HOME IMPROVEMENT CONTEST—500 PRIZES PAGE 161

POPULAR SCIENCE

SEPTEMBER · 35c *Monthly*

1961 Pontiac Tempest's HOT NEW 4-CYLINDER ENGINE...

...and look where they've put the transmission!

FOLD OUT HERE

The Tempest, Pontiac's radical new compact, will be a shocker: an engine that's half of a big V-8, a thin and flexible drive shaft, and a transmission moved to the rear

For complete details, see p. 53

Copyrighted material

Two Soldering Temperatures make this the world's greatest soldering gun value!

Weller®

DUAL HEAT

SOLDERING GUN KIT

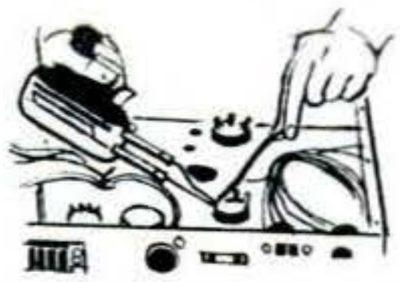
Features the new Weller Dual Heat Gun—most advanced soldering tool on the market. Not only does the heat and spotlight come on instantly when trigger is pulled, but 2 trigger positions give 2 soldering temperatures. You can switch instantly to high or low heat as your job requires.

Kit also includes cleaning brush, soldering aid and solder

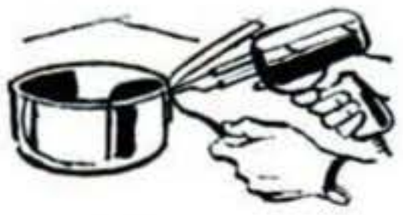
$7.95 MODEL 8200K

You'll have many uses for a Weller Instant Heat Soldering Gun

REPAIR APPLIANCES quickly and professionally. Wellertip has long reach—slips easily into tight places. Tip can also be bent.



ASSEMBLE HI-FI KITS with strong, noise-free connections. Use low heat for connections and high heat for chassis joints.



MEND METAL easily and quickly. Copper, iron-plated tip provides superior heat transfer and outlasts other kinds of tips.

HOBBIES AND CRAFTS are more fun with Weller Gun. Prefocused spotlight, pistol grip and perfect balance assure precision work.

Do sanding and refinishing easier with a

WELLER POWER SANDER

Big 25 sq. in. sanding surface gets jobs done fast. Straight-line action sands with the grain, never bucks or twists . . . goes into corners.

$13.48 MODEL 700

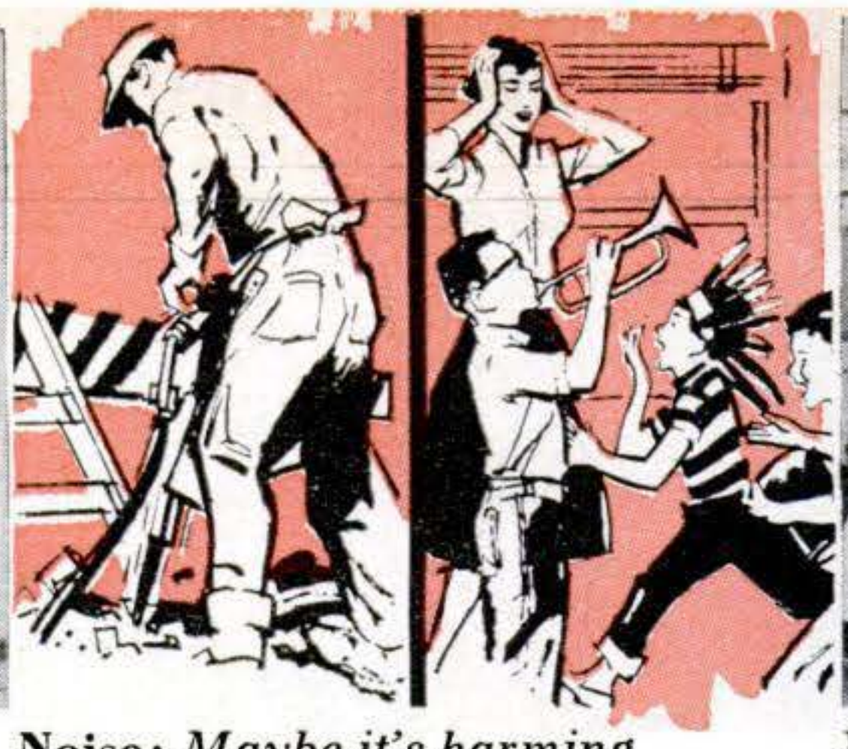
AT YOUR HARDWARE OR HOBBY DEALER

WELLER ELECTRIC CORPORATION
Easton, Pa.

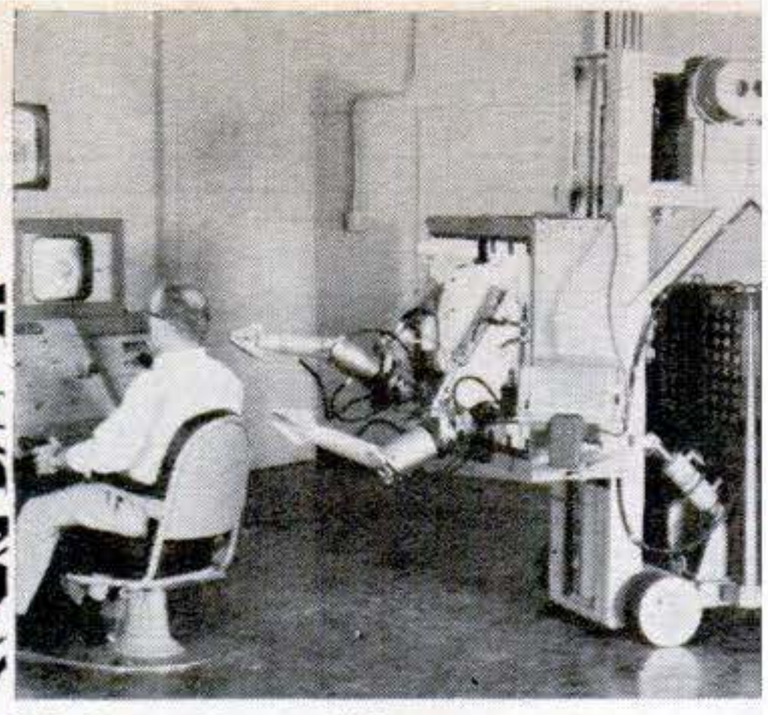
Copyrighted material

CONTENTS

VTOL: *Who needs those big landing fields? P. 78*



Noise: *Maybe it's harming your eardrums. P. 114*



Mobot: *It could even snuggle with a blonde. P. 82*

Founded in 1872 *Vol. 177 No. 3* *Mechanics and Handicraft* REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Popular Science

September, 1960

Cover photo by W. W. Morris and Robert D. Borst

CARS AND DRIVING

Pontiac's Radical New Compact.... 53
Three Little Foreign Cars..... 76
Tune-Up Quiz for Car Owners.....225

SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

Mobot Will Do a Hot Job..... 82
Getting Rid of Atomic Rubbish.... 90
How a Circuit Breaker Works.....100
Nuclear Alarm Warns of Fire.....110
Is Noise Damaging Your Ears?.....114

PICTURE NEWS

Radio Beeps Keep Tabs on Grouse 64
No Hands on Electronic Highway.. 89
Icebergs Make Tough Targets.....109

SPECIAL FEATURES

Navy Builds Biggest Transmitter.. 60
After the Abominable Snowman.... 66
Leaning Tower Is Falling Down.... 71
Cameraman Shoots for the Sky.... 74
Coming—VTOL Airliners..... 78
The Man Who Moves the Earth.... 85
New Tools Probe Man's Past..... 96
Old Steam Tractors Never Die.....106
Trick Titles for Home Movies.....129

CONSUMER NEWS

What's New.....102
Big Jobs for Little Batteries.....119
Here Come Aluminum Boat Kits 128

AUTO UPKEEP

Gus Makes a Confession.....228
Hints from the Model Garage.....235

Editor HOWARD ALLAWAY **Managing Editor** FRANK ROWSOME JR. **Art Director** HOWARD C. JENSEN

Assistant Managing Editors
Kendall W. Goodwyn, Robert P. Stevenson
Senior Editors
Devon Francis, Martin Mann
Everett H. Ortner
Technical Editor
Hubert Luckett
Detroit Editor
Ken Fermoyle
West Coast Editor
Wesley S. Griswold

Associate Editors
Alden P. Armagnac, Frank Dorr
Sheldon M. Gallager, Herbert O. Johansen
Alfred W. Lees, Alex Markovich
Herbert R. Pfister, Joan Steen
Ruth Westphal
Editorial Assistants
Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief)
Anna Dallas, Bebe Lipson
Georgette Sparks, Dorothy Zallen

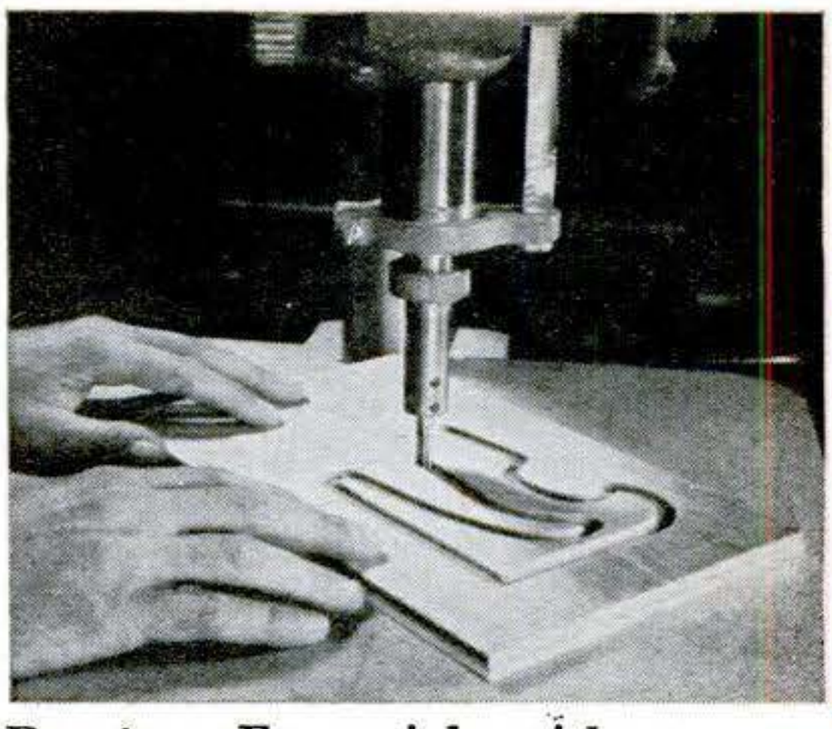
Art Editors
Herbert Anthony, Reginald A. Hawley
Harry Samuels
Art Associates
Eric A. Karminski Jr.
Henry W. Kazmirowski, Richard J. Meyer
Photography
W. W. Morris (Chief)
Robert D. Borst, Eugene Colangelo

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

Steamers: *Still doing a day's work. P. 106*

Auto I.Q.: *A challenge for Saturday mechanics. P. 225*



Routing: *Fancy jobs with a drill press? Here's how. P. 136*

CONTENTS

Monthly®

America's NEW-IDEA MAGAZINE for 88 Years

HOME-IMPROVEMENT SUPPLEMENT
New Projects for Better Living

Easy Way to Lay Ceramic Tiles....153
Easy Way to Put Up Walls.....154
Easy Way to Add Drawers.....156
Easy Way to Cover Counters.....158
Building a Sportsman's Corner....165
Building In a Medicine Cabinet....169
Garden Light from a Wastebasket 170
Fancy Ways to Hide Trash Cans....170
Clever Uses for Flue Tiles.....172
How to Reface an Old Fireplace....182
Decorate with Lazy-Tong Grille....186
How to Install a Tub Shower.....188
Things You Can Do with Glass.....194
Simple Shutters.....200
Built-In Desk for the Phone.....207
Putting Up a Luminous Ceiling....210
Twin Doors—Better Than One....216

FOR HOME AND SHOP

How to Fix Electric Clocks.....123
Routing with a Drill Press.....136
Using Throw-Away Plastic Cases....140
One Man Can Tote Big Panels.....142
Cutting Bottles with a Torch.....144
Compressor from a One-Lunger....146
How to Dress Up Plain Doors.....212
Chucking Odd Shapes in a Lathe..218
Rack for Prized Wood Scraps.....220

EVERY MONTH

PS Readers Talk Back..... 4
PS Puzzlers..... 20
The Month in Science..... 25
Detroit Report..... 48
I'd Like to See Them Make..... 84
New Ideas from the Inventors..... 93
Wordless Workshop.....132

Publisher EUGENE S. DUFFIELD **Advertising Manager** LEE P. ADAMS **Circulation Director** EUGENE WATSON

ADVERTISING OFFICES:
NEW YORK—355 Lexington Ave.
CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.
DETROIT—2810 Book Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.
CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.
LOS ANGELES—711 South Vermont
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:
Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Popular Science Subscription Department, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Allow four weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Published monthly at 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Eugene S. Duffield, President; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President; Robert D. Beals, Treasurer and Business Manager. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.

Copyright © 1960 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved.

Single copy 35¢. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year $3.40 (2 years $6.00, 3 years $8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year $6.00 (2 years $11.00, 3 years $16.00). **Send notice of undelivered copies on Form 3579 to Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.**

Copyrighted material

PS Readers TALK BACK

Those Early Sports Cars

"THE World's First Sports Car" [June] brought back memories of a little car owned around 1905 by a friend of mine.

It was built in Waltham, Mass., I think by the Waltham Watch Co., and it kicked up a lot of dust around here. It was not a midget but was quite a car for those days—carried two people very comfortably and had a four-hp. engine driving one rear wheel, by chain, I believe. There was some sort of clutch worked from the driver's seat.

The buckboard seat was mounted on wood slats. The wheels and tires were about like motorcycle wheels in size. Steering was by a tiller handle on which was mounted a large bicycle bell.

I surely wish I had a picture of it as it flew around our streets—it would make any antiquer drool.

WALTER W. FRY, Belvidere, Ill.

Can anyone identify this early bird?

. . . WHEN a boy of 11, I moved from New York City to my uncle's farm in New Jersey. In the barn, the prior owners had left just such a conveyance as your article pictured. My cousin and I were permitted to use it only on Sundays, after our chores were done. We only ran up the back road for a half-mile and back again. But what fun!

I'm sure lots of your readers would be interested in building the Flyer for their children. Is there anywhere one might get plans and necessary parts?

HENRY SIMEONE, Los Angeles.

We know of no commercial firm that sells plans or parts. You might write to Dave Uihlein, Banner Welder, Inc., 6820 N. 43rd St., Milwaukee; and Robert Baier, Milltown, N. J. It's a long shot, but they might have parts to spare, and possibly plans, too.

. . . I'D LIKE to add one more name to the list of enviable owners of a Smith Flyer: Elliott Neuberg. Mr. Neuberg's car is in excellent condition—even carries the original tires.

RACHEL NEUBERG, Chicago.

. . . ROBERT GORMAN'S article really hit the spot. I am presently converting an Auto Red Bug to gasoline power—mainly because the electric motor was missing when I acquired the car. I was able to pick up a set of needed 1.50-by-20 tires, but I'm still on the lookout for a fifth wheel. So far, my antique has given me a lot of enjoyment.

P. H. CHOATE, Falmouth, Mass.

Anybody Need a Tack?

THE other day I needed some carpenter tacks when the hardware store was closed. I went to the nearest telephone pole. There are scads of them there, waiting to be picked off. After November, there'll be hundreds!

GERALD SCHLISSER, Arverne, N. Y.

Sparks from the Spark-Plug Story

AFTER reading "The Truth About Spark Plugs" [June], I went out and checked the polarity of the coil in my Ford. I pulled the cap off one plug and noted which way the spark jumped. It went from lead to plug; the article said this was wrong. When I looked at the coil, the terminals were clearly marked BAT and DIST. I looked at the wires and they were connected correctly. I then remembered that when I had my new battery installed, the man grounded the positive side to the block.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

Cast your ballot for a successful future!

249 I.C.S. COURSES

I.C.S. is the oldest and largest correspondence school. 249 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you. Direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. Complete lesson and answer service. No skimping. Diploma to graduates.

Send for the 3 free booklets offered below and find out how I.C.S. can be your road to success.

ACCOUNTING
Accounting
Auditing
Cost Accounting
General Accounting
Junior Accounting
Practical Accounting
Public Accounting

ADVERTISING
Advertising
Magazine & Newspaper Advertising

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
Architectural Drawing & Designing
Architectural Interiors
Architecture
Building Contractor
Building Contractor with Drawing
Building Estimator
Building Maintenance
Carpenter-Builder
Carpentry & Millwork
House Planning
Lumber Dealer
Mason
Painting Contractor
Reading Arch. Blueprints
Reading Struct. Blueprints

ART
Advertising Layout & Illustration
Amateur Artist
Commercial Art
Commercial Cartooning
Fashion Illustrating
Figure Drawing & Painting
Magazine Illustrating
Show Card & Sign Prod't'n
Show Card Writing
Sign Painting & Designing
Sketching & Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
Auto Engine Tune-up
Automobile
Automobile Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
Automobile Electrical Technician
Automobile Technician
Diesel Engines
Diesel-Gas Motor Vehicle Engines
Gas Engines
Internal Combustion Engines

AVIATION
Aero-Engineering Technology
Aircraft & Engine Mechanic
Aircraft Mechanic
Aviation Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
Business Administration
Business Correspondence
Business Law
Business Management
Business Management & Marketing
Business Management & Production
Business Psychology
Canadian Business Management
Clerk-Typist
Commercial
Condensed Business Practice
Federal Tax Course
Managing a Small Business
Marketing
Office Administrative Engineering
Office Management
Professional Secretary
Programming for Digital Computers
Purchasing Agent
Retail BusinessManagement
Shorthand
Stenographic
Typewriting

CHEMICAL
Analytical Chemistry
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Engineering Unit Operation
Chemical Laboratory Technician
Elements of Nuclear Energy
General Chemistry
Industrial Analytical Chemistry
Industrial Chemistry
Professional Engineer—Chemical

PULP AND PAPER
Paper Making
Pulp & Paper Engineering
Pulp & Paper Making
Pulp Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
Bridge & Building Foreman
Civil Engineering
Construction Engineering
Highway Engineering
Mine Surveying & Mapping
Principles of Mapping
Principles of Surveying
Professional Engineer—Civil
Railroad Engineering
Roadmaster
Sanitary Engineering
Section Foreman
Sewage Plant Operator
Structural Engineering
Surveying and Mapping
Water Works Operator

DRAFTING
Aircraft Drafting
Architectural Drafting
Drafting & Machine Design
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Engineer Drafting
Electronic Drafting
Industrial Piping Drafting
Junior Mechanical Drafting
Mechanical Drafting
Sheet Metal Drafting
Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
Elec. Appliance Servicing
Electrical Contractor
Electrical Eng'r'g (Power Plant option—Electronic option)
Electrical Engineering Tech.
Electrical Instrument Tech.
Electric Motor Repairman
Illumination Eng'r'g Tech.
Industrial Electrical Techn.
Power-House Engineering
Power Line Design and Construction
Practical Electrician
Practical Lineman
Professional Engineer—Electrical
Reading Electrical Blueprints

HIGH SCHOOL
Good English
High School Business
High School College Prep (Arts)
High School College Prep (Engineering & Science)
High School General
High School Mathematics
High School Secretarial
Modern Letter Writing
Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
Industrial Foremanship
Industrial Supervision
Personnel-Labor Relations
Supervision

MATHEMATICS
Mathematics and Mechanics for Engineers
Mathematics and Physics for Engineers
Mathematics and Physics for Technicians

MECHANICAL
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Instrumentation
Junior Mechanical Engineering
Mechanical Engineering
Professional Engineer—Mechanical
Quality Control
Introductory Technical Writing

PETROLEUM
Natural Gas Production & Transmission
Oil Field Technology
Petroleum Production
Petroleum Prod't'n Eng'r'g
Petroleum Refinery Operator
Petroleum Refining
Petroleum Technology

PLASTICS
Plastics Technician

PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING
Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning with Draw'g
Air Conditioning Maintenance
Domestic Heating with Oil & Gas
Domestic Refrigeration
Heating
Heating & Air Conditioning with Drawing
Heating, Drawing & Estimat'g
Plumbing
Plumbing, Drawing & Estimating
Plumbing & Heating
Plumbing & Steamfitting
Practical Plumbing
Refrigeration
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
Steamfitting

RAILROAD
Air Brake Equipment
Car Inspector & Air Brake
Diesel Electrician
Diesel Engineer & Fireman
Diesel Locomotive
Diesel Machinist
Railroad Administration
Railroad Car Repairer

SALESMANSHIP
Creative Salesmanship
Real Estate Salesmanship
Retail Merchandising
Retail Selling
Sales Management
Salesmanship
Salesmanship & Sales Management

SHOP PRACTICE
Boilermaking
Electric Welding
Foundry Practice
Gas and Electric Welding
Gas Welding
Heat Treatment of Metals
Industrial Metallurgy
Machine Shop Inspection
Machine Shop Practice
Machine Shop Practice & Toolmaking
Metallurgical Engineering Technology
Physical Quality Control of Metals
Practical Millwrighting
Reading Shop Blueprints
Resistance Welding Technology
Rigging
Safety Engin'r'g Technology
Sheet Metal Worker
Tool Design
Tool Engineering Technology
Toolmaking
Welding Engineering Technology

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
Combustion Engineering
Power Plant Engineering
Stationary Building Eng'r'g
Stationary Diesel Eng'r'g
Stationary Diesel-Electric Engineering
Stationary Fireman
Stationary Steam Eng'r'g
Steam Engine Operation

TEXTILES
Carding and Spinning
Carding
Cotton Manufacturing
Cotton Warping & Weaving
Dyeing & Finishing
Hosiery and Circular Knitting
Loom Fixing
Spinning
Synthetic Fabric Manufacturing
Synthetic Throwing, Warping & Weaving
Textile Designing
Textile Engineering
Textile Mill Supervisor
Woolen Manufacturing
Worsted Manufacturing

TRAFFIC
Motor Traffic Management
Railroad Rate Clerk
Traffic Management

TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS
Gen'l Electronics Technician
Industrial Electronics
Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
Radio Operating
Radio Servicing
Radio Servicing with Practical Training
Radio & TV Servicing
Radio & TV Servicing with Practical Training
Servicing Electr'n'c Devices
Servicing Sound Equi'p't
Practical Telephony
Telephony and Radio Communications
TV Receiver Servicing
TV Technician

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 84659J, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. In Hawaii reply P.O. Box 418, Honolulu

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED," the opportunity booklet about the field I have indicated below, and a sample lesson (Math.)

Name of the course in which you are interested _____

Your Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M. _____

Occupation _____ Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Copyrighted material

GRAVEL HAULER: Russ Crowell, Osceola, Arkansas. "You bet I'm on Firestones. Ordinary truck tires can't begin to take the beating I'll give them and still give me the wear Firestones will!"

Copyrighted material

HIGH-PERFORMANCE TIRES HUSTLE 18-TON LOADS OVER RUTTED ROADS

Firestone

proved where profit depends on performance

In this road-maintenance operation in Mississippi County, Arkansas, trucks spend their day hustling 18-ton loads of gravel over rutted roads to the work site. It takes tough, high-performance Firestone truck tires to survive such brutal daily battering! It takes Firestone Shock-Fortified cord and Firestone Rubber-X, the longest-wearing rubber ever used in Firestone tires. And it takes Firestone's 425-million-mile program of torture-testing to keep producing the industry's toughest tires every year. That's why, where profit depends on performance, truckers depend on Firestones. Get them at your Firestone Dealer or Store.

Copyright 1960, The Firestone Tire & Rubber Company

Here's owner proof of Firestone truck tire performance!

SOD HAULER: Duane Wilson, Des Moines, Iowa. "I'd have real problems if I had tire troubles delivering a load of moist sod. That's why I buy Firestones 100%."

GRAIN HAULER: Richard Racette, Wichita, Kansas. "Hauling in and out of farm yards and out on the highway takes truck tires that can stand most anything. One thing sure . . . Firestones can take it!"

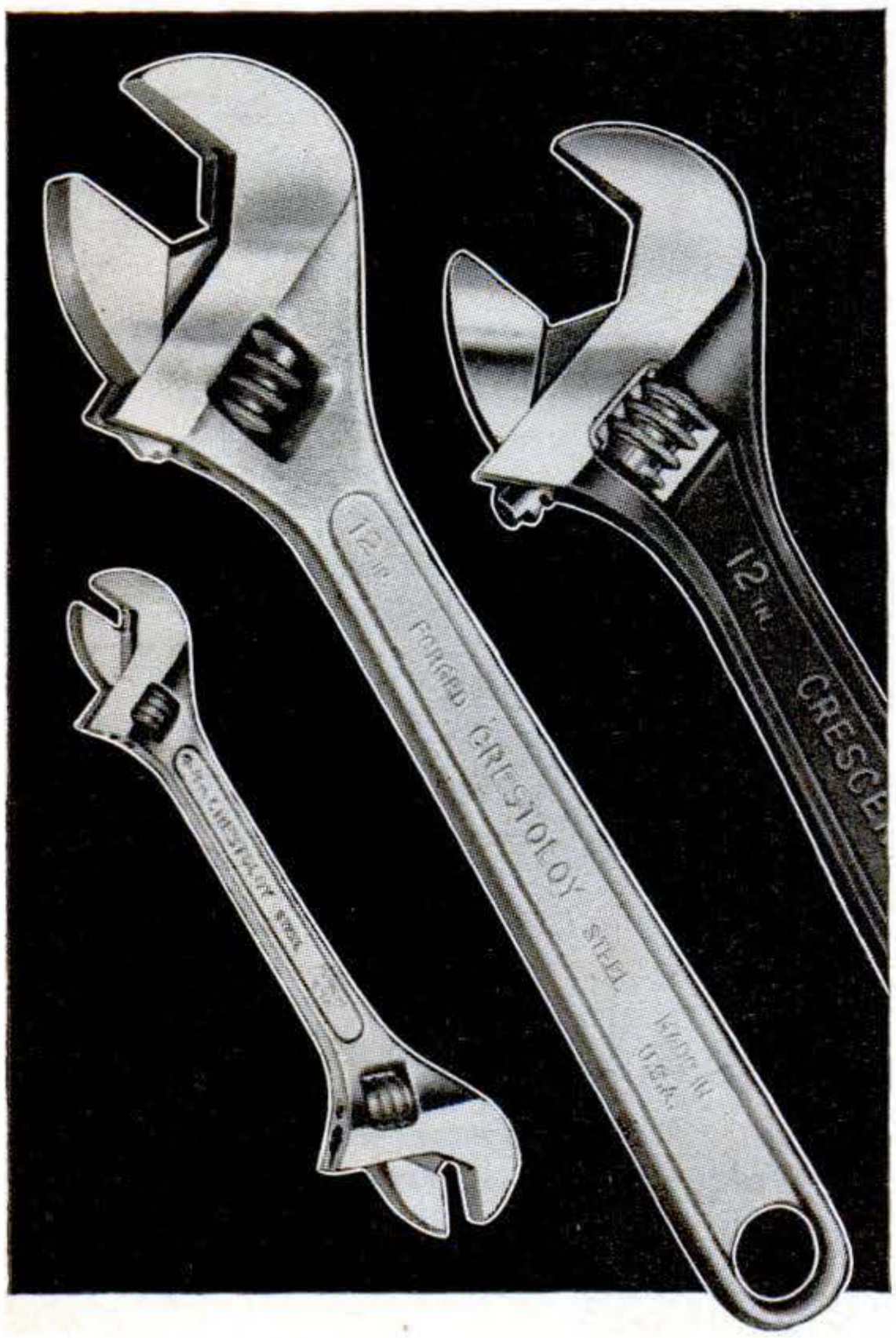
REFRIGERATION SPECIALIST: Bob Rich, Omaha, Nebraska. "Until I bought Firestones I couldn't keep tires on trucks . . . especially on rear wheels. I won't buy anything else but Firestones now!"

Transport* Super Mileage Lug* Super All Traction* Rib Excavator* Rock Grip Excavator* All Traction*

*Firestone T.M.

Copyrighted material

CRESCENT ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES



Crescent offers unequalled value, performance and selection in Adjustable Wrenches. Choose CRESTOLOY for greatest strength and finest finish in 4" to 24" sizes, single and double end patterns; CRESCENT for toughness and durability at lesser cost in 4" to 18" sizes. Also insulated handles on the 12" CRESTOLOY. See CRESTOLOCK, the new locking adjustable wrench.

Sold by hardware dealers everywhere.

CRESCENT TOOLS
Give Wings to Work ®

Crescent is our trade-mark, registered in the United States and abroad, for wrenches and other tools. Sold by leading distributors and retailers everywhere and made only by

CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

I am wondering if this procedure is one peculiar to my '49 car, or to all Fords?

A.T. BARNARD, Palo Alto, Calif.

Polarity should be negative at the plug terminal regardless of how the battery is grounded. Ford cars through '55 grounded the positive terminal. If your coil is a replacement, not original equipment, the markings may be incorrect. If the lead-pencil test described in the article indicates that the spark-plug terminal is positive, reverse the coil primary leads.

. . . I OWN a '59 Caddy Eldorado. It has a 10½:1 compression ratio, but always lacked the power I expected and pinged with the slightest effort. Numerous agency trips netted me the same answer each time: The ping could be

eliminated by using the highest test gas. My gas mileage was 11 per gallon!

After 16,000 miles, I tried surface-discharge plugs. I had them tested, along with new old-type plugs recommended for my car. The tester couldn't go high enough to make the surface-discharge plugs fail, impressing even the mechanic. Installed, results were gratifying. Practically no ping in passing or hill climbing. As for fuel, the last check showed 16.3 m.p.g. The plugs have been in for 2,000 miles now. The car performs beautifully although I do notice it's a bit harder to start when cold. This I can put up with!

J. B. TAYLOR, Upper Black Eddy, Pa.

. . . I SURE don't agree with you on the surface-type plug. I've been driving for 40 years and the last 10 I had trouble getting more than 6,000-7,000 miles out of a set of plugs, or 10,000 out of points and condensers.

Last winter I put in a set of fuel igniters and since then I get about 2½ more miles to the gallon on premium

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

Announcing

THE FINEST ROI-TAN EVER MADE!

NOW...WITH STA-FIRM HEAD!

STAYS FIRM AND NEAT FROM FIRST PUFF TO LAST!

Firmer—Finer—Fresher...

And you enjoy the smooth flavor and mildness of Roi-Tan's finer quality tobaccos *all the way.* For every puff comes through the remarkable new STA-FIRM HEAD free and easy—right to the end! Have a fresh new Roi-Tan today—there's a size for every taste.

MAN TO MAN...SMOKE new **ROI-TAN**

AMERICA'S LARGEST-SELLING CIGAR—AT 10¢

IN BOXES OF 50 AND HANDY 5-PACKS.

Product of The American Tobacco Company—"Tobacco is our middle name"

Copyrighted material

LEARN RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

by Practicing at Home in Your Spare Time

N.R.I. gives you equipment like this. You learn by doing —get practical experience.

Fast Growing Field Offers Good Pay—Bright Future

Bigger than ever and still growing. That's why Radio-TV Electronics has special appeal. The technical man is looked up to. He does important work, gets good pay. Keep your job while training. You learn at home in your spare time. NRI methods have proved successful for 45 years; can provide training quickly.

Add to Your Income Soon. $10-$15 a Week Extra in Spare Time

"I was repairing Radios by 10th Lesson. Now have good TV job." *M. R. Lindemuth*, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Soon after enrolling, many NRI students earn $10-$15 a week extra fixing sets. Equipment NRI gives you *brings to life* things you study.

"Doing spare time repairs on Radio and TV. Going into full time servicing soon." *Clyde Higgins*, Waltham, Mass.

"I had a successful Radio repair shop. Now I'm Engineer for WHPE." *V. W. Workman*, High Point, N. C.

Find Out What NRI Offers

NRI is the OLDEST, LARGEST home study Radio-TV school. Mail coupon below for Lesson and 64 page catalog. National Radio Institute, Dept. OJB, Washington 16, D. C.

SEND FOR BOTH FREE

National Radio Institute, Dept. OJB
Washington 16, D. C.
Please send me Sample Lesson of your Radio-TV Electronic Training and Catalog FREE. (No salesman will call.)

Name_____Age___

Address_____

City_____Zone___State_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

and about two miles more on regular gas. I changed points in December, and 18,000 miles later they're still not burned or pitted. My starts are better, too.

I was a mechanic and pilot in the Navy for 20 years and, to me, the figures on my tally sheet are proof of performance.

D. E. BUNGER, Jackson, Miss.

. . . AUTHOR Hubert Luckett implies—but does not say positively—that as long as a spark plug fires, it makes no difference whether the spark is long or short, strong or weak; its efficiency will be the same. It is a well-known fact that a plug with a weak spark makes starting, especially with a cool or cold motor, quite difficult.

RAY H. LEITH, Van Duyne, Wis.

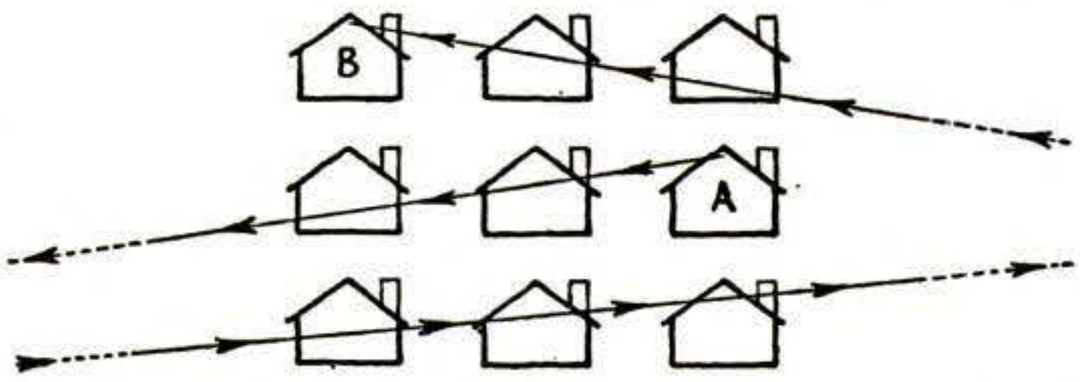
The article said positively "Once [the plug] starts the fuel-air mixture burning . . . it has no effect on how much power the burning fuel delivers."

A weak spark may fail to ignite the fuel, and you have "misfiring"—the engine will be hard to start and there'll be loss of power. But if the "weak" spark starts the fuel burning, the cylinder will deliver just as much power as if it had been ignited by a "strong" spark.

Puzzlers Puzzle 'Em Out

THAT straight-line puzzle, [May]: So Sam Loyd makes delivery to every house in four straight moves with the remark that "Nobody said you couldn't go past the houses."

Well, nobody said that you couldn't



make delivery in attic or cellar, either! Answer in three lines herewith.

J. S. ZIMMERMAN JR., Baltimore.

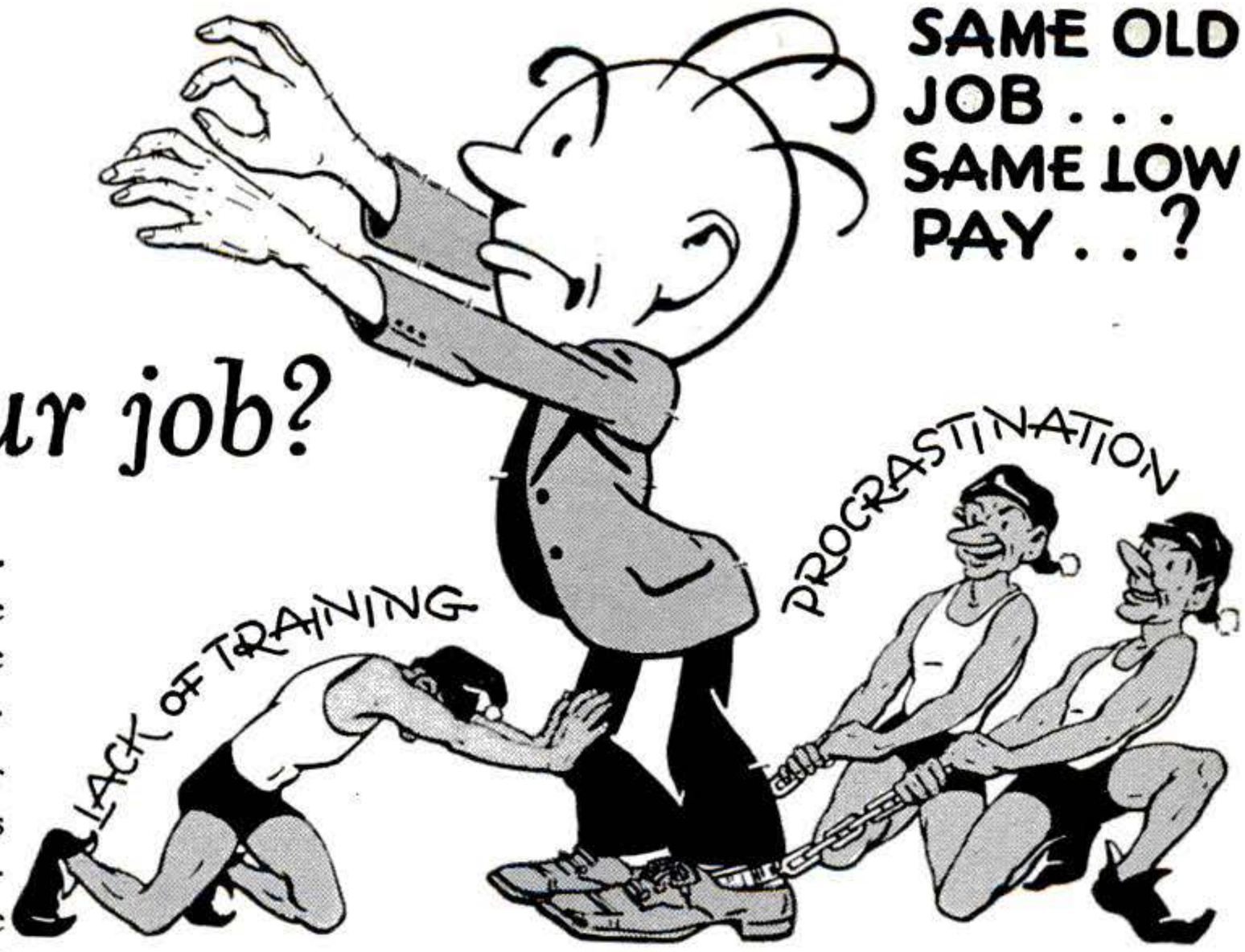
. . . I HAVE always found your magazine very interesting—until I read those idiotic "PS Puzzlers." For example, the Logical (?) Puzzle in April:

You say the painter tried to get the carpenter to work for him, but *was told* the carpenter was out working for the plumber (clue 1). In your answer, you say that the painter couldn't be Fuller,

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

Are You "STANDING STILL" *on your job?*



You can justify a real pay raise and a better position—by making one simple move—the move that opens the way to more earnings and promotions—*practical training*.

If YOU are "standing still" on your job—no promotions—only token increases in pay—then you had better do something about it. You know that if you are untrained, your chances of getting ahead are slim. NOW IS THE TIME TO PREPARE.

WILL RECOGNITION COME?

The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man or woman who is really *trained*. LaSalle has provided the "key to success" for many thousands of ambitious people who have sought our training for more than fifty years.

Get all the facts. Investigate the opportunities in your chosen field. It costs you nothing to learn about LaSalle's proven and tested accredited correspondence courses in the major fields of business. You can train right in the privacy of your own home, progressing at your own rate.

You lose no time from work, and your instructors guide you every step along the way through our famous Practical Problem Method. Low cost—easy terms.

Don't let promotions pass you by—do something TODAY about your future.

La Salle

EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

417 So. Dearborn St. Dept. 983X Chicago 5, Ill.

The coupon below is for your convenience. Simply mark the program in which you are most interested, and mail at once. We'll send you, without obligation, free booklets describing that field together with the opportunities and what you must know to be a success.

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, *A Correspondence Institution*
417 South Dearborn Street, Dept. 983X Chicago 5, Illinois
Please send me your booklet describing the program I have checked below:

ACCOUNTING
- ☐ Modern Bookkeeping
- ☐ Basic Accounting
- ☐ Practical Accounting
- ☐ Principles of Acctg.
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Income Tax
- ☐ Accounting Systems
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Auditing Procedure
- ☐ Controllership
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Complete Accounting

TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION
- ☐ Organization & Mgt.
- ☐ Classification, Rates & Tariffs
- ☐ Transportation Agcy. & Services
- ☐ Transportation Law & Regulation
- ☐ Rate Making & Rate Cases
- ☐ Complete Traffic & Transportation

LAW
- ☐ Law of Contracts
- ☐ Insurance Law
- ☐ Claim Adjusting Law
- ☐ Law for Trust Officers
- ☐ Business Law I
- ☐ Business Law II
- ☐ General Law
- ☐ First Year Law
- ☐ American Law and Procedure (LL.B. Degree)

FOREMANSHIP & PRODUCTION METHODS
- ☐ Foremanship Training

STENOTYPE (machine shorthand)
- ☐ Secretarial

SALESMANSHIP
- ☐ LaSalle Sales Training

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Principles of Management
- ☐ Psychology in Business
- ☐ Selling & Sales Management
- ☐ Advertising and Marketing
- ☐ Production Problems
- ☐ Business Financing
- ☐ Credits and Collections
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Managing Men
- ☐ Accounting & Statistical Control
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Organization & Reorganization
- ☐ Legal Problems
- ☐ Complete Business Management

MANAGEMENT COURSES
- ☐ Basic Management
- ☐ Production Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Advertising & Sales Promotion
- ☐ Financial Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Sales & Executive Training

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

Copyrighted material

Charles R. Smith, Sr., of Cabin John, Maryland, owns this model 11A 1925 Touring Car, one of the finest Franklins made.

"I keep my classic Franklin in perfect condition with Quaker State, and my new car, too!" This Franklin, with the only air-cooled engine of its day, required a motor oil with unheard of (for those days) stamina and heat resistance. Only one oil—Quaker State—met the test, and the manufacturer *specified* it. Today—35 years later—this car is still in excellent running condition. And Quaker State is still best for protection, and endurance. Refined from 100% pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil. There is no finer motor oil.

Available most everywhere . . . always ask for Quaker State by name.

For the name of your nearest dealer, call Western Union by number and ask for Operator 25.

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP., OIL CITY, PA.
Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

because by clue 1 the painter knows both the carpenter and the plumber. Who says so? You certainly don't. There is no reason to believe that he ever heard of the plumber. And the fact that the painter called up the carpenter proves only that he knew *of* him.

JOAN MCCORMICK, Victoria, B. C.

. . . YOUR solution to the April POTM while technically correct is naive, to say the least. You based your solution on the fact that only two sets of numbers would produce the proper product (225) when, in fact, a large number of sets will do so. How about trying 22½, 20, and ½?

The question "Are you the eldest?" would appear much more logical than with your choice of numbers. Whoever heard of a census taker who would express any doubt concerning which of the ages—25 or 3—would apply to the person he was questioning?

E. F. MERRIAM, Albuquerque, N. M.

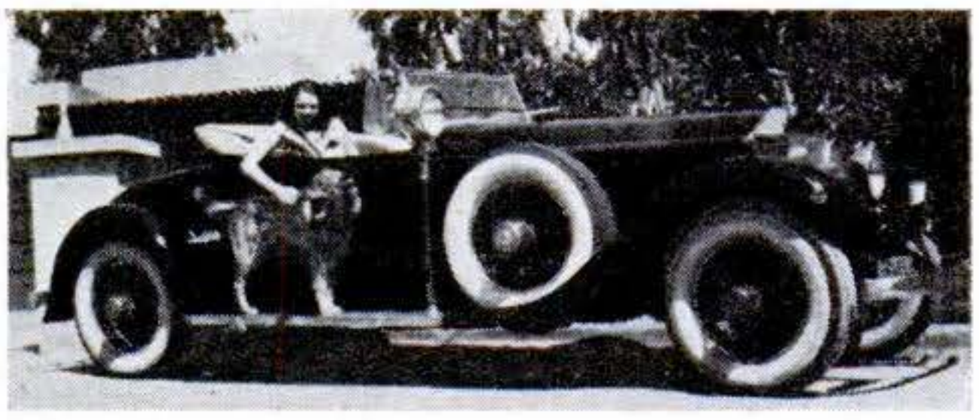
. . . YOUR puzzle about the mercury electrical switches that wouldn't work because they were installed upside down [April] amused me. Even when installed right side up, these switches can sometimes fail to operate.

If the switches aren't plumb, due to uneven plaster, tilted switchbox, etc., either the lights will be on and can't be turned off, or they'll be off and can't be turned on. Putting washers under one of the mounting screws will bring the switch into plumb and allow the mercury tube to operate properly.

A. P. MULCAHY, Nanaimo, B. C.

Art in Metal

THE Rolls Royce piece ["World's Fussiest Car Factory," May] inspires me to tell you of three thoroughbreds I owned

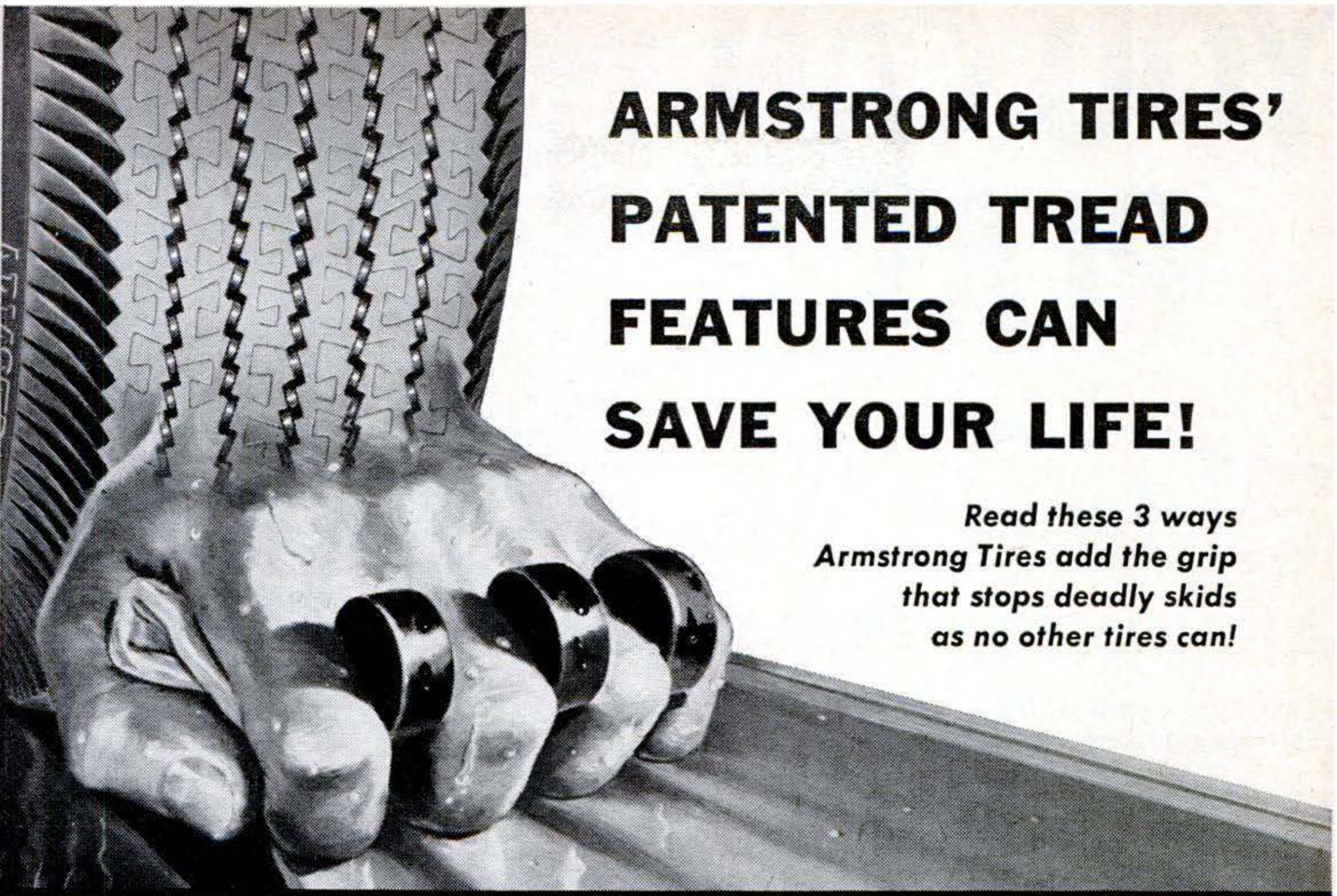


some years ago. A roadster, convertible, and sport sedan, each of these Rolls was a beautiful creation of art in metal, and performed like a race horse.

Perhaps I'm old-fashioned, but today's Rolls looks heavier and more clumsy or

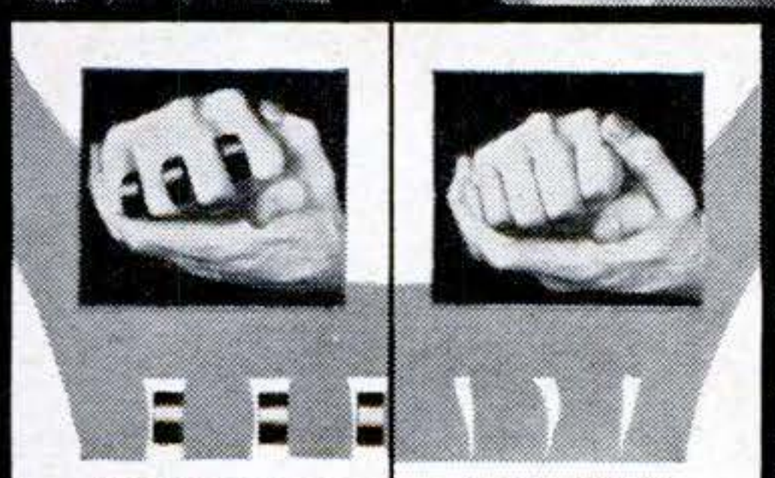
CONTINUED

Copyrighted material



ARMSTRONG TIRES' PATENTED TREAD FEATURES CAN SAVE YOUR LIFE!

Read these 3 ways Armstrong Tires add the grip that stops deadly skids as no other tires can!

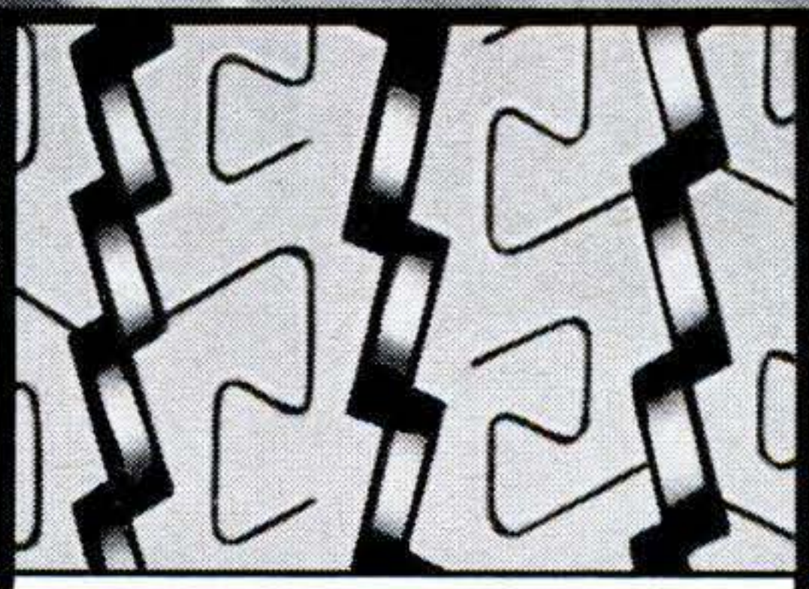


Famous "Ounce of Prevention"

PATENTED SAFETY DISCS KEEP TIRE'S GRIPPING EDGES OPEN

Just as Safety Discs in fist (above left) keep fingers apart, so over 1000 Safety Discs in each Armstrong Tire keep tread's gripping edges apart, always ready to grip – no matter how hard you brake!

But fingers of fist *without* discs (above right) *can* squeeze shut. That's why ordinary tires, lacking Safety Discs, can squeeze smooth and slippery under braking pressure – *and you skid.*

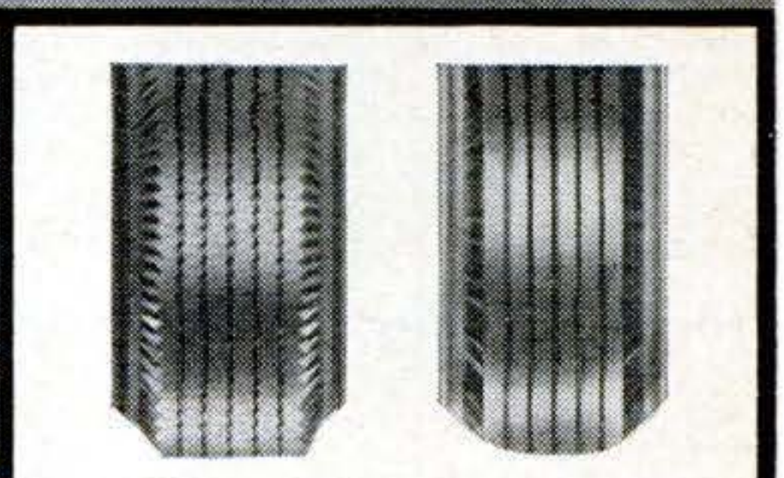


Grip in all directions!

PATENTED INTERLOCKING SIPES ADD OVER 2600 GRIPPING EDGES!

Sipes are slots put in tires to add gripping edges. Only Armstrong tires have S-shaped, *interlocking* sipes. They add over 2600 gripping edges, provide "bite" in ALL directions, sharply improve protection against forward *and* side skids.

In winter, interlocking sipes' "wiper" action keeps you safer on wet roads, gives you snow tire "go" on packed ice and snow.



Grip where it counts!

UNI-CUSHION CONTOUR LAYS MORE LIVE RUBBER ON ROAD

Armstrong Tires, when inflated and rolling, put more tread – more gripping edges – on pavement. Greater stability at high speeds! Faster, surer stops when you brake!

Another extra: Armstrong's anti-vibration tread literally cancels noise! No hum, no whine, no drone: you ride on a whisper. Talk to your local Armstrong dealer – he's listed in the Yellow Pages.

Get this extra safety at no extra cost!

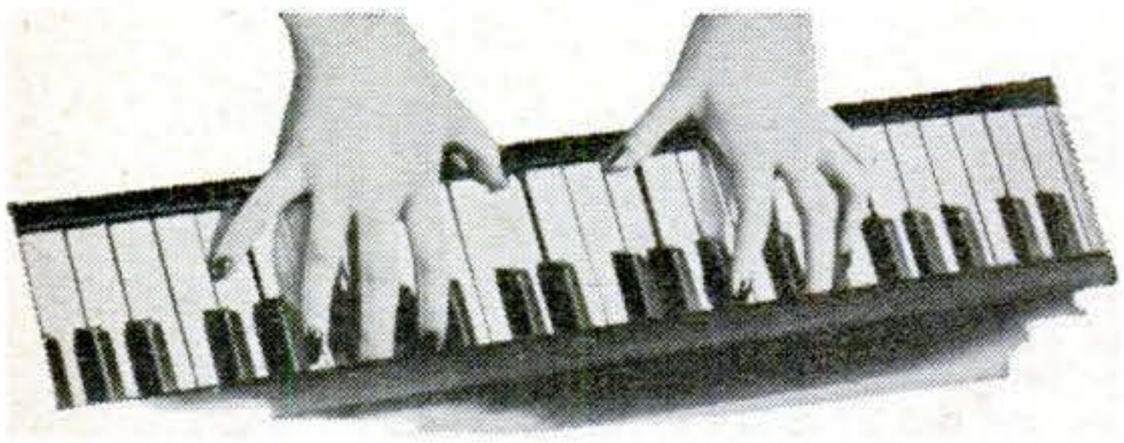
ARMSTRONG TIRES

grip the road to stop deadly skids as no other tires can!

Armstrong Rubber Company, Home Office, West Haven, Conn.

Copyrighted material

YOU CAN PLAY



ANY INSTRUMENT

. . . even if you don't know a single note of music now!

IMAGINE! Even if you never dreamed you could play . . . you can soon surprise your friends with your musical ability.

No special talent or previous training needed. Clear, simple directions tell you exactly what to do, so you can't go wrong! Spend a few minutes a day—and only a few cents per lesson. Teach yourself piano, guitar, accordion, organ, any instrument. Play popular, country music, hymns, classical, any other music—by note, quickly. Over ONE MILLION students have taken up music this famous way, including TV Star Lawrence Welk.

Stop Cheating Yourself of These Joys!

Popularity! New friends. Gay parties. Good times. Career. Extra Money . . . understand, appreciate, converse about music. Learn lives and compositions of modern and great masters . . . Relax! Banish worries and frustrations. Satisfy self-expression, creative urge. Gain self-confidence.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

See for yourself why our course has been successful since 1898! Read the whole fascinating story of this wonderful course in 36-page illustrated book. For FREE copy, mail coupon.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 159,
Port Washington, N. Y.

(Licensed by New York State Dept. of Education)

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 159, Port Washington, N. Y.

Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. I'm interested in playing (name instrument).....

Instruments, if needed, supplied at special reduced prices.

Name.....
(please print)

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ If 16 years or under, check for Booklet A

boxy than my sleek-lined older vintage cars. But no doubt the company builds the style the public demands.

T. C. QUAYLE, Veneta, Ore.

Challenge to RWD-Car Drivers

How anyone could prove the superiority of rear-wheel drive using a toy car ["PS Readers Talk Back," June] is beyond me!

I have a DKW with front-wheel drive and I'd like to see a car with rear-wheel drive (barring the Jeep) that can match it in snow, mud, or ice. Rear-wheel drive tends to spin a car if one wheel happens to spin on ice. FWD cars may spin their wheels, but they won't spin the car. One can even stomp on the gas and not change the direction of the car.

ARDEN JONES, Berrien Springs, Mich.

. . . I'LL challenge any rear-wheel-driven car up any icy hill or around any wet curve with my '53 11CV Citroen or

my '59 ID-19. Without chains, I've climbed hills that U. S. rear-wheel-drive cars couldn't climb with them.

If a small manufacturer like Citroen can solve the problems of U joints, Detroit should be ashamed to give us the same engineering warmed over every year. Let Pontiac of wide-tread acclaim put out 333 horsepower with FWD and air-oil suspension, plus the design underneath the car that is possible with FWD, and Ford and Chrysler will have sold their last car.

CLAUDE L. RIE, Bronxville, N. Y.

They Dote on Trucks

I ENJOYED the factual story about turnpike trains [April]. To meet demands of truckers, White, International, Brockway, Mack, and Autocar have introduced "double bottoms." All use the 335-hp. Cummins diesel engine.

The 12-speed transmission (made by Spicer) is a preselect, air-actuated, semi-automatic one. The HI and LO range is

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

NOW...GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO PREPARE TO EARN REAL MONEY IN

ELECTRONICS

From RADIO • TELEVISION • RADAR To GUIDED MISSILE CONTROL, etc.

One of Today's BRIGHTEST Opportunity Fields!

Today's great Electronics field offers you a chance of a lifetime to prepare for highly interesting work and a wonderfully promising future! With so many new developments coming up in Electronics, opportunities for trained men were never brighter. Send coupon for details.

Right in your own home you may now get one of today's most interesting . . . PRACTICAL WAYS to prepare for a good job or your own business in Electronics. No previous technical experience or advanced education are needed! DeVry Tech brings you a unique 3-WAY COMBINATION of texts, home movies and real equipment—the same type of basic equipment as found in our well-equipped Chicago and Toronto Laboratories.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

. . . helps you get started toward a good job, or toward advancement in the company you now work for. FREE to all graduates.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

DeVry Tech's practical program helps you to earn EXTRA MONEY in your spare time, servicing Radio and TV sets.

Your Guide to PROFITABLE JOB OPPORTUNITIES

See how YOU may get ready for Jobs as:

TV-Radio Broadcast Technician
Color Television Specialist
Radar Operator • Laboratory Technician
Airline Radio Man • Computer Specialist
Quality Control Manager
Your Own Sales & Service Shop... PLUS MANY OTHERS

300 EXPERIMENTS

Build over 300 practical projects from many shipments of Radio-Electronic parts. You build and operate TV-Radio circuits . . . wireless microphone . . . and many other major projects—all designed to provide outstanding practical experience at home.

HOME MOVIES

Thanks to this exclusive home training aid, many important fundamentals quickly become "movie clear." Now you can actually see electrons on the march and other "hidden actions"—a wonderful advantage that is almost like having a teacher at your side.

BUILD YOUR OWN TEST EQUIPMENT

As part of your home laboratory projects, you BUILD and KEEP a fine quality 5-inch COLOR OSCILLOSCOPE and a Jewel Bearing VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER. You will find this equipment ideal for helping you earn in your spare time while a student—and later when working full time in the field.

BUILD AND KEEP A BIG 21-INCH TV SET

For added practical experience, you can also build and keep this quality 21-inch TV SET that provides TV reception at its finest (DeVry Tech also offers another home training without the TV set).

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET!

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Avenue, Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PS-9-Q

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics in Space Travel," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics.

Name _____ Age _____
PLEASE PRINT

Street _____ Apt. _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

2046

Canadian residents address: DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd.
970 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto, Ontario

Copyrighted material

NOW! YOU CAN Master Mathematics

AT HOME—In Only 10 Minutes A Day!

Prepare yourself NOW for a *good future* and *higher paying* job by learning mathematics this amazingly simple way—at home, in your spare time!

Can You Spare 10 Minutes a Day?

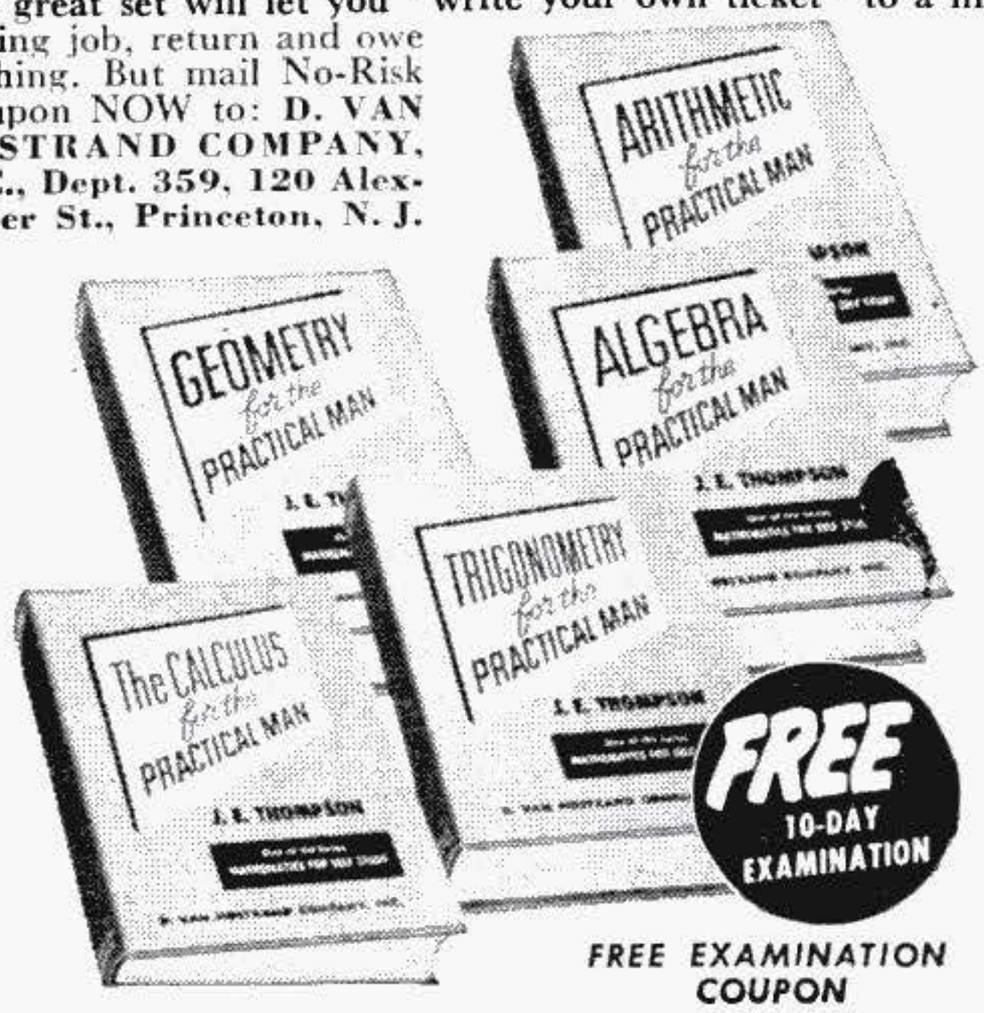
That's all it takes with this simplified home-study Course, MATHEMATICS FOR SELF STUDY. 5 big volumes. 1533 pages. Hundreds of charts, graphs, diagrams, formulas. Basic "know-how." Time and money-saving short-cuts. Common-sense tips. You master every type of *practical* mathematical problem quickly and *easily*.

A "Must" for Men Who Want to Get Ahead

Clearly explains all basic principles, equations, probabilities, roots, powers, slide rule, etc. You *solve* any problem in geometry, surveying, mechanics, navigation, architecture, designing. You *compute* speed, velocity, rates, integral formulas; *analyze* sales, production charts; *figure* statistics, insurance, physics, electricity, radio, TV. MUCH MORE!

Try Complete Course FREE

Send no money. Just mail coupon today for FREE 10-day examination of all five home-study books. If not convinced this great set will let you "write your own ticket" to a higher paying job, return and owe nothing. But mail No-Risk Coupon NOW to: **D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC., Dept. 359, 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.**



FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC., Dept. 359, 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.

Please send me, for FREE examination, the 5-volume set of MATHEMATICS FOR SELF STUDY. If not delighted I may return books within 10 days and owe nothing. Otherwise, I will send you $2.85 (plus small postage) as first payment, and $3 per month for three months thereafter.

Name.....
(Please Print Plainly)

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ **SAVE!** Send full payment of $11.85 WITH this coupon and WE pay all delivery costs. Return privilege and refund guaranteed.

(In Canada: 25 Hollinger Road, Toronto 16—price slightly higher.) Foreign and A.P.O.—please send $11.85 with order.

selected by the range button: pulled up for HI and pushed down for LO range. It's never pushed down below a road speed of 20 m.p.h.

The splitter is used for selecting the individual speed ratios. Turning it counterclockwise preselects the even-numbered gears; turning it clockwise, the odd-numbered gears. The transmission stick must be brought to neutral position to complete the shift. The stick weaves a small "h" pattern. The driver runs through the pattern twice to attain 12 speeds, once in LO, then in HI range.

JAMES TABATA, Cleveland.

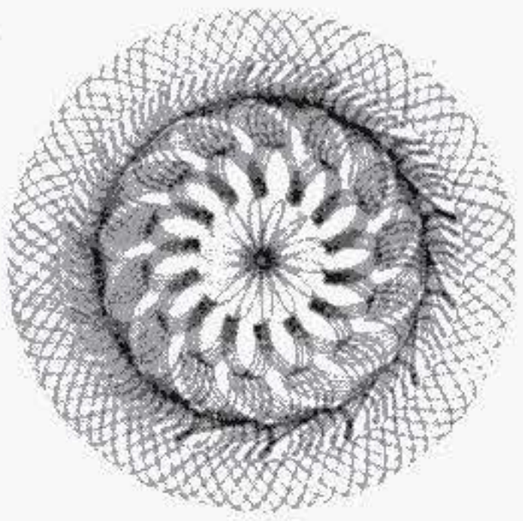
. . . HAS the letter writer [May] who objects to trucks and articles about them ever seen a train stop to help someone in trouble? Truckers are the most courteous drivers on the road. If a car skids into a ditch, runs out of gas, or just conks out on the road, it's the trucker who stops.

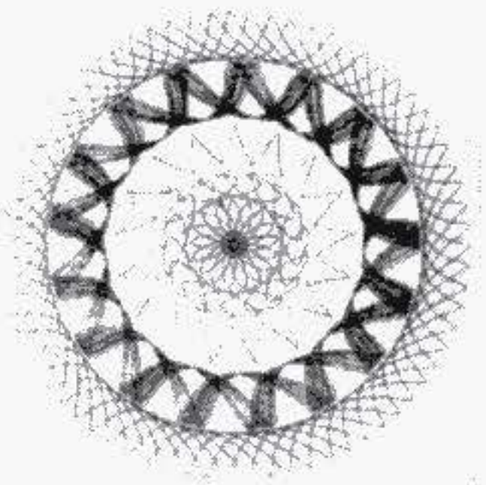
If the trucks ever stopped rolling, we'd go without a good many things and in the end we'd be a mighty hungry lot of people. Who ever heard of a train delivering to a store? And how would that guy ever get gas for his private car to ride on his private roads?

D. M. HARRIS, Findlay, Ohio.

A Rose Is a Rose Is a Rose Engine?

TELL the gentleman who wrote you a letter about nomenclature [May] to forget it. We don't care if it is a rose en-





gine or a geometric pen, it works. When you told us how to build "the thing" last December, we did so, and produced the drawings herewith.

GLENN HANNA, Kokomo, Ind.

Turning a Hexagon

I'VE just finished reading about Lloyd McWilliams' very novel method of turning a small hexagon in the four-jaw chuck ["An Easy Way to Shape a Hexagon," May]. His solution to this problem was

CONTINUED

Is There an Invisible Influence Upon Our Lives?

Somewhere Out There Are Other Minds!

Does man stand alone in the tideless ocean of space? Is earth the only habitat of intelligent beings? Certainly the phenomenon of life is not a chance one. Somewhere in the countless shining orbs are minds . . . how puny by comparison in mental and psychic stature we may be! Those strange, inexplicable feelings we have at times . . . are they a tugging from the recesses of space upon our senses? Are they the effort of Cosmic beings to reach out—to find a bond of communication with earth?

This FREE BOOK Explains

There are two ever exciting, unsolved mysteries—the nature of self and our Cosmic connections. Let the Rosicrucians, a centuries-old organization of learning (not a religion), send you a fascinating *free* book, THE MASTERY OF LIFE. It casts amazing light upon these things. Find new pleasure and *achievement* in this unique knowledge. Use the coupon for your *free* copy or write Scribe T.Q.P.

Scribe T.Q.P.
Rosicrucian Order, (AMORC)
Rosicrucian Park, San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Gentlemen:

Kindly send me a free copy of THE MASTERY OF LIFE. *I am sincerely interested in the mysteries of self and of the Cosmic.*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC) • SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

Copyrighted material

22 Cal. rim fire MAGNUMS

22 Cal. L.R. • 22 Cal. Magnum

You've read and heard about this exciting, new, high-performance cartridge. Now here are the beautiful rifles to handle it.

DE LUXE MODEL **640KS**

Selected walnut stock. Custom hand checkering on grip and fore-end. Genuine gold plated trigger, front sight and rear sight elevator.

. . . . . **$4995**

Model **640K**, standard grade, no checkering, no gold plate. . . **$3988**

Single shot Model **620K** . . **$2888**

For varmints and small or medium size game
•
High velocity, Flat trajectory.

Bolt action, 5-shot clip repeaters, specially designed and engineered for the powerful, 22 caliber, rim fire MAGNUM cartridge.

Praised and endorsed by rifle experts and varmint shooters from Coast to Coast.

FREE: Send for catalog.

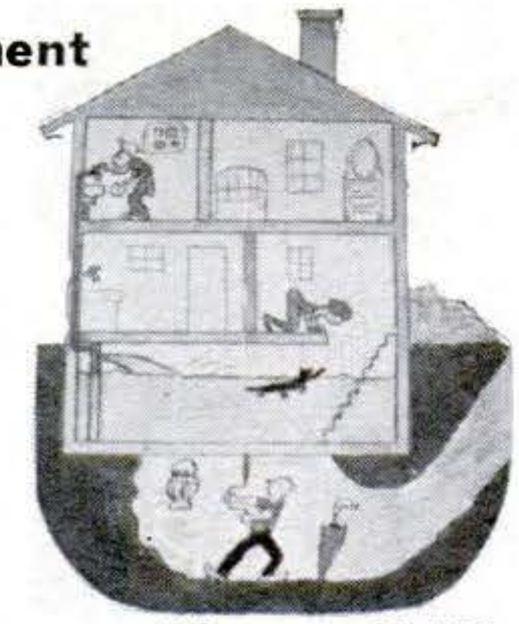
O. F. MOSSBERG & SONS, INC.
6509 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

Mossberg for accuracy

good, and I'm sure the finished work, with its concentric highlights, was quite attractive.

GEORGE KULL
M-G Tool, Riverside, Calif.

Drying Out a Basement



THIS short cut to draining a flooded basement might have interested David X. Manners, author of the piece on waterproofing ["Solved: The Wet-Basement Problem," April].

HI SIBLEY, Nuevo, Calif.

. . . MAY I sound a warning on your basement waterproofing article? When preparing the surface to be coated, do *not* use a torch to dry the wet cement. Moisture below the surface can create steam and cause injury to the operator by explosion, throwing concrete in all directions with tremendous force. I speak from experience!

ALBERT BALLA, Gould City, Mich.

Appeal of the Wild

I WAS jolted by your article "America's Most Misunderstood Snake" [April]. It was real news to me that the gopher snake is not dangerous.

Perhaps Mr. Griswold could do some interesting pieces on the hawk and fox, too—while there still are some.

LARRY RAMSBY, Haifa, Israel.

Dwell Meter Whets His Appetite

THE author of "How to Make a Transistor Dwell Meter" [May] did a swell job. I made one from his clear description and it works fine. Now could he show us how to make a tachometer, working from the same engine contacts?

ARTHUR BEAUMONT, Philadelphia.

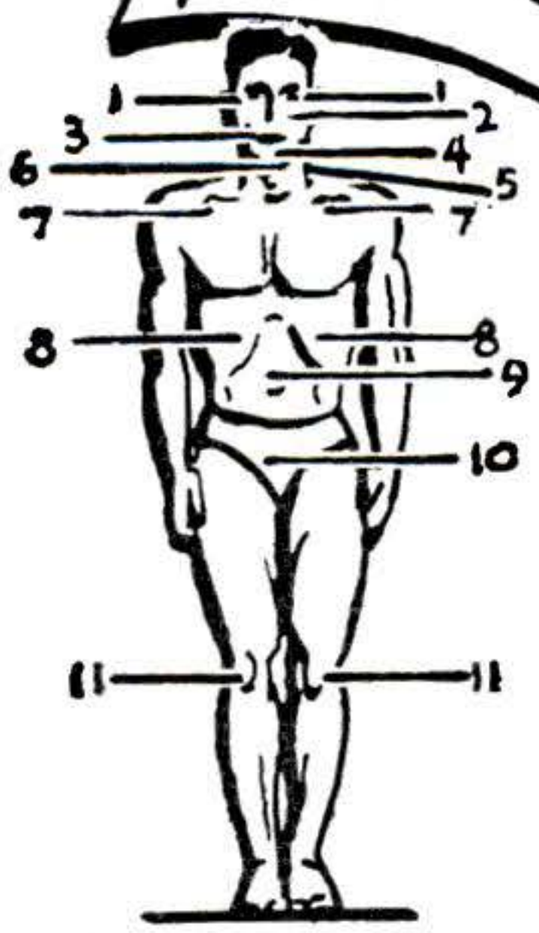
The Pitch on Roofing

WE HAVE just read "Which Roofing Should You Buy?" [June]. Our congratulations to the men of your staff who prepared it. The article is complete, concise, and correct. You are providing a valuable service for your readers in the presentation of such factual information.

WARREN NEALE, Product Mgr.
Johns-Manville, NYC.

Copyrighted material

FEAR NO MAN! Learn KARATE* Self-Defense!!!



Learn Pressure and Nerve Centers From Special Charts

Faster, More Effective than JUDO!

(*pronounced KA-ROT-A)

Now you can learn Karate,* the most deadly and effective method of self-defense hand-to-hand combat ever devised by the ancient Japanese masters. The centuries old method of Karate teaches you how to use the PRESSURE POINTS AND NERVOUS SYSTEM of your opponent's body to RENDER HIM ABSOLUTELY HELPLESS WITHIN SECONDS. Your hands, fingers, elbows and feet actually become super weapons when using the amazing KARATE TECHNIQUE which was originally and secretly reserved for the Emperor's hand-picked guards. In studying Karate, you will immediately understand how a 97-pound weakling can easily overpower and even cripple a 200 pound brute in just seconds, using only your bare hands. Strangely enough, Karate is easier to learn and use than judo, because it does not employ the intricate movements and throws which can take years of practice to master. In this new and heavily illustrated book,* "Karate, the Open Hand and Foot Fighting," Mr. Bruce Tegner, one of the world's great Karate instructors, explains, shows, teaches and simplifies the fascinating art of Karate for you. In this wonderful new book, Mr. Tegner has included many anatomical charts showing how to use the nervous system and pressure points for mild, serious, and fatal blows. You will learn the Karate striking points and positions, defense against annoying attacks and serious attacks. YOU WILL SEE BRUCE TEGNER IN ACTION IN OVER 150 PHOTOGRAPHS TEACHING YOU HOW TO HANDLE MUGGERS, STREET-FIGHTERS AND EVEN KNIFE AND GUN ATTACKS. In studying Karate, you will understand why even high ranking judo experts will avoid combat with a good Karate man. Mail the coupon below right now, and you may examine this fabulous book for 7 full days at our risk. You must be completely satisfied, gain more confidence in yourself and your physical ability, or return the book to us for a full refund. We make this amazing offer because we are confident that the knowledge of Karate contained in this book will help you become the confident person you want to be. ORDER NOW!

DAVIS & BENNETT
Dept. PS-9
31 West 47th Street
New York 36, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Please rush my copy of Bruce Tegner's "Karate the Open Hand and Foot Fighting" in a plain wrapper immediately. I enclose full payment of $2.98 and there will be nothing to pay on delivery. If for any reason I am not satisfied, I may return the book in 7 days for a full refund.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE....STATE.....

☐ I am over 18 years of age. ☐ I am under 18, but have parent/guardian permission to study Karate. ☐ Send C.O.D.

* Library of Congress catalog card No. 59-12896.

Copyrighted material

PS Puzzlers By Joan Steen

Teasers for trained minds to tackle . . . Answers on page 256

Who Is the Strongest of Them All?

BRUTE force will not solve this problem. Clear, cool logic will:

Bill, Hank, Joe, and Tom were amusing themselves one day by playing tug-of-war. Although it was hard, Hank could just outpull Bill and Joe together. Hank and Bill could just hold Tom and Joe, neither pair being able to budge the other. However if Bill and Joe changed places, then Tom and Bill won easily.

Who was the strongest, the next strongest, and so on?

A 12-INCH long-playing record has grooves that start a quarter-inch from the outer edge and finish with a last groove having a five-inch diameter. Assuming there are 120 grooves to the inch, how far does the needle travel in playing the entire record?

We'll nudge your memory on this one and remind you that $C=2\pi r$ and $A=\pi r^2$ . . . if you think it'll help.

"IT'S a simple game," the man in the checked suit said at the fair. "I have three cards here. One is red on both sides. One is white on both sides. And the third is red on one side and white on the other. I'm going to mix them up in a hat and ask for a volunteer to pick one out without looking at it."

A man in the crowd stepped forward briskly and picked out a card. The con man placed the bit of cardboard on a table so that only one side showed. It was white.

"Well you've obviously not picked the red-red card," the operator said. "That means there's an even chance the other side is red or white. Tell you what I'll do. I'll bet you a dollar to six bits that the other side of the card is also white."

Seems generous, doesn't it? Slightly in the man's favor. Yet the con man is bound to win in the long run. Why? What are the real odds?

I'VE tried this one on friends. Normally I avoid such tactics since it invites retaliation, but I was curious to see how often it stumped them.

A man walked into a clothing store and paid for a three-dollar pair of gloves with a ten-dollar bill. The owner didn't have change for the ten, so he went next door to the drug store and changed it there. Then he came back and gave the

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

DON'T BE HALF-TRAINED...

Be A MASTER TECHNICIAN In One Of AMERICA'S BIG 3 INDUSTRIES

train at home in spare time

MAKE MORE MONEY

A Successful Career . . . Security . . . Are Yours NOW in Modern Industry!

RIGHT NOW IS THE BEST TIME for you to get into the field of your choice! You can be a part of its growth, you can increase your earning power, you can really build a Successful, Secure Future. Send coupon for complete facts by mail NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!!!

N.T.S. TRAINS YOU RIGHT, FAST and EASY! Incomplete "short-cut" training limits your earning power, disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. N.T.S. Shop Tested Home Training is..

- ★ BETTER—classroom developed, lab and shop-tested, industry-approved, home study designed.
- ★ MORE COMPLETE—you learn All Phases and you receive Everything You Need for Success...
- ★ LOWER COST—One Master Course at One Low Tuition gives you more training at lower cost.

TRAINING PAYS FOR ITSELF AND MORE...Earn your tuition—and more—while in training. We'll show you how. Many students have...so can you!

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School in Los Angeles, start NOW in our big, modern Shops and Labs. Here you work with latest equipment, finest and most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Help in finding home near school . . . and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
World-Wide Training Since 1905
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, Calif., U.S.A.

GET THE BENEFIT OF OUR OVER 50 YEARS EXPERIENCE

TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

FREE BOOK

Includes... RADIO SET TV SET MULTITESTER

Business of Your Own or High-Pay Career in...

- Service & Repair
- Broadcasting & Communications
- Hi-Fi & Stereo Sound Systems
- Electronics for Guided Missiles
- TV-Radio Manufacturing
- Industrial Electronics
- Automation & Computers
- Radar & Micro Waves
- TV-Radio Sales
- FCC License Preparation

AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL

FREE BOOK

Includes... TOOLS SOCKET SET ANALYZERS

Business of Your Own or High-Pay Career in...

- Service & Maintenance
- Motor Tune-Up
- Automatic Transmissions
- Diesel & Fuel Injection
- Overhauling & Rebuilding
- Automobile Air Conditioning
- Electrical Systems
- Automatic Power Devices
- Industrial & Marine Engines
- Foreign Car Sales & Service

AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERATION ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

FREE BOOK

Includes... TOOLS GAUGES TESTER

Business of Your Own or High-Pay Career in...

Air Conditioning—Refrigeration
- Domestic & Commercial
- Industrial & Mobile

Installation & Contracting
Automobile Air Conditioning

Electrical Appliances
- Small & Major
- Heating, Motor & Combination

Sales, Service & Repair
Manufacturing & Distribution

CHOOSE YOUR FIELD. SELECT ONE OF THE "BIG 3" NOW. CHECK COURSE DESIRED

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

National Technical Schools, Dept. C-90
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHECK ONE

- ☐ TV-Radio-Electronics Book
- ☐ Auto-Mechanics & Diesel Book
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance Book

CHECK ONE

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at L.A.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge_____ N310F

Mail One of These 2 Coupons TODAY for

FREE BOOK and ACTUAL LESSON

Ask a Friend to Send the Other. It's Fun to Study Together!

NO OBLIGATION... NO INCONVENIENCE... NO SALESMAN WILL CALL ON YOU!!!

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

National Technical Schools, Dept. C-90
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHECK ONE

- ☐ TV-Radio-Electronics Book
- ☐ Auto-Mechanics & Diesel Book
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance Book

CHECK ONE

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at L.A.

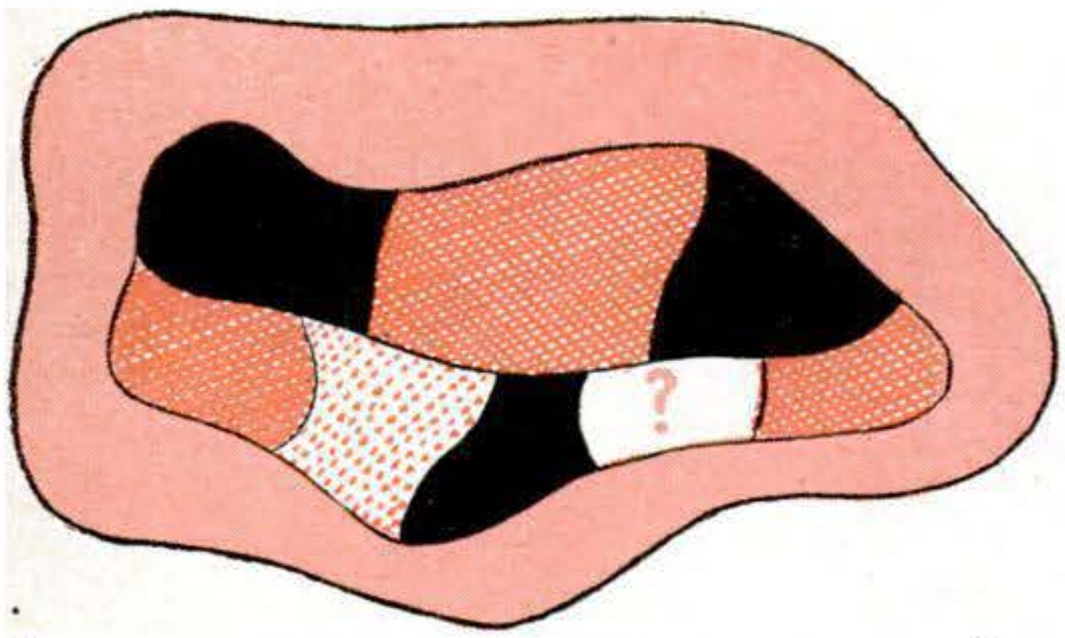
VETERANS: Give date of discharge_____ N310

Copyrighted material

customer his seven dollars in change.

After the customer had gone the druggist came rushing in. "Say, that ten-dollar bill you gave me is a phony. Give me my money back!" And of course the clothing-store owner had to make good the amount.

The question: How much did he lose?



HERE'S a puzzle that nobody has solved yet. It's the Four-Color Problem. What is the least number of colors needed to shade any map and still keep neighboring regions distinct? A look at the example suggests that it would take five. But it can be done with four. Do you see how?

Experience points to four as the general answer to the map-coloring question. But experience isn't enough for mathematicians. They want a general proof that four colors will always work for any map any time. If someone drew a map that showed five regions, each of which shared a border with all four others, the four-color theory would be shot. Because nobody's done it yet, doesn't mean it can't be done. Care to try? (Regions must border along a side, not just at a single point.)

Puzzle of the month

LEWIS CARROLL designed a very odd garden in a chapter of *A Tangled Tale*. It's flowerless because there are no plant beds. "It is oblong in shape—just a half a yard longer than its width—and a gravel walk, one yard wide, begins at one corner and runs all around it."

"Joining into itself?" asks a boy.

"Not joining into itself, young man. Just before doing that, it turns a corner and runs 'round the garden again, alongside the first portion, and then inside that again, winding in and in, and each lap touching the last one, till it has used up the whole of the area."

"Like a serpent with corners?"

"Exactly so. And if you walk the whole length of it to the last inch, keeping in the center of the path, it's exactly two miles and half a furlong."

A furlong is $\frac{1}{8}$ mile. How big is the garden? (Answer next month.)

Answer to last month's P-O-T-M: How many transfers are needed to remove 64 disks of graduated size from one needle to either of two others, if you require that only one disk at a time can be moved and no larger disk can ever rest on a smaller one?

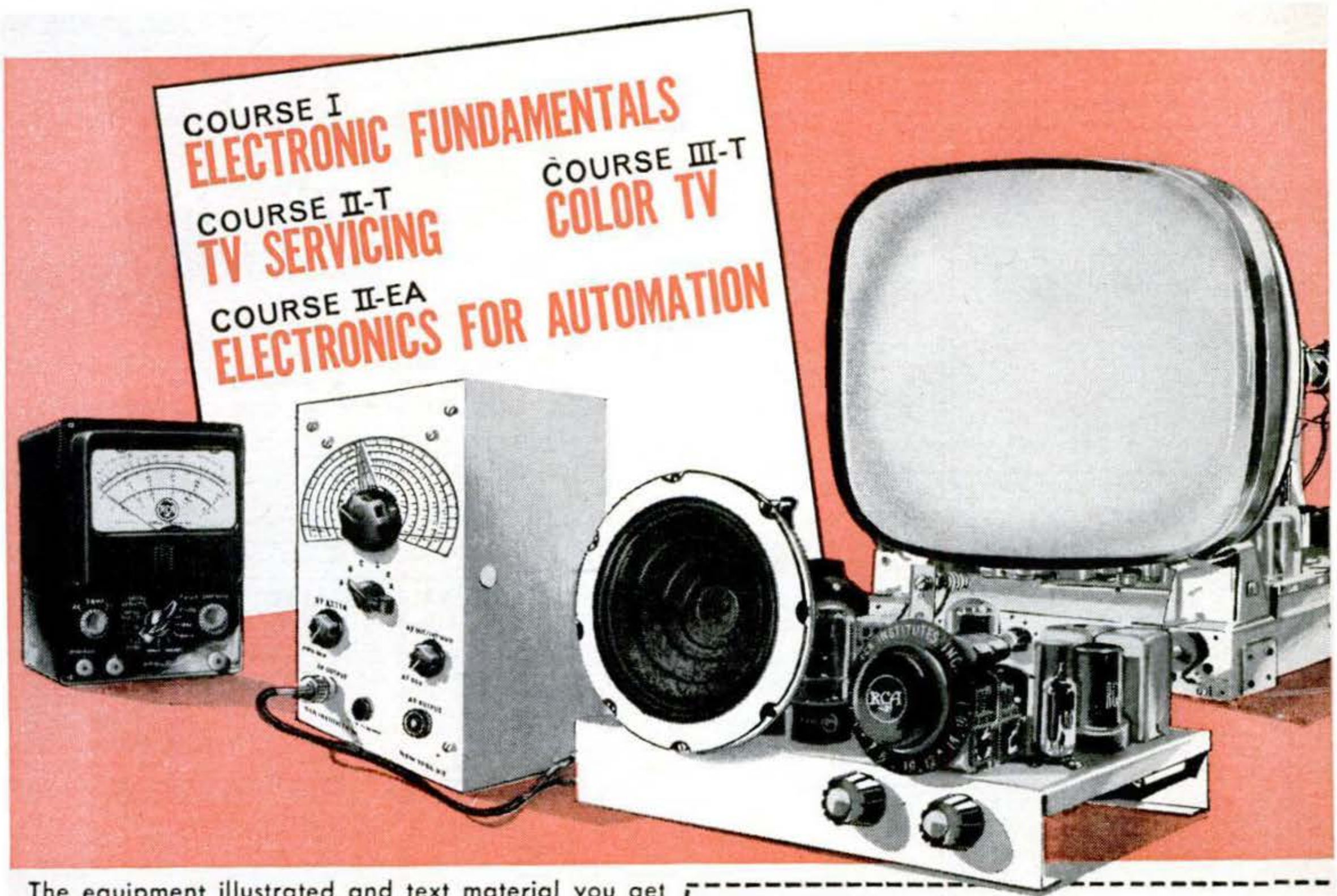
This is a neat case of induction: reasoning from the one to the many. Start with two disks, in order of size, 1 and 2. Let the needles be a, b, and c. Then if the disks are on a, three moves: 1b, 2c, 1c, are required to transfer them.

Now try three disks. The first three moves are the same. Then you continue with 3b, 1a, 2b, and 1b, adding four more moves for a total of seven. For four disks you repeat these seven moves and add eight more: 4c, 1c, 2a, 1a, 3c, 1b, 2c, 1c, for a total of 15. Now the rule suggests itself. If n is the number of disks, the number of transfers is $\underbrace{2x2x2x\ldots2}_{n \text{ times}}-1$ (or 2^n-1).

So it'll take $2^{64}-1$ or 18,446,744,073,709,551,615 moves to transfer the disks. At a rate of one transfer per second the job will take about 58 billion centuries!

Copyrighted material

RCA INSTITUTES OFFERS YOU THE FINEST OF HOME STUDY TRAINING



The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW

Resident School courses in New York City and Los Angeles offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year. Detailed information on request.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study School PS-90

A Service of Radio Corporation of America

350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE 64-page CATALOG on Home Study Courses. No salesman will call.

Name .....Age.....

Please print

Address .....

City .....Zone....State .....

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date _____

CANADIANS—Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to:

RCA VICTOR COMPANY, LTD.

5581 Royalmount Ave., Montreal 9, Quebec.

To save time, paste coupon on postcard

Copyrighted material

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

AMAZING SCIENCE BUYS for FUN, STUDY or PROFIT

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

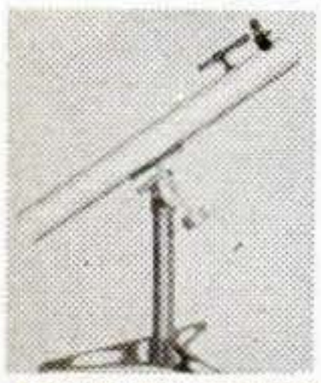
Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 180 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope: —Valuable *STAR CHART* plus 272 page *"HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"* plus *"HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE"* BOOK.

Stock No. 85,050-N .....$29.95 postpaid

KNOW THE TRUTH ABOUT POWER. Telescope experts will confirm that an Astronomical Telescope will only give you practical powers to about 50 or 60 times per inch of objective diameter—powers above this only produce empty magnification—make viewing dim, difficult and unsatisfactory.

4¼" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE! UP TO 255 POWER!

New Vibration Free Metal Pedestal Mount



With this scope you can see everything as above but with greater power plus will split finer stars. Mirror has twice the light gathering power. Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. Rack and pinion focusing, real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube. 6 power finder telescope. 2 standard size eyepieces and mounted Barlow lens give you powers of 40X, 90X, 120X, and 255X. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. FREE with Scope.—Valuable *STAR CHART* plus 272 page *"HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"* plus *"HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK*. Shipping weight 25 lbs.

Stock No. 85,105-N .....$79.50 f.o.b.

Same Telescope as above but equipped with Electric Clock Drive—
Stock No. 85,107-N .....$109.00 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

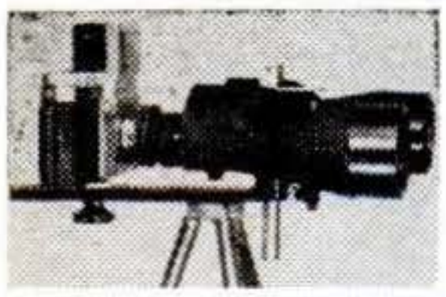
GIANT OPTICAL BARGAIN KIT

You get: PRISM; DIFFRACTION GRATING: POLARIZING FILTERS: 5 LENSES, DOUBLE-CONVEX, 14 x 48mm; "FUN WITH OPTICS" 32-page instruction book; "BEGINNER'S LENS KIT," 10 lenses to make many optical items; "STAR & SATELLITE PATHFINDER" Instruction Book; RECTANGULAR MAGNIFIER. A big $10 value.

Stock No. 50,204-N .....$3.00 Postpaid

NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER

For Exciting Telephoto Pictures



Will fit any camera. Bring distant objects 7 times nearer with a 35 mm. camera. 7x50 binocular and our NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER. Ideal for long-range shots of wild life, planes, ships, people, etc. Camera and binoculars attach easily. Use any binocular or monocular—any camera, still or movie. Take color or black and white. Full directions for taking telephotos.

Stock No. 70,223-N.....$11.50 Postpaid

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper aflame in seconds. Use our Fresnel Lens—14" diameter . . . f.l. 14".

Stock No. 70,130-N . . . Fresnel Lens . . . $6.00 Postpaid

ASTRO-COMPASS AND TRANSIT

War surplus! Astro Compass alone cost Govt. $75. We have added a Sighting Level to improve versatility. Hundreds of uses in carpentry, brick laying, foundation work, grading, irrigation or drainage. Much below cost of ordinary surveying instruments. Ideal for do-it-yourselfers. 10¼" high, 6" long, 4" wide. Adjustable leveling platform —2 spirit levels for aligning—also spirit level in sighting attachment. A tremendous bargain.

Stock No. 70,267-N.....$19.95 postpaid

SPECIAL! SPECIAL! Terrific Buy! American Made!

OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½" and enlarges them. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.

Stock No. 70,199-N .....$7.95 postpaid

WAR SURPLUS! — INFRARED SNOOPERSCOPE

Govt. Cost $900—Bargain at $39.50

Converts infrared to visible light. See in total darkness without being seen. Use in lab, factory, classroom, etc. Completely portable. Operates on two flashlight batteries (not included). Image is quite good, may be made even better by careful focusing. Size 11½" x 8". Weight with carrying case 12 lbs. No infrared light source is furnished. (See below).

Stock No. 85,098-N.....$39.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

INFRARED LIGHT SOURCE AVAILABILITY!

You will need a 6 volt transformer or 6V auto battery to operate.

Stock No. 80,035-N.....$10.00 Pstpd.

Take Telephoto Shots Thru

7x50 MONOCULAR

This is fine quality, American made instrument—war surplus! Actually ½ of U. S. Govt. 7 x 50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night and to take fascinating telephoto shots with your camera. Brand new, $95 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price. Directions and mounting hints included.

Stock No. 50,003-N.....$15.00 Postpaid

War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Binoculars

Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing —7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost $195. Our war surplus price saves you real money.

Stock No. 1533-N.....only $55.00 pstpd.
(Tax included)

NEW! CIRCULAR SLIDE RULE!

Pocket Size—Fast—Easy to Use!

Be a Math Whiz! New Circular Slide Rule multiplies, divides, figures fractions, percentages, squares, cubes, roots, proportions, circumferences, areas, retail prices, fuel consumption. Eliminates the confusions of ordinary slide-rules. Directions included.

Stock No. 30,336-N ..... $4.95 postpaid

BLACK LIGHT MAGIC-GLOW KIT

Kit uses long-wave blacklight, which is completely harmless to eyes, but causes fluorescence in over 3,000 substances. Includes Magic Glow Lamp, stand, invisible water paints and ink, fluorescent crayon, tracer powder, pen, 3 brushes, specimens of fluorescent rocks: wernerite from Canada, fluorite from England, willemite from U.S.A.

Stock No. 70,256-N .....$10.95 Pstpd.

NEW! PENNY-PER-YEAR NITE LITE

First commercial application of amazing "cold light." Electroluminescent Nite Lite plugs into any socket, operates continually for 5 years at cost of only a penny per year, compared to 2c per week for standard night light. 3-inch round light illuminates key holes, light switches, etc. Ideal introduction to electroluminescence for classes, experimenters. "How to Use" sheet included.

Stock No. 50,350-N.....Set of 3.....$3.00 postpaid

FREE CATALOG-N

128 Pages! over 1000 Bargains!

Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, science experiment items, math learning and teaching aids.

REQUEST CATALOG-N

EASY PAYMENT PLAN AVAILABLE! DETAILS WITH CATALOG!

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Copyrighted material

By Martin Mann

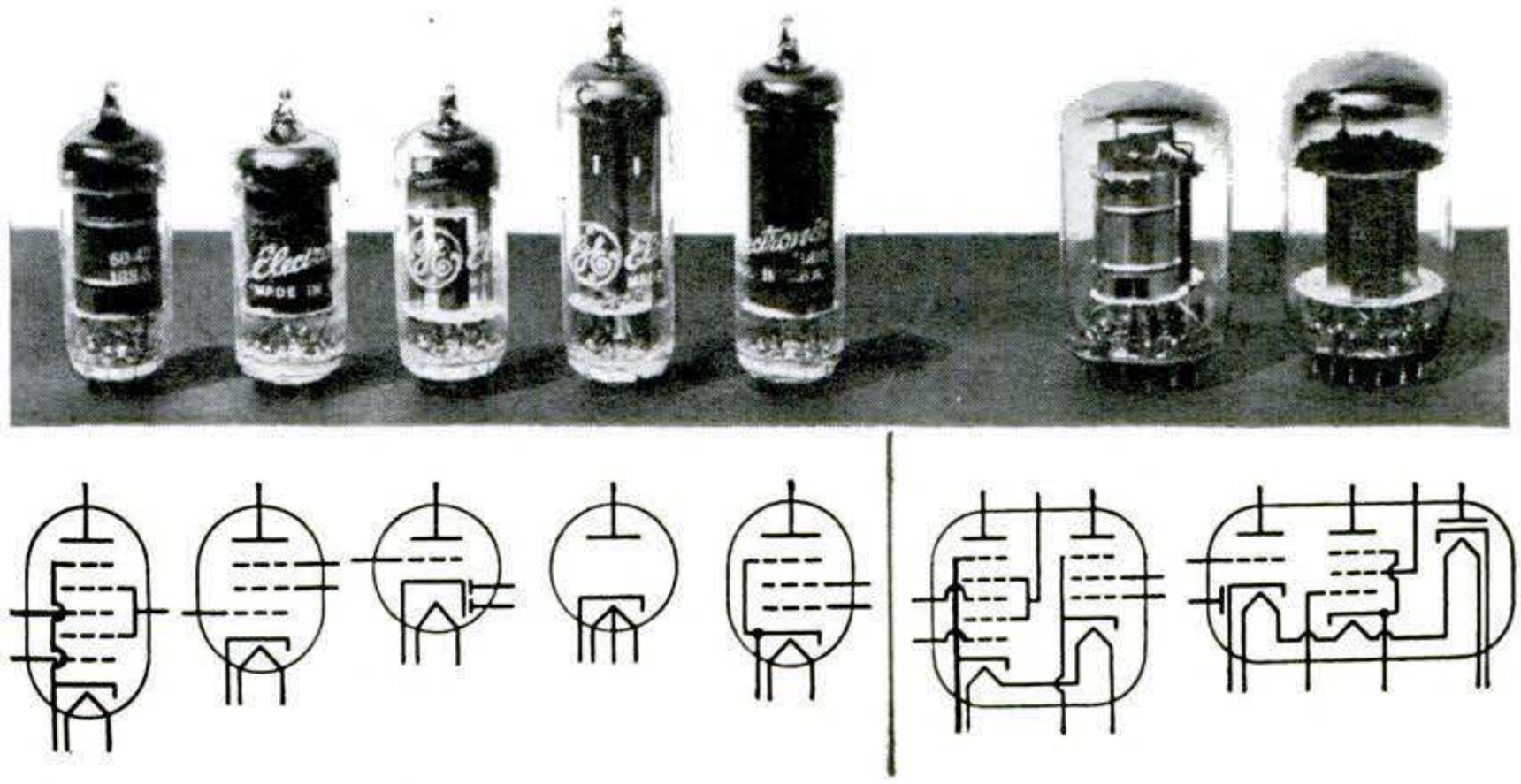
The month in science

Cheaper TVs coming? A new breed of vacuum tubes promises to cut the cost of television, radio, and hi-fi—but not necessarily for you.

General Electric has developed a whole set of multiple-function tubes, each containing the works of several ordinary vacuum tubes packed inside one small glass bulb. The idea is not new, but no one has applied it so intensively before. One of GE's "compactrons" (for a radio) combines a detector diode, triode amplifier, pentode beam-power amplifier, and half-wave rectifier diode all in a single envelope.

This businessman's blueplate is cheaper (by 20 percent) than the same things ordered à la carte. And there are also important incidental savings in the use of compactrons: Fewer sockets and other parts are needed, assembly time and labor are reduced, the finished product is smaller. GE proudly claims: Compactrons are smaller than vacuum tubes, better than transistors, and less expensive than either.

The first sets using compactrons should be on sale next year: a table radio containing two compactrons (replacing the normal five tubes) and a TV containing 10 compactrons (replacing 15 tubes).



The five tubes at left above merge into just two short, fat "compactrons."

Will they sell for less than present sets? GE refuses to commit itself, but the implication is no, not right away. Tubes and sockets account for only a small part of the cost of a TV or radio set, anyhow.

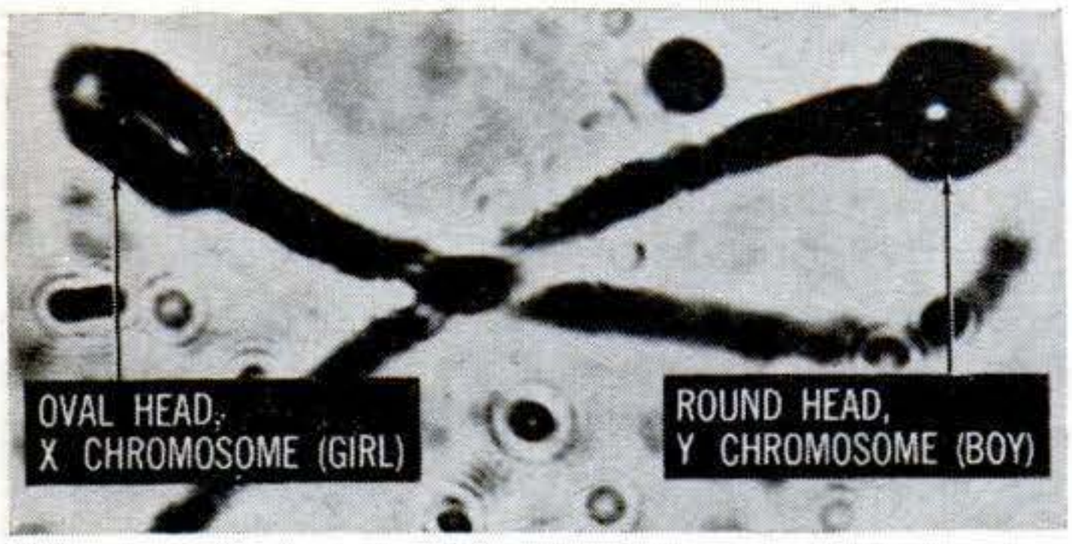
That's not all. A swing to multipurpose tubes on such a grand scale is almost sure to stick you with higher repair charges. When one section of a three- or four-function tube burns out, you have to replace the whole thing—at three or four times the cost of the single-purpose tube (less that 20 percent). Tube burnouts are the most common cause of trouble in TV sets, but are rarer in radios. Compactrons are said to be less likely to burn out than ordinary tubes. The factory guarantee, however, is no different.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

It looks like a repeat of the history of printed circuits: an important manufacturing economy that failed to reduce retail prices appreciably, and did skyrocket repair costs, at least during the first few years.

How to tell the boys from the girls. Scientists have known for a long time that father deserves the credit (or blame) for the sex of his children (the Shah of Iran is apparently unconvinced). But in all the years that they have peered through microscopes at human sperm, they could never see any great difference in its appearance. Boy-making sperm and girl-making sperm looked pretty much alike.



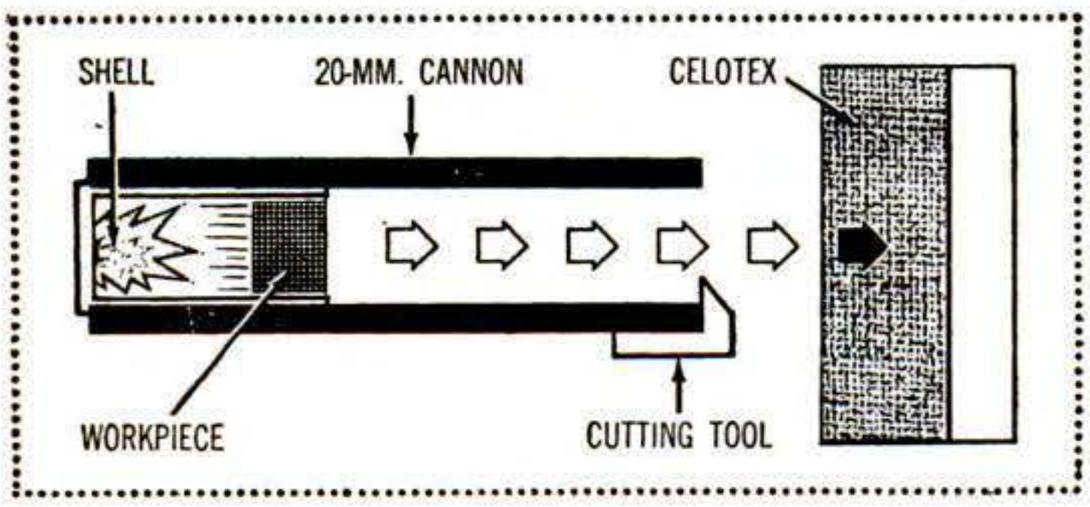
HUMAN SPERM of two types are revealed by microscope. Sex of baby is set by combination of father's and mother's chromosomes. Mother's egg always contributes X type. X-X combination leads to girl, X-Y combination to boy.

Last summer Columbia gynecologist Dr. Landrum B. Shettles took another look. He tried a phase-contrast microscope, invented in the Thirties and only recently come into general use. It reveals details in biological samples without requiring chemical stains, which sometimes distort the samples. And he saw a difference. Slightly more than half the sperm had small, round heads. The rest had large, football-shaped heads. There were no in-between shapes.

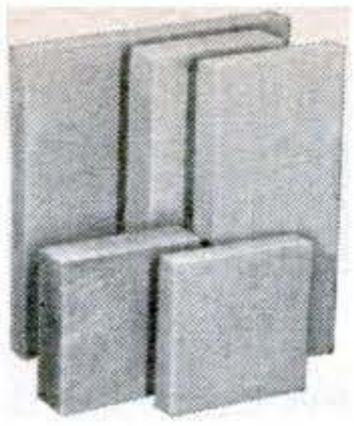
Dr. Shettles' conclusion: The small heads contain Y chromosomes, the hereditary patterns that lead to boys. The large heads contain X chromosomes, which lead to girls. This checks with what is already known about the size and shape of chromosomes. The extra number of small-headed, Y-chromosome sperm also checks: On the average, more boys are born than girls.

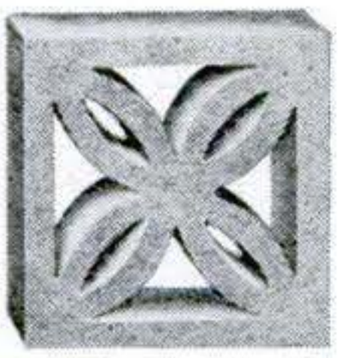
If this discovery proves out, it may fulfill an ancient dream of men, from Shahs to peasants. The smaller, boy-type sperm ought to move faster than the girl-type. The difference in speed of travel might be exploited to control the sex of babies—give parents boys or girls, on order.

Machinework shot out of a cannon. Lockheed engineers have been testing a weird idea: using a 20-mm. cannon for a milling machine. They load the workpiece into a cartridge and fire it from the gun past a cutting tool (held on an arm fixed to the barrel) and into a box filled with Celotex. Works fine. On tough steel and titanium alloys machining speeds run to 250,000 surface feet per minute. This is 6,000 times faster than such metals can now be cut. The high speed pays off with smoother surfaces and less wear on the tool.

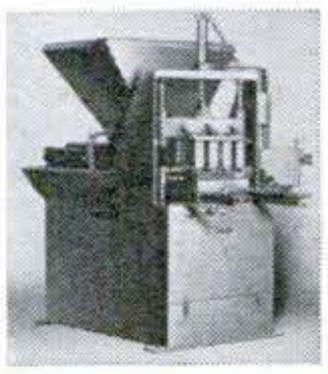


Copyrighted material





Patio Stones
Screen Block
Brick, etc.

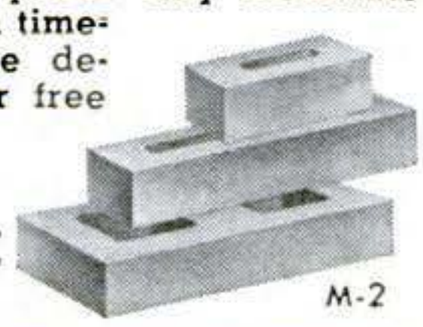


Make Money with MULTICRETE

Get into the garden masonry business — where manufacturing is easy, where the market is broad, and where income potentials are highly attractive.

Multicrete is a line of concrete masonry for building many things around house and garden — patios, walks, terraces, steps, barbecue pits, lattice walls, piers, planters, and many more. There's a place for Multicrete around almost every home.

The new Multicrete machine is compact and self-contained. Easy to operate because of hydraulic movements and automatic controls. Requires very little space. High production with low labor costs. Requires only moderate investment, with time-payments where desired. Write for free literature.



W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.
402 W. 24th Street
HOLLAND, MICH.

M-2

CAR OWNERS! *Get More Power* and *Mileage*

POW-R-TACH
TRANSISTOR TACHOMETER

See exact speed ranges at which your engine develops maximum power, fastest acceleration, best gas mileage! Shows exact R.P.M.'S from 0 to 8000. Indicates engine's condition & performance at a glance —warns when tuning or repairs needed. Saves gas, oil, repairs! Complete with tach dial (installs dash or steering column) & transistorized sending kit (sub-assembled). Easy instructions—installs in hour! FULLY GUARANTEED. For all 4, 6, 8 Cyl. cars. Specify car, year, no. of cyl., voltage.

$30 Value only 12.95

COMPLETE TACHOMETER & KIT ..... $12.95 Postpaid
DELUXE ILLUMINATED TACHOMETER & KIT .. $14.95 Postpaid
CUSTOM ILLUM. CHROME-FACE TACH & KIT $16.95 Postpaid

ALMQUIST ENGINEERING, DEPT. PST 9, MILFORD, PA.

---

4 X SCOPE
$6.95

Now's the time to pick up a real scope bargain in time for hunting. New 4X scope is rugged, durable, dependable . . . performs perfectly on ANY .22 rifle. Distortion FREE; color corrected. Lens hard-coated to U.S. Army standards. Has windage and elevation adjustment. Easy to install. 4X scope and mount for ANY .22 rifle only $6.95. 4X scope for ANY rifle (please specify type) . . . $9.95, 1.4X handgun scope . . $14.95.

SEAPORT TRADERS, INC. Dept PS-9, 1221 S. Grand Ave. Los Angeles 15, California

---

FREE! 1961 LAFAYETTE CATALOG
324 GIANT-SIZED PAGES

Complete "Shopping Center" for Electronics and Hi-Fi Equipment

★ The newest and finest in stereo Equipment, HI-Fi Systems, Tape Recorders, P.A., Electronic, Radio and TV Parts, Tubes, Antennas, Transistor Kits and Miniature Components, Tools, Books, Telescopes, Microscopes and Amateur Gear — ALL AT BIGGEST SAVINGS EVER!

★ A "must" for the economy-minded hi-fi lover, experimenter, hobbyist, engineer, serviceman and dealer.

Send **FREE Lafayette** 1961 Catalog No. 610

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

LAFAYETTE RADIO DEPT. KI-6
P.O. Box 190 ● Jamaica 31, N.Y.

This is Man's Work!

HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

. . . here's your opportunity for a real future! Gigantic construction projects will demand trained operators for years to come!

MEN, 18-45 — TRAIN NOW!

No experience needed to start . . . Northwest trains you thoroughly . . .

Learn technical fundamentals during free hours —advance as quickly as you wish. No need to sacrifice earnings while learning!

Practical experience on earth-moving equipment such as tractors, scrapers, graders, carry-alls, loaders, etc.

This combination training turns out operators who can *produce* . . . operators with *know-how* plus *technical knowledge*.

COMPLETE TRAINING PROGRAM — including:
- Operation of Equipment
- Safety & Maintenance
- Control Systems
- Highway Construction
- Engineering Fundamentals
- Grade & Grade Stakes
- Blueprint Reading

START YOUR TRAINING TODAY!
Mail Coupon for Information

HEAVY EQUIPMENT DIVISION • Dept. S-8
Northwest Schools, 1221 N.W. 21st Ave., Portland 9, Ore.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Phone _____ Age _____

NORTHWEST SCHOOLS, INC.
FOUNDED 1946

Copyrighted material

A BETTER JOB or YOUR OWN SHOP

Only CTI Sends Parts to build a Condensing Unit

A PRACTICAL NEW WAY TO LEARN

AIR CONDITIONING
& REFRIGERATION

Thousands of trained men are needed right now to service the 150 million air conditioning and refrigeration units in use—*and the millions more being sold.* You train at home *in spare time* for a good pay job or a business of your own. *Mail coupon today* for two FREE BOOKS which show how to break into this big, uncrowded field!

25 KITS—Build A Freezer Or Air Conditioner

You get practical training because CTI sends 25 kits. You get motor, compressor, testing gauges, controls, refrigeration hi-side, tools. *You build and keep a freezer, refrigerator, air conditioner or milk cooler* as you learn. Get the facts about America's fast-growing industry. *Mail coupon today.*

MAIL TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE Dept. R-768
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Send me your big FREE books which tell me how I can train at home to make top money in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration.

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Member: National Home Study Council

24 QUALITY PENS $1.00

Latest deluxe design—push-button retractable. Same quality performance as $1 pens. Banker, teacher approved! Positive non-skip. Millions sold. 24 for $1, plus 20¢ shipping. 48 for $1.74 plus 26¢ shipping. 100 for $3.97 plus 43¢ shipping. Refills 50 for $1. Rush check or m.o. for prompt delivery before offer expires. Sorry, no COD's. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Exclusive offer!

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-J-1234
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

NOW! ACCORDIONS
UP TO ½ OFF retail prices of comparable accordions...

IMPORTER TO YOU!

Buy DIRECT from World's Largest Dealer. Compare our low Importer-to-You prices . . . see how much you save! All famous Italian makes . . . over 30 models . . . latest features, new colors! Small down payment—amazingly E-Z terms. 5-day FREE Playing Trial. 100% customer satisfaction assured. ***Free Bonus Gifts*** for promptness. Trade-ins welcomed—free appraisal. Rush coupon for new color catalogs. No obligation. Write

5 DAY FREE TRIAL

ACCORDION CORPORATION OF AMERICA
2003 West Chicago Avenue
Dept. P-90 - Chicago 22, Illinois

ACCORDION CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Dept. P-90, 2003 W. Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois
Rush Color Catalogs and "Importer-to-You" prices on famous-make accordions . . . FREE.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ Zone____ STATE_____

HOME IMPORT BUSINESS

MEN...WOMEN...MAKE BIG PROFITS... Buy dazzling bargains abroad. Sell to friends, stores or mail order. New Drop Ship Plan puts you in *direct contact* with *overseas sources*—starts you full or spare time, without product investment or previous experience. Complete details FREE. Write *today!*

MELLINGER CO., Dept. C-249
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

...Plan shows where you get bargains like these for big profit sales. **DO NOT ORDER FROM US**

CITIZEN BAND KIT SALE!

Nationally advertised Citizen Band Transceiver Kits, formerly $39.95, now on Low Close-Out Sale. Kits complete with cabinet, tubes, crystal, FCC form, Instructions, less mike. All sales final at these low prices. Practical for business or pleasure, home, factory, ship-to-shore two-way communication. Thousands of satisfied users. Order today!

110 VOLT TRANSCEIVER KITS	$19.95
12 VOLT TRANSCEIVER KITS	$22.95
6 VOLT TRANSCEIVER KITS	$22.95
FAMOUS MAKE CITIZEN BAND XMTG CRYSTALS	$ 1.99

Send for Citizen Band Sale Flyer. Loads of values!
No C.O.D.'s. Incl. Postage. Shpg. weight—15 lbs.

GROVE ELECTRONICS, Dept. PS., 4078 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 41, Illinois

MAKE YOUR FORTUNE

Sell famous Spring-Step Cushion Shoes for all the family—men, women, children and babies! Earn big money daily plus Cash Bonus and Retirement Income with amazing 2-minute demonstration that sells on sight. Big repeat business. Full or spare time. America's Biggest Selection of Shoes for all the family. Free outfit given. No investment ever. Write today.

ORTHO-VENT Shoe Co., Inc.
409 Brand Road Salem, Virginia

Exciting Jobs—Big Pay...Operating EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Men needed now for good paying jobs in booming road and construction work. Learn how to operate heavy road machinery, cranes, bulldozers, earth carriers, etc. Actual "on the job" training. 5 to 13½ week courses. Classes start every Monday. Reserve your space now. Complete catalog and reservation facts FREE. Approved for veterans. Write

Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Attn: S.I. Hutch, Box 368, Braidwood, Ill.

MAKE MONEY! REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn While You Learn At Home
Make up to $5 an hour, full or part-time, in the competition-free field of Hydraulic Jack Repair. Millions of jacks in auto service stations, truckers, body shops, riggers, farms, need servicing. We show you HOW. Easy step-by-step directions.
Write for Folder PS-9, and Free Bonus Offer

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P. O. BOX 50 • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.
A Correspondence School Licensed by N.J. Bd. of Ed.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

PLANS to Build your Own AEROMOBILE

7 drawings and cross-sections, 7 photos, cost of materials, specs., of first fully controllable GEM (ground effect machine). Basic plans, postpaid $5.00

Dept. A **AEROMOBILE,** Neponset, Illinois

Copyrighted material

FIRES WINCHESTER.303 AMMO

BRITISH MADE
Custom Sporters!

$19.95 with original peep sights!
$24.95 with 4x scope mounted and boresighted complete!

CLEARANCE! Take advantage of our special purchase of these fine British rifles at a low clearance price! Sporter conversion done by famous Birmingham, England, gunsmiths from select Lee-Enfield late Mark 4 bolt action 10-shot repeater. Semi-pistolgrip contoured sporter stock. Action bedded, headspaced, testfired, guaranteed accuracy, mechanically perfect. AMMUNITION: Fires standard .303 Cal. ammo made in U.S. by Winchester, Remington, Peters, available at all sporting goods stores. **Add $5 for select grade.**

SURPLUS SCOPE OFFER: A fabulous purchase of surplus, 4 power color corrected rifle scopes, adjustable for windage and elevation allows us to make this combination offer: We will mount and boresight scope to rifle at no additional cost with purchase of rifle and scope at $24.95! ORDER: Enclose $10 deposit for C.O.D. Shipped F.O.B. Culver City. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax. 10-day money back guarantee!

AMMO & NEW ACCESSORY SPECIALS
(sold only with rifle)
100 rds. Mil. target $7.50
40 rds. Softnose hunting, $5.90
Leather sling, $2.00. Cleaning rod. $1.00.
Gun Case (heavy duty duck), $2. Cleaning Kit (patches, bore cleaner & gun oil), 75c

WEAPONS, INC. 11029 Washington Blvd. Culver City 77, Calif.

TREMENDOUS PROFITS with Hagen's

SELLS EASY TO SERVICE STATIONS, BAR-CAFE WORKERS, STORES, LOAN OFFICES, BANKS, HOMES! Discharges tear-gas to instantly incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. Effective substitute for firearms; leaves no permanent injury. No selling experience. Handle as sideline, soon you'll sell it full time. Start now! Send $5.95 for complete demonstration kit of Automatic Tear-Gas Pencil, 10 Demonstrators & 3 Tear-Gas Cartridges. Not sold to minors, nor in Mich., Calif. or N. Y. State age with order.
HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-90, St. Paul 1, Minn.

HI-FI SOUND EFFECTS

Newest sounds—airplanes—DC8—Electra prop-jet—Boeing 707—Air Force F-104 Starfighter—Regulus I—missile launching—carrier sounds—also autos—music—trains—household—industry. More than 13 classifications; over 1500 real-life sound effects. See your dealer or send 25¢ for 2 catalogs containing more than 250 record listings.
MP-TV SERVICES, 7000-H Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

Draw CARTOONS

...for a wonderful pastime or excellent earnings. Master cartooning at home in a few short weeks without waste of time or effort through the **Famous System of Manual Training.** Send for Big, Illustrated FREE Catalog!

CONTINENTAL SCHOOLS, INC., Dept. B-9
4201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 37, California

FORTUNES IN DIVING

Train at Home in Spare Time

Write Today for Amazing Free Booklet

Here is one of the greatest opportunities of our time. Make big money fast in Skin and Lung Diving. Trained divers needed in hundreds of industries and by government. Build a successful business of your own. Hourly rates among highest paid in any field. Training program by E. R. Cross, world famous master diver. Get the facts now. Mail coupon for FREE BOOKLET TODAY!

DIVEMASTER **Dept. PS-90**
5637 W. 63rd Place. Chicago 38, Ill.
Send me free information about Diving.

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

YOU CAN BE A REAL HE-MAN!

CHARLES ATLAS

DON'T let anybody tell you that you're just "naturally" skinny . . . flabby . . . soft. I'll show how you can have the handsome muscle-mighty HE-MAN BODY that Nature meant you to have! In just 15 minutes a day I can make you a NEW MAN! I'll build smooth, powerful layers of muscle wherever you want 'em—arms, chest, stomach, back, legs, etc.—send wonderful new pep and energy surging through your whole body!

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK. Tells about famous **"Dynamic Tension,"** the NATURAL way I built my own famous body. How I've built up other fellows. What I can do for YOU. Address:

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 19.
115 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y., *In England; Chitty St., London, W.1*

Send for FREE BOOK

Be Your Own Art Teacher

IT'S EASIER THAN YOU THINK!

YOU don't have to be a "genius" to break into the high-paying art field. Now, through our famous simplified course, you can learn commercial art, painting, cartooning, fashion, TV, etc. . . . right at home, in your spare time. And all for only 20¢ a day!

No previous Art training needed. You start with simple fundamentals—progress rapidly through personalized, step-by-step instruction. Soon be your own boss. Or earn good money as staff artist for advertising agency, newspaper, magazine, etc. Even earn while you learn. TWO 22-piece art outfits given AT NO EXTRA COST.

FREE BOOK tells about the opportunities in Art as a profession or hobby; describes famous low-cost WSA Course in detail; also tells of success of our students. Send for it TODAY. No cost or obligation. No salesman will call upon you. Just send this ad, with name and address filled in below to **Washington School of Art, Studio 159, Port Washington, N. Y.** (Estab. 1914—Licensed by the N. Y. State Education Dept.)

Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Copyrighted material

MOTORIZED CUSTOMIZED CORVETTE KIT

IT'S A WONDERFUL HOBBY KIT . . . IT'S

ITC MODEL CRAFT

HOBBY DIVISION OF IDEAL TOY CORPORATION

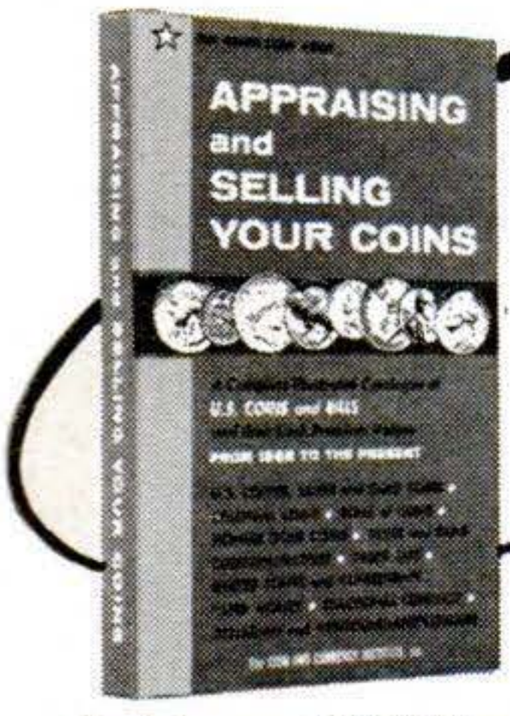
Super-size 16" ITC plastic Corvette sports car has everything: powerful motor, electric headlights, genuine Rayco seat covers and accessories. Runs forward and reverse. Get your Corvette today! Complete kit only $4.98 at all hobby and toy counters.

ITC MODELCRAFT, 200 FIFTH AVE., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

did you pay $20.00 for a stick of gum?

Yes, and perhaps $950.00 for a soda! It is very likely that sometime today someone, maybe you, bought these or other items and paid for them with coins presently in circulation that were worth many times their apparent value. One such dime, worth $950.00 may be in your pocket or purse right now!

To help you recognize these coins and establish their cash premium value, Gimbels is proud to offer the most complete, illustrated book of its kind — crammed full with vital information and exciting reading. Send for it today! **Find out what Gimbels will pay for any U.S. coin or bill. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!**



APPRAISING AND SELLING YOUR COINS

A complete Illustrated Catalogue of U.S. COINS and BILLS and their Cash Premium Values FROM 1652 TO THE PRESENT. Published by the Coin and Currency Institute.

only $1.95 includes postage and handling.

Send check or money order.

Hard cover, 176 pages. Also contains listings and values of Confederate currency and Canadian coinage. Makes a perfect Christmas gift.

Send for your FREE literature on the "Library of Coins," America's first family of coin albums.

Gimbels Coin Department PS9 New York 1, N. Y.

You can make money in

WATCH REPAIR

Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to $6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Tuition only $5 a month. Diploma Awarded. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Dept. 490, Chicago 47, Illinois

Aluminum Boat Kits

Assembled in a weekend from factory finished aluminum parts. No riveting, no bending, no guesswork. Save up to 60% of factory built prices. The perfect light car toppers for the sportsman. Models up to 14 feet. Send 10c for new catalog.

$58 UP

Pat. Pend

Alumakit® Co., Inc.

910 Shetland Industrial Park, Salem, Mass.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY for TRANSISTOR RADIOS

SAVES UP TO $96!

Recharges 100 times or more

Replaces all 9-volt batteries such as Eveready 216, Burgess 2U6, RCA VS312, VS323, Mallary M1604, Rayovac 1604, Zenith Z216 or equivalents. **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.**

$5.95 ppd.

comp. with lifetime cordless charger

ARTHUR SALES CO.
Dept. P7, 216 W. 14 St., New York 11, N. Y.

ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTOR TELESCOPE PARTS!

BIG NEW 64 PAGE CATALOG 50¢ (refundable on first order, $5 or more)

Before you buy telescopes . . . **Know** telescopes! Our BIG 64 page catalog shows you every part and accessory imaginable including mirror kits, our famous line of complete TRECKER telescopes, various models of refractor telescopes . . . also microscopes, riflescopes, spotting scopes, etc. Largest selection of books on Astronomy. Interesting and informative, explains what's really important . . . **POWER or RESOLUTION** in **your** telescope! Don't delay, send 50c now for this information-packed catalog from the nation's foremost telescope manufacturer. Est. 1933.

COAST INSTRUMENT, INC.

Dealers Inquire Dept. N. 4811 Long Beach Blvd., Long Beach 5, Calif.

See page 266 for Home Improvement Holiday Contest listing of participating Lumber and Hardware dealers and Savings & Loan Associations—page 161 for Contest Entry Blank.

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Make Plates Like New

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily Get permanent comfort with professional material Complete instructions Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. *Order Now* at a new low price only **$2.98** postpaid — or sent C.O D

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. 144, Box 674, Kansas City 41, Mo.

Copyrighted material

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

FREE DETAILS Reveal New Franchise Opportunity...

start your own **HOME-IMPORT MAIL ORDER BUSINESS** *Overnight!*

Make profits up to five times the original cost on hundreds of exotic "below wholesale" *imports!* No experience necessary. No investment in merchandise. No face-to-face selling. Exclusive franchise if you act now! Complete details by return mail.

Write: **MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS, DEPT. B-69,** 15201 SO. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES 54, CALIF.

LEADING TRAILER MAGAZINE

Gives complete information on mobile home life for retired people, military personnel, mobile workers, sportsmen and many others.

WOODALL'S SEND FOR FREE SAMPLE COPY

TRAILER TRAVEL MAGAZINE

121 W. WACKER DRIVE • CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

Catalog OF 2900 Novelties 10c

New

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 479 Detroit 7, Michigan

If you take

Color Pix

8mm - 16mm - 35mm 127 • 120 • 620

You must get our **MONEY SAVING**

Free Catalog

Listing all popular KODAK and ANSCO Film Type and Sizes . . . WRITE TODAY!

SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, Inc.

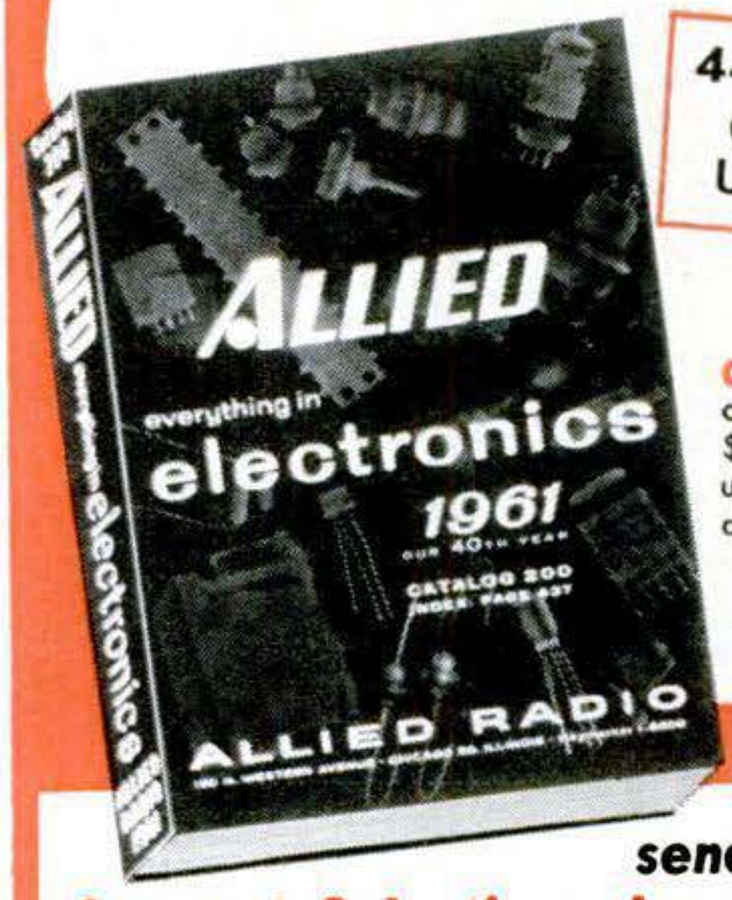
4247 S. Kedzie • Chicago 32,

"Direct-by-Mail" Film and Processing Specialists for almost a quarter century" Dept. PSM

FREE!

ALLIED

MONEY-SAVING 1961 ELECTRONICS CATALOG



444-PAGES COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE

ONLY $2 DOWN on orders up to $50; only $5 down up to $200; $10 down over $200

send for it today!

Largest Selection—Lowest Prices

Send for the leading buying guide to everything in Electronics, including products available only from ALLIED. Builders, experimenters, hi-fi fans, Amateurs, servicemen, engineers—save most on:

- **KNIGHT-KITS®—Best in Build-Your-Own**
- **Everything in Stereo High-Fidelity**
- **KNIGHT® Super-Value Stereo Hi-Fi**
- **Tape Recorders & Phono Equipment**
- **TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories**
- **Parts, Tubes, Transistors**
- **Everything in Tools & Technical Books**
- **Amateur Station Equipment**
- **Citizen's Band 2-Way Radio**
- **Public Address & Paging Systems**
- **Latest Test & Lab Instruments**

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED. Get every buying advantage: fastest shipment, expert personal help, easiest-pay terms, satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Send today for your value-packed, FREE 1961 ALLIED Catalog.

YOU CAN DEPEND ON THE WORLD'S LARGEST ELECTRONIC SUPPLY HOUSE — our 40th year

ALLIED RADIO

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 7-J
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1961 ALLIED Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Copyrighted material

SPECIAL LOW PRICE!

$47.50

"ORIGINAL"

FRONTIER® SIX-SHOOTER

REVOLVER

This is the first time in twenty years that an exact copy of Col. Colt's Frontier Six-Shooter Revolver has been offered at such a low price. Don't settle for a watered down or midget version of the real thing.

Now you can have the original gun at a price you can afford. Really the most beautiful Frontier Six-Shooter revolver you have ever seen. Excellent for hunting, plinking, home protection or fast draw.

Special low price of..... $47.50
Blue steel finish. .22 S.L.LR Caliber.
Full 40 oz. weight. 5½" BBL.

FRONTIER MANUAL. Send 50c coin for new manual. Includes special low prices of parts, holsters, grips, etc. Information on how to quick draw, etc.

FRONTIER® DERRINGER

$19.95

An exact copy of the original Remington 41 cal. over & under Derringer, now made in modern metal for modern cartridges. Wonderful pistol for hunting, plinking home and personal protection. A perfect second gun for police officers.

All guns shipped express. Shipping charges collect.

QUICK DRAW BELT & HOLSTER

Beautiful heavy leather outfit. Not a kit, but complete and ready to strap on. Special low, low unheard of price at only $12.50. Send belt size. Choice of black or natural tan. Comes in .22 cal. bullet loops only. $1.00 extra for any other caliber.

SPECIAL PRICES FOR DERRINGER PISTOLS AND ACCESSORIES

22 S. L. LR Cal. Standard Model Blue Finish	$19.95
22 S. L. LR Cal. DeLux Model Chrome Finish	$24.95
22 Magnum Cal. DeLux Model Chrome Finish	$29.95
38 Special Cal. DeLux Model Chrome Finish	$34.95
Western Model Holster & Cartridge loop belt	$ 7.50
Detective Model Spring Clip Under pant Holster	$ 8.50
Real Pearl Grips	$10.00
Real English Stag Grips	$ 8.00

HY HUNTER FIREARMS MFG. CO., dept. P-1
8255 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

GUARANTEE: All Hy Hunter guns are 100% guaranteed. You have to be satisfied.
DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

FOR INDUSTRY OR HOMECRAFT

8" TILT ARBOR SAW

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY

BLADE TILTS • TABLE REMAINS LEVEL

NOW $99.5 FACTORY PRICE

Complete as shown less blade

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Does everything same as saws costing five times as much—cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles. Adjustable depth of cut; 0" to 2¼".

SPECIAL BARGAIN—This saw is our 1960 model. Brand new—sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from factory to you at a fantastic bargain. This machine has features of machines costing many times more. 480,000 now out working—winning praise everywhere.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

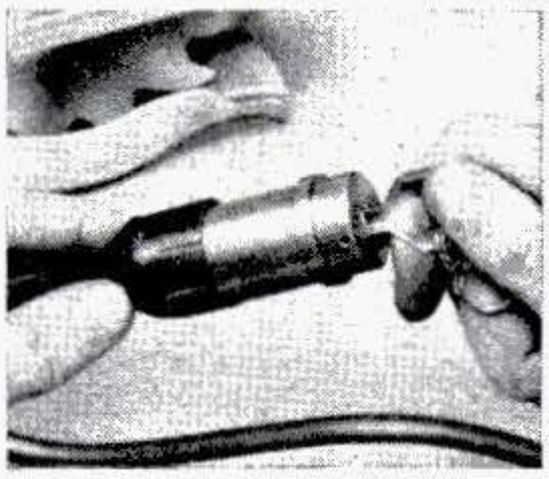
Try this famous saw 10 days. If not completely delighted —FOR ANY REASON—return for immediate refund.

SENT EXPRESS COLLECT Send check or M.O. $2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s. We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted. Avoid diappointment. Order right now!

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
DEPT. 38, ROYERSFORD, PA.

LOCK & PROTECT POWER TOOLS

NEW INVENTION LOCKS YOUR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT & APPLIANCES



Prevents Accidents & Injury to Children!

"Power Blok" is a new locking device that prevents children, sitters and others from tampering with or operating Power Tools, Appliances, valuable Hi-Fi and Stereo, TV and Machines. This lock slips onto any 2 or 3 pronged plug so that it cannot be plugged into an electrical outlet. A turn of the key gives you personal control . . . can't be used until you unlock it. Complete with 2 keys—only $1.50, 3 for $4.00 postpaid.

Money Back Guarantee!

LANCE SALES, Dept. A-2,
184 Jericho Turnpike Floral Park, L. I., N. Y.

HEAVY EQUIPMENT MECHANICS

WANTED: Men to train for excellent pay, exciting work, wide-open future! Learn how to maintain, trouble shoot heavy duty construction and earth-moving equipment. Work for major contractors or your own business! Train on latest model diesel bulldozers, trucks, cranes, scrapers, etc.! Experienced instructors. 13½ week intensive course. Write today for FREE Catalog. Complete details. Attn: S. K. Hutch

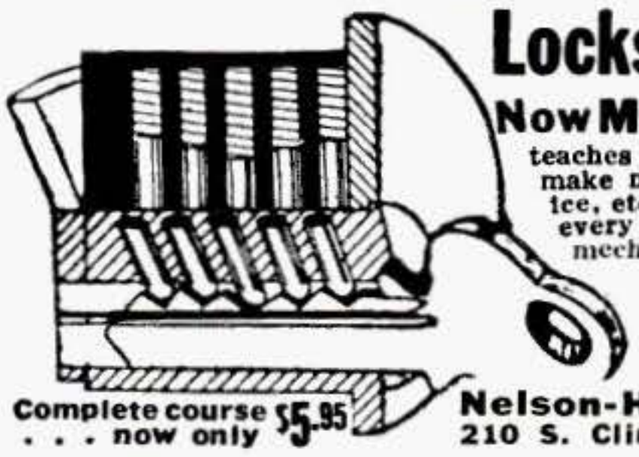
GREER TECHNICAL INSTITUTE —EARTHMOVING SCHOOL
Box 368 Braidwood, Illinois

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25¢ for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25¢ handling for each knife. Order TODAY!

HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-507, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $5.95 . . . now only

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. JP-1
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

IS DANGEROUS! Check yourself at home with this tester. Not as elaborate as a doctor's, but it is accurate. Full instructions tell how to test, what it means, and what to do to avoid or reduce the damaging effects of high blood pressure. Outfit includes a mercury gauge, arm bandage and bulb, professional stethoscope and full instructions. Send just $10.75 (includes postage and handling); or COD plus charges. Money back guarantee. Additional information upon request.

RESEARCH SPECIALTY CO.
2035-G N. Western Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois

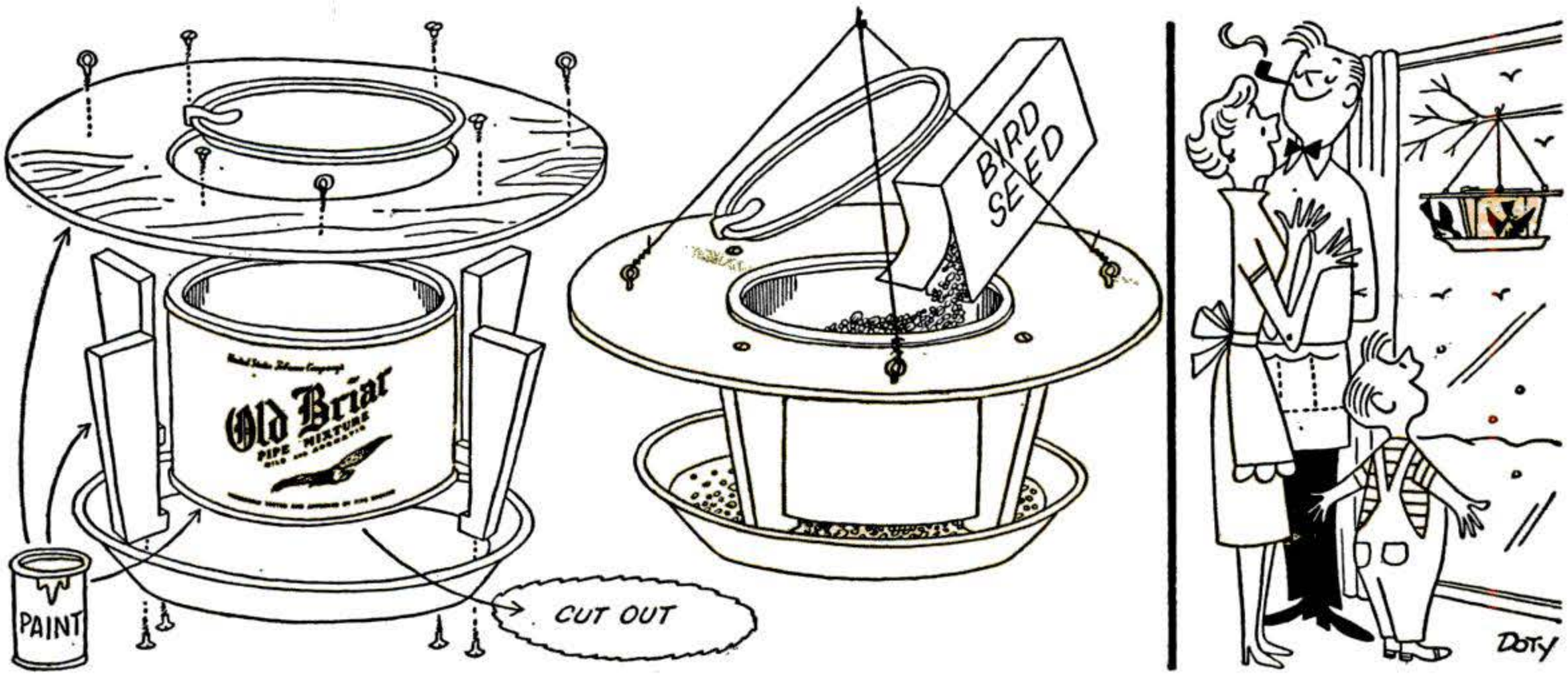
FOURTH AMERICAN CREDO

FREE!

This new and completely different series will honor FRANCIS SCOTT KEY with a multi-colored commemorative on Sept. 14. We will send you a beautifully engraved envelope carrying this new stamp posted on its first day of issue together with a FREE U.S. President stamp of Monaco PLUS a Grace Kelly Wedding stamp—all for only 25c. Or order 8 all different First Day Covers for only $2. Money back if not completely satisfied—ask for lists of other covers.

K. M. WALSH Box 308-J TUCKAHOE, N. Y.

WIN A $249 DE WALT POWER SHOP...109 OTHER PRIZES



Now! Enter Old Briar's "*Pipe Schemes*" Contest For September ... 110 Valuable Prizes!

Old Briar mixture—rare flavor and aroma of Latakia, burleys and domestic favorites.

First Prize—$249 **DE WALT POWER SHOP!** Does dozens of jobs easily.

3 Second Prizes—7 gallons **STA-DRI ACRYLICOTE** paint—for inside or outside use.

6 Third Prizes—$24.95 Rotary Blade **NORELCO SPEEDSHAVERS.**

100 Fourth Prizes—Large can **OLD BRIAR** and a fine imported briar pipe.

EASY TO WIN! *Build a bird feeder* with a pipe tobacco can as shown above. Be original—the example above is just *one* way of building it using a tobacco can. Photograph your bird feeder, *mail photo and a statement* of 25 words or less on why you like Old Briar, the friendly pipe tobacco to: OLD BRIAR CONTEST, Box 3226, New York 17, N. Y. Your entry must be postmarked September 30 or sooner! Contest to be judged by Popular Science.

(Contest subject to all Federal, State and local regulations. Employees, and immediate families of advertiser, their agency or Popular Science staff are not eligible to enter. All entries become property of U. S. Tobacco Co. for any and all purposes and cannot be returned. Winners will be notified by mail by November 30, 1960.)

OLD BRIAR IS ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF UNITED STATES TOBACCO COMPANY

Copyrighted material

FOR BIG NEWS OF A BRAND-NEW POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB...

made to order for Popular Science readers

...TURN TO PAGE 248!

Copyrighted material

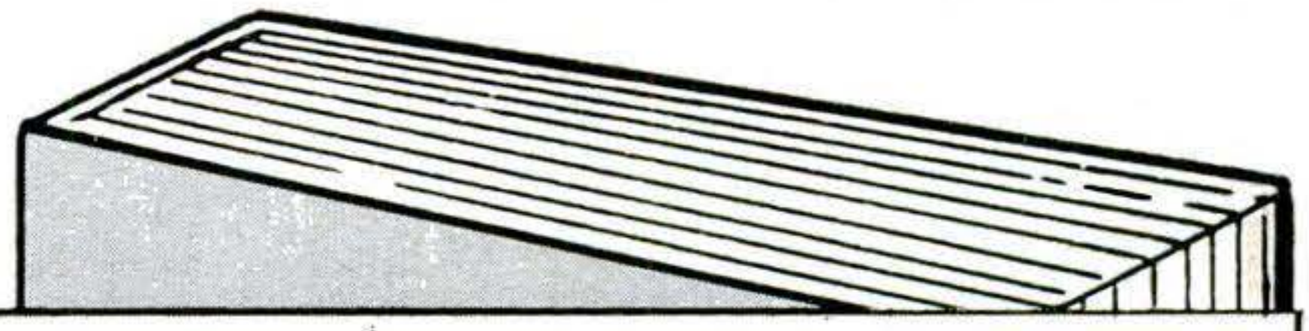
FREE

Full Year's Subscription to

RADIO SHACK'S Electronics Catalogs

See the world's most complete line of electronic equipment

- Stereo
- Hi-Fi
- Ham Radio
- Transistors
- Test Equipment
- Kits and Parts



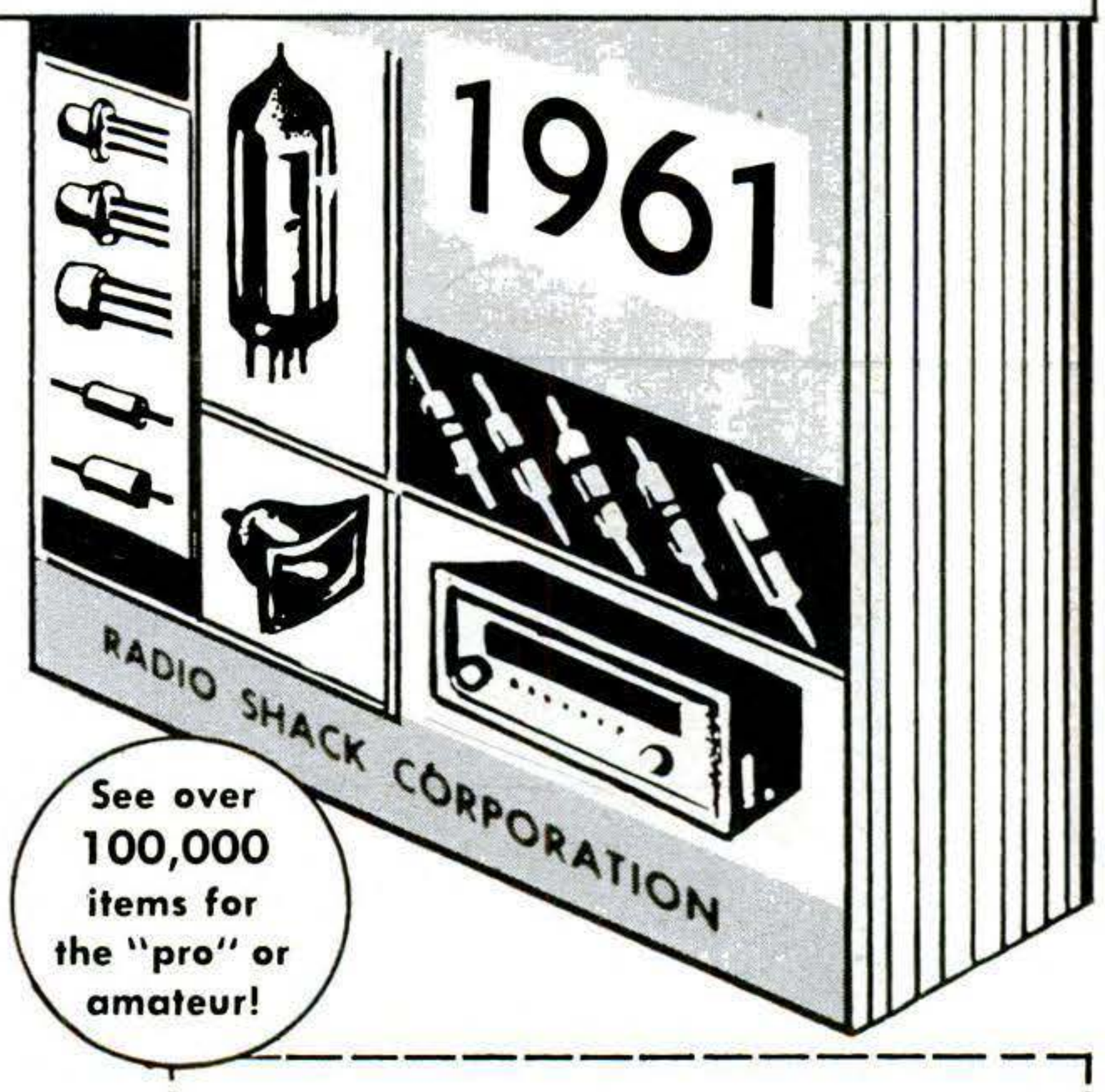
DETACH AND MAIL BOUND-IN POST CARD

or Clip Coupon Below Immediately

Send for your free catalogs today. Receive the latest 1960-61 Radio Shack Buying Guide plus every issue—hot off the press for one full year! Free and postpaid!

Radio Shack is one of the oldest and most famous corporations in Radio and Electronics. The name came from the term used for the communication center of ships at sea since earliest wireless days. Today as always, Radio Shack is dedicated to bringing the newest and best in electronics to millions—both individual electronic devotees and industry all over America.

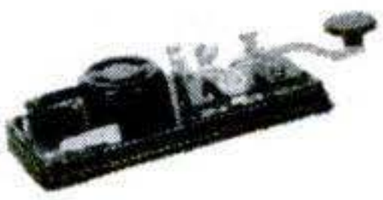
Shop Radio Shack catalogs for quality electronic equipment and scores of other items—all priced at truly remarkable savings. Buy on credit, open a charge account. 15-day no-risk home trial on any item. Money back guarantee of satisfaction! Get what you want, when you want it from RADIO SHACK. Mail tear-off card or clip coupon today for your FREE catalogs.



See over 100,000 items for the "pro" or amateur!

Three Typical RADIO SHACK VALUES

Realistic 2-speed Tape Recorder
Compare at ~~$99.95~~
$49.50



Complete Code Practice Set
key and buzzer included
$1.79

Realistic Stereo Fully Wired Amplifier
A complete stereo unit
$9.95

RADIO SHACK CORPORATION

730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, Massachusetts

RADIO SHACK CORPORATION **Dept. 60J4A**

730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, Mass.

Without obligation, please send me FREE and POSTPAID, your latest Electronics Catalog plus every new issue for one full year.

Name_____

Address_____

Post Office or City_____ Zone____ State____

Copyrighted material

"TOOK IN $217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less...

We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business

Make Big Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient Wall Washer, Charles Stelle took in $217 in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. G. H. Jones wrote, "*I made a net profit of $1200 on one job.*" And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand and with no mess—no drop cloths needed.

Your Money Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is justified.

Lose No Time—Send Coupon Today for All the Facts

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
911 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

High School at Home

MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 63-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H646
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

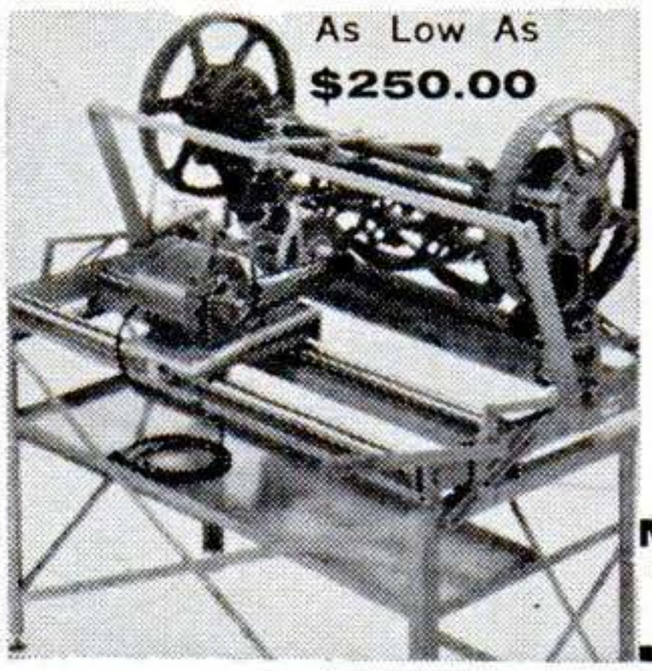
Name.....

Address.....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

MAKE EXTRA CASH

SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS THE MODERN WAY



Start your own shop! Full or spare time. Earn many dollars in a short time . . . average $5.00 per hour. Many mowers need sharpening. With MODERN'S Extra Heavy Duty LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER you have 6 machines in one. All operations are done quickly and easily. You make money from the start. Write for free details.

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Pasadena, California Dept. 11-5

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells **how non-surgically** you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H6224, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

BARBELLS

100 POUND SET $12.80
Extra Plates Only 12c Pound

140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only **$19.80.** This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weight is the **BEST** way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.
BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

300 POWER.....

Complete Telescope Lens Kit *only* **$3.98 postpaid**

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-90

NEW— POCKET SIZE INVENTION HELPS

HYPNOTIZE

YOURSELF or OTHERS

IN MINUTES!

MUST WORK OR MONEY BACK!

Hold the HYPNO-COIN in front of the person you want to hypnotize. Gently vibrate the plastic lens. This sets a whirling hypnotic pattern into motion that is so fascinating, it captures and holds your subject's gaze. Now give your hypnotic suggestions! Get this amazing hypnotic aid complete with a FREE revealing booklet of secrets and instructions that tell you what to say and do, how to command and re-hypnotize with the snap of a finger, how to thrill and amaze them with hypnotic stunts, etc. Get the COIN, Booklet and Stand for Self Hypnosis—only $1.00 ppd. Sent in a plain wrapper. Money back if not delighted!

HYPNOTIC-AIDS • Dept. C-50, 1133 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10

$1.00 Name ..... Address ..... ©

Copyrighted material

ADVERTISED IN LIFE

make $10 an hour— $300 a week

HELP US SUPPLY THE OVERWHELMING DEMAND FOR OUR NEW, REVOLUTIONARY

sunmaster *"Multi Million-Prism"*

5 YEAR BULBS

Wonderfully soft, flattering, eye-comfort light unconditionally guaranteed for 5 years. (Outlasts 13 ordinary bulbs). Unlimited earning possibilities! ONE-TIME-ONLY OFFER — Send $1.98 for six sample bulbs worth $4.69. Sell them or return for full refund.

Silicate-treated to assure positive overall light for 5 years

Write for free Dynamic Sales Kit.

SUNMASTER ELECTRIC PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. PS90, 366 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
In Canada: Dept. PS90, 539 King Street West, Toronto, Ont.,

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up

AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41 Nashville 3, Tenn.

LEARN FIBERGLASSING
at Home in Spare Time

Interstate's complete home training course in Plastics Fabrication teaches fiberglassing, plastic molding, casting, laminating, internal carving, etc. Shows how to make hundreds of salable articles of plastic. Professionally prepared. Special materials furnished. Send postcard for FREE booklet.

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. C-2, Portland 12, Oregon

ENGINEERING SCIENCE MATH

DEGREE IN 27 or 36 MOS.

ACCELERATED YEAR-ROUND PROGRAM prepares for early employment in fields of SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING. Regular 4-year program for B.S. Degree completed in 36 months, special engineering degree program in 27. Classes start quarterly—September, December, March, June. QUALITY EDUCATION. Graduates employed from coast to coast. Government approved for veteran training. Students from 50 states, 40 countries. 20 buildings; dorms, gym. Campus. SAVE TIME AND MONEY. EARN BOARD while studying. Write for catalog and complete information.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

690 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana
Please send me free information on Bachelor's Degree Programs in Engineering and Science as checked below:

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Metallurgical Engineering
- ☐ Physics
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Mathematics

Name_____

Address_____

AUDELS GUIDES
FOR
MECHANICS & ENGINEERS

EARN MORE...LEARN MORE

No. 1	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE. 1696 Pages	$ 6.00
No. 2	HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE. 864 Pages	6.00
No. 3	TV & RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY. 2 Book Set	8.00
No. 4	HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY. 1520 Pages	5.00
No. 5	TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE. 1376 Pages	5.00
No. 6	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 7	PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL. 464 Pages	3.00
No. 8	CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 9	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL. 640 Pages	3.00
No. 10	WELDERS GUIDE. 608 Pages	3.00
No. 11	MATHEMATICS MADE EASY. 752 Pages	3.00
No. 12	MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK. 1728 Pages	6.00
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS. 304 Pages	2.00
No. 14	REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING. 1360 Pages	6.00
No. 15	ELECTRIC LIBRARY. 10 Volume Set	20.00
No. 25	BLUE PRINT READING. 448 Pages	3.00
No. 26	MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE. 1056 Pages	5.00
No. 28	OIL BURNER GUIDE. 416 Pages	2.00
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages	2.00
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.00
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN. 480 Pages	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.00
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. 480 Pages	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages	2.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1008 Pages	5.00
No. 42	MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE. 1248 Pages	5.00
No. 43	DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. 2 Book Set	8.95
No. 44	NEW MECHANICAL DICTIONARY. 712 Pages	6.95

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION
SEND NO MONEY — Pay the postman nothing! We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for FREE examination in your home. If you decide to keep the books you may pay for them under our easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO
IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon below you need only draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want. We will send them to you at once. If you are not completely satisfied, return the books to us.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 S9
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled.
I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. *If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.*

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

OCCUPATION_____

EMPLOYED BY_____

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 25 26 27
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 41 42 43 44

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege

Copyrighted material

FREE!

Trial lesson in DRAFTING

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

Accredited National Home Study Council

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

M-230 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name .....Age .....

Address .....

City .....Zone....State.....

Elmer's Glue-All. Handy, easy to use. No muss, no fuss. Dries fast, clear and strong. The best all-purpose household glue you can buy. Send a stamped, self-addressed envelope for free copy of "Elmer's Guide To Good Gluing". 16 pages of gluing hints and tips. Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., Dept. PS90, New York 17, N. Y.

CASH IN ON BIG PROFITS in HOME PACKAGING WITHOUT SELLING!

HERE'S PROOF that Packaging means Big Profits for You!

Item Per Doz.	Bulk Cost	Sells For
Safety Pins	2½¢	15¢
Balloons	3½¢	19¢
Fish Hooks	2¢	50¢

Make profits like these on over 100,000 other products you can package right in your own home. We show you how!

Package bulk products. Help fill huge demand. Make profits up to 2500%! New Plan guides you step-by-step to big money in self-service packaging, contract packaging, gift wrapping. *No selling*—our nationwide sales force sells for you. Full or spare time. No experience needed. Everything furnished. Write today for FREE PLAN, details. No salesman will call.

HOME PACKAGING CO., Dept. C249
2212 E. Jesse St., Los Angeles 23, Calif.

$3.25 or 2 FOR $6.00!

With 40 ft. of wire. Additional wire 3¢ a ft.

TESTED AND GUARANTEED

Write for free list of all types of telephones. Shipments F.O.B. Simpson, Pa.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.
Dept. 9AO **Simpson, Pa.**

FREE

MUSCLE BUILDING INFORMATION

Sensational New Methods
Less Time—Less Effort—Better results

BODY-TONE, Box 638-E, North Miami 61, Fla.

NEW, NATURAL LIGHTWEIGHT DENTAL PLATE

MADE FROM YOUR OLD ONE—New, Professional Method gives you natural-looking, perfect-fitting plastic plate—upper, lower or partial—from your old cracked or loose plate *without an impression*. CLINICAL method means fast service, huge savings. Try new plate full 30 days **at our risk.** New plates sent you Air Mail *same day*.

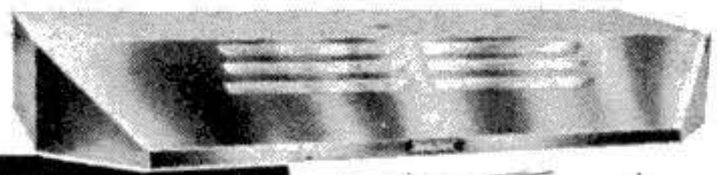
Now Priced Low As $15.95

SEND NO MONEY—just your name and address for full particulars FREE. No cost. No obligation. Act now.

CLINICAL DENTAL LAB., 335 W. Madison St., Dept. D1159 Chicago 6, Ill.

PURIFIES AIR

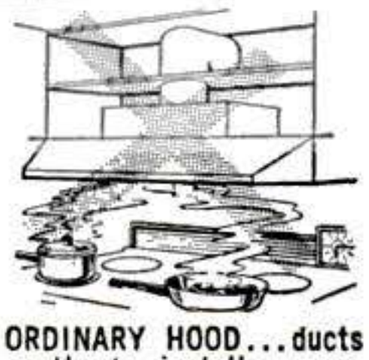
. . . with NO outside ducts!



Ductless Hood®

BANISHES COOKING ODORS, removes smoke, grease—even pollen—by time-tested scientific miracle of recirculation through filters of Activated Charcoal—the substance that purifies air in atomic submarines.

Self-contained DUCTLESS HOOD permits total freedom in kitchen design.



ORDINARY HOOD... ducts costly to install — use shelf space — waste of house heat and conditioned air.

Write for literature: **THE DUCTLESS HOOD CO., INC.**
601 Plandome Rd., Manhasset 9, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

People 60 to 80 Tear Out This Ad

. . . and mail it today to find out how you can still apply for a $1,000 life insurance policy to help take care of final expenses without burdening your family.

Handle entirely by mail. No obligation. No one will call.

Write today, simply giving your name, address and year of birth. Mail to Old American, 4900 Oak, Dept. L980M, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols: no machines: uses ABC's. Learn at home or through classroom instruction. Low cost. 500,000 graduates. For business and Civil Service. Typing available. 37th Year. Schools in over 400 cities. Write for FREE booklet.

©Speedwriting®
Dept. 2609
55 W. 42 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

REAL ESTATE
BE A BROKER

PAY BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

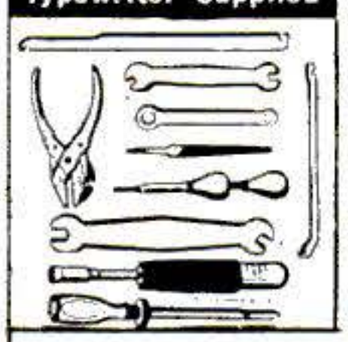
FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020S Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

BIG EARNINGS WAITING

FREE Professional Tools, Typewriter Supplied



Be a TYPEWRITER REPAIRMAN

Earn while you train at home. Take your place in this booming multi-million dollar field. Skilled men are in demand—thousands more needed. Quickly step into a big-pay job or business of your own. Learn to repair **all makes** easily. You get expert guidance, clearly illustrated lessons, practice assemblies, a real typewriter and all professional tools you use FREE with course.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK—Get vital government facts about urgent need for trained typewriter repair men. Free Book describes the vast opportunities waiting for you. Lic. by N. J. Dept. of Education.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

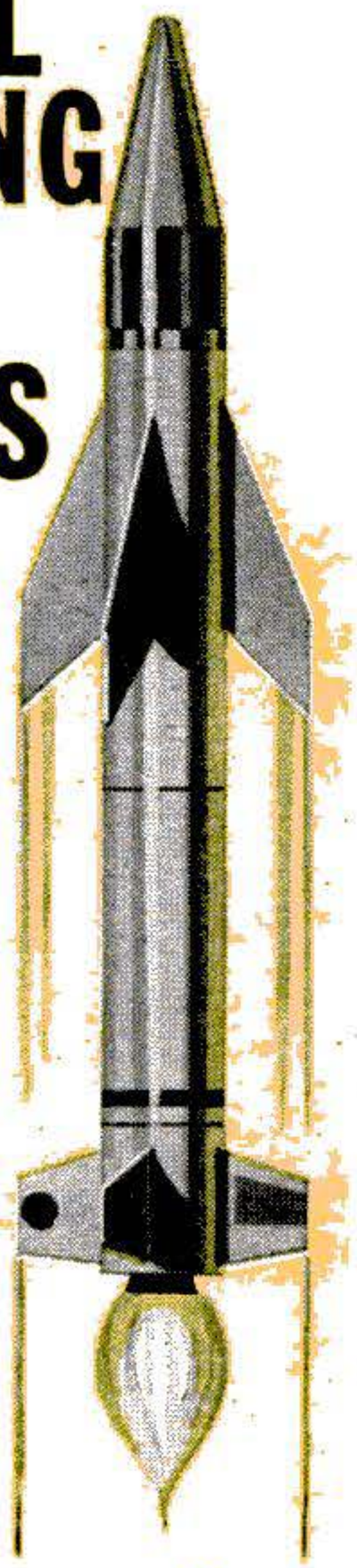
Typewriter Repair School, J20, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.
Send FREE Book, "Opportunities Unlimited", at no obligation.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

---

prepare for your career in

ELECTRONICS ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING RADIO-TV COMPUTERS



At MSOE, you can equip yourself for a career in many exciting, growing fields:
MISSILES • RADAR • AVIONICS AUTOMATION • RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT • ELECTRICAL POWER • ROCKETRY

When you graduate from the Milwaukee School of Engineering, you are prepared for a dynamic career as an Electrical Engineer or Engineering Technician. Under a faculty of specialists, you gain a sound technical education in modern, completely equipped laboratories and classrooms. As a result, MSOE graduates are in great demand and highly accepted by industries nationally.

At MSOE, you will meet men from all walks of life and all parts of the country — some fresh out of high school or prep school, others in their twenties — veterans and non-veterans.

You can start school in any one of four quarters and begin specializing immediately. Engineering technicians graduate in 2 years with an *Associate* in *Applied Science* degree. For a *Bachelor of Science* degree in Engineering, you attend 4 years. A 3-month preparatory course also is available.

FREE CAREER BOOKLET!
If you're interested in any phase of electronics, radio or television, be sure to look into the programs of study offered by the Milwaukee School of Engineering. Just mail the coupon.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. PS-960, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Please send FREE Career Booklet. I'm interested in
☐ Electronics ☐ Electrical Power ☐ Television
☐ Mechanical Engineering ☐ Radio ☐ Computers
☐ Electrical Engineering ☐ Industrial Electronics

PLEASE PRINT

Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....
☐ I'm eligible for veterans education benefits
MS-125

Copyrighted material

NEW way to train for BIG PAY!

The amazing new CTI Home Training Plan in Auto Mechanics is so practical it starts you earning spare-time money *in weeks*—makes you an expert mechanic *in months!* It is better written, more clearly illustrated, more understandable. It offers more up-to-date, usable knowledge. CTI also sends you Mechanic's Tools and Testing Instruments (Compression Tester, Ignition Timing Light, Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester.) CTI offers you added training, free of extra cost, in Diesel Mechanics or Body & Fender Rebuilding. *Mail coupon for new booklet* which tells of America's need for 100,000 mechanics and 25,000 shops. Sample Lessons included. Act today!

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE **Dept. A-36**
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois
Send booklet, *Make Big Money in Auto Mechanics.*

Name_____ Age____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____
Accredited by National Home Study Council

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

- **Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.**
- **Will test *all* TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.**
- **Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.**
- **Will measure current consumption *while the appliance under test is in operation.***
- **Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.**
- **Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).**

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete including 64 page book, only..... $15.85

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL
NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $3.85 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC.
Dept. D-807, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.
Please rush Model 70. If satisfactory, I will pay on terms specified. Otherwise I will return tester.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____
All prices net, F.O.B., N. Y. C

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make $9.20 AN HOUR in business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at $1.80 each. Make up to $9.20 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business, now open to individuals for the first time. For free information send name today on a post card to **Rubber Stamp, Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-K, Chicago 26, Ill.**

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES 10 - 16 — WIDTHS AAA - EEE!

We specialize in LARGE SIZES ONLY—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Dress, sport, casual and work shoes; golf shoes; insulated boots; sox; slippers; rubbers; overshoes; shoe trees. Also . . . sport shirts in your exact, extra-long sleeve length. Enjoy perfect fit in your hard-to-find size at amazingly low cost. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Sold by mail only. Write for FREE Style Book TODAY!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, INC. 2790 Brockton, Mass.

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses in theory & laboratory. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. ECPD accredited. G.I. approved. Graduates with major companies. Start Sept., Feb. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPT. S **VALPARAISO, INDIANA**

OWN a BUSINESS!

We'll Train and Establish You

Start part-time if employed. You'll be trained by a nearby dealer and at 5-day training school. As carpet-upholstery cleaning expert, you provide **6** services to multiply profits and customer satisfaction. No shop needed. Just **2** average jobs a day nets $8,750 first year. We help build your business with **27** continuous services: counseling, nat'l advertising (McCalls, Parents, House Beautiful, others), newspaper ads mats, etc. Send for FREE booklets.

DURACLEAN CO., O-189 Duraclean Bldg., DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS

PROTECT YOURSELF

with this Fountain Pen-Type POCKET

TEAR GAS

DEVICE . . . $15 VALUE 38 Special Cal.

$5.95 with 1 shell Exp. Col. Additional shells 50c ea.

For police or civilian defense against robbers, mashers, etc. Causes no permanent injury. Highly polished heavy nickel case with spring-steel pocket clip.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. NO COD's

Nickel Plated Peerless Type **HANDCUFFS** $15.00 value SPECIAL **$7.95** pr.
Deluxe leather carrying case $2.50

Registered Colt Distributors Suppliers for Official Police Equipment

This Product is not intended for sale in states or localities which have laws forbidding their sale.

PUBLIC SPORTS SHOPS, *DEPT. P-1* 11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa.

Copyrighted material

SAVE UP TO 1/2 ON FINE ITALIAN

CHORD ORGANS

Buy Direct-From-Importer... GET BIG DISCOUNTS

PLAY ON SIGHT! NO LESSONS NEEDED!

Here's the new musical instrument sensation that's suddenly captured the entire country! You and the children can play old and new songs in just a matter of minutes! . . . thanks to the famous DA-MAR System, **included FREE!** Makes music fun right from the start. Brings the whole family closer together as everyone joins in playing everything from hit tunes to lovely hymns. Best of all . . . you actually save ½ off mfr's list prices . . . **buying direct from the importer.** Pay only a small amount down . . . the rest just pennies a day!

HAND CRAFTED IN ITALIAN TRADITION OF QUALITY

Most domestic-made Electric Chord Organs use inferior plastic reeds . . . but every Philharmonic reed is made of finest, carefully treated Swedish Stainless Steel for superbly richer tonal quality and volume. Your Philharmonic Electric Chord Organ is largely hand crafted, just as any outstanding instrument should be! A giant in performance—yet it's light in weight, fully portable. Choose from a wide selection of models, including Piano-Keyboard model for those with piano background. DOUBLE GUARANTEED. Get new FREE Color Catalog and lowest **Direct Importer-to-You Discount Prices.** Rush Coupon . .

PIANO KEYBOARD MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

FREE BONUS GIFTS
- Big Solo Kit...with special easy-play arrangements of favorite songs.
- Plastic Protective Cover
- Expandable Music Portfolio
- Chemically Treated Polishing Cloth
- DOUBLE GUARANTEE...gives you 100% certified protection.

Rush coupon for details

5 DAY FREE HOME TRIAL

Try it—play it—enjoy it in your own home on 5-FULL DAYS' FREE TRIAL. Only then can you appreciate how much fun the Philharmonic can bring into your home. Details free.

PHILHARMONIC ORGAN CORPORATION
Dept. P-90, 2003 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois

FREE! GET COLOR CATALOGS AND DIRECT IMPORTER-TO-YOU DISCOUNT PRICES

Philharmonic Organ Corporation—Dept. P-90
2003 W. Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Ill.
Rush Color Catalogs and Lowest Discount Prices

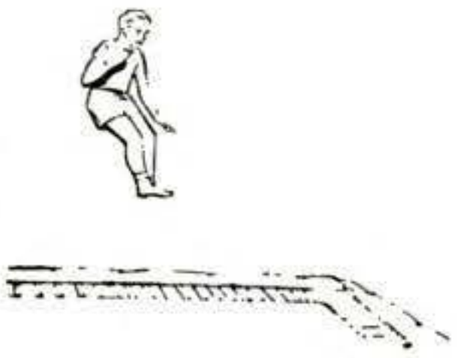
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

Make Your Own

NISSEN REBOUND TUMBLING UNIT



Write for your free parts catalog and frame construction plans.

®TM Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. for Nissen Rebound Tumbling Equipment.

NISSEN TRAMPOLINE® CO., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Official NCAA and AAU Rebound Tumbling Equipment

MAKE MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Learn at Home to Fix

ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Tester Furnished—No Extra Charge. Fix toasters, irons, fans, other electric appliances for friends and neighbors. Make money in spare time or build your own full time business. SAVE cash by repairing your own appliances. Enjoy the security of a skill to fall back on during slack periods, seasonal layoffs, when you retire. NRI will train you at home. MAIL COUPON NOW. **Sample Lesson and Catalog FREE.**

National Radio Institute, Dept. BJO, Wash. 16, D. C.
Please send me Electrical Appliance sample lesson and catalog FREE (No Salesman Will Call).

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 37 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy monthly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 40 page school catalog — TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 51-J, Toledo 4, Ohio
Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Approved for Veterans

Copyrighted material

PAY 2 or 3¢ on the DOLLAR

for 1000's of Useful Items of U.S. GOV'T SURPLUS

LOOK AT THE AMAZING PRICES PAID AT GOV'T SURPLUS SALES

Autos	$78	Tractors	$68
Trucks	$212	Motors	99¢
Boats	$5.90	Typewriters	$6.80
Compressors	$9.69	Generators	$8.78

You BUY DIRECT from U. S. Government at TREMENDOUS savings. Eliminate middlemen—Save BIG MONEY! Pay as LOW as 2¢ on the dollar. Our DIRECTORY Gov't Surplus Sales lists 100's Army, Navy, Air Force Surplus Depots all over the world. BUY JEEPS, sports equipment, hunting, fishing and photographic equipment and supplies, radio, electronic and electrical equipment, trucks, boats, airplanes. Plumbing, hardware, office equipment & supplies. Tools, machinery, furniture. This 1960 book tells how to buy Gov't Surplus DIRECT. No dealer profits to pay. Get on the gravy train NOW! Send $1 TODAY for "Gov't Surplus DIRECTORY" to **AVIATION SURPLUS, Dept. PS-9, Box 789, York, Pa.**

ELECTRONICS

Train in the new shop-labs of the world famous **COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL** on a quarter of a million dollars worth of equipment or learn at home in your spare time with Coyne's modern television training.

Use this coupon to get our free book
"GUIDE TO CAREERS"

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
1501 W. Congress Pkwy.
Chicago 7, Ill., Dept. of Electronics III-B

☐ training at Coyne ☐ training at home

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

Unlike most other schools, we do not employ salesmen.

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN,"** which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 126, Chicago 1, Illinois.**

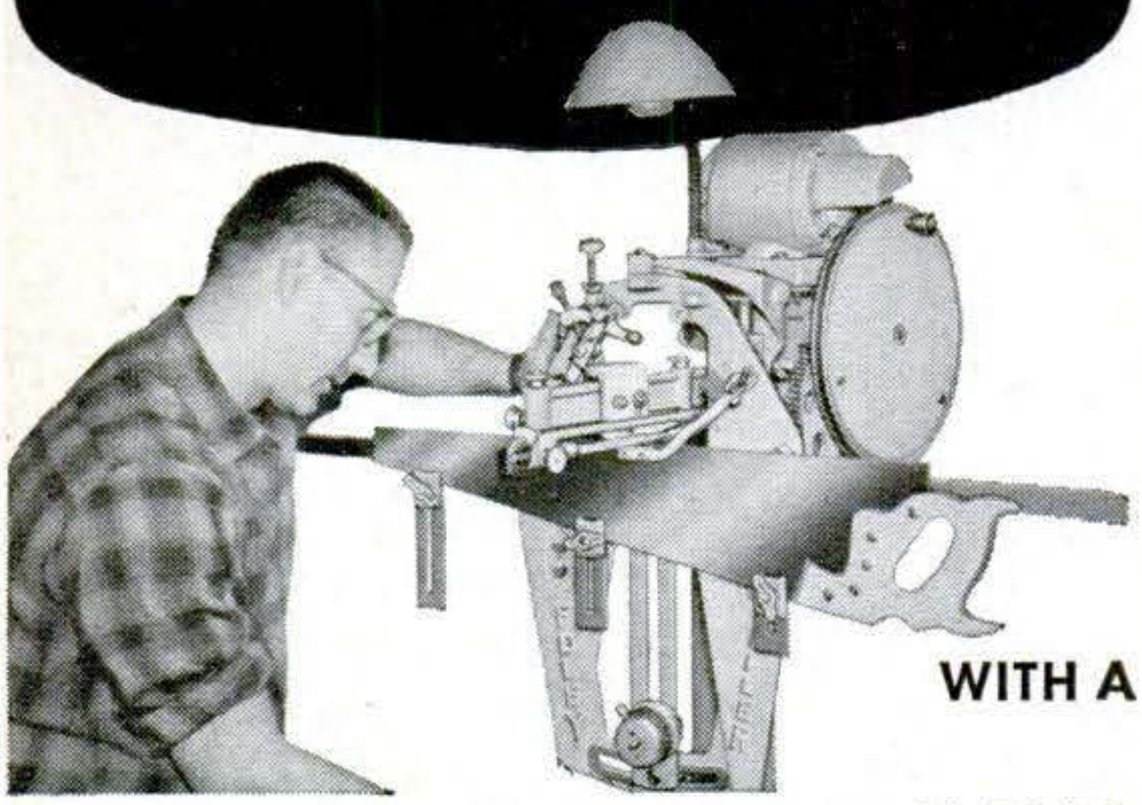
PROFIT *IN YOUR SPARE TIME*

FIX SMALL GASOLINE ENGINES
Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor
MAKE EXTRA MONEY—or, repair your engines and SAVE. Illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. FREE information. Write TODAY!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Suite 9-G, 472 Market Street, Newark 5, New Jersey

---

you can always
BE SURE OF A JOB



WITH A

FOLEY SAW FILER

Have you been laid off—or afraid you may be? If you want security, plus a bigger income too—**don't** look for a job—start **your own** spare time business. In his first 2 months J. P. Robitaille earned $300 with his Foley Saw Filer. From his starting day R. T. Hart made $600 in 4 months. Frank P. Layne wrote—"In our town of 2,800 instead of 200 to 300 saws I did over 1,500 the first year, averaging about $1.50 each."

FREE booklet "MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows you how to get business. The new Model 200 Foley sharpens hand, band and both "combination" and crosscut circular saws. Use our Time Payment Plan—pay for the machine out of your CASH profits. Send coupon today—no obligation, and no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 949-0 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send Free Booklet and Time Payment Plan on Foley Saw Filer.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

---

make your own *Gems* 36.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only $36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S, Burlington, Wis.

Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES

Explains why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful since 1919. Write for this 36-page FREE BOOK today.

BALL CLINIC Dept. 36 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

IT'S EASY TO ROLL OUT THIN LINES with

Master® PAINT STRIPER

You can do professional striping on furniture, boats, autos, bikes, plywood, etc. Master Striper rolls out uniform lines on wood, glass, plastic, ceramics, almost any surface with paint, temperas, glue, textile-paint or underglaze; also used in industry.

TYPE M Tool with 1/16" roller tip	$1.50
Other size Tools (1/64", 1/32", 3/64", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8")	2.00
Extra Roller Tips, Sizes above, ea.	1.00
Extra Roller Tips, 1/4" ea.	1.25
Special complete set with 7 tips, only	5.50
DOUBLE STRIPE KIT—5 combinations	3.50

(COD's. Postage Collect)

MAKES CLEAN, STRAIGHT OR CURVED LINES; VARIOUS WIDTHS AVAILABLE.

WENDELL MFG. CO., 4234 LINCOLN AVE. DEPT. 38 CHICAGO 18, ILL.

Copyrighted material

engineering degree in only 27 months

Realize your dream of becoming a graduate engineer. Then promotion will not pass you by. Share rewards awaiting college men . . . higher income . . . rapid advancement. Important firms visit Tri-State campus to interview seniors. Founded 1884. **Bachelor of Science Degree in 27 months** in Electrical Engineering (Electronics or Power major), Mechanical, Civil, Aeronautical, Chemical Engineering. **In 36 Months** a B.S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). For earnest, capable students. Small classes. More professional class hours. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings, labs, dorms. **Modest costs.** Year-round operation. Enter Jan., Mar., July, Sept. **Write J. F. McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for Catalog and Career Book.**

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

590 College Avenue • Angola, Indiana

MANUFACTURE this BEAUTIFUL OUTDOOR FIREPLACE in YOUR OWN BACKYARD

$4.00 worth of sand and cement produces this attractive fireplace. Sells on sight from $60 to $80. Easy to start your own profitable business in your backyard. No experience necessary. Big profits. Exclusive manufacturing territories. Write immediately for full details. General machines sold to U.S. Government. Dealer inquiries invited.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC. Dept. SF-90 Rt. 130 Thorofare, N. J.

WANT MORE MONEY? GET INTO PHOTOGRAPHY

Coast to coast, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with the "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in N. Y. Our 51st Year. Approved for Veterans.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5 10 West 33 St. New York 1, N. Y.

FREE EICO® CATALOG

Build Your Own Hi-Fi, Radios, Ham Gear, Test Inst., — Save 50%

Get started in ELECTRONICS the easy EICO way. No technical knowledge needed to build EICO kits. Simple, step-by-step "Beginner-Tested" pictorial instructions guide you all the way. LIFETIME service & calibration guarantee. Mail coupon now!

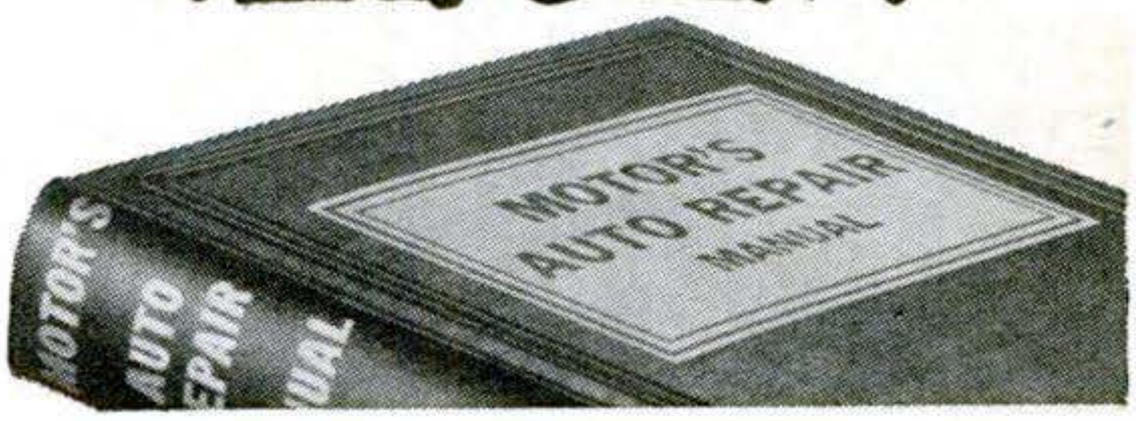
EICO, 33-00 Northern Blvd., L. I. C. 1, N.Y.
Please send FREE catalog & name of local dealer. PS-9

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Fix Cars FAST!



SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY

This famous manual lets you "breeze through" any auto repair job —*quickly, easily, right!*

NOW you can "breeze thru" the toughest car repair jobs — in DOUBLE-QUICK time. If you're a beginner mechanic you can tackle jobs you never dreamed you could handle. And if you're an expert, you'll save yourself hours of work . . . and save money, to boot!

It's easy with the big brand-new edition of famous MOTOR'S Manual. You get the expert help of 176 Official Factory Shop Manuals—the time and work-saving methods developed by factory engineers for their own motor car lines — boiled down in one handy book.

"This wonderful book has paid for itself time and time again." — P. Pemper, Wisc.

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual starts you from "scratch" — expert "know-how" guides your hands through *every* step of practically *every job*. With clear illustrations and 1-2-3 instructions, these experts show you how to "polish-off" any repair on any popular American car—1953 thru 1960!

YES! FIX ANY PART

Ignitions, Transmissions, Starters, Power Steering, Carburetors, Power Brakes, Distributors, Much more!

OF ANY CAR

Covers every '53 thru '60 model of ALL GM, FORD AND CHRYSLER MAKES (including Compact Cars) AS WELL AS . . . Continental, Edsel, Imperial, Jeep, Nash, Rambler, Studebaker, Thunderbird.

NEW, REVISED Edition gives you everything you need to know to repair 1,967 models. Over 1,000 giant-size pages, 2,850 "this-is-how" pictures, 195 "Quick Check" Charts, 225,000 Service and Repair facts. Instructions and pictures so clear you CAN'T go wrong! 3 MILLION copies sold. Used by U. S. Armed Forces.

"Have been a mechanic for 25 years. MOTOR'S Manual still takes me out of the tight spots." — V. Lauria, Nev.

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon. Use Manual for a whole week, *free*. If you don't agree that it is the greatest time and work-saver you've ever seen—return in 7 days, pay nothing.

Same FREE Offer on NEW TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers every job on every popular gasoline-powered truck made since 1952 plus GM, Mack and Cummins Diesels.

Try Book for 7 Days FREE SEND NO MONEY

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 029, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S** *New* **AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus 45¢ delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S** *New* **TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $3 in 7 days and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 45¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.)*

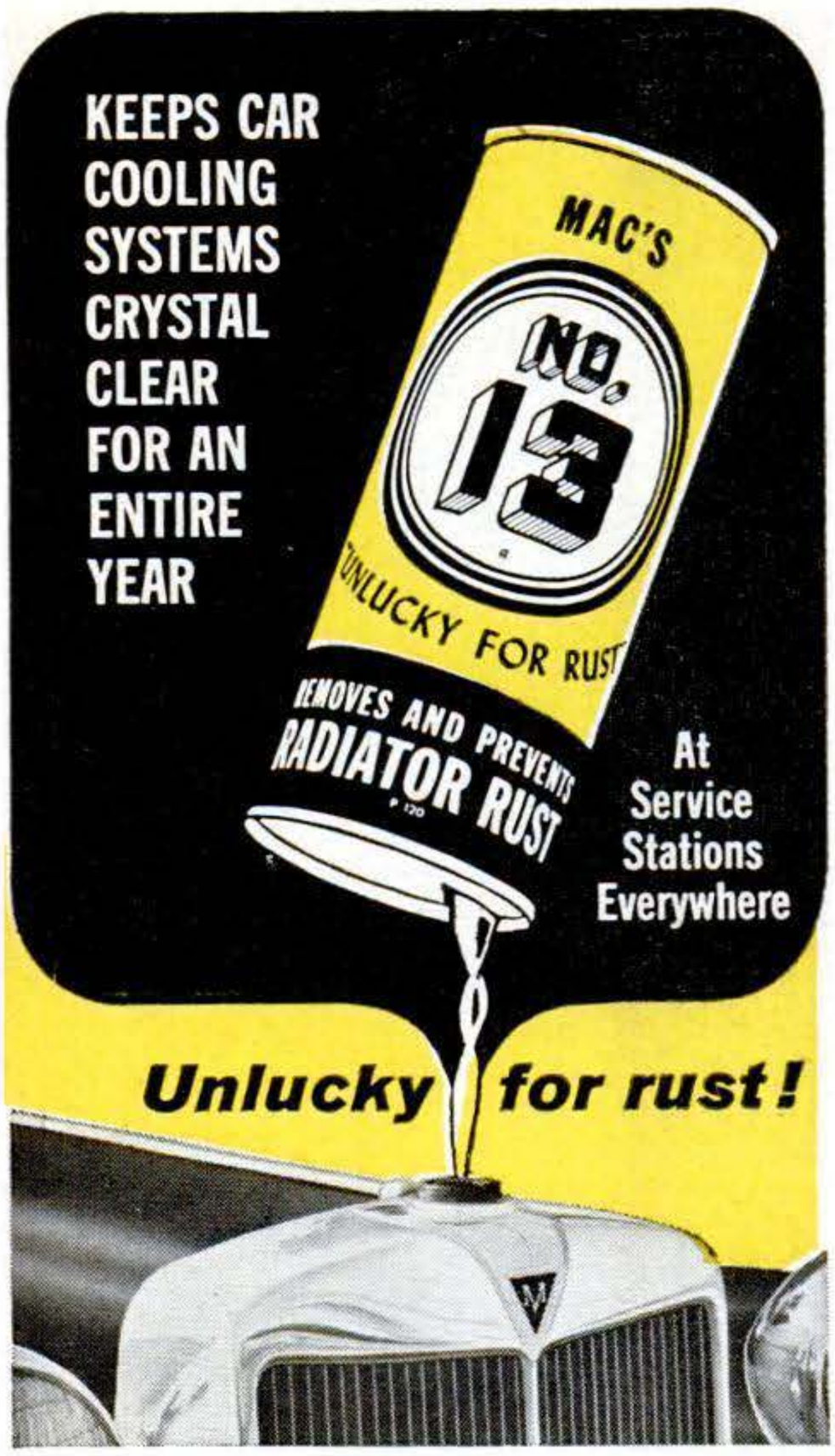
Print Name..... Age.....

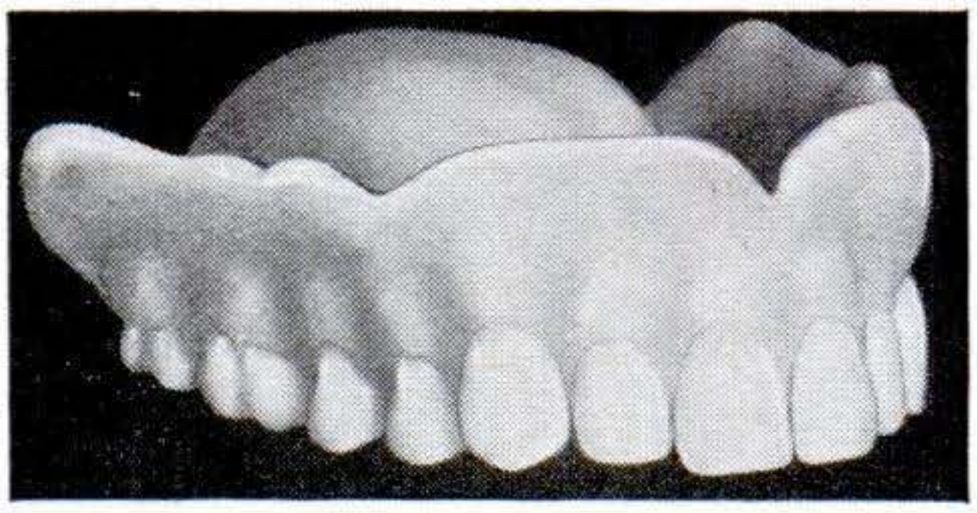
Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ **Check box and save 45¢ delivery charge** by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Manual (or $9 for Truck Manual) plus sales tax. Same return-refund privilege.

Copyright material





COMPLETE NEW FALSE PLATE

Made from your old one and returned to you by Air Mail the same day . . . low as $15.95. New dental process needs no impression—guarantees perfect fit, miraculous comfort. Modern plates are lighter, stronger, more natural-looking. Save as much as $100. Send no money—for free details just send your name and address now to **TRU-GRIP, 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. 113, Chicago 2, Ill.**

get your **NEW** CATALOG

ANTIQUE WEAPONS

1,498 fascinating photographs, descriptions, histories of guns, swords, armor, etc.—from choices for beginning collectors to rare museum pieces. SEND $1, your name, address, for CATALOG #31:

ROBERT ABELS, 860-PS Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

FREE GUIDE *Reveals 200 Ways to Make Extra Money*

YOU can turn your spare hours into cash ($25 to $100 a week)! Ask for *Free Subscription* to *Opportunity Magazine*, nationwide guide to extra cash for millions of men and women. Contains hints, plans, hundreds of offers. No matter what your age, experience, or occupation—write TODAY for next 5 issues FREE. Send no money—just your name.

OPPORTUNITY, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 172, Chicago 10, Ill.

"INCREASED MY EARNINGS!"

Says Harry W. Carman, Chicago, Illinois
"I took the Locksmithing Course to better myself and I sure have. In a short time I have increased my earnings by $540 a year thanks to Locksmithing Institute."

Be a LOCKSMITH

Add 50%-100% to YOUR INCOME with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on nation-wide shortage – trained locksmiths in demand! Quickly step into a big-pay opportunity job – high-profit shop of your own.

Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY! All Special Tools, Supplies Furnished FREE.

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe locks, under the guidance of experts.

FREE Book
PROFESSIONAL Tools FREE with Course

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, write now for FREE illustrated book! Only school of its kind. Lic. State of N.J., Accredited NHSC. **Locksmithing Institute,** (Div. Tech. Home Study Schools) Dept. 209, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N.J.

Approved for Vets.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 209
150 Park Avenue, E. Rutherford, N.J.
Please send Free Illustrated Book without obligation.

Name_____
(Print here)
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____
☐ Check if Veteran

Hotels Call for Trained Men

Record-breaking travel means nation-wide opportunities and a sound substantial future for trained men in the hotel, motel and hospitality field. Fascinating work; fine living; quick advancement. You can qualify at home or through resident classes in Washington. Previous experience proved unnecessary. Placement Service FREE. Write for FREE Book, "Your Golden Opportunity." Accredited by N.H.S.C.

Course Approved for ALL Veteran Training. 44th Year.
LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOL, Room FO-9712, Wash. 7, D.C.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."
(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1366, Chicago 40, Ill.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CALCULATOR!
NEW! NEW! NEW!

TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE

With beautiful Leatherette carrying case.
MADE IN AMERICA BY AMERICANS
Beware of cheap imported imitations.
Adds Up To One Billion—1,000,000,000
Subtracts—Multiplies—Divides
Mistake Proof–Positively 100% Accurate–Lightning Fast–Shock Proof Solid Steel Mechanism
GUARANTEED FOR YOUR LIFETIME

Not $3.95 But Only **$1.97** $2.03 in Penna. including 3% Tax.

Ideal for Housewives, Shoppers, Students, Engineers and Tax work. Take it to the Super Market –Save $$$ every week. We pay postage if you send check, cash or money order—or just send your name & address and pay postman $1.97 plus postage. Immediate Delivery–10 Day Free Trial–Satisfaction Guaranteed **money** refunded by **return mail.** **Special Gift Offer: 2 Machines for only $3.49** Agents Wanted–Make easy money selling a Top Quality Calculator at our unbelievably low price.

TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE
P.O. Box 5066, Dept. S-20, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

Copyrighted material

Magic Mail Plan-Make up to $5 an Hour!

THIS MAN . .
. . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job — ordered by mail — only 11c in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home —or expand into FULL TIME business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Get into PLASTIC LAMINATING at home

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-3-K, Chicago 26, Ill.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. L-3-K, Chicago 26, Ill.
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Millions have done it so can YOU!

Also FREE Photo Book of Strong Men

Stop being SKINNY like I was

Quickly GAIN 25 LBS. of HANDSOME, POWER-PACKED MUSCLES like I did

Send for these **5 AMAZING PICTURE COURSES**

All 5 FREE before $1 price goes back

1. **How to GAIN MIGHTY ARMS**
2. **How to GAIN A BIG CHEST**
3. **How to GAIN A MIGHTY BACK**
4. **How to GAIN POWERFUL LEGS**
5. **How to GAIN A GRIP OF STEEL**

Send 10¢ for postage for all 6 items

Before

Jowett Institute, Dept. PS-09, 220 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 1, N.Y.

FREE DO-IT-YOURSELF TV REPAIR MANUAL

CUTS TV REPAIR BILLS 85%

Written especially for your model TV! No skill needed!

VIDEO TELEVISION SERVICE, P. O. Box 22, Plainfield, N. J.
Please inform me how I may get FREE TV MANUAL

For My *(make)* _____ TV Model *(number)* _____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

---

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

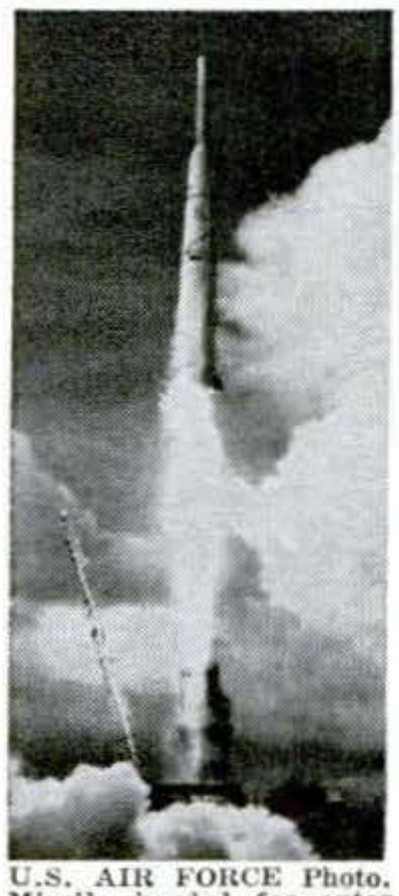
New 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification, Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36" closes 1 ft; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscopes. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Get yours now.

CRITERION CO., Dept. PSB-87, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

"I'M MAKING MORE THAN $1000 a Month

Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!"
—reports Charles Kama, Texas, one of many who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO. Science's New Miracle Fire Extinguisher. So can YOU! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Guaranteed 20 years! Sells for only $4.95. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. **MERLITE INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. P-16T PRESTO DIV., 114 E. 32nd Street, New York 16, New York**

ENGINEERING



U.S. AIR FORCE Photo. Missile headed for outer space. Courtesy of Space Technology Laboratories, Inc.

Enroll Now for New Term

Heald College Ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who in America"

Send for FREE information

Select any one of the 15 Modern Engineering Courses listed below. Any one of them will lead you to a Successful, Safe, and Secure Lifetime Career.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 30 MONTHS

SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME

B.S. Degree Courses:

- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:

- ☐ RADIO-TELEVISION Plus Color TECHNICIAN
- ☐ Electronic Technician
- ☐ Industrial Electronic Tech.
- ☐ Die and Tool Design
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

Approved for Veterans

HEALD Engineering College

Van Ness at Post, Dept. PS-960 **San Francisco, California**

NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____
STATE_____

8FT. SPECIALS — 80¢

They're really BIG! These GIANT 8 FOOTERS (new, genuine neoprene govt. surplus) are terrific.

***FUN** *for young & old alike*
- **Parties**
- **Schoolproms**
- **Picnics**
- **Beach, etc.**

***BUSINESS** *Just paint a message on, inflate & fly*
- **Store Openings**
- **Gas Stations**
- **Fairs**
- **Trade Shows, Etc**

Yours at a fraction of their original cost. Order several, they make wonderful gifts.

8' dia.—80c ea.....2 for $1.50
13' dia.-$1.95 ea.-15' dia.-$2.95 ea.
20' dia.-$4.95 ea.-25' dia.-$5.95 ea.

Postage pd. on ppd. orders. Cal. res. add sales tax.

FRANK SALES, DEPT. PS960, 3828 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Copyrighted material

Not everyone does as well, but T. N. CODY, who started a business of his own, reports...

For 12 months I've averaged

$800

per month income

—most of it clear profit for me!

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than $200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed $44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "*I netted $133 in one 8-hour day.*"

How much you make depends largely on *you*. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • Our Electric Deterger shampoos rugs, carpets right on floor—removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe it is used by largest railroads and hotels.

This is not a lease proposition. *You* own the machine, *you* work when and where *you* please and all the money *you* take in is *your own*. No risk. Machines fully guaranteed.

Mail Coupon Today for FREE Book

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,
911 "R" Pl., Racine, Wis.

Without obligation send me **FREE** booklet about your RUG DETERGER and tell me how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

NO JOB WORRIES

PLASTEX INDUSTRY needs manufacturers on small scale for big production of Lamps, Clock Stands, Art Goods, Novelties in Plastic Marble imitation. No Experience necessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Moulds furnished for fast production. Small investment brings good profit. Big wholesale orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity and job security. Our NEW FREE booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

MY SPARE TIME HOBBY MAKES ME $5.00 an hour CASH PROFIT

—Grover Squires

START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS

You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own **COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP**... Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades... all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory right at home... no experience needed. **FREE BOOK** tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost—time payments only $15.00 a month. **Send postcard today.**

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., 701 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a **New Free Book** that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by **NON-SURGICAL Methods.** They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This **Free Book** may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic Dept. B6229 Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

MASS PRODUCTION MAKES THESE PRICES POSSIBLE

EASY TERMS

18 FT. CRUISER KIT

WITH ONE-PIECE FIBERGLAS CABIN ONLY **$520**

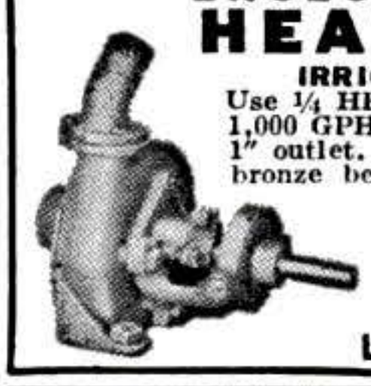
FREE COLOR CATALOG

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. PS-960 636 39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING

HEAVY DUTY PUMPS



IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Use ¼ HP motor or larger . . . 1 HP for up to 5,200 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. **TYPE X**—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust..... **$10.95**

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives..... **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.

"$10,784 IN ONE YEAR SERVICING RADIATORS!"

— Sidney Radiator Shop, Sidney, Mont.

Make good money servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators with new Inland 1-Piece Radiator Shop. Easy to test, clean and repair radiators. Inland, world's largest radiator equip. mfgr., trains you free. Small down payment starts you. "Pays-for-itself" Purchase Plan. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. Write for free information:

NEW!

INLAND MFG. CO.
Dept. PSM-9
1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS
8350 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!

Run your own profitable "shoe store" business **from home!** Represent fast growing million dollar firm in spare or full time. We give you—**FREE**—complete Starting Outfit that makes you **$217 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day.** Feature 195 fast-selling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men, women. Air-cushion shoes, many special features! Sizes 2½-15—AAAA to EEEE. Sell to friends and folks where you work. Rush postcard for FREE Outfit!

MASON SHOE, Dept. G-305, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

Copyrighted material

He built a $200 investment into a mail order business now doing $3,000,000 yearly

(he now shares his formula to success with you)

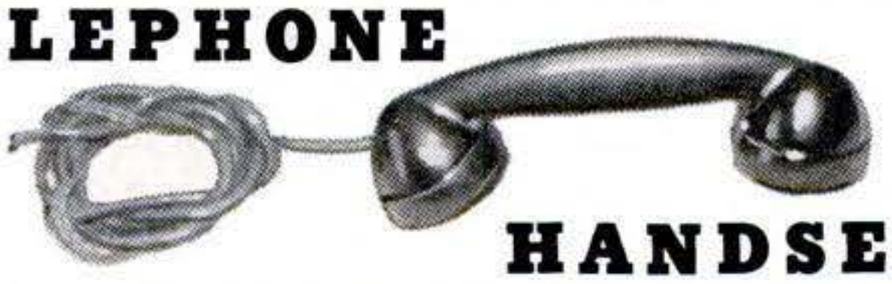
You, too, may improve your financial security and independence in the fascinating mail order business. 12 years ago Max Adler started his business with $200. Today his firm, Spencer Gifts, is known throughout the U.S.A. His volume is now over $3,000,000 a year.

Mr. Adler now invites a limited number of qualified people to join his group of Independent Franchise Dealers. Through the Spencer Gifts Franchise Plan you can operate your own mail order business under your own name, from your home, spare time or full time! You will be supplied with mail order catalogs with your own name printed on them. You make no investment in stock. You don't pay for merchandise until your customers pay you. Spencer Gifts serves as your supplier, shipping department, warehouse. An initial investment of less than $50 can get you started.

SEND NO MONEY! Write for complete information. We'll send you by return mail full details, sample catalog, application for franchise.

Write TODAY. **Spencer Gifts, Wholesale Division, CJ-52, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.**

TELEPHONE



HANDSETS

Use as inter-house phone, talk house to garage, as loud speaker system, etc. You receive transmitter, receiver, 3 conductor cord and simplified, illustrated installation diagrams. Handsets are guaranteed to be the same as used in our great National Telephone System. Price delivered $2.95. **Two for $5.00!**

TELEPHONE REPAIR AND SUPPLY CO.

Dept. PS-607 **1760 Lunt Ave., Chicago 26**

TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

IN INDUSTRY—ARMED FORCES

BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS

☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive . . . and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact . . . High pay jobs in Industry, and ratings in the Armed Forces now waiting for our graduates.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

Your Future IN ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION

BAILEY Technical Schools

Veteran Approved

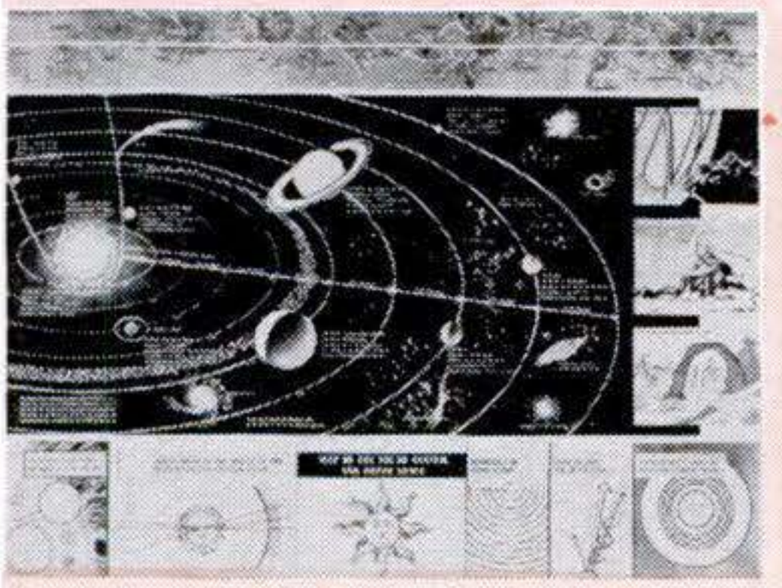
1626 S. Grand, Rm. 50, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in... DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

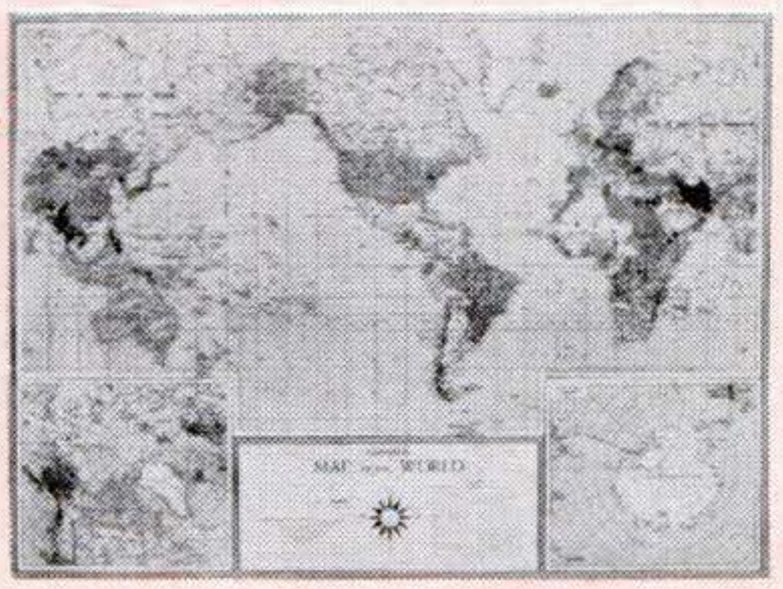
Name_____ Age_____

Street_____

Town_____ Zone_____ State_____



1. SOLAR SYSTEM



2. THE WORLD

3. UNITED STATES

3 Giant Wall Maps All for only $1.00 (A $3 VALUE)

EACH 3 FT. x 4 FT.! Lithographed in 12 Colors . . . Striking Wall Decorations . . . of great Educational Value to Children.

1. **MAP OF SOLAR SYSTEM & OUTER SPACE** shows all 9 planets: diameter, distance from sun, length of day, axis tilt, galaxies, star clusters, signs of zodiac, surfaces of Mars, Titan, Venus.

2. **UNIVERSAL MAP OF WORLD** gives every border, sovereignty change since World War II. Also polar regions, all 24 time zones, deserts, mountains, rivers, oceans, islands.

3. **BRAND-NEW 50-STATE MAP OF U.S.A.** shows all 50 states; includes Alaska, Hawaii; all State capitals, rivers, deserts, mountains, Indian reservations, even Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.

Mail Coupon on Money-Back Guarantee

Bargain offer saves you $2 on regular price. But supplies are limited. Order today; money back within 10 days if not delighted. (Order extra sets as gifts.) Send coupon now.

Book Enterprises, Inc., Dept. P-2
310 E. 44 Street, New York 17, N. Y.

I enclose $..... for ..... set(s) of World-U.S.A.-Space Maps at $1 per set postpaid. If not completely satisfied, I may return maps within 10 days for full refund.

Name.....
(please print)

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

Copyrighted material

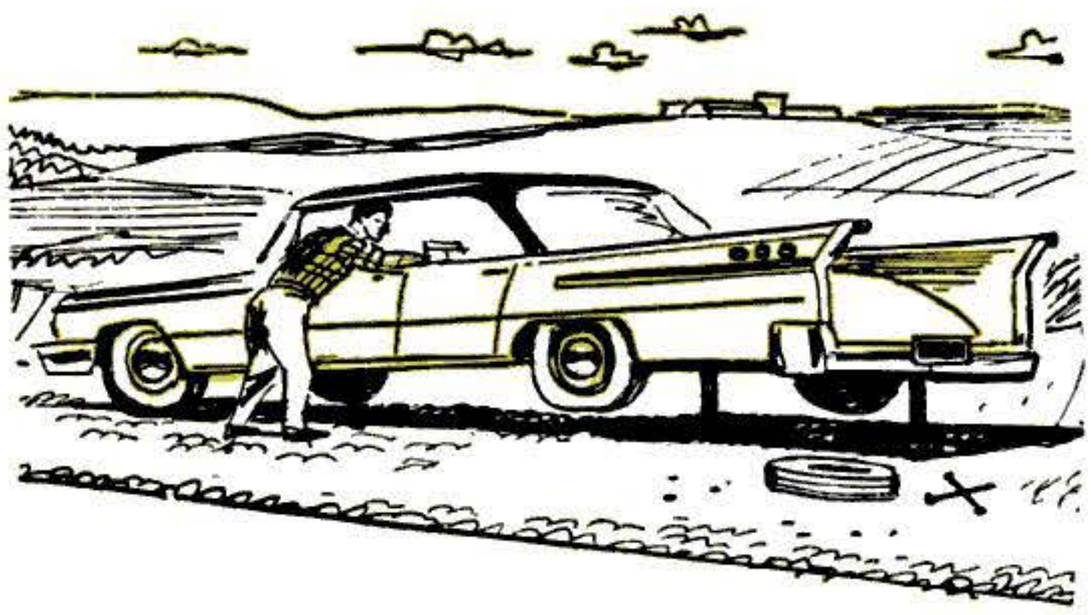
DETROIT REPORT

By Ken Fermoyle *PS Detroit Editor*

Compacts Vs. Used Cars

IF YOU'RE in the market for a good late-model used car, you've never had it so good, surveys show. If you have a one-, two-, or three-year old car you plan to trade in for a new one, you may be disappointed at the allowance a dealer will give you.

It's the fault of the compacts. Many dealers report that customers who normally buy a clean used car of recent vintage—at, say, $2,000—have discovered they can buy a new compact for about the same money. Result: Prices generally are down on the newer used cars. Models in the $1,000 to $1,200 bracket still sell briskly.



Power jacks for luxury cars? Jacks that hoist a car at the press of a button may soon be an accessory on at least one top-priced, domestic luxury car. (Power jacks have long been used on expensive foreign models and were virtually standard equipment for Indianapolis race cars in this year's 500.) One Detroit auto company is considering them for 1961; several other makers are including them in later plans. Reason? Aside from their sales-boosting novelty, power jacks would solve the increasingly difficult problem of raising a car for tire changes with a manual jack. Bumper shapes are so complex it's often hard to attach a jack, and big luxury cars are so heavy that the jacks often slip when you do get them in place.

Rubber companies happy. The trend to cars with integral bodies has boomed the sale of rubber insulators in Detroit. Unit-bodied cars transmit noise throughout the automobile more readily than cars built with separate frames—so noise suppression is critical. Engineers use liberal quantities of rubber at points

CONTINUED

PLYMOUTH wins with Autolite at Minneapolis!

CHEVY wins with Autolite at Chicago!

FORD wins with Autolite at Darlington, S.C.!

Competition proves Autolite best for all cars!

In grueling tests of speed, endurance or economy Autolite Plugs are sparking cars of all makes to victory.

Check the competitive results: In 1960 Mobilgas Economy Run from Los Angeles to Minneapolis, Plymouth using Autolite Spark Plugs delivers more miles per gallon than all other V-8's or Sixes in its class! At Darlington Raceway, S. C., May 16—An Autolite-sparked Ford takes first place in "Rebel 300" race! May 21—Chevrolet wins with Autolite at O'Hare Speedway, Chicago, Ill.!

The story's the same from Carolina to California, proving: Whatever car you drive, wherever you drive it—You're always right with Autolite!

THE ELECTRIC AUTOLITE COMPANY • TOLEDO 1, OHIO

AUTOLITE®

SPARK PLUGS

Performance-proved for all makes of cars

Don't miss the election news with Dave Garroway on NBC-TV TODAY Show—sponsored by Autolite

Copyrighted material

where running gear attaches to the body.

Look for more use of a special butyl-rubber compound in these insulators. Pioneered several years ago by Mercury in its spring rebound bumpers, the stuff seems to defy the laws of physics. It does not give equal reaction for every action; it absorbs energy. Drop a butyl ball and it plops to the floor with scarcely a bounce. Thus it can not only suppress noise but also soak up road shock. It's expensive, but engineers feel its benefits outweigh cost, and plan to use more of it in future cars.

Converting a Corvair. You can't buy convertible Corvairs from the factory, but a Michigan Chevy dealer now makes a kit that turns standard coupes into soft-tops. You get underbody support braces, a manually operated canvas top, windshield-header locks, and padded pillar replacements that fit into the glass channels. (You have to whack off the old steel top, of course.) Ray MacGillivray, Vassar, Mich., dealer, makes the conversion kit for sale to other dealers. It brings the price of a Corvair to about $150 above that of a standard coupe.

South American hybrid. Argentina's first locally conceived, designed, and engineered car, the Bergantin, recently joined the growing family of vehicles Kaiser builds in South America. It is made by *Industrias Kaiser Argentina,* an affiliate of Willys Motors.

The 2,800-lb. compact car uses a 76-hp., four-cylinder engine and a Willys-type chassis. The body resembles an Italian Alfa Romeo. It is 173 inches long and has a 103.3-inch wheelbase. Kaiser Argentina also builds Jeeps and Kaiser Carabelas (made from tooling used for the last series of domestic Kaisers), plus Renault Dauphines.

New engines due. "A new series of engines is coming, probably in the mid-1960's," according to Victor G. Raviolo, executive director of Ford's engineering staff. Current engines, designed in the postwar period, have been "developed and refined and exploited to something near the limits of their potential," he recently told a group of British engineers.

Raviolo expects the new engines to be lighter, but they won't necessarily have aluminum blocks. Improved casting techniques, he says, will make lightweight iron blocks possible and, "with the judicious use of aluminum for covers and manifolds, will result in total engine weight very near that of an all-aluminum engine, at substantially lower cost."

Gas-turbine engines? Not for cars. "There is little promise that costs equal to automobile gas-engine [piston] costs can be achieved," Raviolo feels.

Sixty seconds to stop. 400 m.p.h. to zero in 60 seconds is the task facing the disk brakes in Donald Campbell's Bluebird when the Englishman sets out after the world land-speed record this month. Hydraulic, flap-type air brakes will slow the car from a hoped-for 500 m.p.h. to a mere 400. The compressed-air-operated disk brakes must then pull the 8,000-lb. car to a halt in one minute—the severest brake test in automotive history.

Twelve friction pads, six on each side, straddle each of the four inboard-mounted disks. In lab tests, the disks glowed red, then yellow, under the strain—but never faded.

Copyrighted material

■ The extra-thick, solid chrome on Perfect Circle piston rings provides vital engine protection that gives you thousands of extra miles of peak power and oil control. That's because Perfect Circle chrome is the hardest, longest-wearing surface you can have—actually doubles the life of rings, pistons and cylinders.

Performance like this is another reason why Perfect Circle rings are preferred for original equipment by leading vehicle and engine manufacturers, preferred for replacement by the Doctor of Motors, your skilled mechanic. Rely on Perfect Circle—preferred around the world for performance.
Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana, Don Mills, Ontario, Canada.

PERFECT CIRCLE *Chrome Piston Rings*

PISTON RINGS • PRECISION CASTINGS • POWER SERVICE PRODUCTS • SPEEDOSTAT

Get satisfying flavor...so friendly to your taste!

NO FLAT "FILTERED-OUT" FLAVOR!

NO DRY "SMOKED-OUT" TASTE!

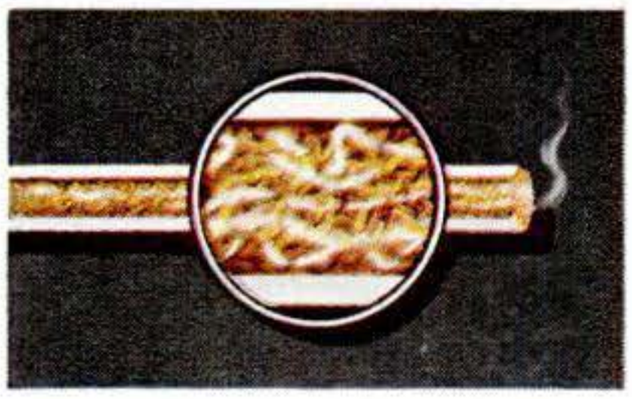
You can light either end!

See how Pall Mall's famous length of fine, rich-tasting tobacco travels and gentles the smoke—makes it mild—but does not filter out that satisfying flavor!

HERE'S WHY SMOKE "TRAVELED" THROUGH FINE TOBACCO TASTES BEST

1 You get Pall Mall's famous length of the finest tobaccos money can buy.

2 Pall Mall's famous length travels and gentles the smoke naturally . . .



3 Travels it over, under, around and through Pall Mall's fine tobaccos . . . and makes it mild!

OUTSTANDING...and they are MILD!

© A. T. Co. *Product of The American Tobacco Company—"Tobacco is our middle name"*

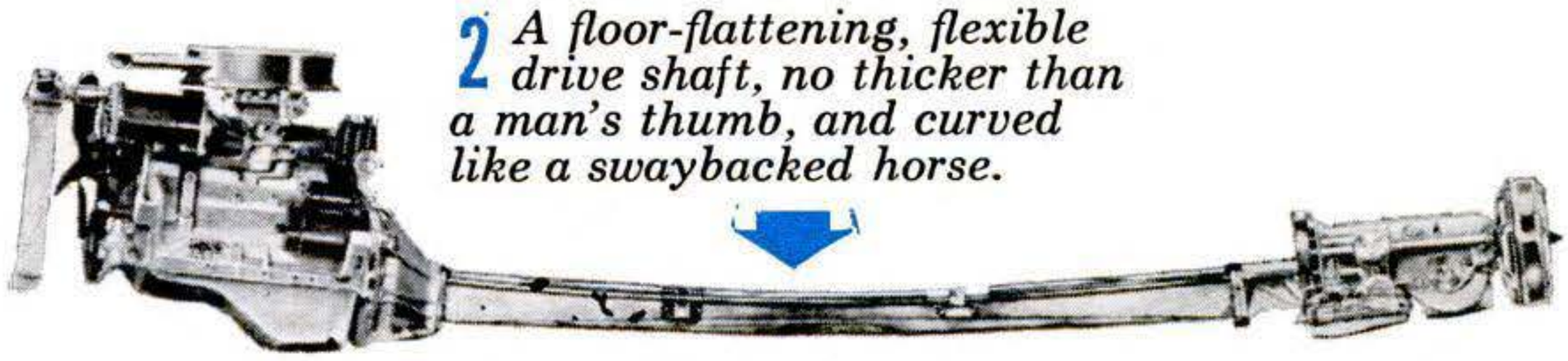
Copyrighted material

FIRST 1961 CAR

Pontiac Tempest: Radical New Compact

By Ken Fermoyle

WHEN the auto makers begin to unveil their 1961 models later this month, there will be three sparkling nuggets of mechanical news:



2 *A floor-flattening, flexible drive shaft, no thicker than a man's thumb, and curved like a swaybacked horse.*

1 *A four-cylinder engine—first for a big-volume U. S. car since the Ford Model A—which will be chopped from a standard V-8.*

3 *The first transaxle (a transmission built into the differential out in back) to be offered in a front-engined U. S. car.*

All three of these eye-poppers are packed into one car, Pontiac's compact new Tempest. (Add the Buick Special, Olds F-85, and Dodge Lancer—all due in the next five weeks—and there'll be a 1961 lineup of 10 U.S. compacts, almost half of all Detroit nameplates.)

Pontiac took *Popular Science* behind the brick walls of its Engineering Center last May—and we've been busting to tell what we saw ever since. The powers at Pontiac finally said okay. So now—on the next five pages—here's an advance look at some fresh engineering ideas for 1961.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

1. The Four They Sliced from a V-8

DON'T expect to see something like a Model A engine when you raise a Tempest hood. In the Indianapolis Four, as Pontiac calls it, the cylinders lean a lazy 45 degrees to the right. Pushrods jiggle the overhead valves. Full pressure lubrication, hydraulic valve lifters, and all the other features of the latest V-8s are there. This is hardly strange, since the Tempest engine is actually the right-hand bank of the big Pontiac V-8, modified only slightly.

This means that it's far from a puny sewing-machine engine, like the fours in many imported cars. It displaces a healthy 194.5 cu. in. (bore, 4.06 in.; stroke, 3.75). With a single-barrel carburetor and 8.6:1 compression ratio, it pumps out 130 horses at 4,100 r.p.m. Mounting an optional four-barrel carburetor (unique for a four-cylinder engine) and pistons that hike the compression to 10.25:1 jacks the horsepower to 160 at 4,800 r.p.m. That's more than any U. S. six-cylinder engine offers—even though many have greater displacement.

Pontiac tests show 0-to-60 m.p.h. acceleration in about 12½ seconds with automatic transmission, even better with a stick-shift gearbox.

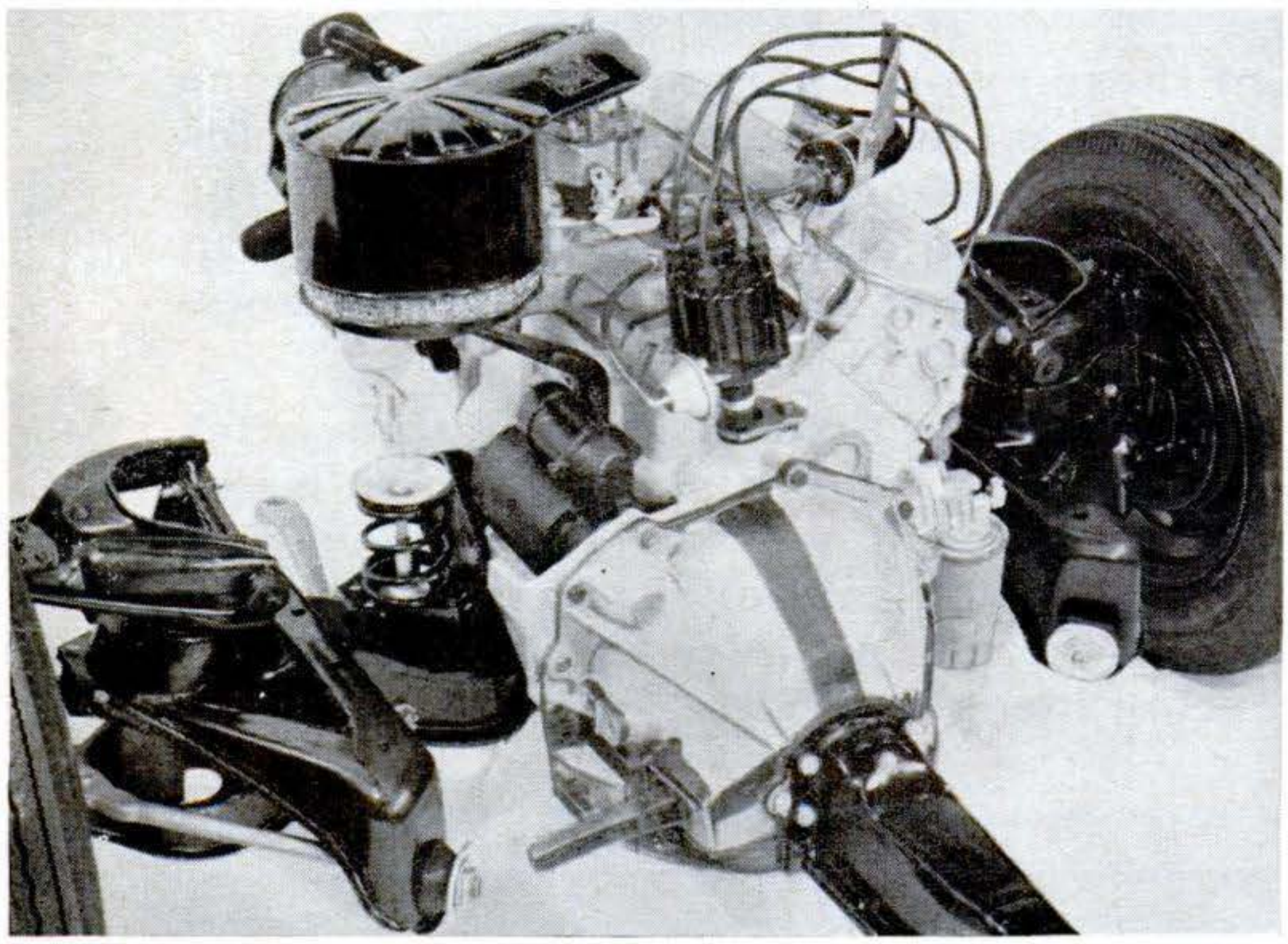
Does gas mileage double when you chop an engine in half? Not necessarily. Pontiac engineers expect 20 m.p.g. or so in normal, around-town driving and nearly 30 m.p.g. at steady, legal speeds on the highway. Enthusiastic floor-pedaling will cut those figures, of course.

The Indianapolis Four will run down the same assembly lines as the Pontiac V-8. This helps explain Pontiac's decision to go the four-cylinder route for the Tempest: It holds down costs.

Engineers admit they were skeptical when the four-cylinder program began. Later, they became converts. "The further we got into the job," one told me, "the more we realized that we had forgotten how many good things an in-line four offers." For instance:

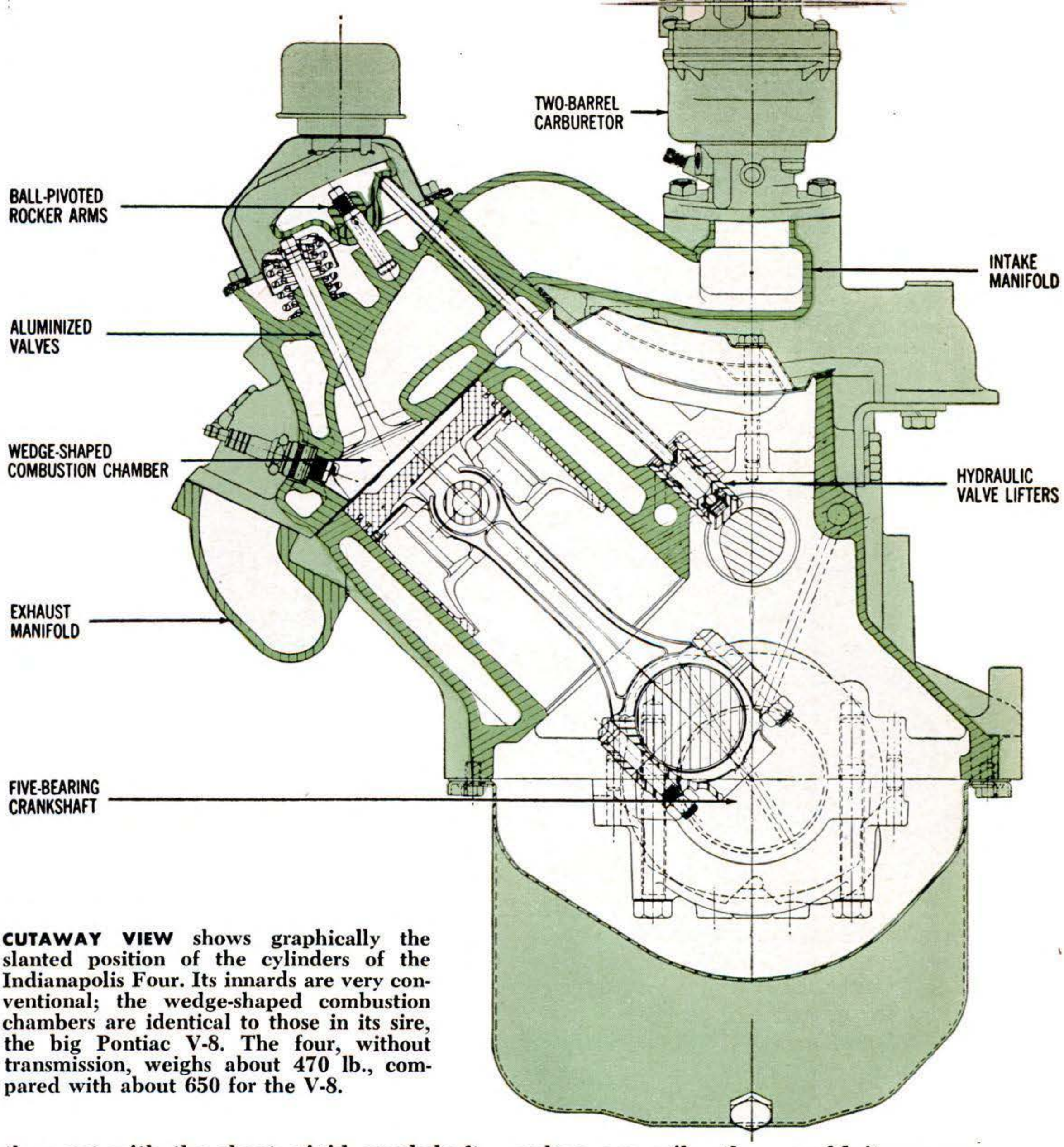
- Manifolds, intake, and exhaust can be simple and straightforward. They're much less complicated than on V-8s or even in-line sixes. Cylinders aren't widely separated, so rich fuel mixtures aren't needed to make sure the most distant ones don't starve. This boosts m.p.g.
- Big cylinder bores, compared with sixes and V-8s of comparable displacement, accommodate bigger valves, which help the engine breathe deeply and perform well.
- The simplicity of a four means that there are fewer things to go wrong and fewer parts to replace when they do. Fours are easy to work on, too, so labor charges should generally be lower.

Aside from manufacturing economies, Pontiac engineers like the durability



TILTED ENGINE looks naked with just the bell housing, and no transmission attached. Leaning the four leaves lots of room for mechanics to work on carburetor, starter, generator, accessory pumps, and other often-serviced items grouped on the engine's left. The strut, lower left, running to the front-suspension lower control arm is threaded. Its length can be varied easily, permitting fast front-wheel caster adjustments to be made.

Copyrighted material



CUTAWAY VIEW shows graphically the slanted position of the cylinders of the Indianapolis Four. Its innards are very conventional; the wedge-shaped combustion chambers are identical to those in its sire, the big Pontiac V-8. The four, without transmission, weighs about 470 lb., compared with about 650 for the V-8.

they get with the short, rigid crankshaft in the Tempest engine. They also appreciate the wide-open spaces the tilted engine leaves in the engine compartment; they've got lots of room to hang on the starter, generator, power-steering pump, and other bits and pieces.

"Most of the problems that made the four go out of style have evaporated over the years because of new engineering developments, better production techniques, and improved materials," John DeLorean, Pontiac assistant chief engineer, told me.

Engine roughness was the biggest of those problems. Old-time fours rocked 'n' rolled on relatively primitive mounts. And because they delivered fewer, but proportionately more potent, power impulses per mile, they couldn't compare in smoothness with sixes or eights.

Pontiac planned a many-pronged attack on vibration. "You can almost say the whole car was designed around the mounting," DeLorean said.

The engine mounts are very soft. They let the engine wobble freely, but isolate the vibration from the body. The engine and unitized body-chassis are "tuned," so that their vibration frequencies tend to cancel each other.

Crankshaft imbalance isn't good in any engine, but it's critical in fours. Pontiac plans to precision-balance each shaft on an automatic machine, as it does for V-8s, to hold its dynamic balance within extremely close tolerances. Engineers de-

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

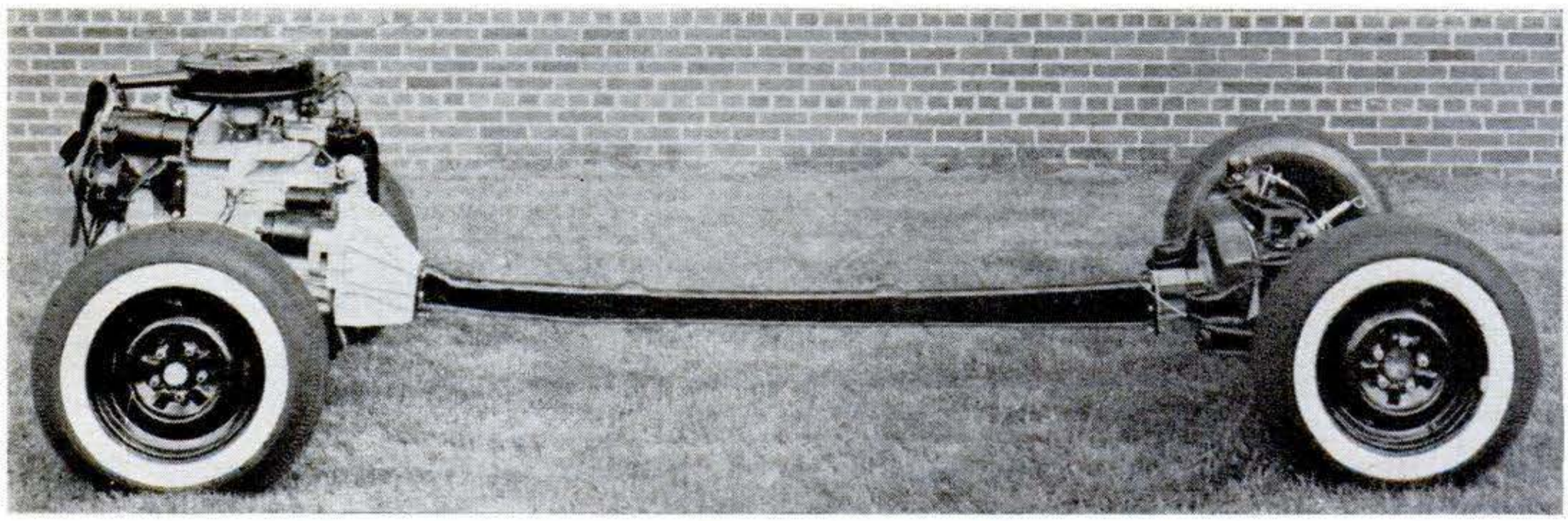
signed the crankshaft with four counterweights and added a harmonic balancer. They decreed that each engine's pistons must be balanced within $\frac{1}{16}$ ounce of each other. They took the whole lower end, five husky main bearings (many fours make do with three) and all, from the V-8 to insure a rigid foundation for the Indy Four. This adds up to what Pontiac feels will be one of the smoothest fours ever built.

How will it stack up against current sixes and V-8s? Very favorably, the company feels—but this is something that the public, not Pontiac, will decide.

Amputating the left bank of cylinders from the V-8 required surprisingly simple surgery. As one company man told me: "We just cut off the left bank and cast in a wall to cover the hole."

The camshaft has fewer lobes, but its position is unchanged. The generator

2. Drive Shaft Curves Like a Bow

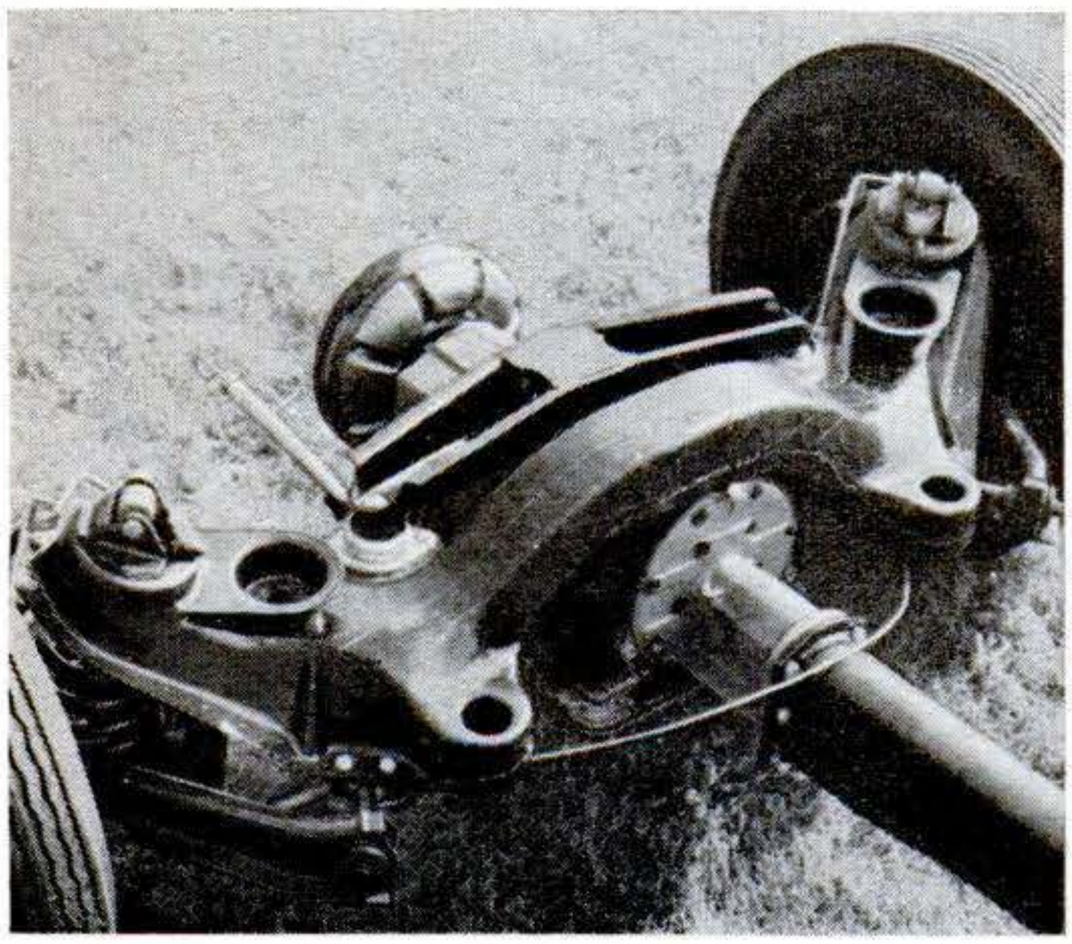


Curved drive shaft runs through the hollow member that joins front and rear running gear.

THE Indianapolis Four drives the Tempest's rear wheels through one of the strangest drive trains yet devised. Back of the engine is a flywheel, period. The transmission is in the rear, buttoned firmly to the differential.

A slender $\frac{5}{8}$-inch drive shaft—it looks like an elongated suspension torsion bar—links the engine and transaxle. It swoops rearward from the engine, curving somewhat like an archer's bow, through a hollow, boxlike torque tube that forms

3. Transaxle: Cogs in the Caboose



THE thumb-size drive shaft joins the transaxle just forward of the rear wheels.

In automatic-transmission Tempests, the shaft hooks into the transmission housing, which contains the two-speed planetary gearing. Back of this is the differential. Finally, hanging at the back, is the doughnut-shaped, three-element torque converter.

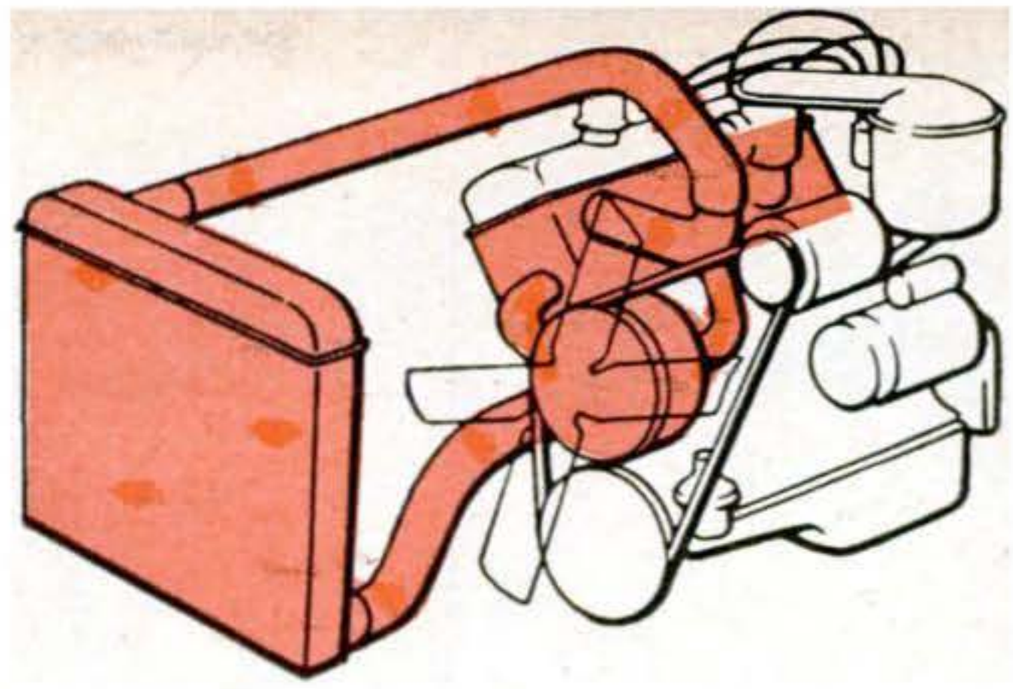
Pontiac calls the air-cooled automatic transmission (a much-modified Power-

TRAILING-ARM SUSPENSION is used at rear. Coil springs fit between pocket in "A" frame lower control arm and are recessed in cross member.

Copyrighted material

was dropped from the top right to the left side of the engine.

Since the oil pump is on the right side of the V-8, it did not have to be moved. The four's oil pan differs from the V-8's in shape and it holds one quart less oil. Internal lubrication—with oil under pressure going to crankshaft, connecting rod, and camshaft bearings, and to the valve train—is identical to that in the right bank of the V-8.



COOLANT flows from the water pump to the cylinder block, up to the cylinder head, through the intake manifold, and back to the radiator.

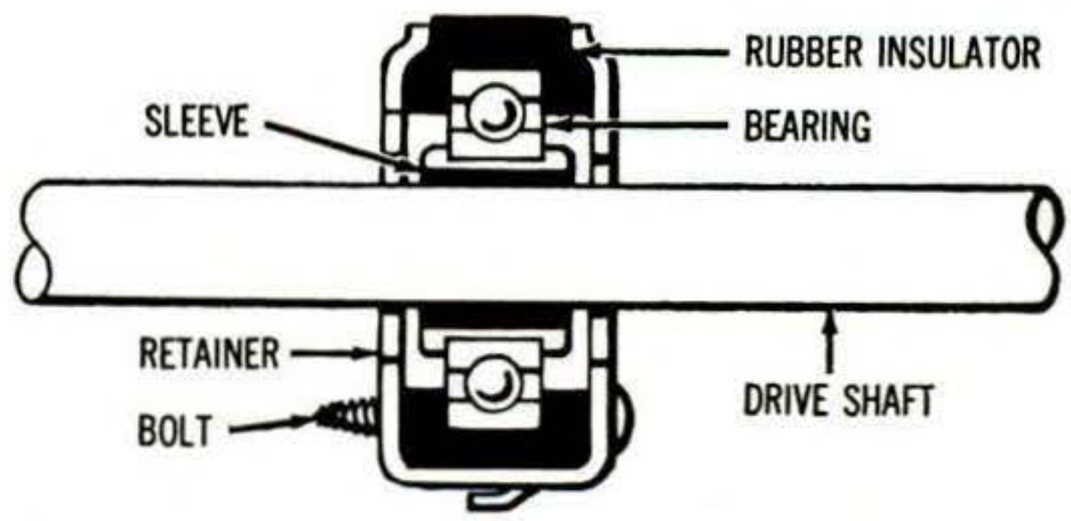
the spine of the unit-bodied Tempest.

Curving the shaft virtually eliminates the drive-tunnel hump inside the car, but that was just a welcome incidental. With a straight shaft, the rotating speed at which its natural frequency might cause vibration would fall within the shaft's normal operating speed. Curving it raises the natural vibration frequency above the highest speed at which the shaft must turn.

The shaft looks fragile, compared with conventional, tubular shafts with diameters of 2¼ inches or more.

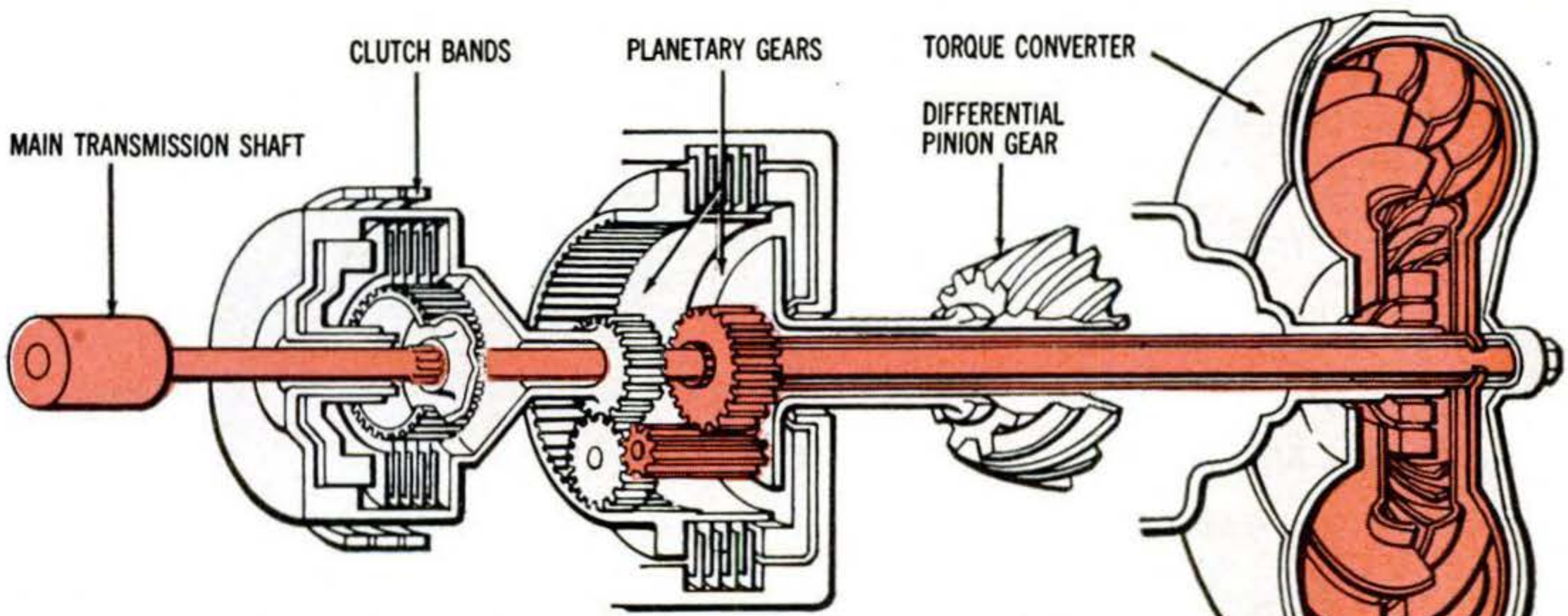
Pontiac, after four years of experimentation that led to the final design, says it isn't. The production shaft is a special alloy steel forging, heat-treated and shot-peened to resist fatigue. Two damper bearings fit inside the torque tube and clamp the shaft firmly in place to keep it from whipping.

The shaft transmits only the engine



TWO BALL BEARINGS like this support the drive shaft. They're encased in rubber insulators and are lubricated, then sealed for life.

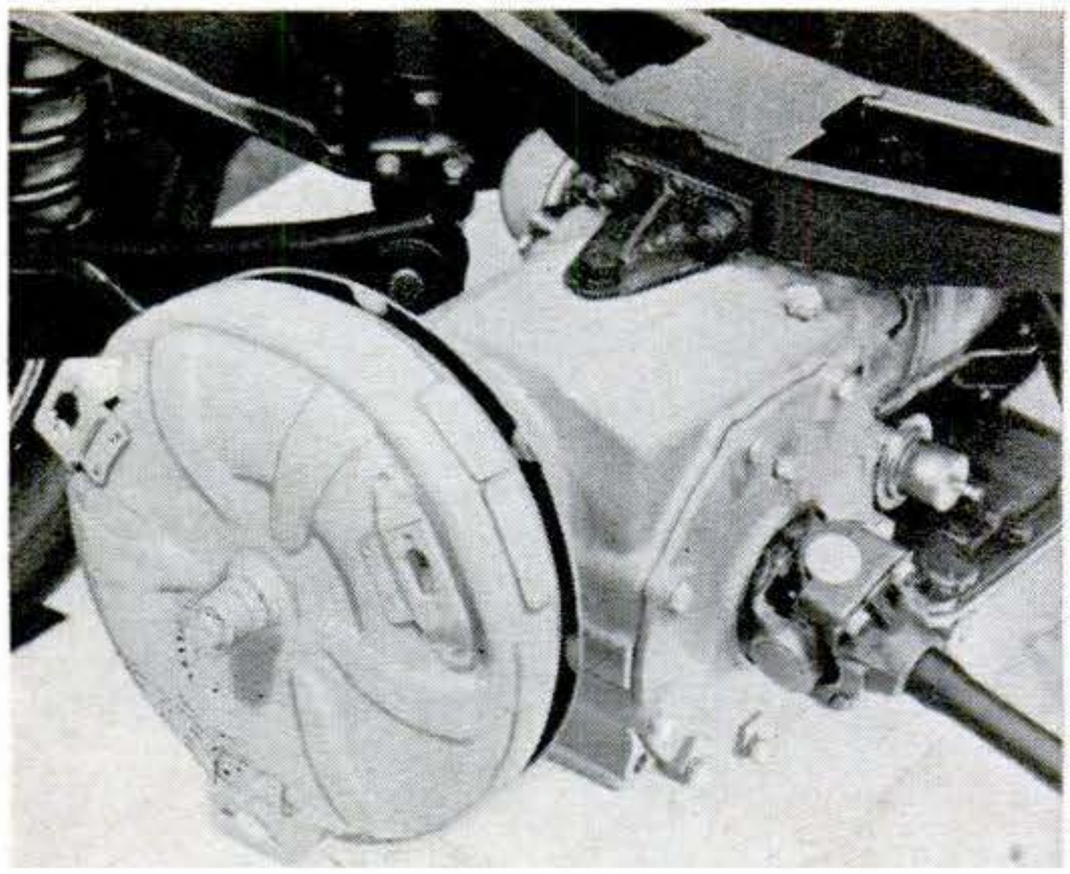
torque. Conventional drive shafts working behind front-mounted transmissions must handle engine torque stepped up by the gearbox, so they are more heavily loaded. Shafts no bigger or sturdier than the Tempest's ⅝-incher (or ¾-incher, for the manual-shift Tempest) are used successfully to carry heavy torque loads in automobile transmissions, DeLorean reminded me.



TRANSMISSION SPLITS TORQUE: In high range, 40 percent goes directly to the mechanical gears through the front oil pump and clutch bands. The remaining 60 percent is multiplied by the converter.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material



ROUND TORQUE-CONVERTER HOUSING hangs on back of differential in automatic-transmission Tempests. The front section of the transmission contains the gears, pumps, and clutch bands.

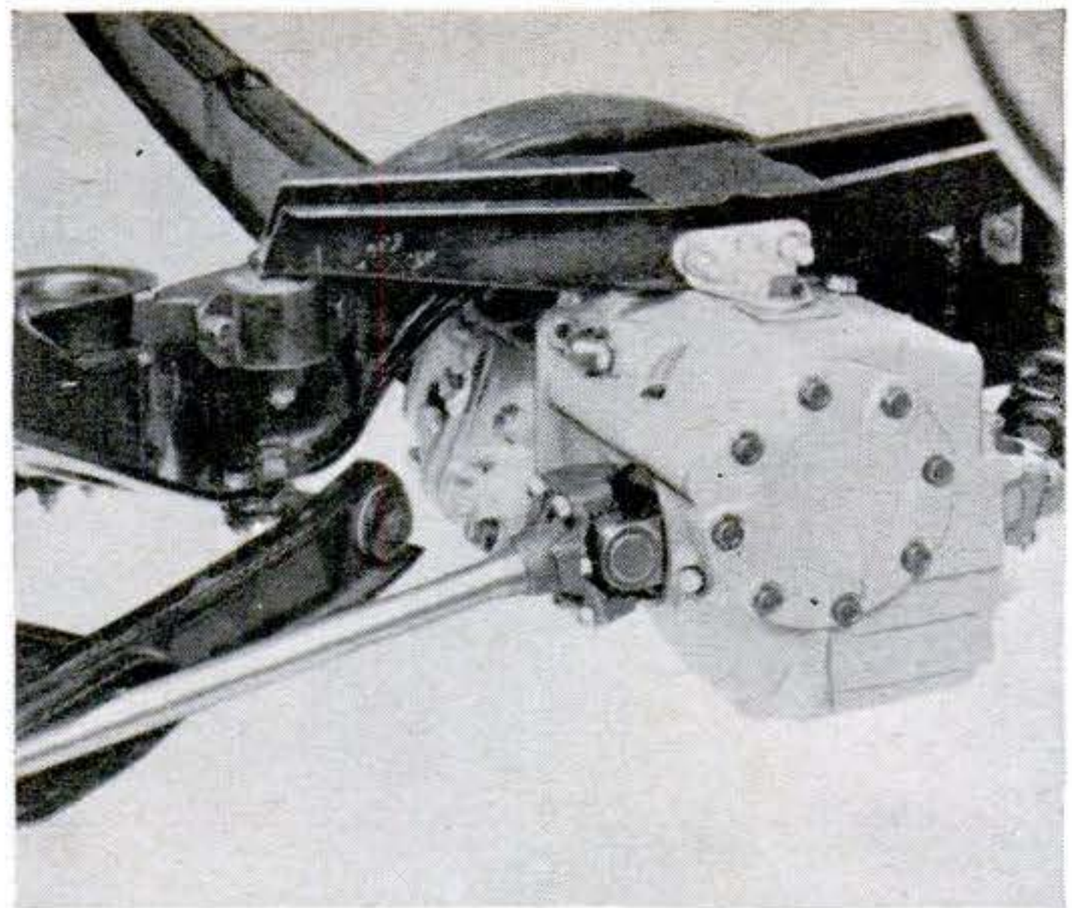


PLATE COVERS OPENING for torque converter on back of differential when manual transmission is used. Note how U joints, splined to differential gears, are attached to the swing axles.

glide rig) a "split-torque" transmission.

In low range, it works like any other torque-converter transmission. All the engine torque is fed to the converter, multiplied, and routed back through the planetary gearing to the differential.

In high range, the torque splits. About 40 percent goes directly through the mechanical gearing. The rest feeds into the torque converter. Splitting the torque offers these advantages:

- Greater efficiency. It cuts power-wasting (and gas-eating) slippage.
- Improved downhill braking. The engine helps brake the car because of its more direct connection with the wheels.
- More solid feel, less mushy response.

Separate lube supplies are needed for the automatic transmission and differential. The transmission takes a thin, low-viscosity oil; the differential gears demand thick, heavy grease. Since the transmission is split in two by the differential, engineers drilled a passage in the center of the main transmission shaft so oil could flow from the main transmission case to the torque converter. The oil returns through an annular passage between the pinion and turbine shafts—which nest concentrically around the main transmission shaft.

Since the three-speed transmission gets along on the same lube diet as the differential, they share a common supply.

On automatic-transmission models, the shift lever sticks out of the instrument panel. It controls the shift valve in the rear-mounted transmission through a flexible cable. In hand-shift jobs, the shift lever grows out of the floor. It changes gears through conventional linkage.

Pontiac credits the fully independent wheel suspension, plus the reduction in unsprung weight gained by hanging the transaxle on the body, with giving the under-2,900-lb. Tempest the ride of a bigger, heavier car.

Gobs of rubber sprinkled liberally through the suspension insulate the body from road shock and noise.

The Tempest has a wheelbase of 112 inches—two less than the Comet. It's 189.3 inches long—about the same as a Rambler Six—and 53½ inches high. Interior space is almost identical to the Falcon's, but the Tempest has an inch more rear head room and front hip room, plus 1½ inches more rear hip room.

And That's Not All—There's a V-8, Too

PONTIAC will offer an aluminum V-8 engine as an alternative to the Indianapolis Four in the upcoming Tempests. The optional engine will be the same 215-cu.-in. V-8 that will power the Buick Special and Olds F-85 compacts.

Except that it is smaller and made of aluminum, it will be much like the conventional, water-cooled V-8s in bigger cars. It will put out about 150 hp. and will be used with the same drive train as the standard four-cylinder engine.

Copyrighted material

How to climb a pole

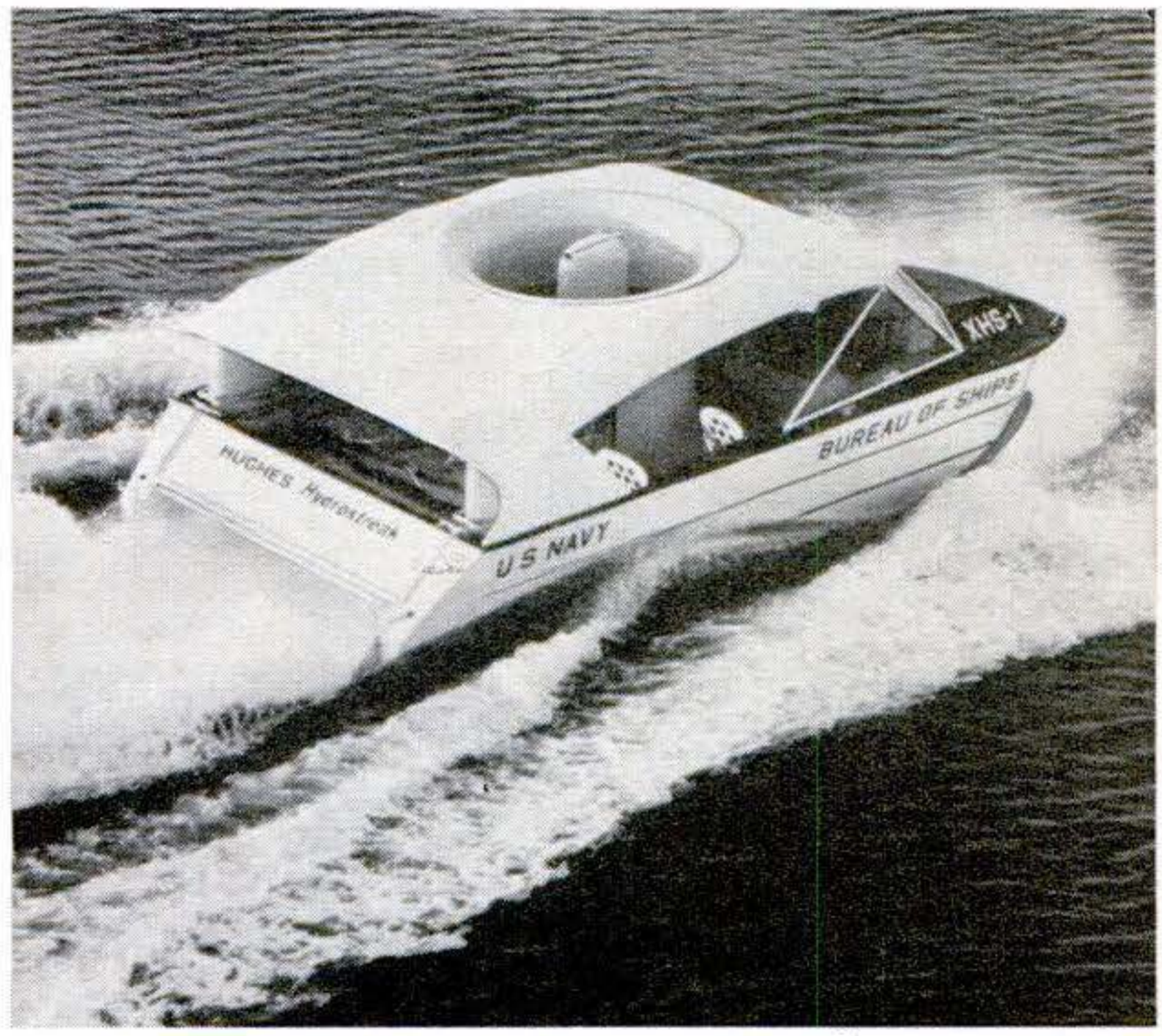
With his feet strapped in this device, a lineman should have no trouble climbing a power pole, or a logger a tall tree.

As he lifts his lower foot, the attached band loosens its hold on the pole and rides up with ease, then grips it tight again as he puts his weight on it to raise the other foot. The device is a Swiss invention. It's shown here at a fair in Bath, England.

Little red radio wagon

Surveyors helping to build a dock at Monterey, Calif., use what may be the world's smallest mobile radio units. They are mounted, with battery and antenna, on children's wagons.

The surveyor above transmits data from his transit to the pile-driver barge in the background. Another, also with a radio wagon, gives similar help from the wharf at far right.

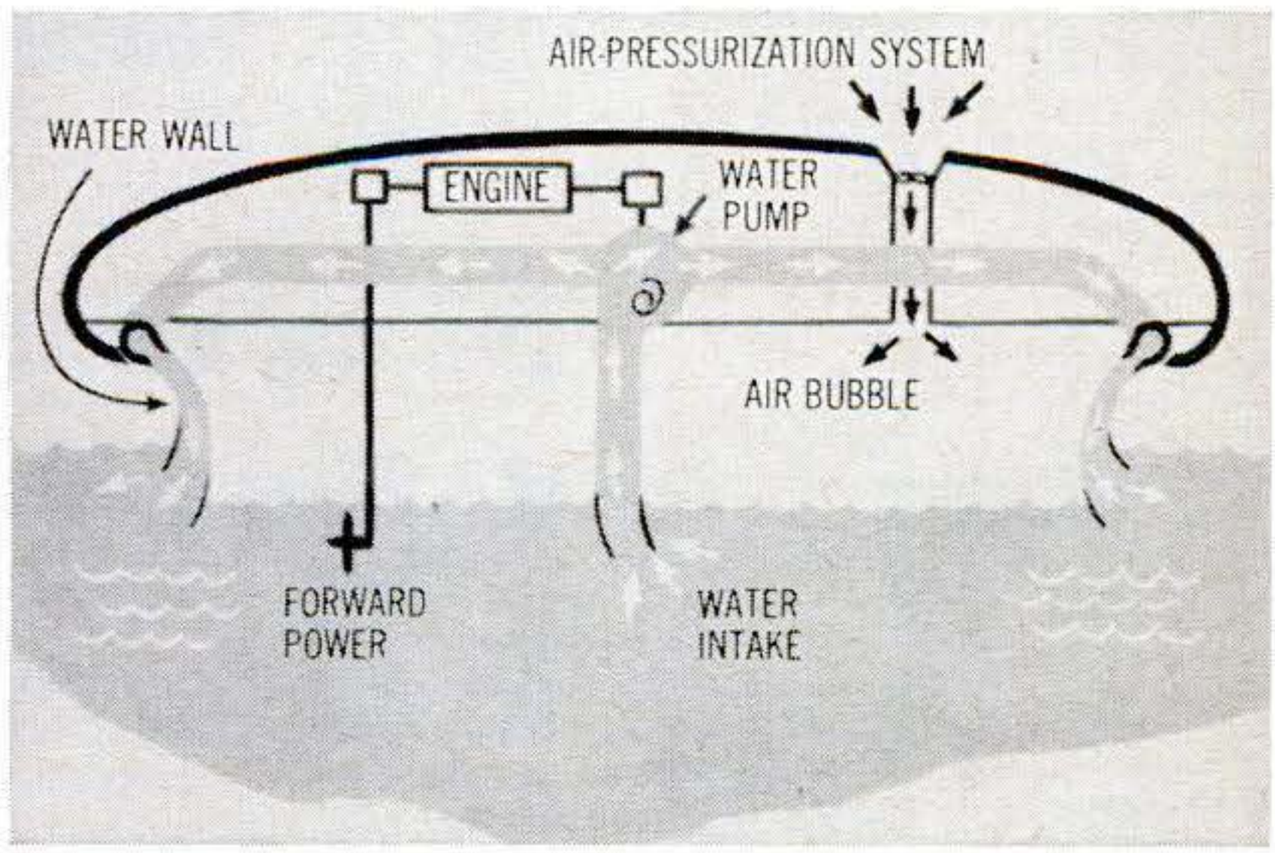


HYDROSTREAK PROTOTYPE rides on a bubble of air that is held captive in a pocket formed by side fins and two walls of water gushing from nozzles at prow and stem.

Water-wall speedboat

The Navy is testing a new kind of boat that travels on a pocket of air. Unlike ground-effect vehicles [PS, July '59 and Jan. '60], which also ride on an air cushion on water or land, this craft digs a hole, seals it off with a thin wall of water, pumps in an air bubble two feet high, and is propelled both by the angle of the spouting water and a propeller extending below.

How it works is shown below. Water is scooped up and pumped with force fore and aft to create an enclosure in combination with two deep side fins. Air sucked from above by a powerful fan is compressed and expelled into this pocket from which it can't escape. Hughes Aircraft Division developed the idea for the Bureau of Ships, built and tested a 21-foot craft, has plans for other sizes.



SECTIONAL VIEW shows the operating principle. The boat is lifted above the waves on an air cushion produced by a blower and held under it by spouting water walls.

Copyrighted material

TOP HAT "LOADS" VERTICAL ELEMENT

980-FT. CENTRAL TOWER

1" BRONZE WIRE

OFFICES AND SHORT-WAVE TRANSMITTERS

HELIX HOUSE

TRANSMITTER BUILDING

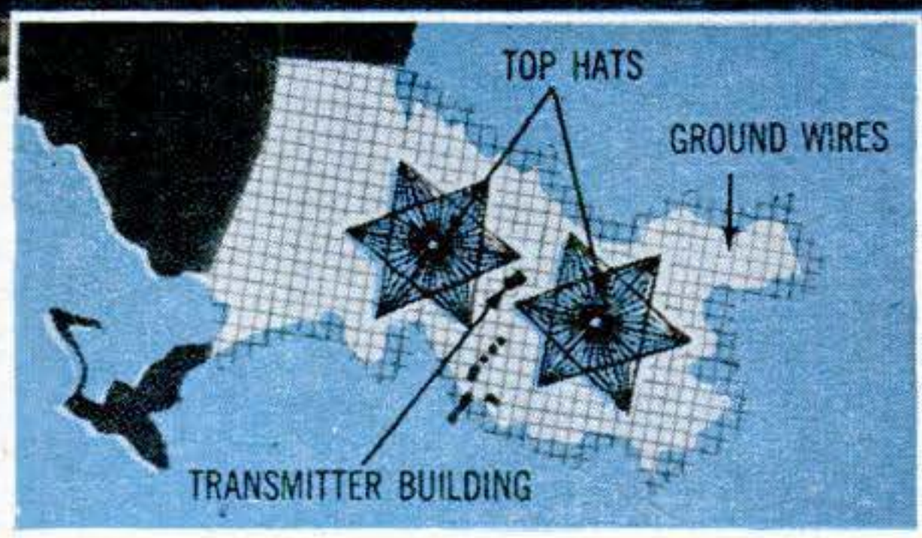
PIER

TANKS STORE 20,000 BARRELS OF FUEL

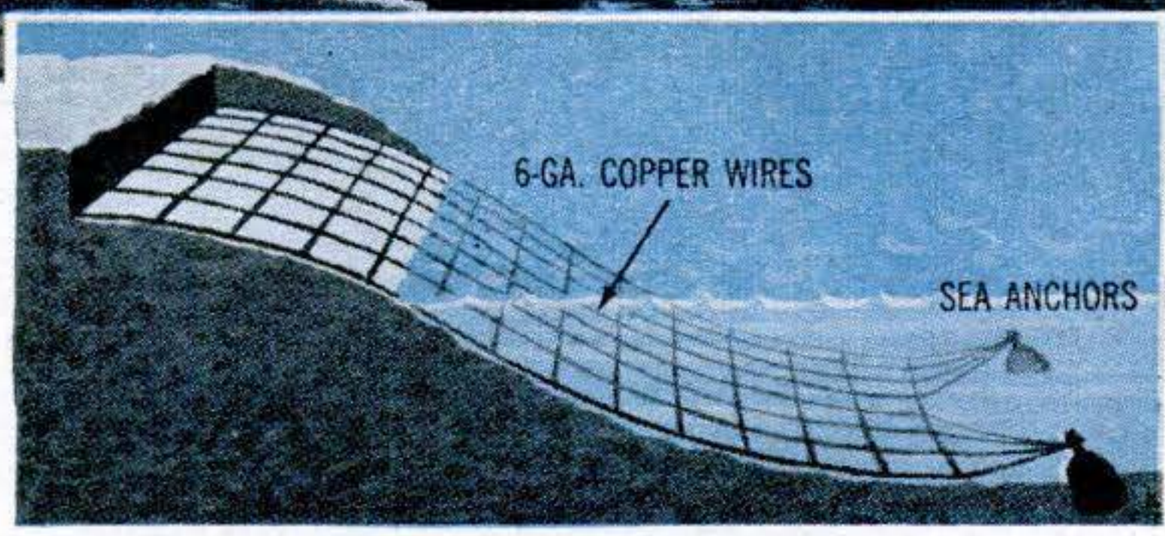
DIESEL-DRIVEN POWER GENERATORS SUPPLY 11,000 KW. (ENOUGH FOR CITY OF BANGOR)

MACHIAS BAY

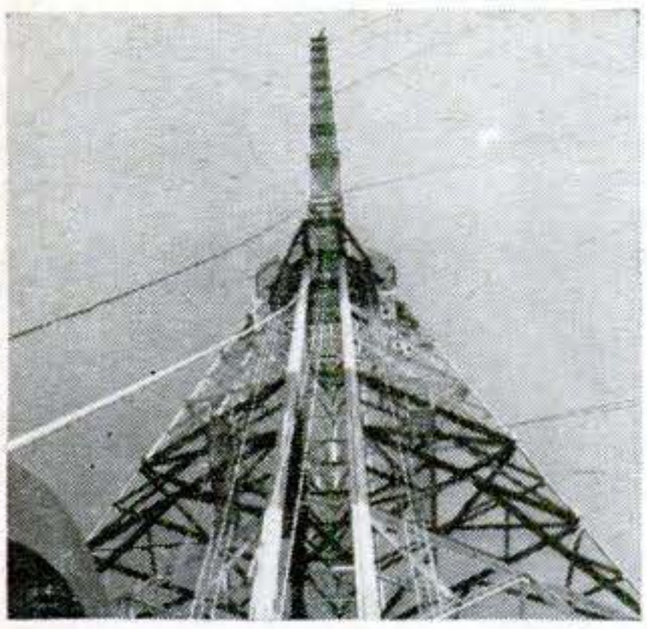
EXTRA-HEAVY FUEL OIL SUPPLIED BY TANKER



STAR-SHAPED TOP HAT for each antenna covers area big enough for 11 Pentagons.



BURIED COPPER NET—electrical ground for antennas —underlies most of peninsula, trails off into sea.



SKINNY AND TALL, towers soar as high as 980 feet.

Navy Builds World's Most Powerful Transmitter

Copyrighted material

DE-ICING CIRCUITS CAN MELT 2" ICE IN HALF-HOUR

SIX 875-FT. INNER TOWERS

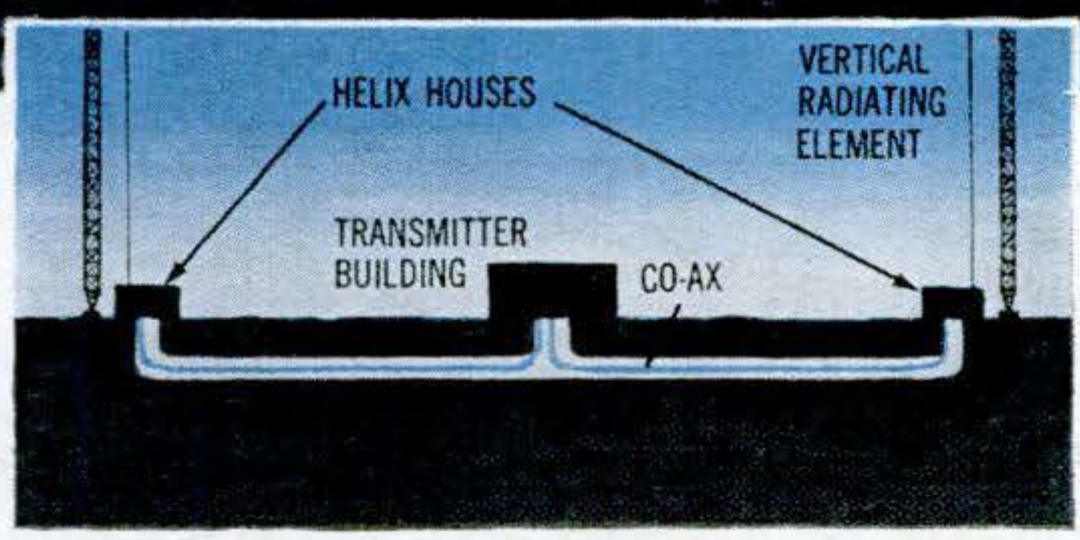
SIX 800-FT. OUTER TOWERS

WASHINGTON MONUMENT: SAME SCALE

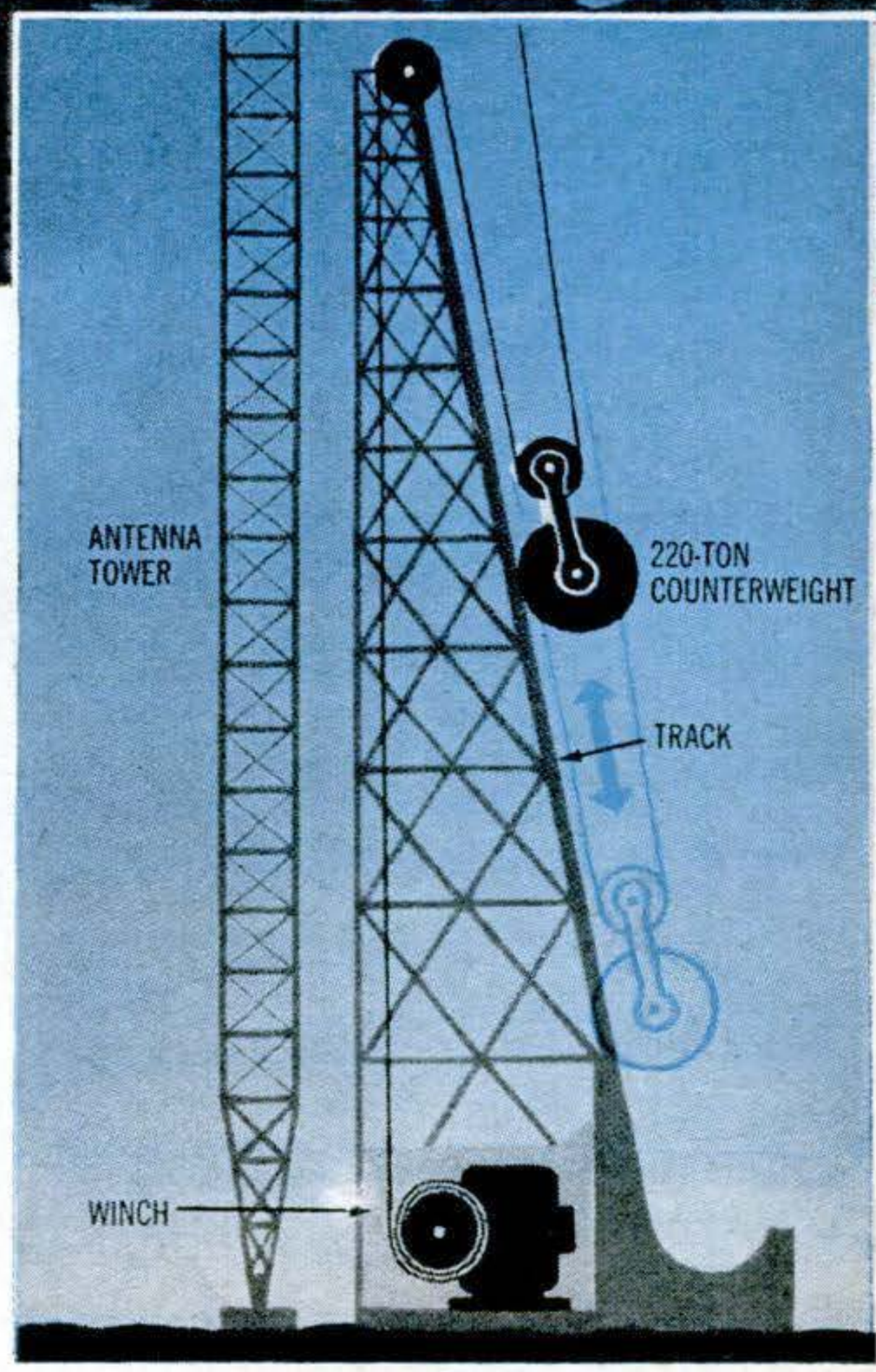
LITTLE MACHIAS BAY

SINGLE VERTICAL WIRE BROADCASTS WAVES

CROSS ISLAND NARROWS



TUNNELS A MAN CAN WALK THROUGH hold huge co-ax feeding transmitter output to antennas.



COUNTERWEIGHTS, riding track, keep antenna cables aloft, compensate for sway in wind.

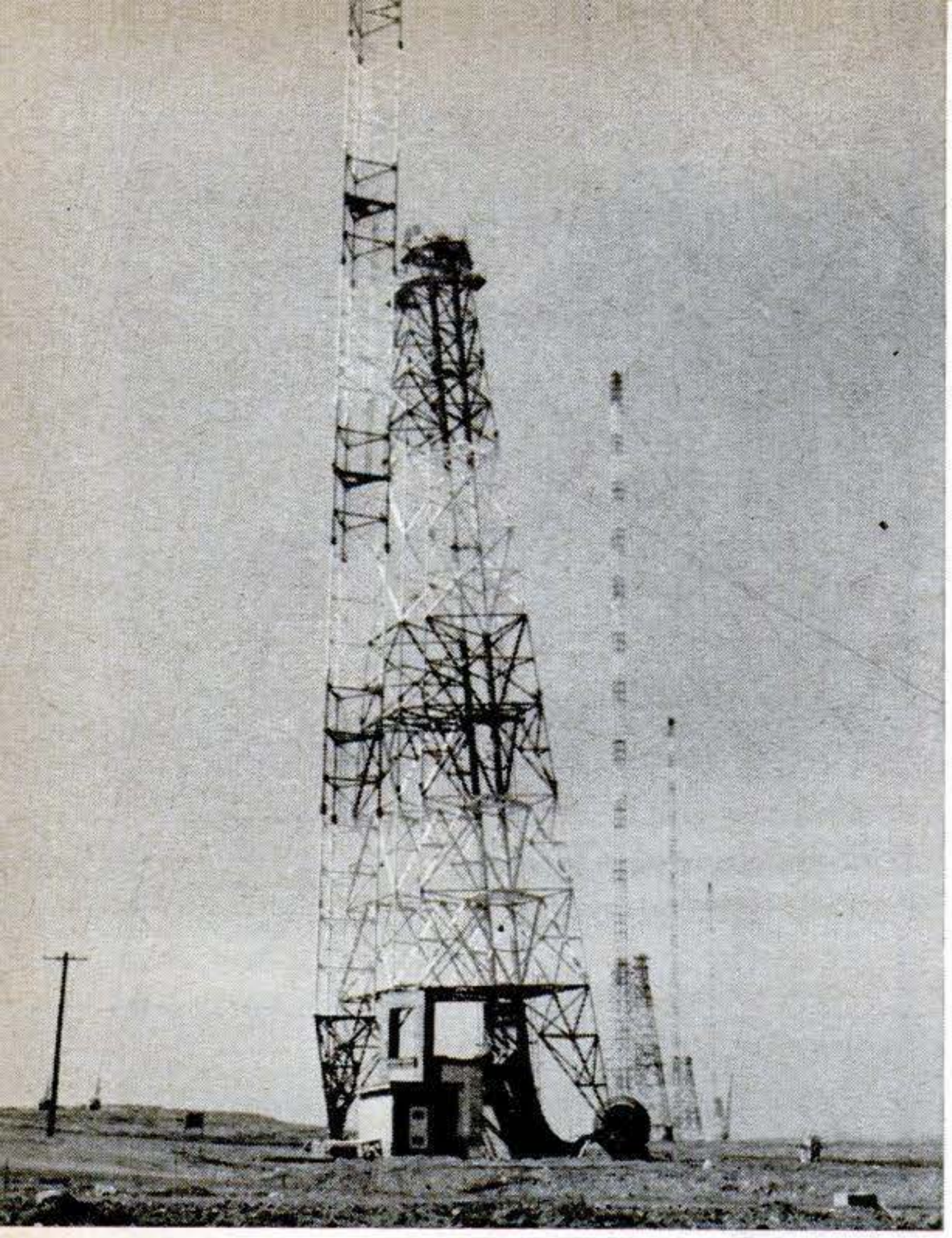
A 2,000,000-watt radio station will achieve the "impossible": signaling U.S. subs underwater

By Martin Mann

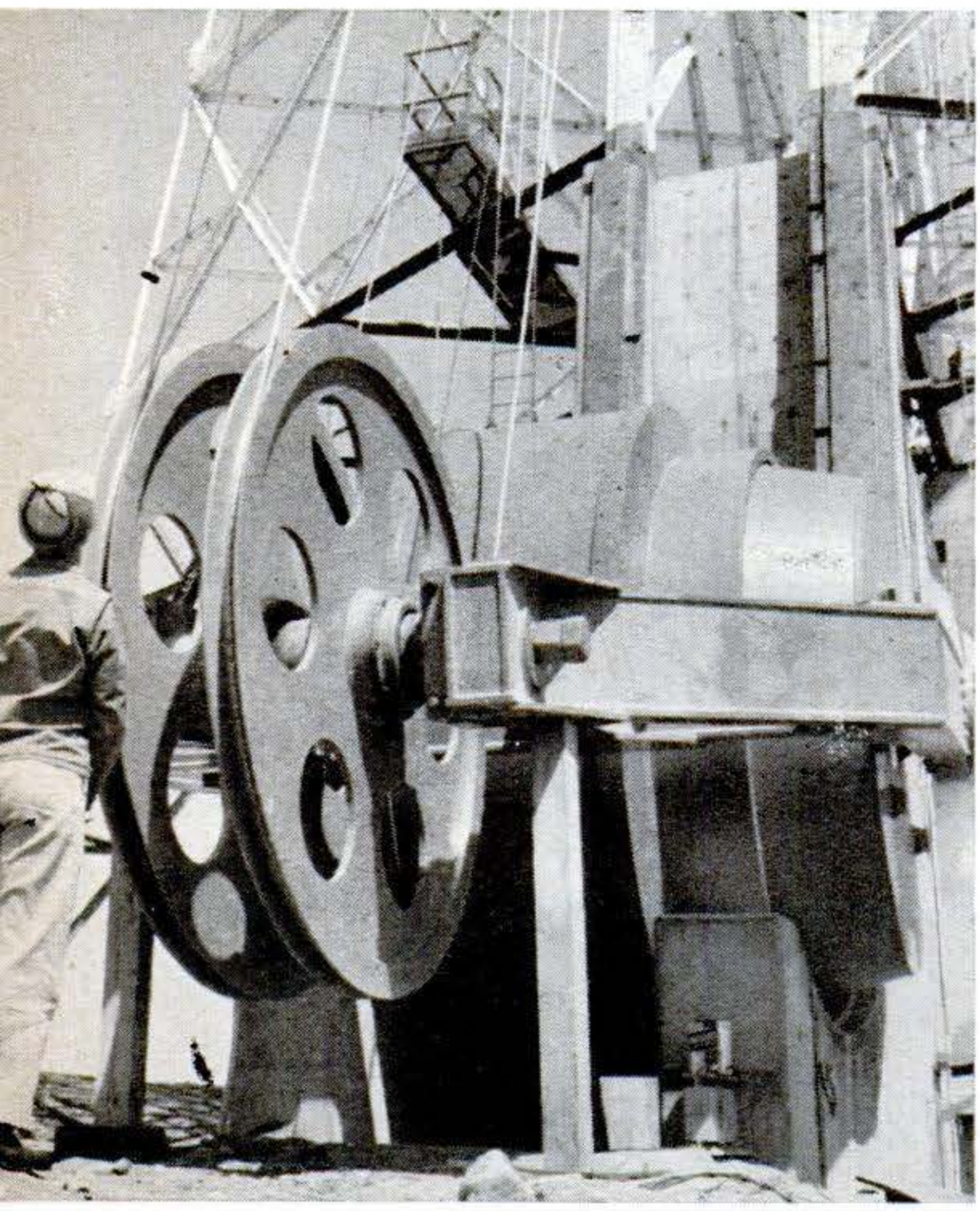
A FANTASTIC spider web covers an entire peninsula at the easternmost tip of Maine—715 acres of bronze lace 800 feet and more above ground. This is the antenna for the most powerful radio broadcasting station ever built.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material



TRIANGULAR TOWER rests on a single point at its bottom, is steadied by guy wires. Shorter conical tower at side is "roller coaster" track on which wheel-like counterweight rolls.



GIGANTIC COUNTERWEIGHT—220 tons—is filled with special dense cement. When the antenna is up, it hangs from double sheave, the cables running to the antenna above and winch below.

Its purpose: to talk to submarines—*underwater.*

From that lonely finger of land, radio signals of unprecedented strength can reach every corner of the earth. They fit the final piece into the surest weapon in the U. S. Navy's arsenal (in any arsenal, the Navy claims). The weapon is a complex:

- The H-bomb. . .
- Delivered by the Polaris missile—medium range, solid-fueled. . .
- Fired from beneath the sea by an atomic-engined submarine.

A-subs can cruise many months submerged. (Recently one went clear around the world without surfacing.) Underwater they are virtually impossible to detect.

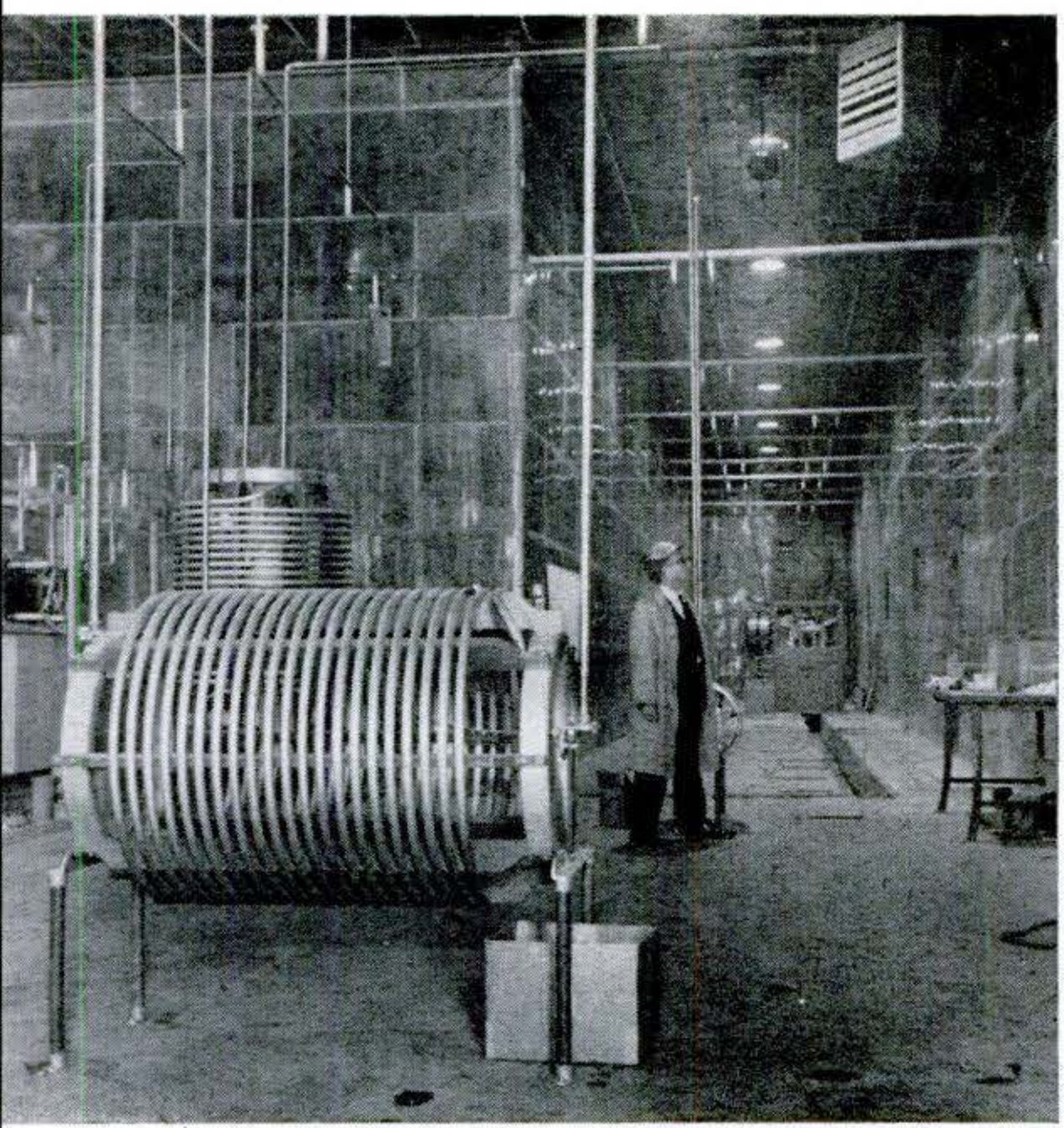
The whole system is an unparalleled defense of retaliation—mobile, invisible. It could not be knocked out by unwarned attack, as might land-based intercontinental missiles—their huge launching sites are sitting ducks, too big to be concealed or even kept secret.

The trigger for this potent weapon is the new radio station NAA. Only its tremendous power (2,000,000 watts, 40 times the output of the biggest broadcasting transmitter) and unusually long waves (20 or more times the length of standard AM broadcasts) can dit-dah-dit-dah through seawater to the submerged sub fleet. Should Doomsday come, only it can tell our quiet pickets under the sea, "Go there . . . and press the button."

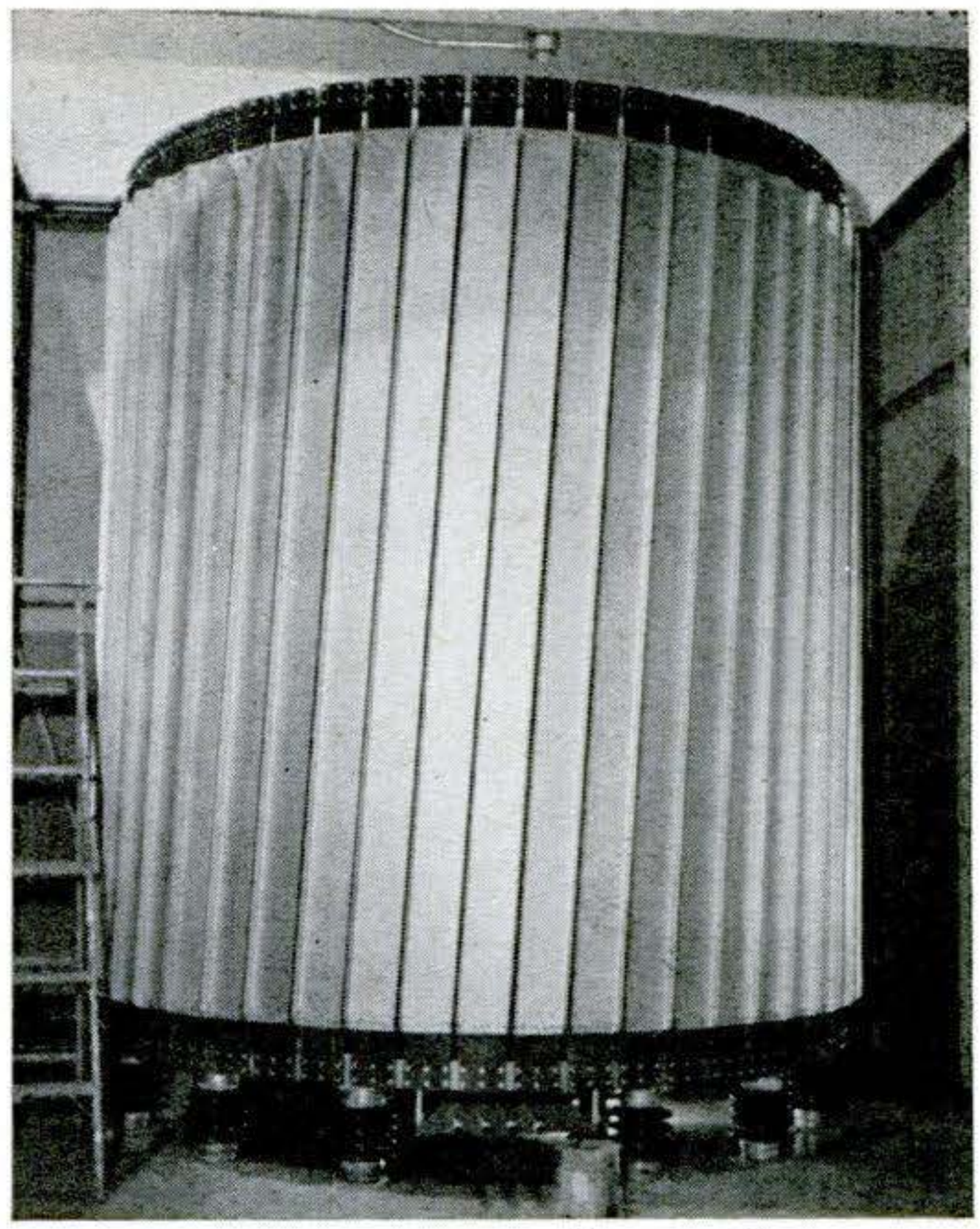
Ordinary radio signals cannot penetrate water. Until NAA goes on the air early next year, submarines must raise their antennas above the ocean surface to receive messages. Surfaced, even by so little, they are vulnerable. Radar or just a sharp-eyed lookout can spot them, and the key advantage of the Polaris-armed A-sub is lost.

Tourist attraction. From the road, you can tell that this radio station is something special. It lies right beside route 191, a few miles off the tourists' U.S. 1. Across Little Machias Bay, you see the whole peninsula, 2,850 acres stripped of scraggly pines and bulldozed level to sprout 26 sky-piercing towers, straight as giant pencils. Two climb 980 feet. That's nearly twice the height of the Washington Monument.

Copyrighted material



MAD-SCIENTIST RIGS in copper-lined room transfer powerful signal from transmitter (on other side of right-hand wall) to antenna lead. No one can be here when station is on the air.



OUTPUT TRANSFORMER—twice as tall as a man—typifies over-size equipment. It is new "toroid" type with slanting copper strips corresponding to the coils of an ordinary transformer.

The great steel spires support two complex antennas that work together or separately. In each "array," the antenna proper (the part that sends out radio waves) is a single cable running straight up from the ground. To work best, it should stretch up at least one-fourth the length of the waves it transmits. That would come to five miles.

No towers go that high. So a shorter antenna element (about 900 feet) is fooled electrically into acting as though it reached the correct quarter-wavelength. This is the job of the vast web of cables draped over the towers. This "top hat" stretches more than a mile from side to side; you could nestle 11 Pentagon buildings underneath. It is fastened only to the center tower. The edge cables run free over pulleys to gigantic counterweights—220-ton wheels that ride on roller-coaster tracks. In a high wind (172 m.p.h. is bearable), the swinging cables will jig those cement-packed wheels 200 feet up and down.

NAA's giant condenser. The top-hat web is not the antenna proper—it does not broadcast radio waves—but serves as one plate of the biggest electrical condenser ever made. The other plate of the condenser is the earth, more than 800 feet below. Together, they "load" the vertical broadcasting element, which stretches between them, so that it works efficiently. About half the electrical energy supplied the two antenna arrays gets out as signal—one million watts of radiated power. If that were 60-cycle AC, it could light up

[Continued on page 240]

TO BURY GROUND WIRES, bulldozer was adapted to plow furrow and lay the heavy wire in it, all in one operation. Wires are buried mainly to protect them from accidental damage.

Copyrighted material

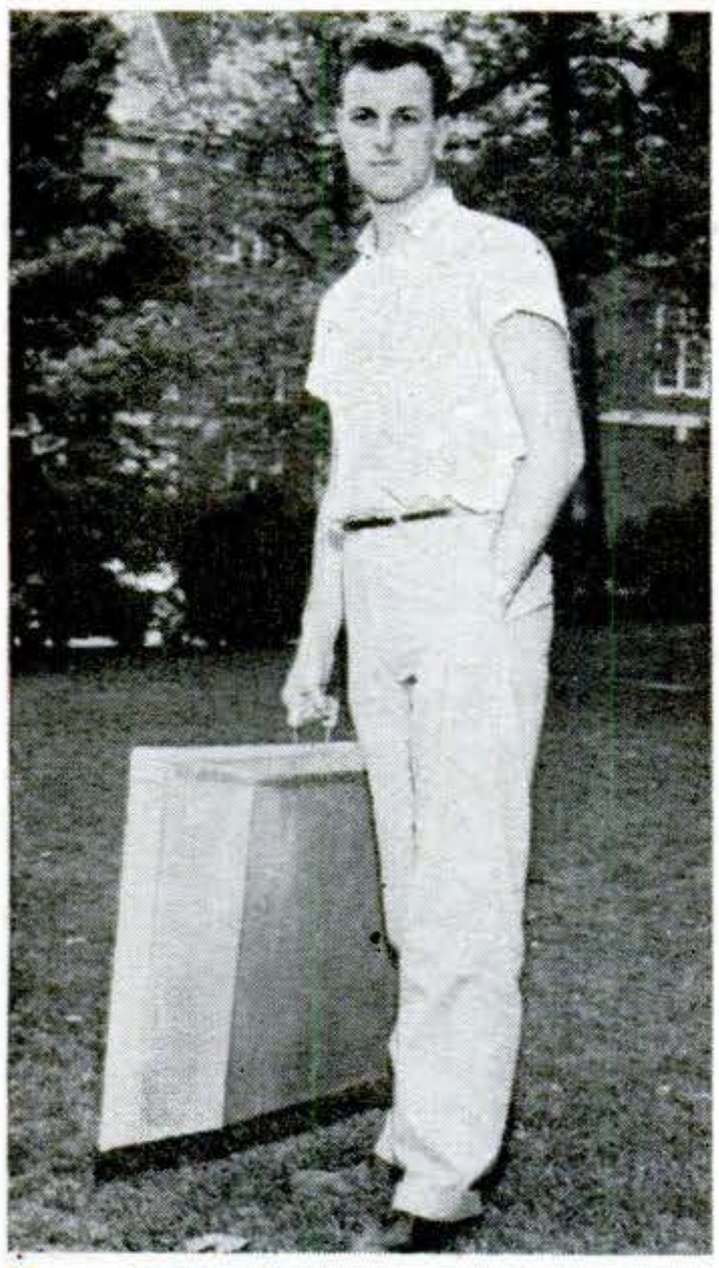
OFF WITH A BEEP: A radio-equipped ruffed grouse is set free after momentary captivity during which he was outfitted with a tiny transmitter that gives human eavesdroppers a line on his daily habits.

CLOSE-UP OF TRANSMITTER: Battery is in the tubular section at top, four transistors and circuitry in the box. The antenna extends below the unit.

Radio beeps keep track of grouse

A ruffed-grouse version of the GIs' famous World War II walkie-talkie doesn't talk—it beeps. Minneapolis-Honeywell developed it for University of Minnesota wildlife researchers to keep track of the living and mating habits of game birds.

The instrument, a miniature transmitter weighing 1½ ounces, straps to a bird's back. Its battery is good for 40 days, and a thin antenna flexes as the



Boat folds into carrying case.

It holds one person sitting crosslegged—with room for bait.

Collapsible boat made of aluminum

This fishing boat was built of aluminum by John Thomson, a University of Illinois industrial-design senior. It folds into a compact portable pack no larger than a fair-sized suitcase. Paddles, cushion, seat, and backrest go inside, bringing the weight to just 30 pounds. Thomson designed the boat as a class project.

Copyrighted material

MINIATURE RADIO STATION is harnessed to back of captive bird before he is set free. It weighs 1½ ounces, contains a 40-day battery.

HERE'S HOW BIRD IS CAUGHT: Mirror at back of trap makes him think an enemy has invaded his domain. He attacks. Door springs shut.

grouse walks in heavy underbrush and under low-lying branches.

A two-mile-range beep is transmitted once a second to the bird hearers. Two receiving stations can tell by triangulation how far and where a grouse strays: from his nesting ground to feed, when weather changes, and even, maybe, to find a new temporary mate.

Researchers have equipped six male grouse with flyie-beepies. Elsewhere, South Dakota scientists may use the rig to study deer, and in Montana the system may be tried on grizzly bears.

Here's a tall story

Two big performers get better acquainted here at a circus in Northern Ireland when a giraffe gives a straddle truck the once-over. The carrier, made by Short Bros. & Harland, Belfast, hauls awkward equipment slung between its legs.

He rides to work

When 10-year-old Richard Bregan grew tired of pushing his father's power mower at his home in Bookham, England, he converted it to a sulky. He rigged up a baby carriage behind it and fitted on an empty nail keg for a seat.

Copyrighted material

Everest's Conqueror Tracks Abominable

Hillary hunts the unknown animal that leaves the world's most mysterious footprints

By Gardner Soule

THE most experienced Himalayan expedition ever to pursue the Abominable Snowman takes up the chase this month under Sir Edmund Hillary, the man who conquered Mount Everest.

"I'm keen to find out if the creature exists," Hillary told me a few weeks before he set out. "I'd like to examine it—it may be a missing link."

Hillary, who followed up his Everest expedition of 1953 with an overland trek to the South Pole in 1957-8, is well aware that the Snowman may prove his most difficult triumph. Though men by now have entered most Himalayan valleys, and though they frequently find big man-like footprints in the Himalayan snows, they rarely glimpse a Yeti, as the natives call the Snowman. When they do, they

Copyrighted material

Snowman

see little more than a wraithlike shadow. The animal has thus remained uncaptured—and one of the major mysteries of zoology.

"We'll be extremely fortunate to be in the right place at the right time to find one," says Hillary. But he counts heavily on something no other expedition has ever had: plenty of time. He'll search the Mount Everest area four months for the Snowman, and he can continue for five months more—as seven of his men will winter in the high Himalayas and his party, next spring, will attempt to climb nearby Mount Makalu.

To stay out four to nine months, and over the frigid Himalayan winter, requires new and improved provisions and equipment—better shelter, more-appetizing food (and more of it), and warmer clothing.

Clothing. Underwear will have four layers. Long johns will have a layer of cotton next to the skin, one of wool and cotton, one of plastic-foam insulation, lastly an outer layer of nylon knit. There are air spaces between all layers. Down-padded pants and jackets and windproof parkas will be outer clothing. On their climbing boots, Hillary's men will wear overboots—a sort of huge, padded sock.

Shelter. The highest home on record will house the expedition men who winter over. At 20,000 feet, they'll be at the highest point where men have ever passed the winter. They'll live in a prefab, Quonset-like house 10 feet long by 20 feet wide. Its aluminum-and-insulation panels were built four-by-two feet in size—so the expedition could carry them in. "We'll erect it on an exposed saddle of

HUNTER AND QUARRY: Sir Edmund Hillary, wearing high-altitude mitts, holds sketch of Abominable Snowman. The drawing, based on one in Bernard Heuvelmans' book *On the Track of Unknown Animals,* was made from best evidence of its appearance. Snowman's mysterious footprints in Himalayan snow are shown at right.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

snow and ice," Hillary said, "and anchor it to 'dead men'—canvas kit bags filled with snow."

Down lower, another hut will be built of tree branches, wire netting, and tar paper. This one will be complete with fireplace. For temporary use, high-altitude tents and draw-tight Himalayan tents will be used.

Besides watching for the Snowman, the wintering-over party will study the effects of high altitude on the human body—a major purpose of Hillary's expedition.

Food. At below-zero heights, where men must eat ravenously to keep going, Himalayan explorers for decades have been plagued by diminishing appetites. "When you climb to high altitudes," Hillary says, "you need something to titillate your appetite. A can of apricots appealed to me at 28,000 feet."

The research laboratory of an American firm (Armour) has developed a new kind of food that the expedition will eat. It's produced by "freeze-drying"—a process that removes 98 percent of the moisture from frozen food without thawing it. The food can then be kept, wrapped in aluminum foil, at any temperature. Removing the moisture reduces the weight: A hundred pounds of fresh meat, freeze-dried, weighs 20 to 30 pounds. Two-thirds of Hillary's 18-ton load will be food.

To prepare these foods for eating, you dunk them in water. In a short time (a steak takes 20 minutes) they pick up the water lost in freeze-drying and are ready to cook. The soaking restores the food to approximately original color, shape, and taste.

In Chicago I sat down with Hillary and others of his party and sampled his forthcoming freeze-dried Christmas dinner: shrimp (in a cocktail), Salisbury steak, French green beans, and glazed apple slices for dessert. "This is very tasty food," Hillary commented. I agreed. Other freeze-dried foods he'll have along: lamb chops, chicken, ham, steaks, carrots, and mixed meat and vegetables for stew.

Besides allowing enough time for the job, Hillary is giving his team every possible advantage:

- He's picked the best time. In fall and winter, the Snowman is believed to come down from the greatest heights. It's possible that it does so in search of food: mouse hares (a kind of rat) and plants that grow below the tree line.

Almost all other Himalayan expeditions have set out in the spring. But Hillary thinks winter may actually help him. "There may be lots of fine weather between blizzards," he says, "and hard snow surfaces we can work on."

- He's selected the most promising place. In the Menlung Valley near Ever-

FAMOUS MOUNTAINEER Sir Eric Shipton, who took photos of Snowman's footprints (including one on previous page), will be with Hillary.

CHECKING FIELD RADIO are Michael Gill, left, of New Zealand; Marlin Perkins, right, of the Chicago zoo. Hillary is sitting between them.

Copyrighted material

SOFT OUTER BOOTS for climbing will not clatter on rocks or ice. Expedition will be most silent ever—to avoid frightening away Snowman.

LIGHTWEIGHT FOOD is freeze-dried. Small chunk of beef (right, and in wrapper above) becomes plate-filling slice when water is added.

HIMALAYAN TENT, pitched atop Chicago's Merchandise Mart, holds Hillary, Perkins, Barry Bishop (an expedition glacier expert), and Gill.

est, according to the World Book Encyclopedia, sponsor of the expedition, many Snowman footprints have been seen over the years. Hillary will stretch his men out over the valley. "We'll have a base camp," he explains. "Then we'll set up a string of three lookout posts, each 17,000 to 19,000 feet up. Each lookout post will have one or two Britishers or Americans plus two or more native guides—Sherpas. They'll keep in close touch by radio.

"If men at a lookout post sight something—tracks or a Snowman—they'll radio us at the base camp, and we can then concentrate our efforts on their area."

But the base camp can't answer a call like a fire department rushing to a blaze. "It'll take us maybe two days to reach a lookout post," Hillary says. "Meanwhile, the men there will have to carry out their own search, photograph the tracks before they deteriorate, and do all they can to identify the Snowman."

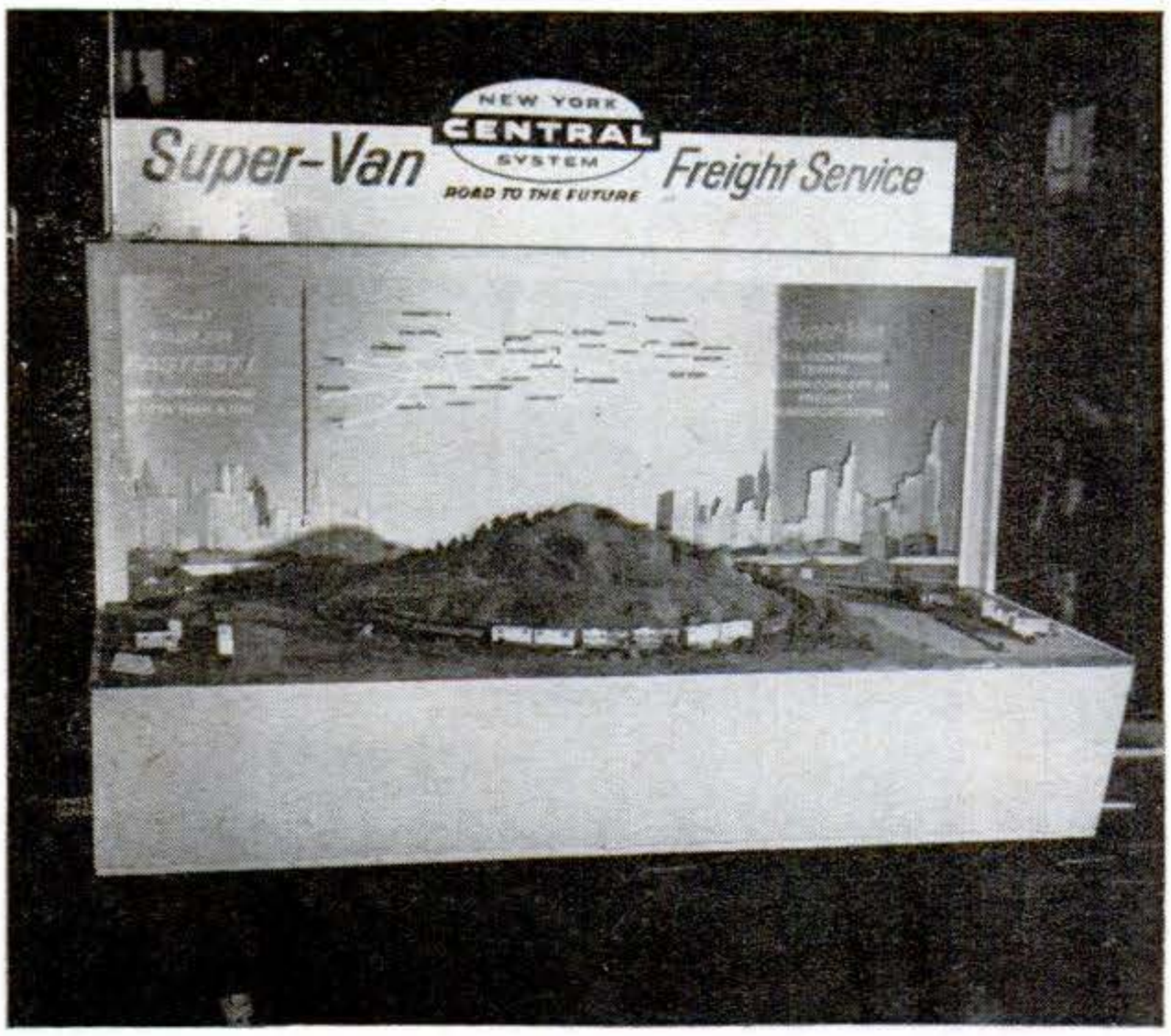
● He may use a "capture" gun. This weapon uses compressed carbon dioxide to shoot a hypodermic syringe as far as 100 yards. Hillary would like to render the Snowman unconscious at least long enough to find out what it is. If there's a chance to bring it down from the mountains, the men will construct a cage of wood and wire netting.

● His secret weapon is silence. "We think the animal has much keener hearing than ours," he says. "Human noises frighten it away. We've found by experience that if you hit the steel of an ice axe against a rock, you can hear it for considerable distances. So we'll enter the region, not by the Menlung Valley, but instead by the next-door Rolwaling Valley. Then we'll tiptoe through passes into the Menlung."

● Above all, he is counting on the experience of his topflight team. Their names read like a Who's Who of Himalayan mountaineering, and include: Dr. Griffiths Pugh, an old Everest hand;

[Continued on page 258]

Copyrighted material

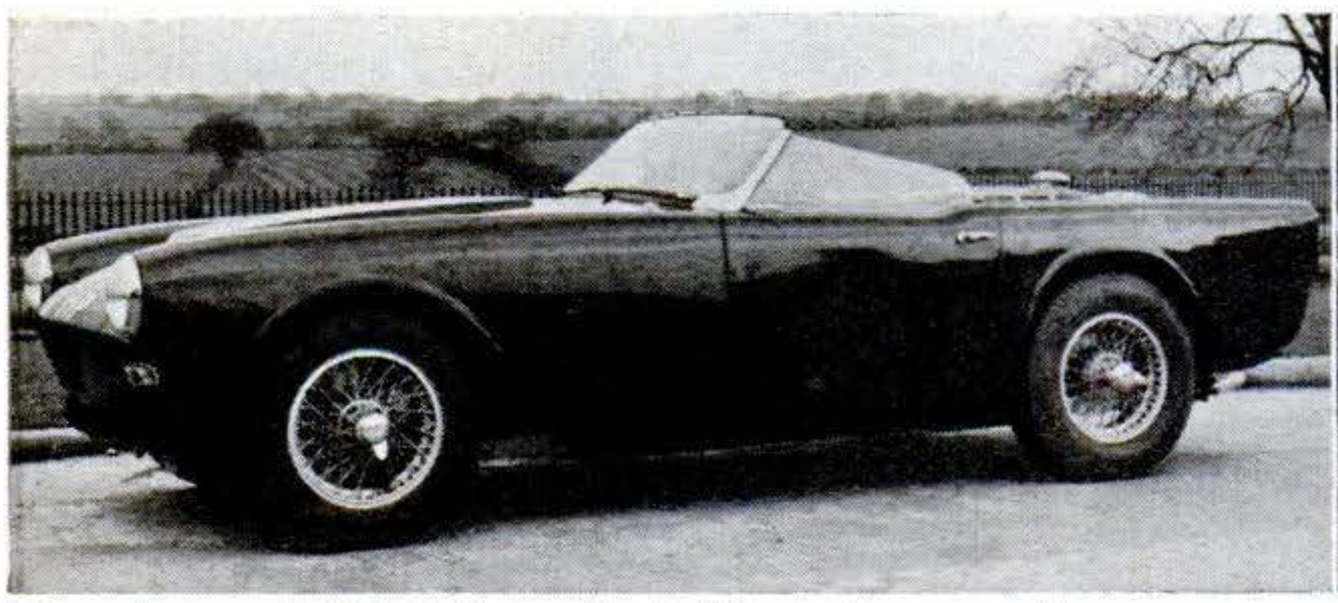


Another train goes nowhere

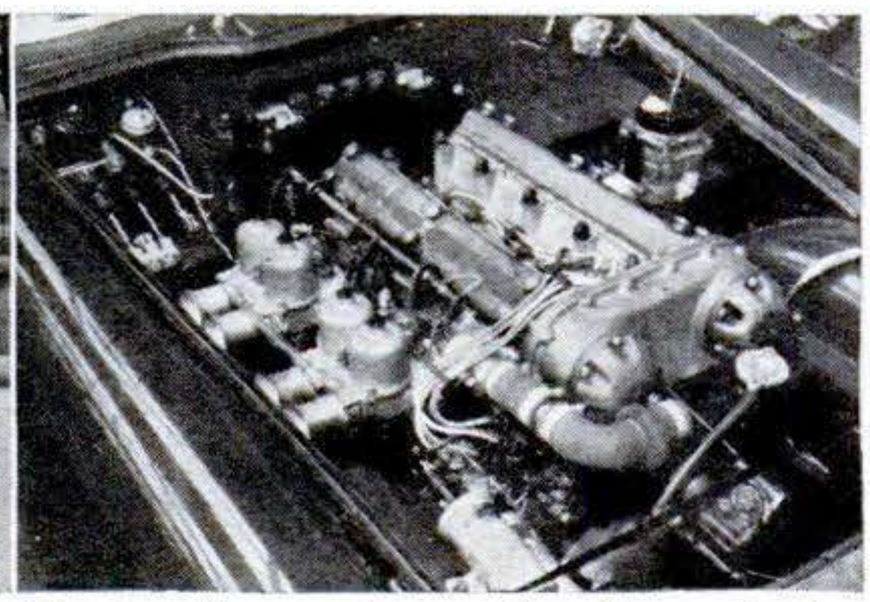
Inspiration for this train display by the New York Central in its Grand Central Terminal in New York came from an article in April PS: "The Speeding Train that Goes Nowhere."

Carlton Bucher, who did the article for PS, built this version for the railroad to demonstrate its Flexi-Van freight service at stations on its system.

It employs the same principle —an HO-gauge train running on a track on the rim of an unpowered but slightly tilted wheel. This model uses a larger wheel from a racing bike to support a four-foot layout.



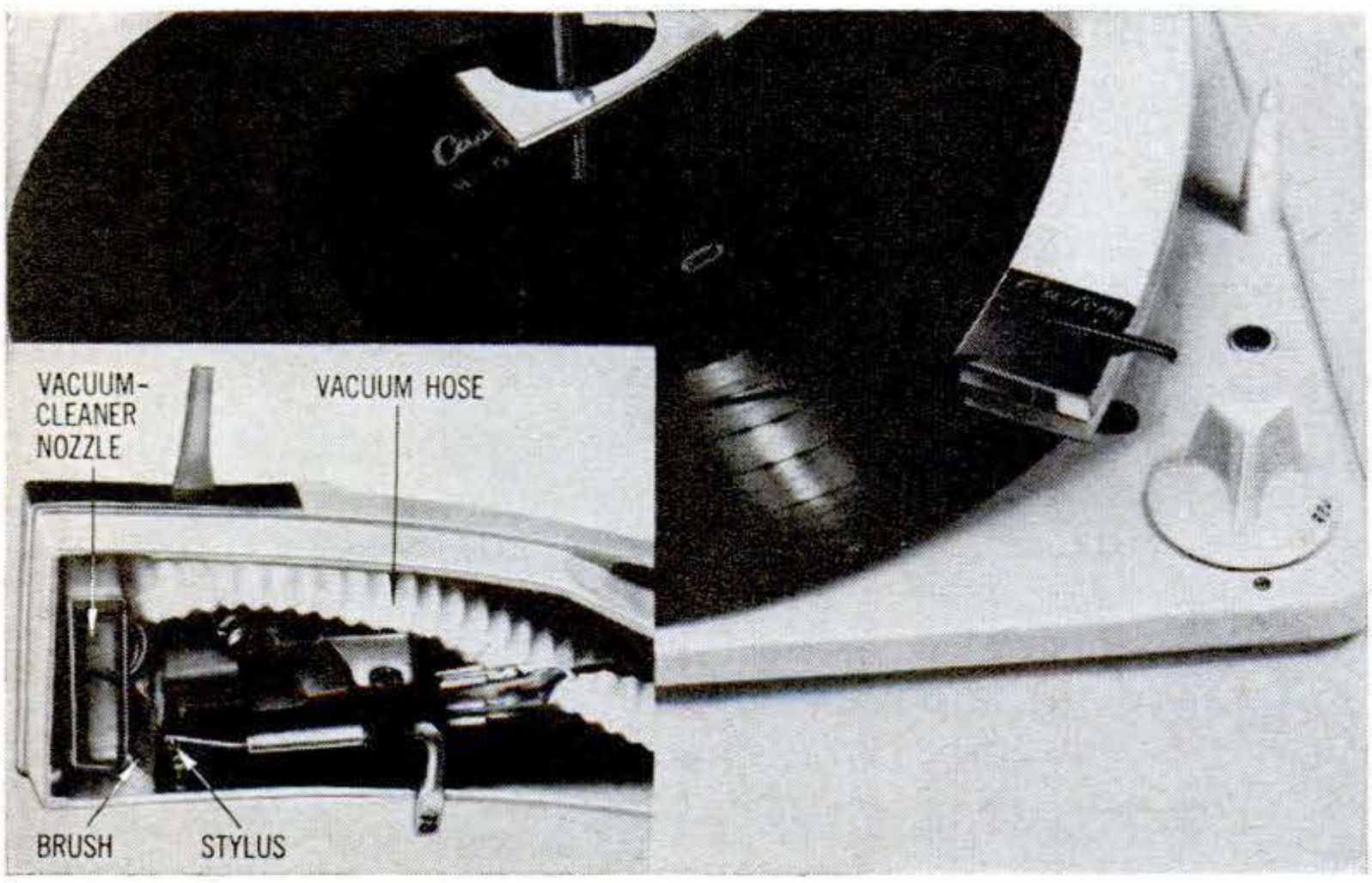
Experimental TR-S is a sleek fiber-glass number.



Engine has twin overhead camshafts.

Sporty newcomer

Standard-Triumph is making a new sports car, the TR-S, that may succeed the popular TR-3. The experimental prototype above is powered by a light-alloy, twin-overhead-camshaft, 121-cubic-inch engine that develops 125 hp. Design of the four-cylinder engine is square. It has a 9.25:1 compression ratio, four S.U. carburetors, and a four-branch exhaust. All wheels have Girling disk brakes.



Vacuums as it plays

The new pickup arm at left vacuum-cleans the grooves in recordings while they are played.

It consists of an acoustically sealed vacuum cleaner that picks up dust on a brush in front of the stylus and carries it through a tube to a container. GE puts its Vacu-Magic on two of its more expensive consoles.

Copyrighted material

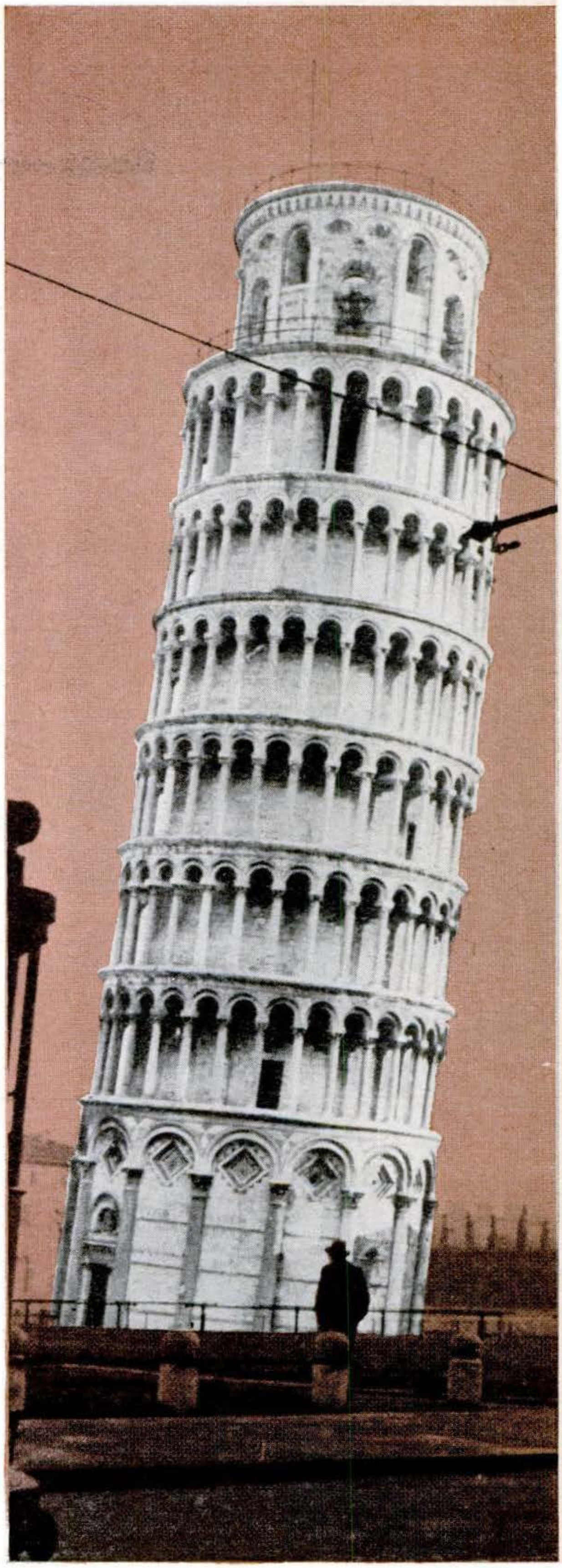
The Leaning Tower Is Falling Down

Now 17 feet out of line, the 800-year-old wonder may collapse before long

By Joan Steen

PISA'S famous tower will fall—unless someone quickly thinks of a way to save it. Come up with a workable plan that the experts haven't thought of and the Italian government may well lavish upon you undying thanks, honorary Pisan citizenship, and fistfuls of lire.

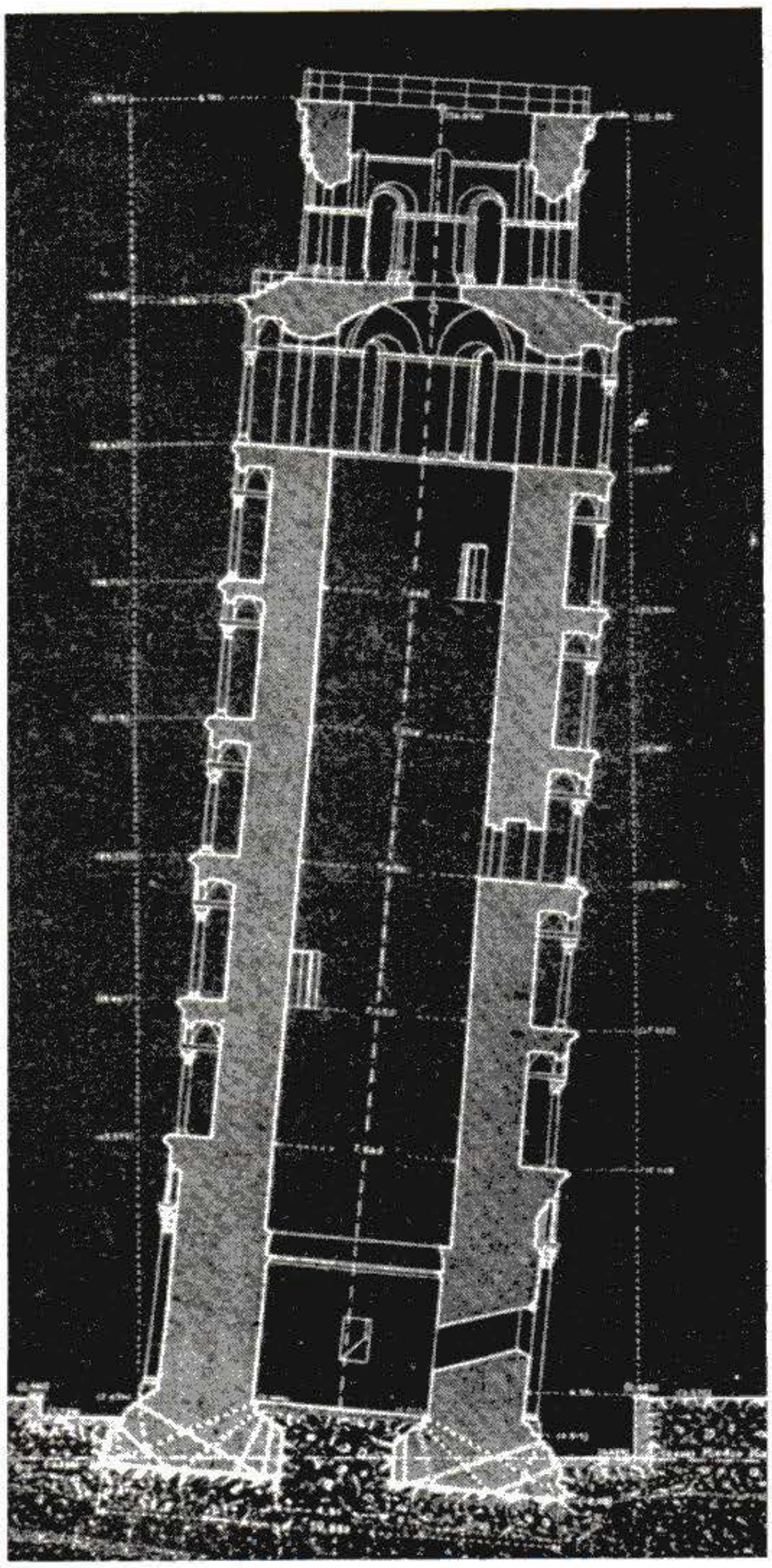
It won't be easy. The 179-foot tower is already 17 feet out of kilter and shows alarming signs of gallop-



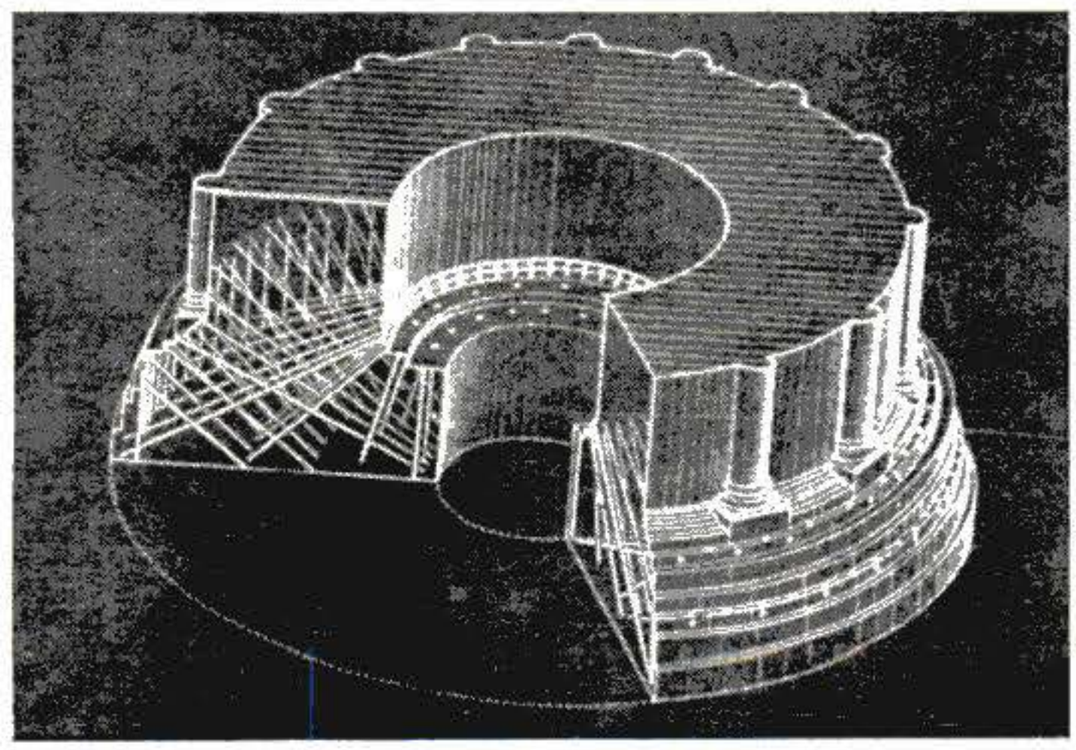
FAMOUS BELL TOWER at Pisa, begun in 1174, was finished two centuries later. Now its bells no longer toll the hours: Their vibrations might be fatal.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material



CROOKED TOWER'S CROOKED SPINE shows up in the cutaway drawing. Hold a straightedge against the central axis. Slight jogs in the line appear at the three-story and belfry levels.



REINFORCED FOUNDATION was not strong enough to resist the effects of Pisa's marshy soil.

ing to its death. The lean has been accelerating. Once 0.04 inch a year, it's now up to 0.06 inch. How much longer this can go on before the tower reaches the tilt of no return authorities shudder to predict. Some think it won't last another generation.

Shhhh! Meanwhile scientists quietly bedside-watch the decline of their patient. They've installed seismographs and an inclinometer inside the tower to record the changes. They've silenced the tower bells and banished cars and motor scooters from the surrounding plaza, lest noisy vibrations set up fatal shiverings.

Years ago the scientists operated. To shore up the sandy foundation blamed for the tower's troubles, they drained rain water from the low side and injected 93 tons of concrete.

This seemed to work for a while. Then in World War II a stray shell fired during the Battle of the Arno damaged part of the tower's upper level. New shakes set in and started the tower's slow-motion leaning again.

Early inclinations. The 800-year-old tower began life with a lean. Bonanno Pisano, who designed it and began construction in 1174, was more artist than engineer. When the first few floors showed leaning tendencies, he decided to fix things by making the next few tend a little in the opposite direction. No one, thought Bonanno, would ever know of his improvisation.

But the city fathers did, and fired Bonanno. Work was picked up a century later by a hunchback, Giovanni di Simone. By this time the tower was 10 inches out of plumb, so Giovanni added his three stories at a compensating angle, too. He quit under pressure of critics who said they could do without a hunchback tower.

The finishing touches waited another century to be put on, this time by an unknown architect. Presumably neither hunchback nor near-sighted, he nonetheless didn't match the diameter of the rest of the building when he added the smaller belfry.

Falling bodies. That same belfry attracted Galileo two centuries later. In 1589 he climbed the winding staircase to the top to test his theories on the velocities of free-falling objects. He

Copyrighted material

dropped differently weighted balls over the side.

That might be reason enough for the tower's fame had it not already been a tourist favorite. The tower's tipsy beauty has been the city's chief drawing card for centuries, although other Pisan buildings are known to show a certain lack of plumbness, too (proof possibly that the lean wasn't intentional, as some historians had thought).

So stubbornly proud are some of Pisa's old-timers that they refuse to believe the tower can fall. Legend helps. Some mention an earthquake in 1846 when, according to folklore, the tower touched ground and bounced up again.

Others point to favorable winds. The tower leans into prevailing Mediterranean zephyrs, they say, and is buoyed up.

But the Government Commission for Vigilance for the Stability of the Bell Tower of Pisa is worried. So far they've considered a number of schemes.

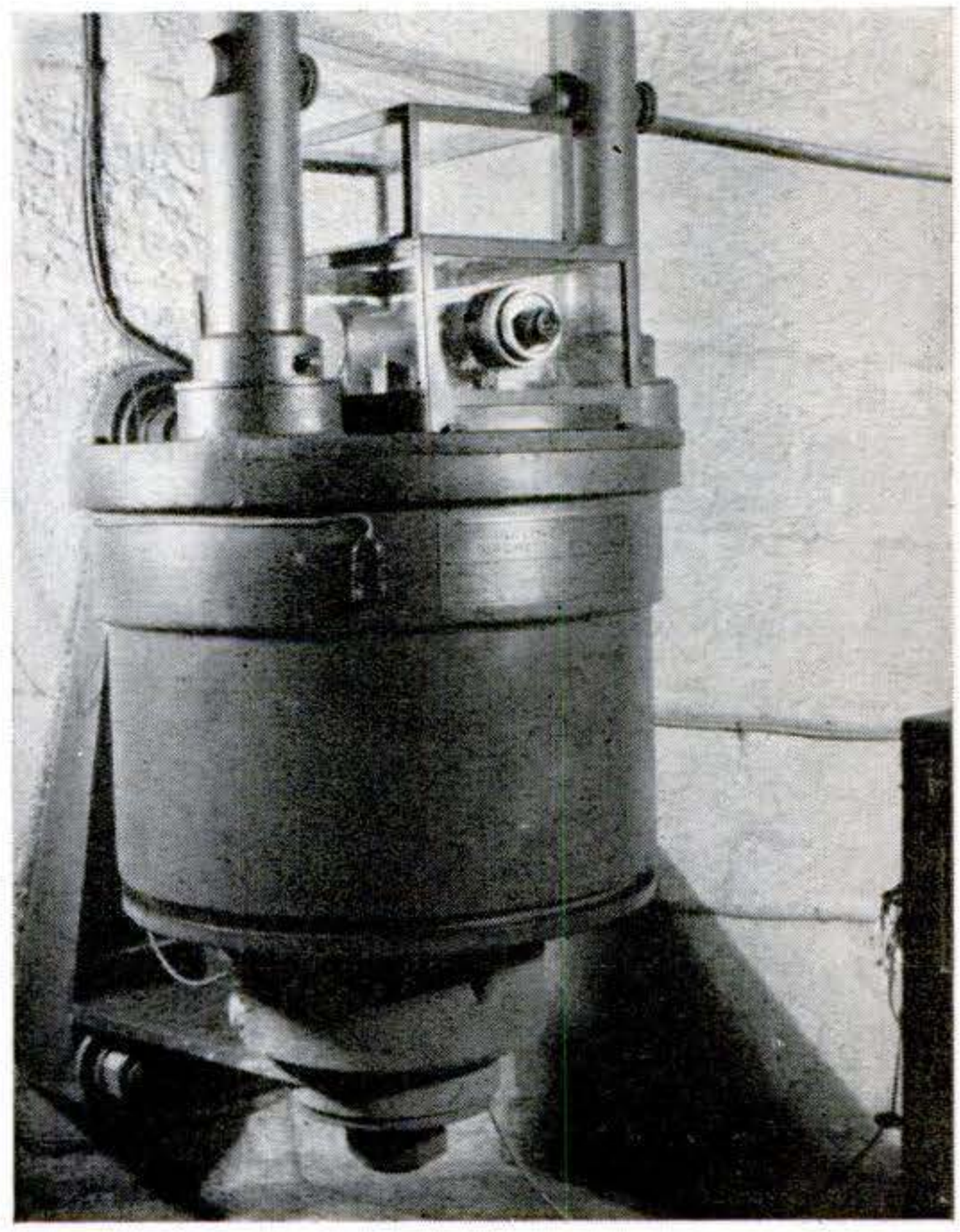
An auxiliary tower. The University of Pisa recommends building a temporary steel tower. This would stand next to the old one and girdle it with iron bands while workmen erected a concrete column through the old tower's center. The steel tower would then be removed.

"Cebertization." A Polish professor, Romuald Cebertowicz, has an electrochemical scheme he calls electro-osmosis. It's a means of petrifying a watery foundation through the action of chemical salts. The salts are spread by electrodes acting as pumps (cathode sucking and anode pressing). The reactions produce chemicals that solidify the ground and attach it to the building foundation. The technique, dubbed "cebertization" by the professor's colleagues, is being tried in Venice where crumbling pile foundations have been threatening many old palaces on the Grand Canal with watery graves.

Jack it up! A British engineer, Fordham Pryke, has suggested jacking up the 14,500-ton tower to a safer lean of 9½ feet, then putting in a new foundation.

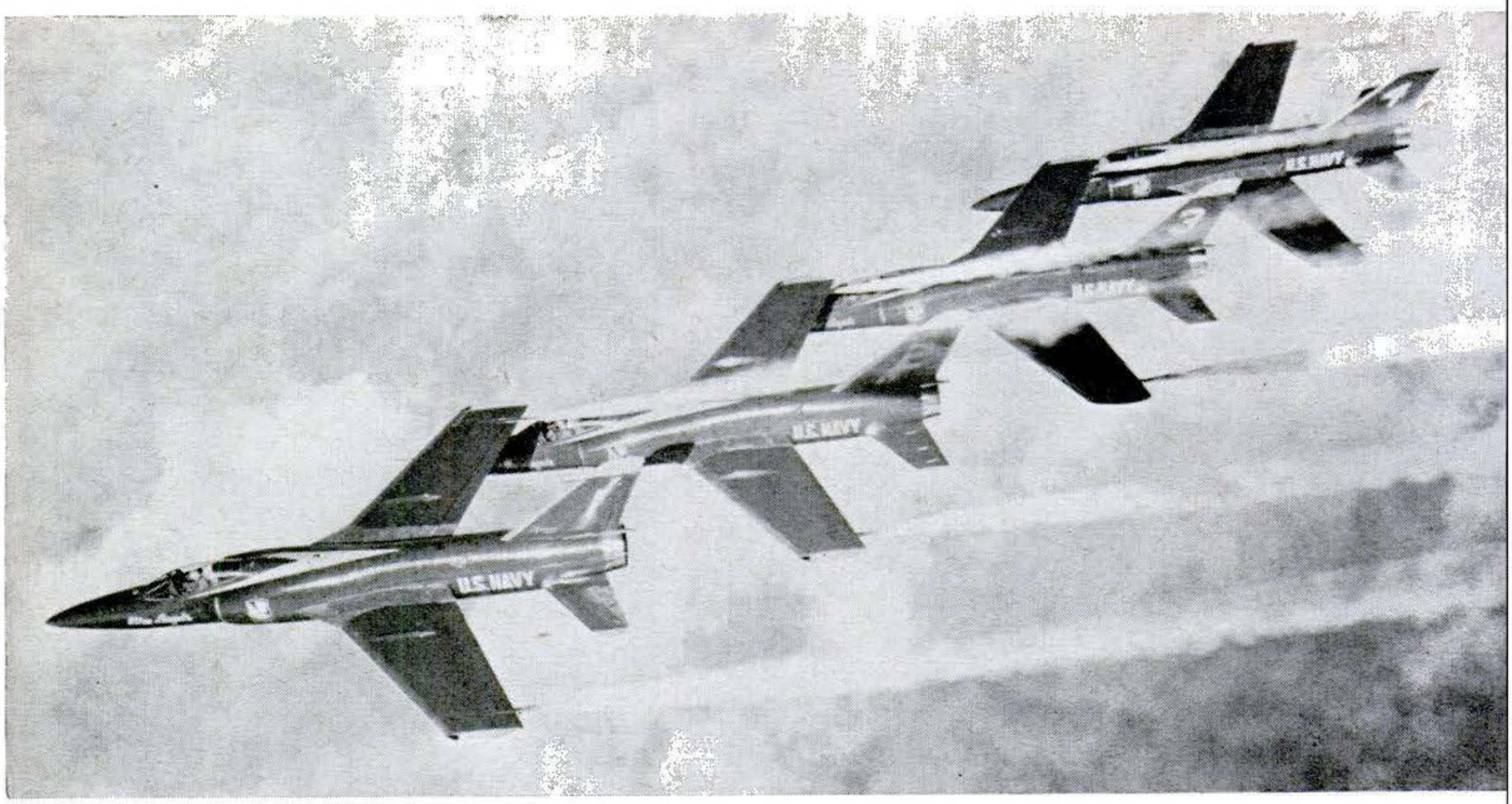
While the government weighs the pros and cons of these plans, it has definitely vetoed others. The Texan tourist's, for example. He was all for removing the tower, stone by stone, and setting it up on his nice, solid, dry ranch.

SOARING TO THE TOP of the 179-foot tower are the struts that support an inclinometer. Hardy tourists (Galileo was one) can make the climb up 293 steps of circular staircase.



INCLINOMETER, installed at the base of the tower, periodically records the lean. Seismographs, also installed inside, make 'round-the-clock readings of the tower's every tremor.

Copyrighted material



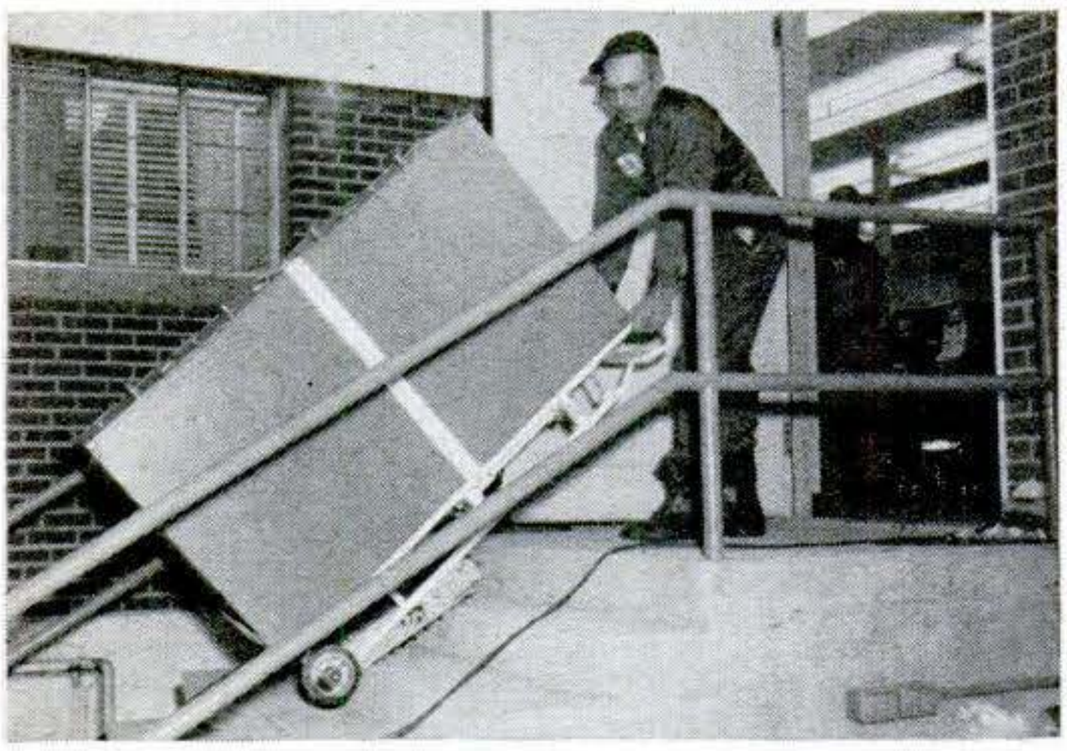
Spectacular view of Blue Angels team in close wing-to-wing formation photographed by Burns.

He shoots Blue Angels upside down

Harry Burns, veteran Grumman flight photographer, has a tricky assignment. He shoots the Navy's supersonic Blue Angels acrobatic flying team in color at speeds up to 600 m.p.h.

Burns usually flies upside down to do the job. His F9F Cougar jet chase plane is the nearest two-seater approach to the supersonic single-place F11F Tigers used by the Blue Angels. It has to be like them, to perform all the maneuvers of the Blue Angels themselves.

His pilot, Lt. Duke Ventimiglia—No. 7 man in the Navy team—is so skillful in flying that he aims Burns' camera directly at wing-to-wing formations as



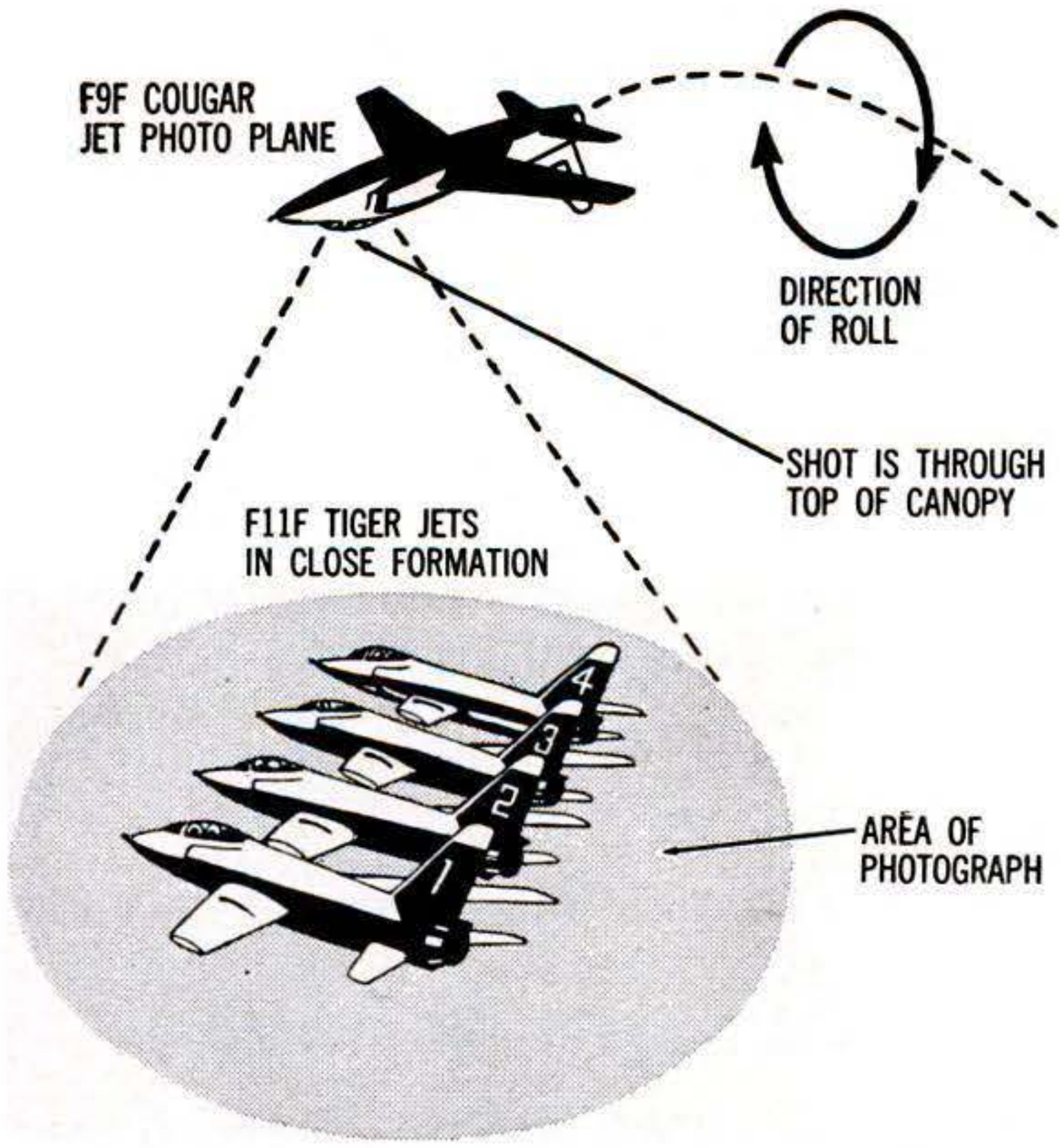
Powered stair climber

The electric hand truck above can go up or down stairs with loads of 500 pounds. New Design & Development Corp., Lima, Ohio, uses a GE motor and rubber tracks to drive it from a 40-foot cord plugged into a 110-volt outlet. The tracks lock automatically if the power fails.

Homemade truck sleeper

Unlike a standard sleeper rig, this Crosley body doesn't block rear vision from the tractor's cab. W. R. C. Croley, who hauls house trailers cross-country, welded a junk-yard body to the truck's fenders, blanked the windows, installed a sheet-iron floor and a mattress.

Copyrighted material



HOW SHOT WAS MADE: Chase plane rolls, puts camera in position for shot through canopy.

CAMERA IS HELD STRAIGHT UP. Canopy is pulled back here to show Burns in place with pilot.

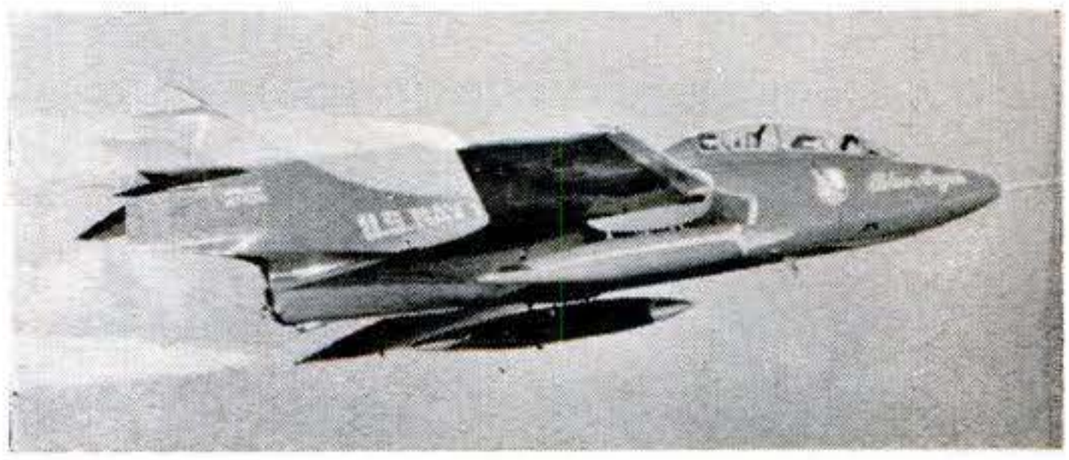


PHOTO PLANE is a two-place F9F Cougar, fast enough to keep up with crack Navy flight team.

they approach their photo rendezvous. Burns' shooting position in the rear cockpit finds him looking straight up through the bubble canopy. He hand-holds his press-type camera to prevent vibration blur and focuses overhead to keep his own plane's wings out of the picture. This requires a slow roll to bring the other planes into his finder. At the exact moment, Burns clicks his shutter at a relatively slow speed. He also uses slow-speed film to get maximum detail and good color value. This is possible because the photo plane and the target move at the same speed throughout the aerial maneuver.

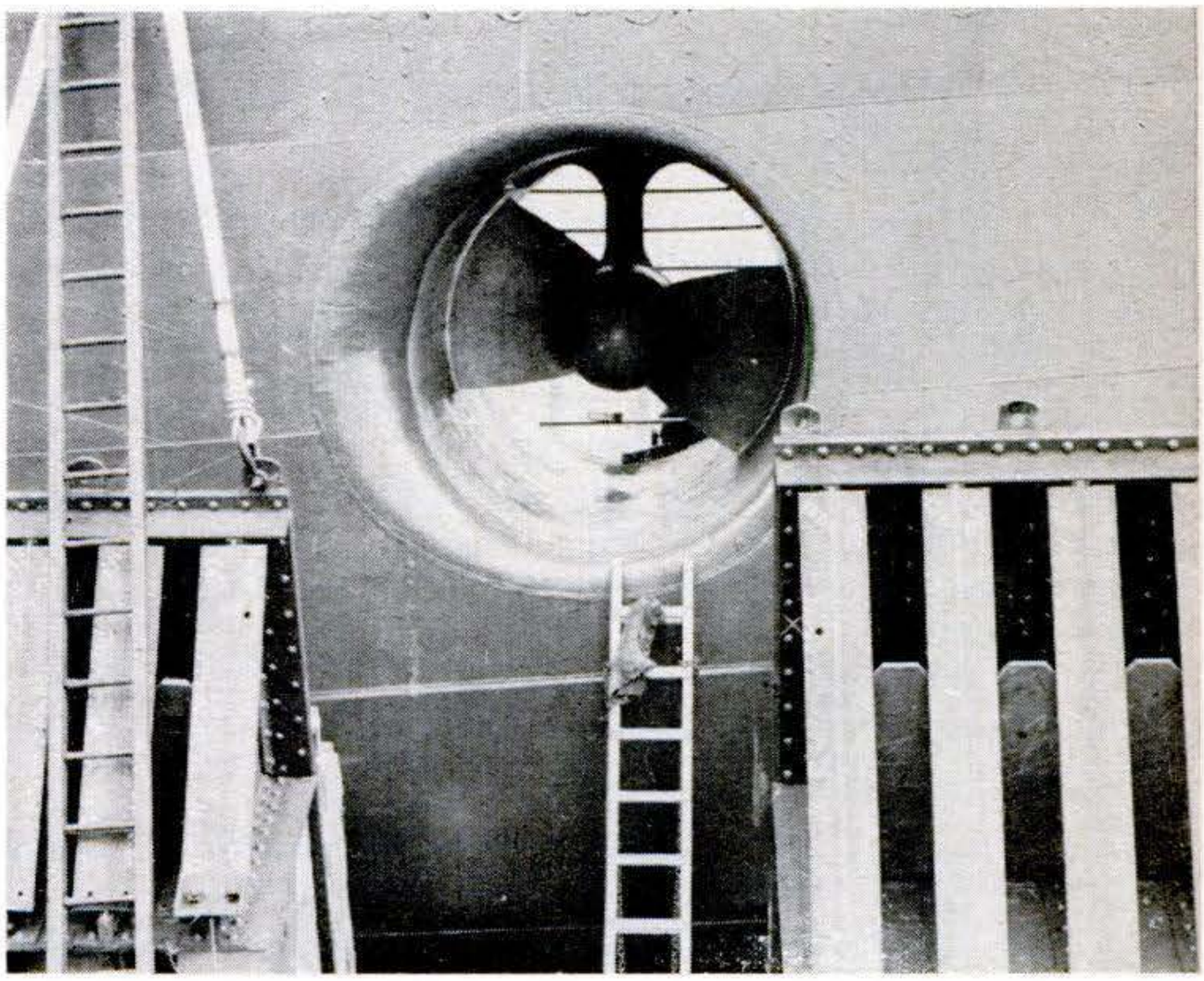
To avoid reflection from his plastic canopy, Burns blacks it out with masking tape, leaving an opening a few inches square through which he trains his lens.

Full speed to the side

A propeller in the bow of Britain's new superliner Canberra will push the 45,000-ton Peninsular and Oriental ship sideways in either direction.

The two-bladed propeller, operated by an 800-hp. electric motor, will provide thrust of anywhere from one to ten tons, will help or replace tugboats, and make it easier to dock the big vessel.

The bow propeller can be withdrawn into the hull when necessary for repairs while at sea.



Copyrighted material

The sassy Austin-Healey Sprite

FIVE HUNDRED sprightly miles of winding back roads and high-speed turnpikes convinced me that driving the diminutive Sprite is, above all else, *fun*. The car's forte is handling: The ride is very firm—much like that of the MG and Triumph of yesteryear—and steering is fast and precise.

The entire front of the body lifts, alligator fashion, for full access to the eager little four-banger, a mildly souped BMC A engine that takes 6,000 r.p.m. in stride. The four-speed gearbox shifts crisply, but second gear seems a bit low in relation to third. The dash, though devoid of frills, is fully instrumented, and bucket seats give good support in tight corners. Plenty of leg room, too. Tilting forward the seat backs reveals a small trunk area; the lack of a locking trunk lid, however, can be a problem. The rear of the car, protected only by bumperettes, makes an inviting target for drivers who park by ear.

Though functionalism and easy repair are the keynotes of the body design, the Sprite's squat, nearly curveless contours grew on me quickly.

The penny-pinching Triumph Herald

ECONOMY is a prime attraction in the Triumph stable's latest entry. Though purchase price is somewhat high, maintenance should be very inexpensive. With only 700 miles on its odometer, our test car averaged about 30 m.p.g. in mixed driving; a fully broken-in version should deliver close to 40 m.p.g. on the open road. What's more, no conventional greasing is needed, since most of the mating metal surfaces are nylon- or rubber-lined.

A surprising 25-foot turning circle makes parking a snap, but heavy tire scrubbing necessitates use of low or reverse gear. The driver's seat adjusts up, down, forward, and backward, and tilts—72 positions in all. Interior appointments have a frugal appearance and color combos are gaudy, but floor carpeting is well tailored. The doors don't shut with that satisfying *thunk;* in fact, the one on the driver's side closed properly only after repeated slamming. Head room equals that of most American cars, and oversize windows allow lots of visibility.

The suspension, not quite firm, provides comfort and good roadability.

The eye-catching DKW 750

DON'T buy a Deek unless you like attention. My first day out, a late Chrysler followed me into my driveway and the driver demanded a look at the Lilliputian power plant. The same day, a gas-station attendant almost called the head shrinkers when I poured oil into the gas tank (the two-cycle engine has no oil sump; a pint of oil mixed with every five gallons of gas lubes the seven moving parts nicely).

The 750 has zippy pickup, and top speed and cruising speed both exceed 70 m.p.h. Fuel consumption: a shade under 32 m.p.g. Idle is rough, and a faint, banshee-like whistle (the air intake?) proved disconcerting. A conventional four-speed H, with all forward gears synched, replaces the mixed-up pattern of the earlier DKW 1000, but shift throw remains overly long. Steering and handling are tops. The front-wheel drive is responsible for one unusual effect: Full power through a turn results in tighter cornering. A two-pressure economy accelerator, headlight flasher for signaling, and low-fuel-level warning blinker are desirable extras.

Next month: Special section on the 1961 cars,

Copyrighted material

AUSTIN-HEALEY SPRITE

Engine: in-line four cylinder OHV, displacement 57.82 cu. in.; 48 hp. at 5,000 r.p.m.; maximum torque 52 lb. ft. at 3,300 r.p.m.

Performance: top speed 85 m.p.h.; gas consumption 28 m.p.g.

Suspension: front, independent coil springs; rear, quarter elliptic leaf springs.

Dimensions: wheelbase 80 in.; overall length 132.6 in.; width 53 in.; height 49.75 in.; weight 1,428 lb.

Price (P. O. E.): $1,795.

A cool fall day, a twisting lane, and a fine-handling car . . .

TRIUMPH HERALD

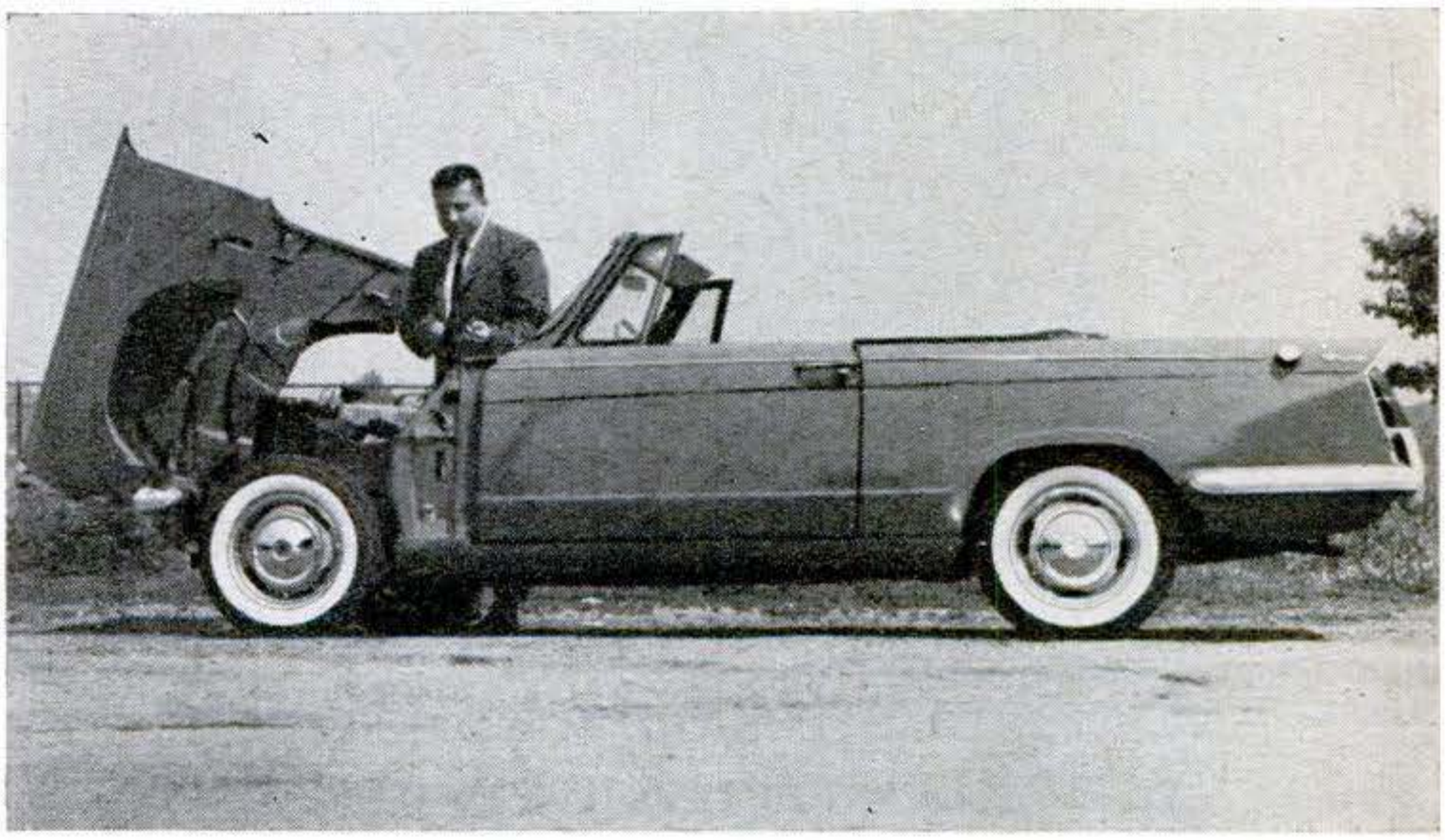
Engine: in-line four-cylinder OHV, displacement 57.82 cu. in.; 50 hp.at 6,000 r.p.m.; maximum torque 50.83 lb. ft. at 4,200 r.p.m.

Performance: top speed 80 m.p.h.; gas consumption 40 m.p.g.

Suspension: four-wheel independent; front, coil springs; rear, swing-type axle with transverse leaf springs and radius rods.

Dimensions: wheelbase 91.5 in.; overall length 153 in.; width 60 in.; height 52.5 in.; weight 1,680 lb.

Price (P.O.E.): $2,229-2,279.



The Herald, like the Sprite, has a highly accessible engine.

DKW 750

Engine: in-line three-cylinder two-cycle; displacement 45 cu. in.; 34 hp. at 4,300 r.p.m.; maximum torque 47 lb.ft. at 2,500 r.p.m.

Performance: top speed 72 m.p.h.; gas consumption 33 m.p.g.

Suspension: front, independent transverse leaf springs; rear, self-stabilizing torsion-arm axle.

Dimensions: wheelbase 85.63 in.; overall length 156.9 in.; width 62 in.; height 55 in.; weight 1,499 lb.

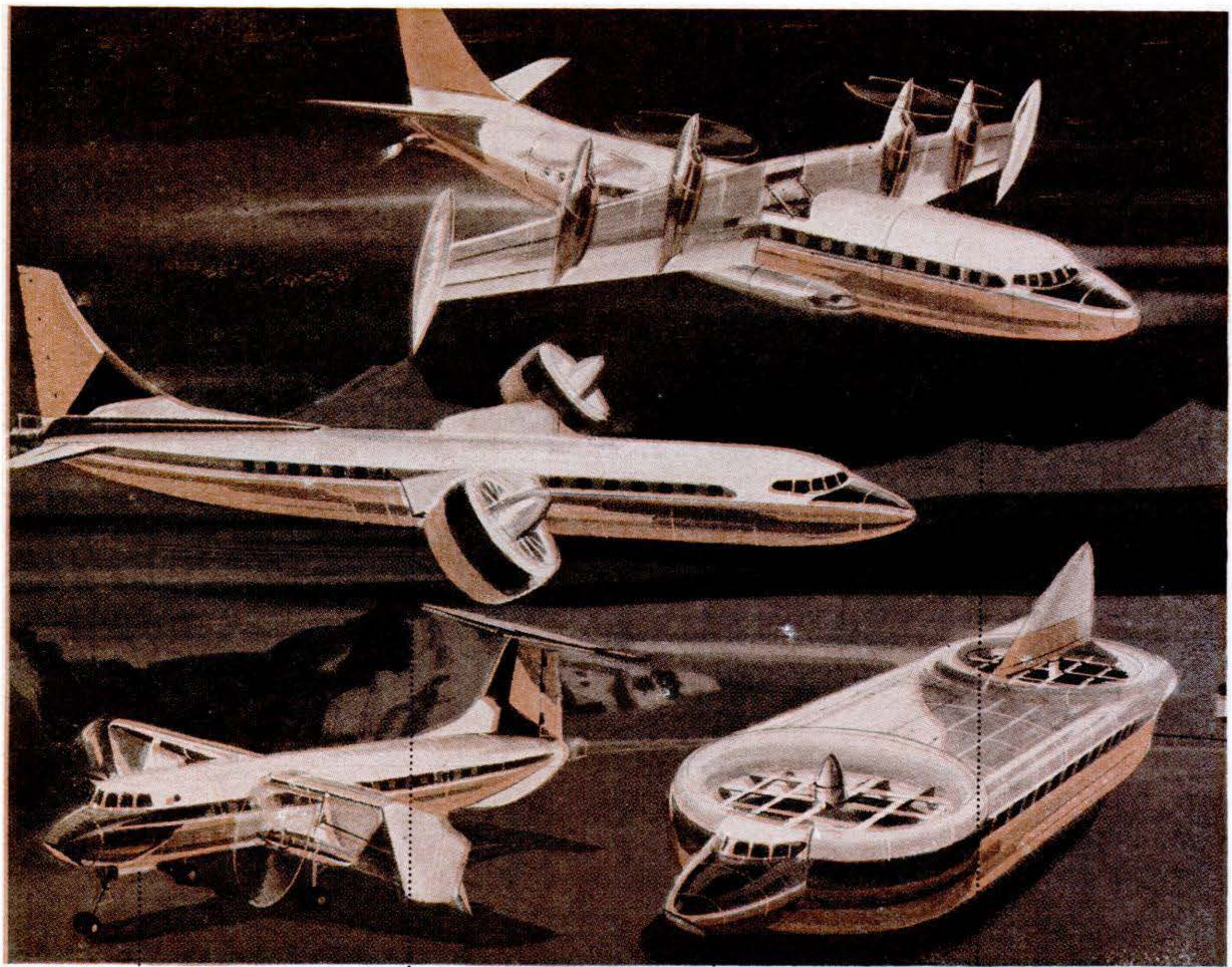
Price (P.O.E.): $1,665-1,709.

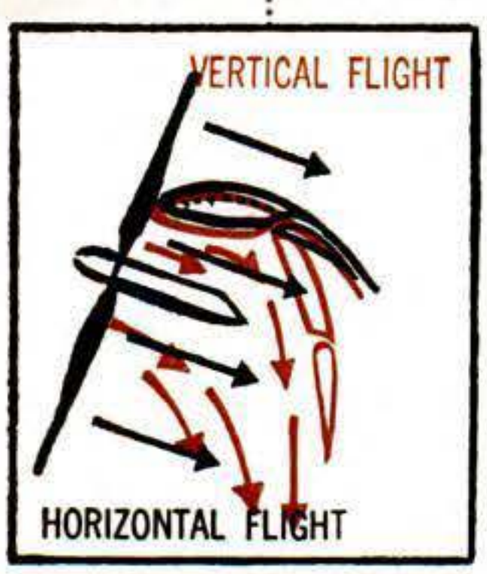
Entry is easy. The comfortable cabin boasts careful workmanship.

complete with pictures, specs, and test reports

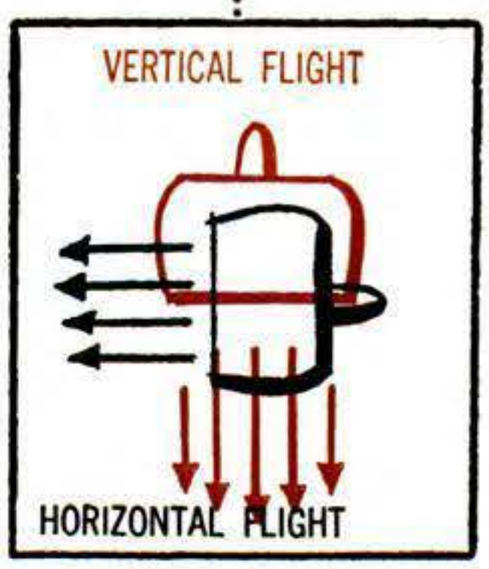
Copyrighted material

Airliners That Take Off from a Parking Lot

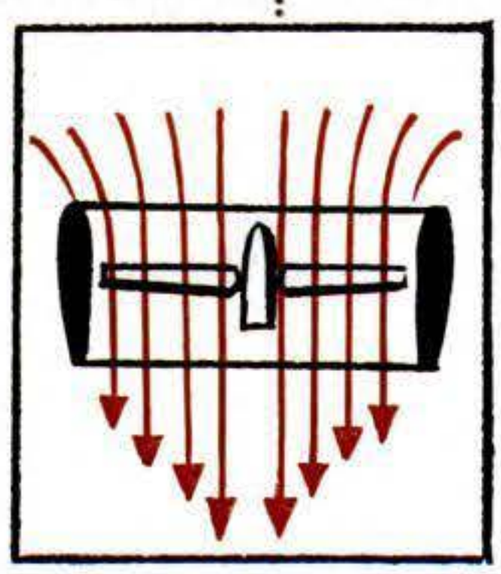




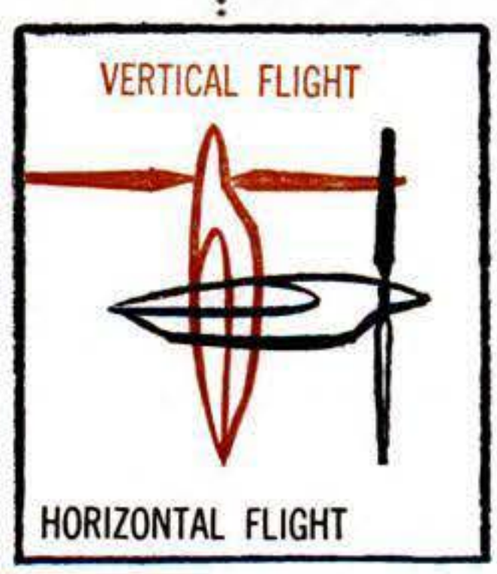
Ryan Vertiplane lowers flaps to bend air flow down (colored arrows), lifting plane straight up



Doak rotates the engines: blowing air down for vertical flight, then blowing air back for level flight



Piasecki Flying Jeep, low-flying, has louvers in fan ducts to guide air flow for maneuvering



Hiller tilts wing and engines together to change from vertical to horizontal flight direction

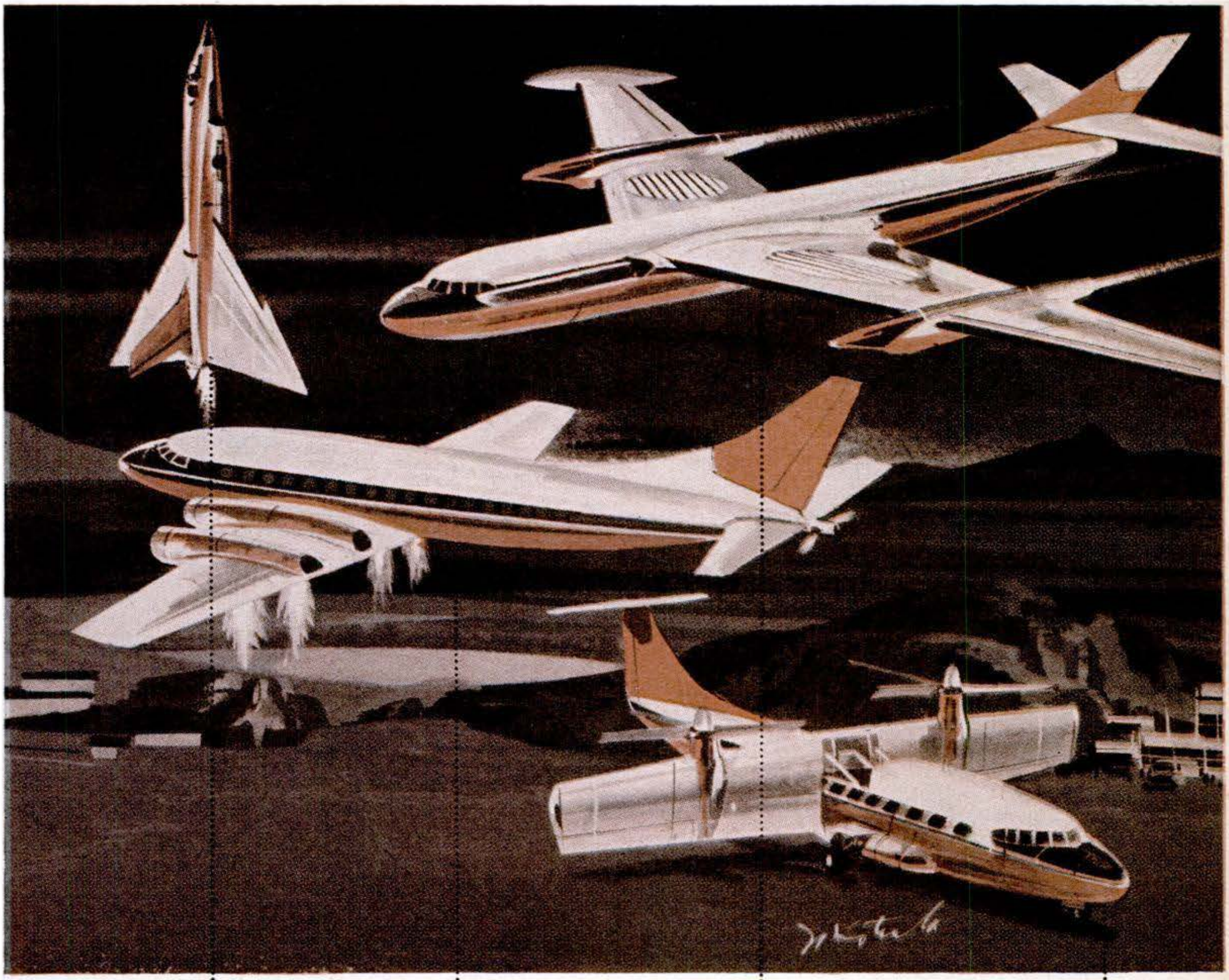
Copyrighted material

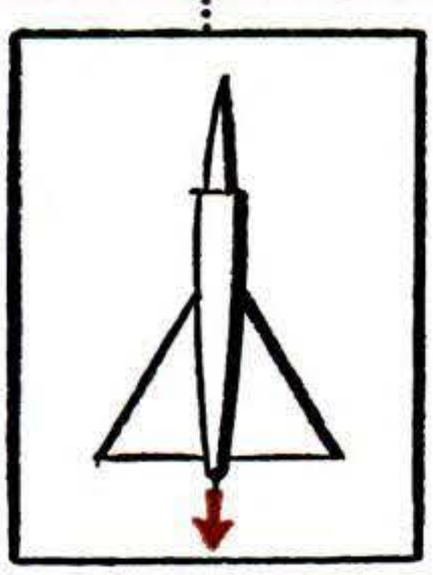
Here come the VTOLs—planes that fly up and down like copters, forward like ordinary craft. They could lead to flying cars

By Wesley S. Griswold

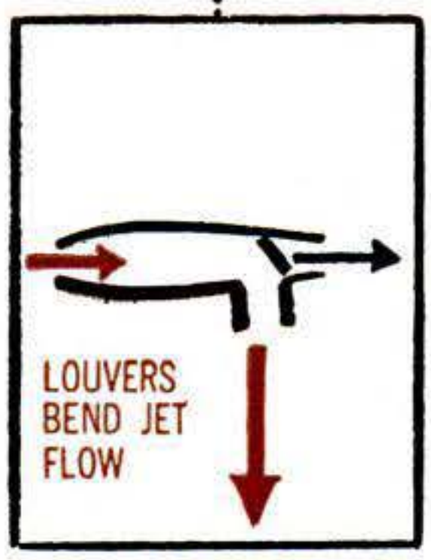
PLANES that behave like beefed-up helicopters seem certain to be flying into your life soon. None of them looks like a copter. Nor do they look quite like any airplane you know.

These curious new planes rise straight up from the ground, then fly normally, and return to earth straight down—gently, of course. They will also hover—stand still in mid-air. They are called VTOLs (pronounced Vee-tols), which stands for Vertical Takeoff and Landing.

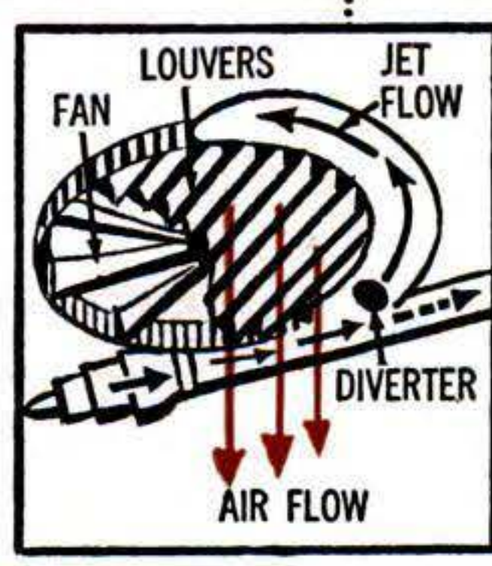


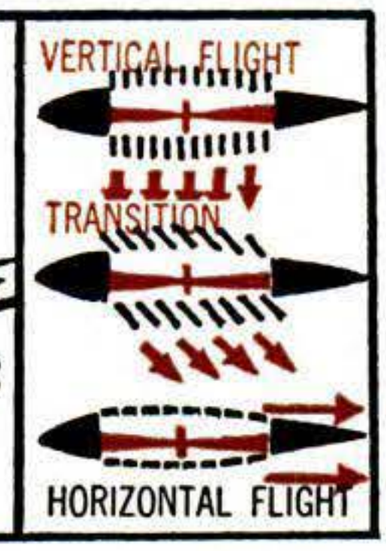


Ryan Vertijet fighter takes off from its tail, noses over for level flight

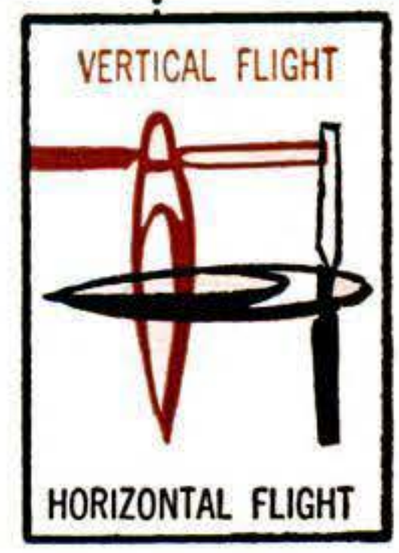


Bell uses jet engine, deflects its thrust with louvers for vertical flight





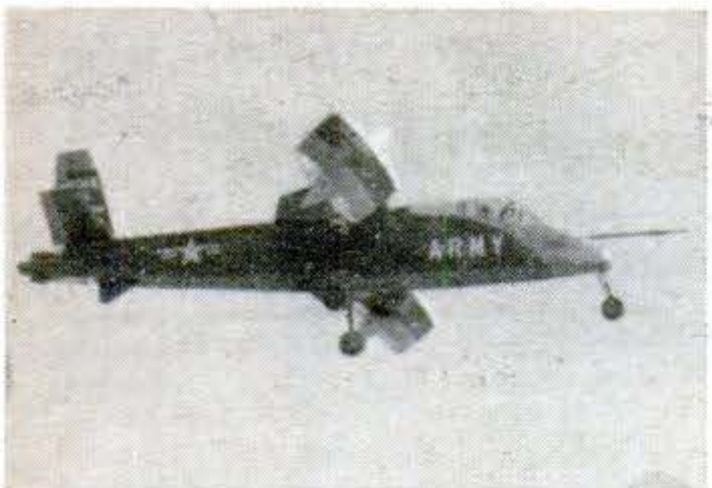
Ryan-GE Vertifan will fly up on jet-driven fans, forward like ordinary jet plane. It is still in design stage. Small test versions of other VTOLs in drawing have already flown.

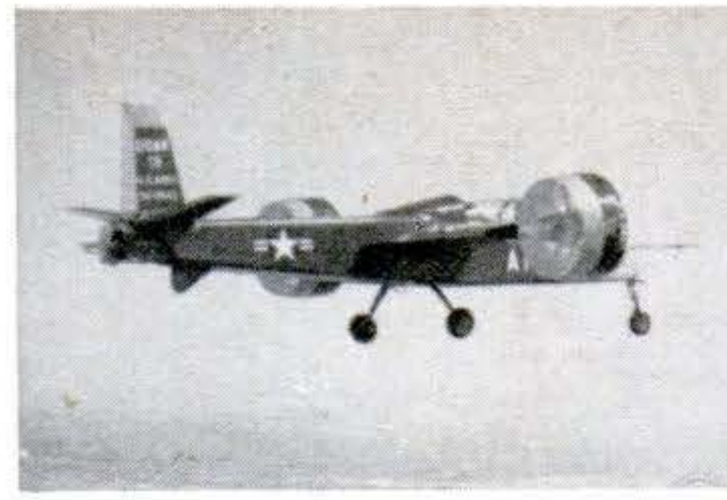


Vertol tilts both wing and engines (like Hiller) to change direction

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material





Doak 16 shows that it can be done

Sequence photos start at bottom, with VTOL's ducted fans pointed to pump air down and lift plane up. It rises straight as an elevator until—in mid-air—pilot slowly swivels the fans to direct air flow back. Then it streaks off level, the way old-fashioned airplanes do.

Two pressing necessities mothered this curious flock of aerial inventions.

One need is military. With tactical nuclear warfare a menacing possibility, the armed forces want planes that can rise or squat anywhere. Airfields make much too easy targets.

The other need for VTOLs is commercial. With traffic congesting fiercely in the sky and on the ground, airlines yearn to fly passengers from city center to city center. This can't be done as long as planes are tied to big airports.

Helicopters don't solve these problems. They are far too limited in speed, range, and payload.

The VTOLs now on hand represent a half-dozen engineering answers to the question of how to take off and land a plane vertically. No one type has won out as clearly best.

Biggest bird in the flock is the X-18, built by Hiller Aircraft to prove that a VTOL of transport size is feasible. The X-18 weighs 16½ tons, is 63 feet long, and has a wing span of 48 feet. It got its whopping power plant and 16-foot, 6-bladed propellers from the granddaddy of all VTOLs, the tail-sitting Pogo plane, now outmoded.

The X-18 has two turboprop engines generating 11,700 horsepower. Each spins a pair of enormous propellers, which counter-rotate.

At takeoff, the wing of the X-18 is tilted 90 degrees. Then, with propellers pointed straight up and whirling furiously, the VTOL is expected to climb until the pilot is ready to ease the wing forward and fly the old-fashioned way.

Hiller's VTOL has all the usual flight controls: elevators for pitch, ailerons for roll, rudder for yaw. But in flying straight up or down, there's no prop wash over the tail. The elevators are therefore useless, and their place is taken by a little turbojet engine (3,400-pound thrust) in the tail. The pilot can angle the blast of this engine to keep the X-18 on an even keel. He governs roll by running one engine faster than the other. And he controls yaw by working the ailerons in the down-wash of the propellers. These are admittedly tricky maneuvers until a pilot gets the hang of them.

The Hiller plane is only part way through its flight tests. A smaller tilt-wing craft, however, made by Vertol, has already flown vertically as well as horizontally.

The little Doak 16 is a most promising VTOL, in that it has made more than 20 successful transitional

Copyrighted material

flights. Built for the Army by Doak Aircraft, this plane tilts its propellers instead of its wing. The propellers are eight-bladed, four feet long, made of light, tough plastic, and enclosed in rotatable ducts located at the plane's wing tips. They are called ducted fans, and Doak has been experimenting with them for 25 years. Ducts increase propeller effectiveness by a startling amount—as much as 25 percent.

The Doak 16 has a single 825-horsepower turboprop engine driving both fans through shafts. The fans can be rotated 90 degrees, and for takeoff and landing are pointed straight up.

This simple but ingenious VTOL has normal controls and uses them for horizontal flight. When flying vertically or hovering, vanes in the engine tailpipe control pitch and yaw. The pilot governs roll with vanes in the fan ducts. He moves the plane from vertical to normal flight by slowly rotating the fans forward until they are level.

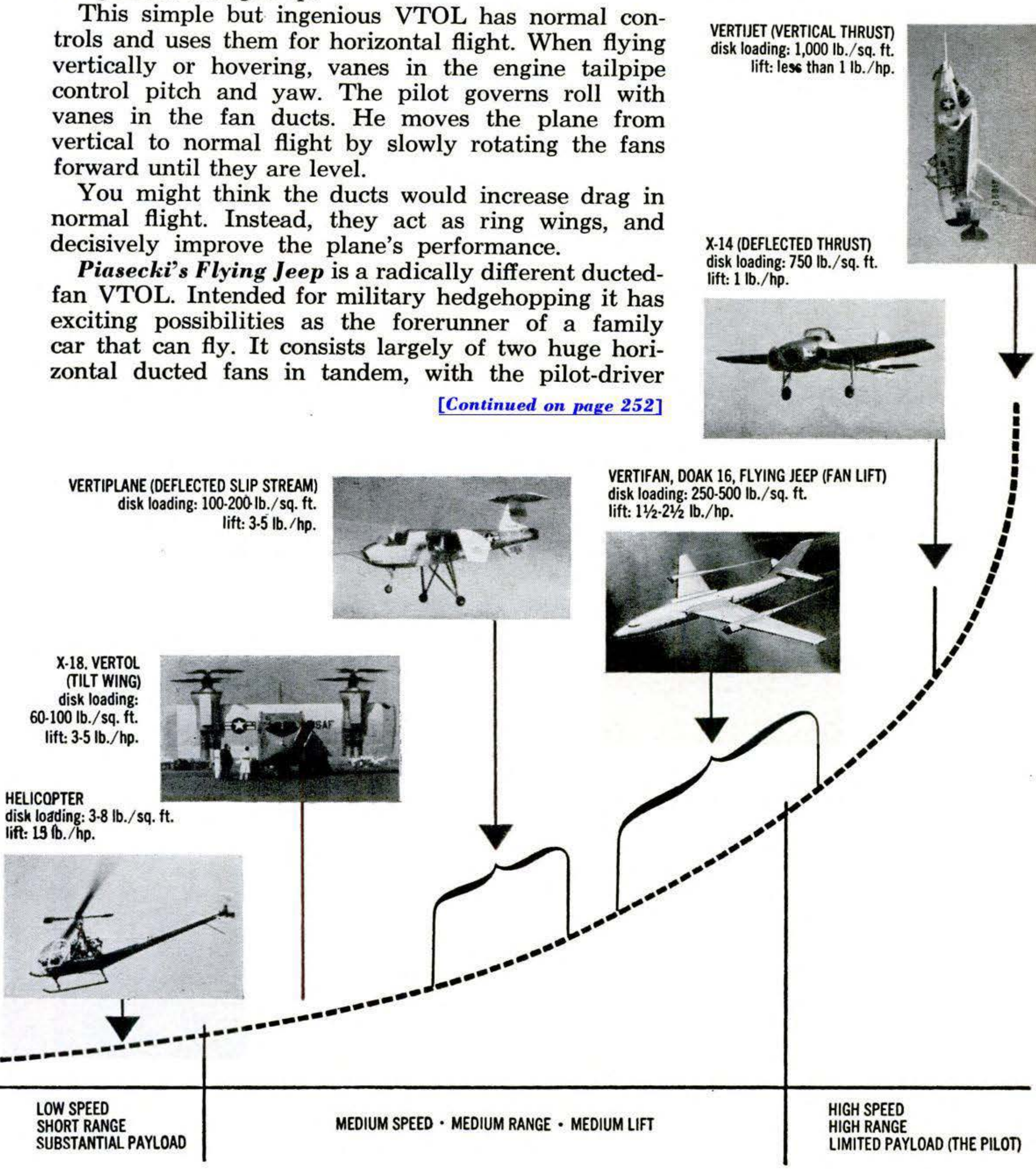
You might think the ducts would increase drag in normal flight. Instead, they act as ring wings, and decisively improve the plane's performance.

Piasecki's Flying Jeep is a radically different ducted-fan VTOL. Intended for military hedgehopping it has exciting possibilities as the forerunner of a family car that can fly. It consists largely of two huge horizontal ducted fans in tandem, with the pilot-driver

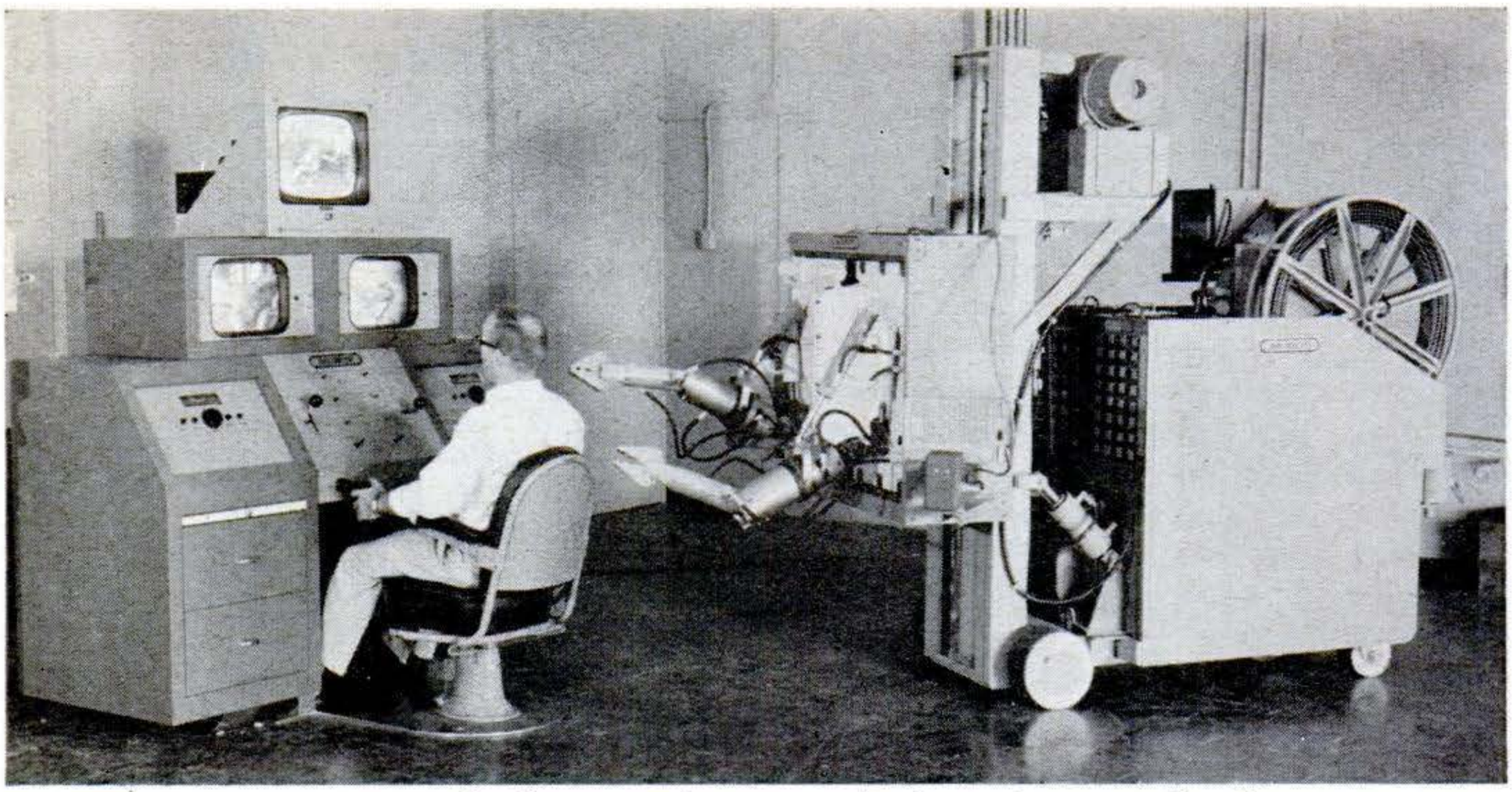
[Continued on page 252]

Which VTOL is best depends on the job

Contradicting requirements spawn a variety of types. For efficient lifting, large quantities of air must be moved by props (helicopter). But to go fast, air must be moved very fast (jet). How hard propulsion system must work is indicated by "disk loading"—pressure in the air mass that is moved.



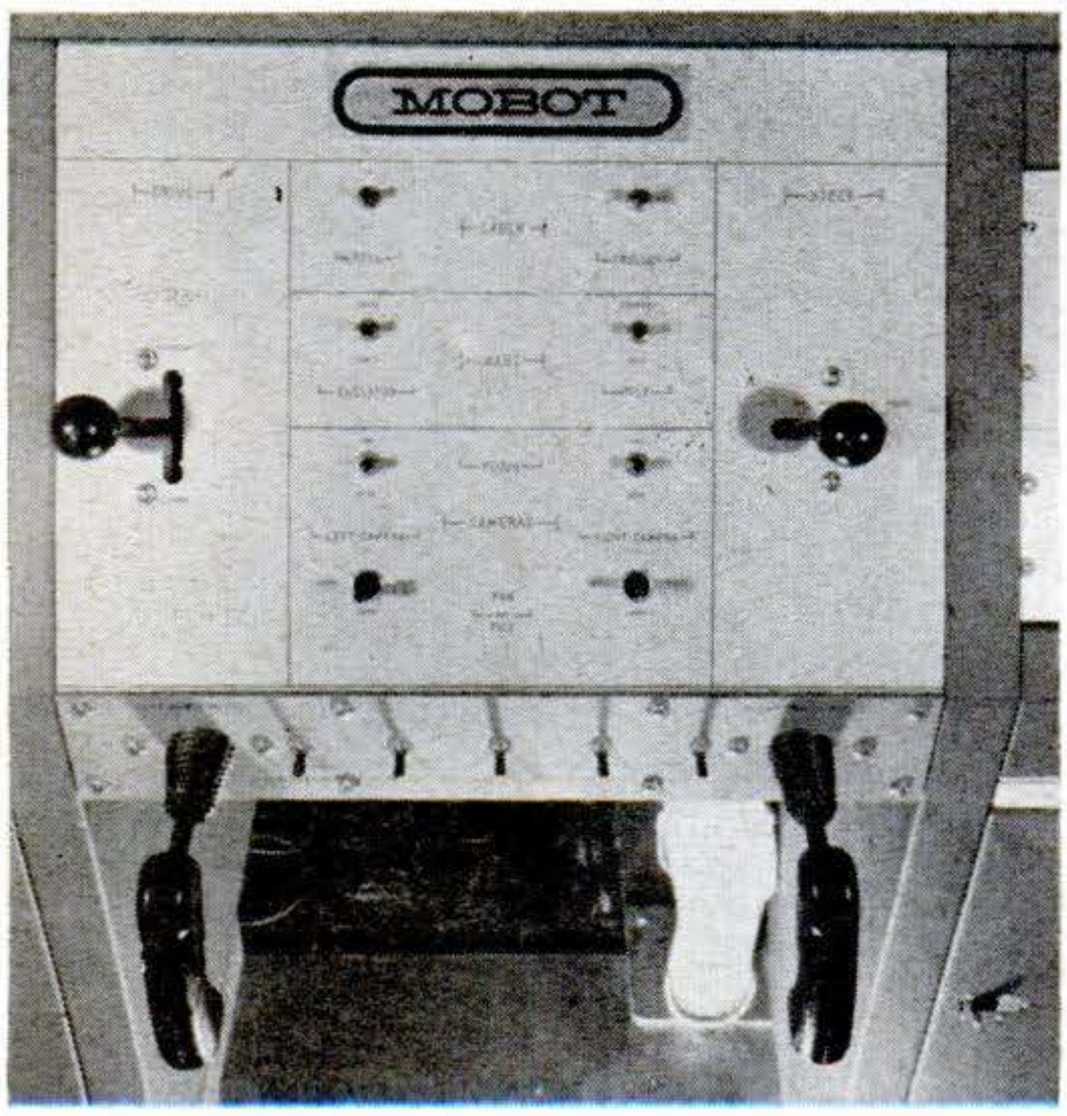
Copyrighted material



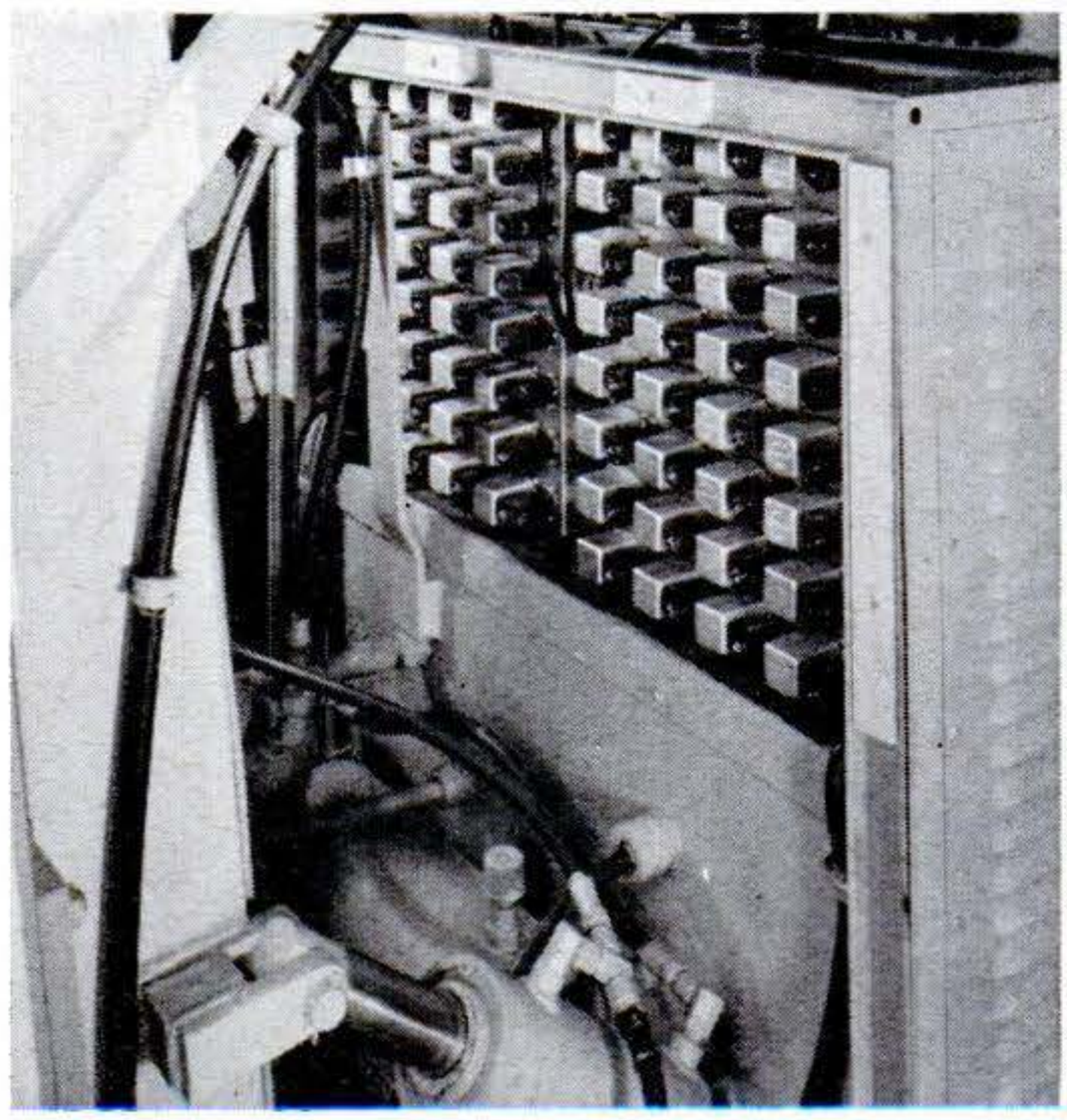
MURDEROUS IMPULSE seems to be driving Mobot to strangle its operator. Never fear, he has it completely under control. Three TV screens show him what Mobot is up to at all times.

Marvelous Mobot Will Do Work Too Hot for Man

WITH electronic nerves, hydraulic muscles, and TV eyes, a robot whose arms are quite capable of playing golf or snuggling a blonde is ready to live far more dangerously than that. Mobot, as the remarkable man-substitute is called, will soon be at work in Albuquerque, N. M., in a radioactive world too "hot" for men to enter. The remote-controlled, mobile robot, built by Hughes Aircraft Co., will fetch, carry, take apart, and put away irradiated test materials in underground rooms next to a nuclear reactor. It will labor for Sandia Corp. and the Atomic Energy Commission at the end of a 200-foot leash of triaxial cable.



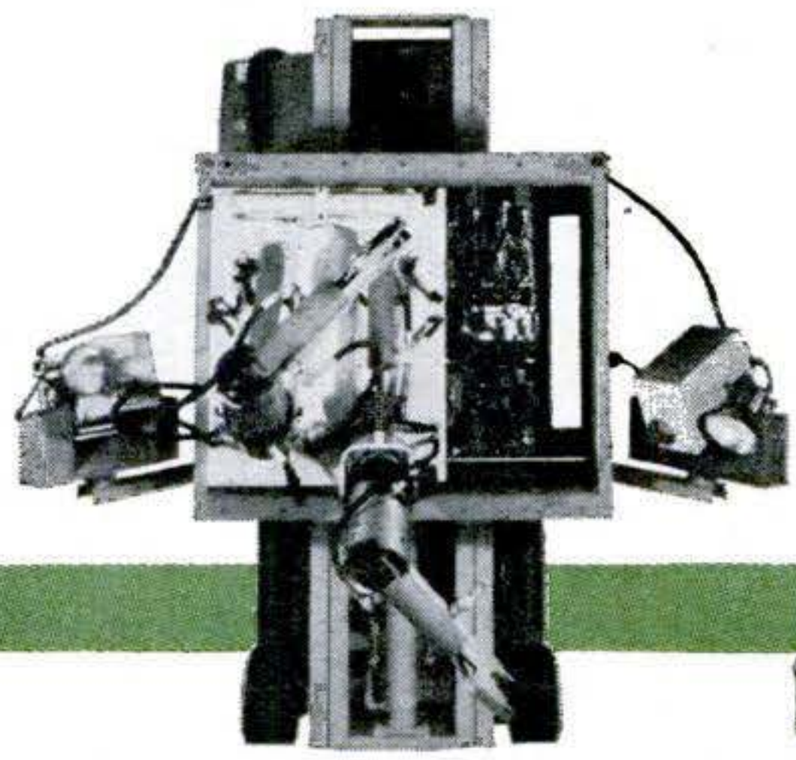
MOBOT DRIVES LIKE A CAR, though with two gearshifts. One at left is for forward and reverse movements. One at right steers. Pistol grips control Mobot's arms. Pedal is accelerator.



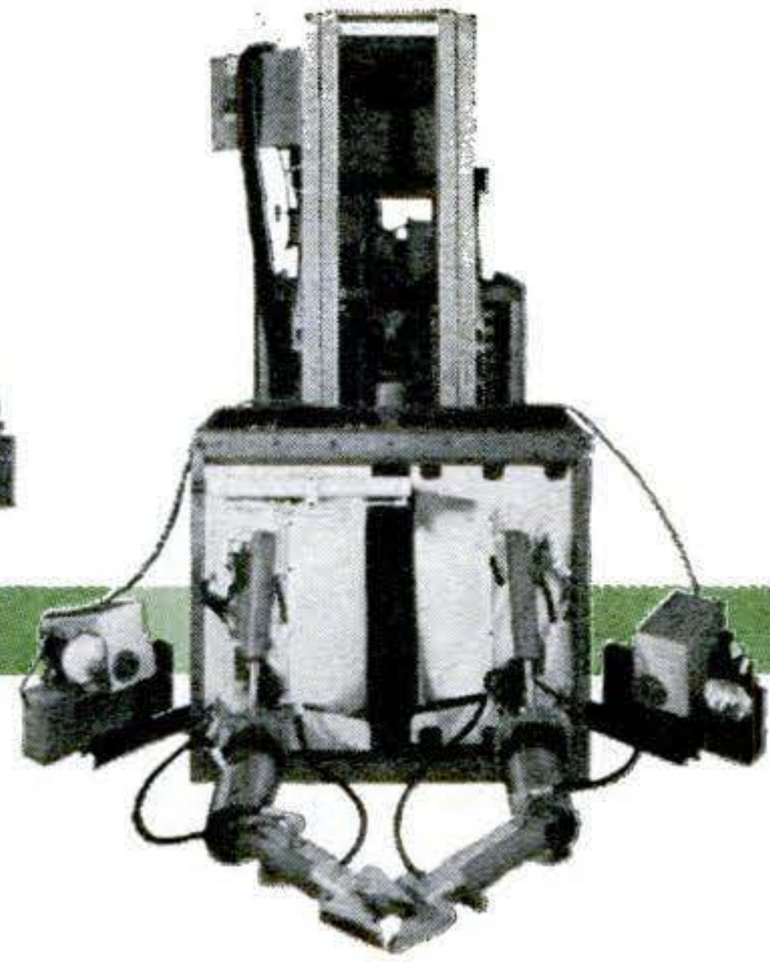
BATTERY OF SIGNAL MULTIPLEXERS handles all commands from the operator's console to the Mobot. More than 100 different commands can be sent to Mobot through its triaxial cable.

Copyrighted material

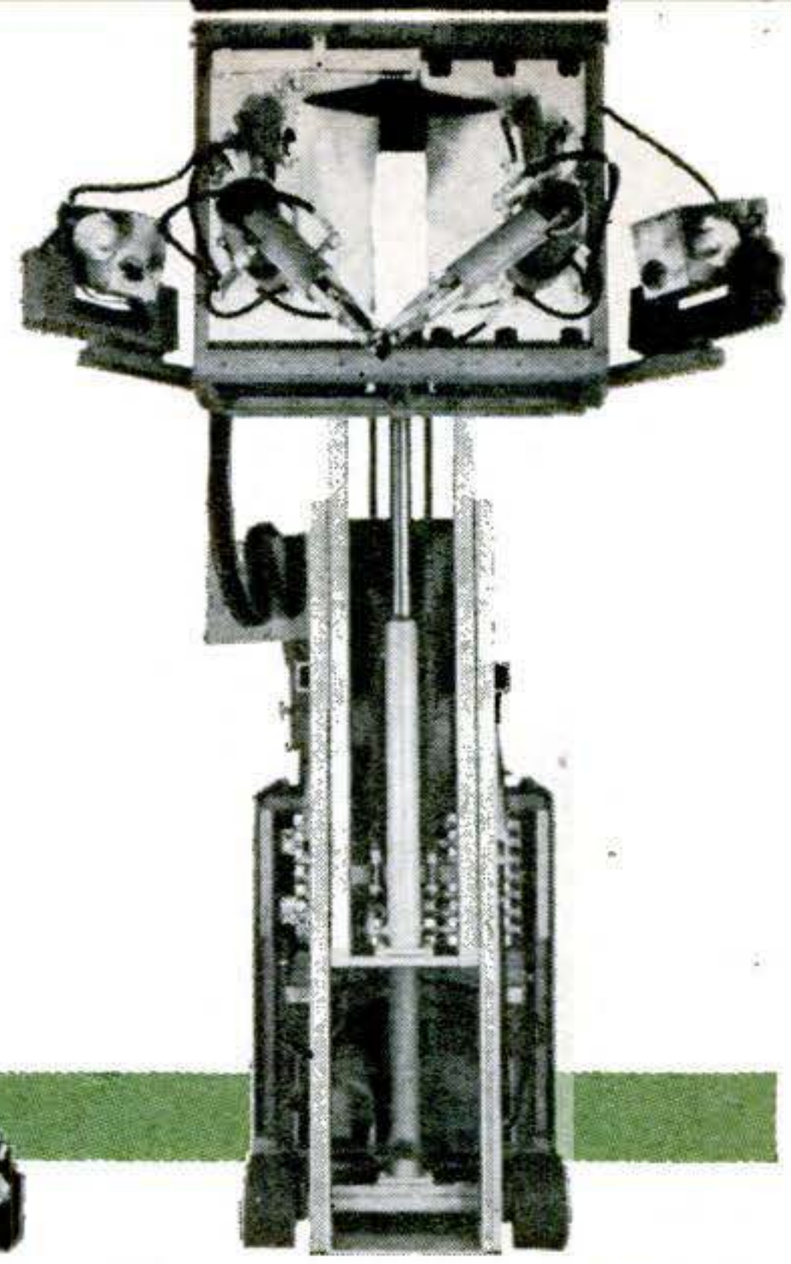
It can stoop, squat, grow 10 feet tall, fetch and carry, handle power tools



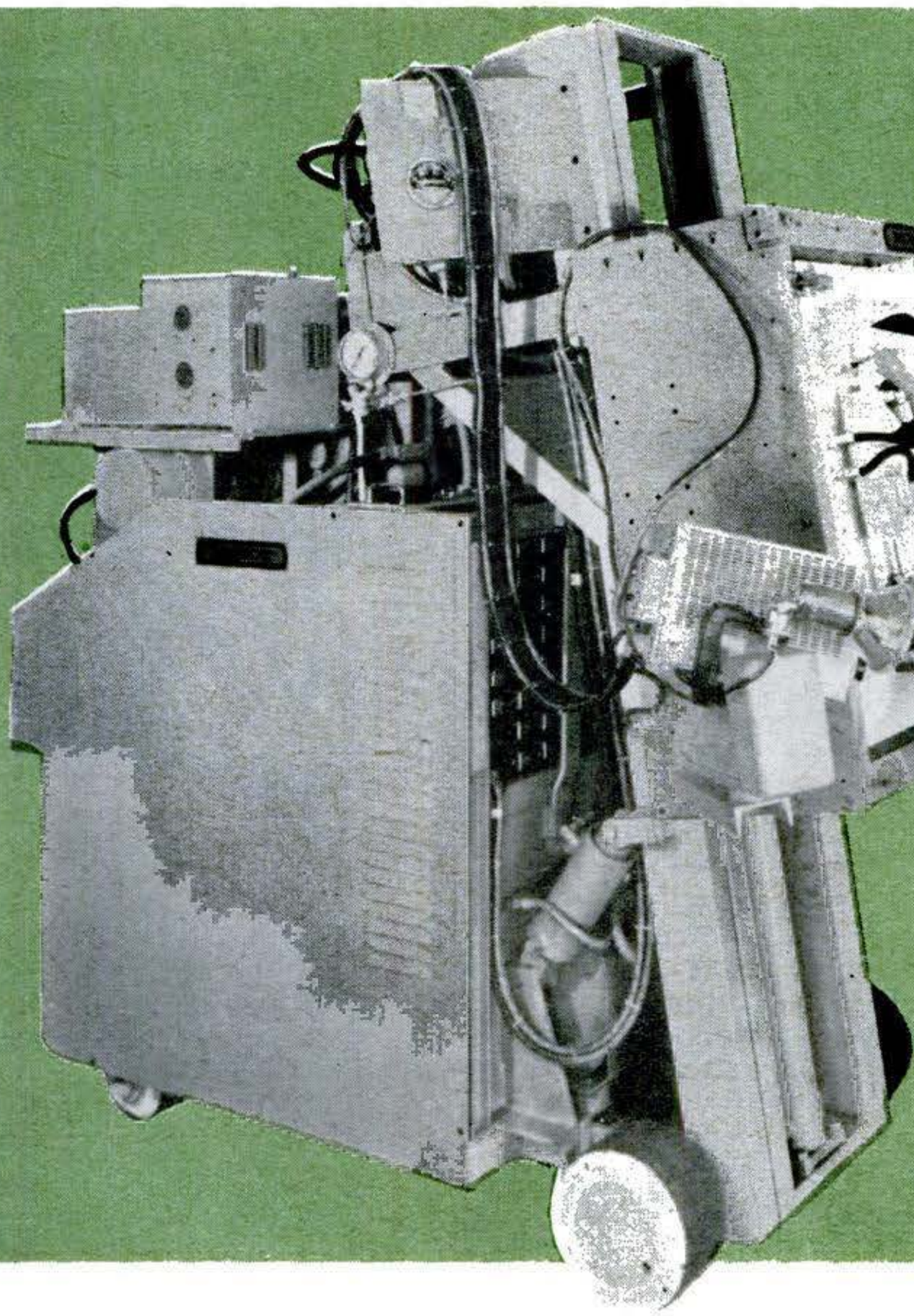
LIKE A BALINESE DANCER, Mobot is fantastically dexterous with arms and hands. "Shoulder" mount can move three feet sideways, and either arm can do anything the other can do.



BASEBALL-CATCHER POSE shows Mobot scrooching as low as it can slide on its mast. One TV camera watches each hand constantly. Jawlike hands can grasp and arms lift 150 pounds.



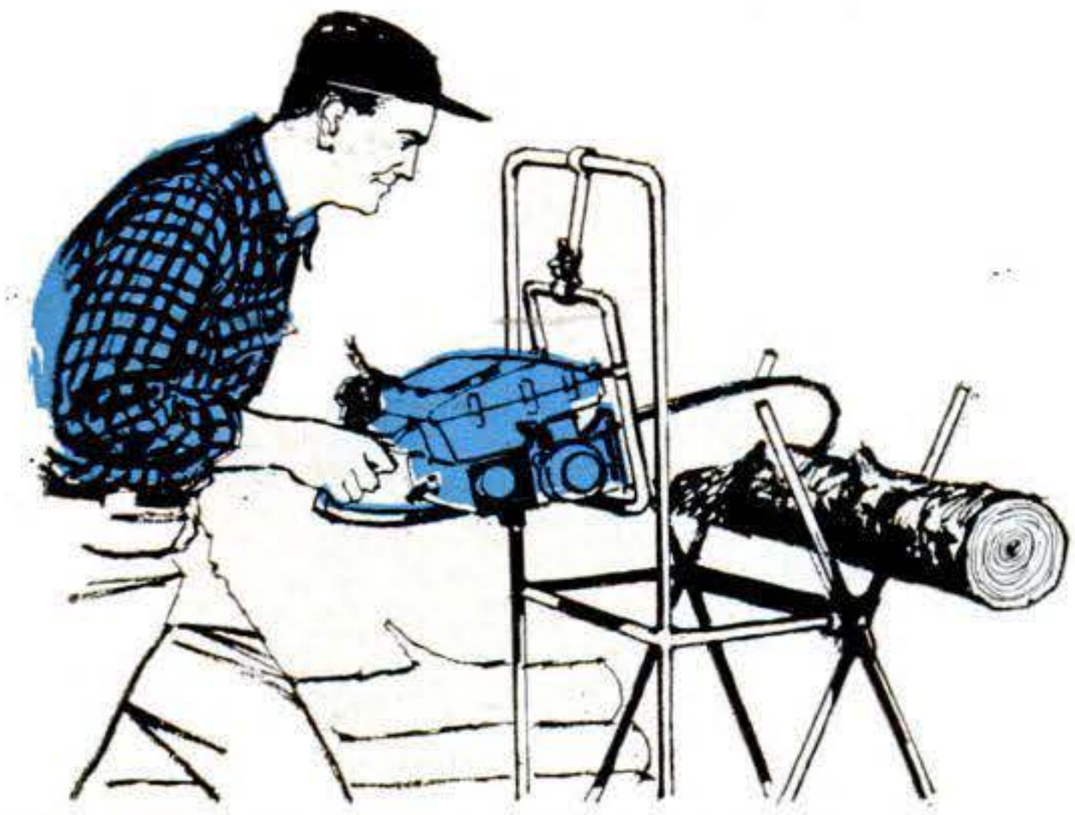
FOR TOP-SHELF WORK, Mobot's arms can be lifted 10 feet from the floor by means of a hydraulic system separate from the one that controls their gestures. Mobot weighs 4,500 pounds.



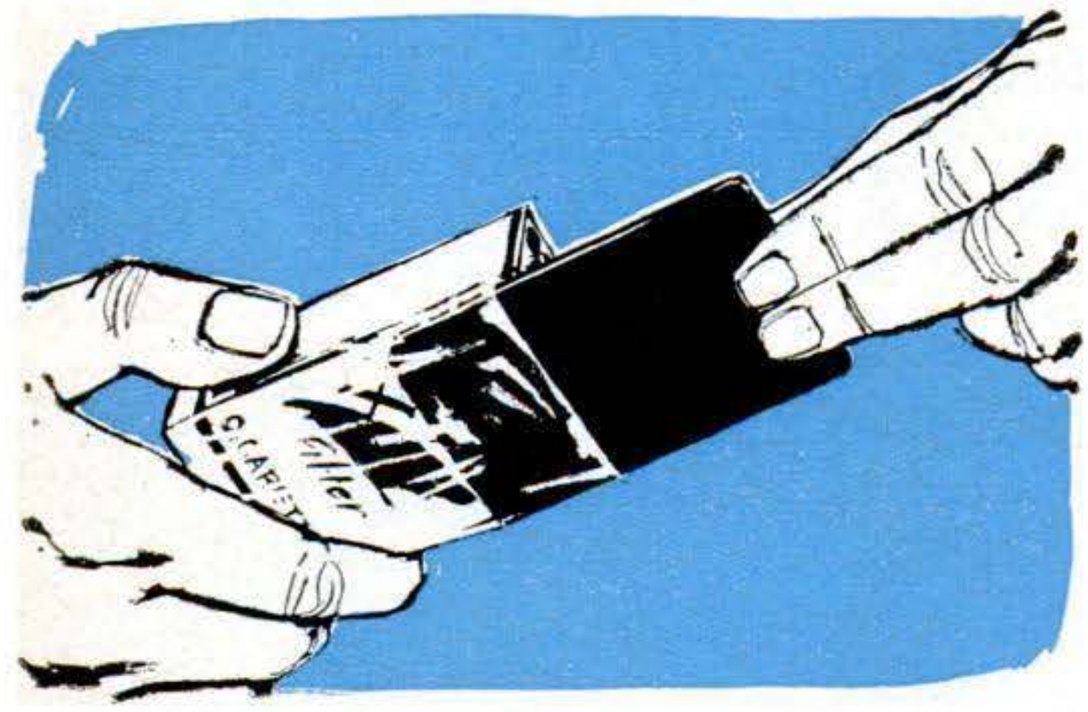
HAND-DUSTING GESTURE signals that Mobot is calling it a day. Those jawlike hands can operate power tools when the tools have special grips. Vehicle has its own battery and DC motor.

Copyrighted material

"I'd like to see them make..."



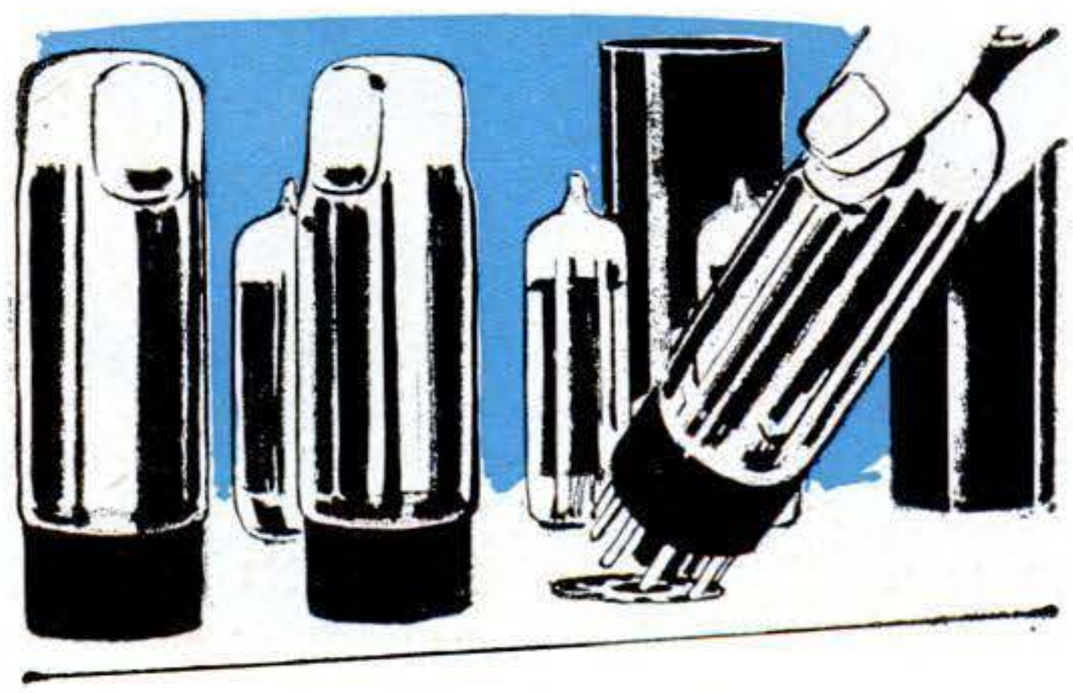
AN ALUMINUM SAWBUCK that would support a chain saw as well as cradle the log. A sling arrangement would allow the saw to swing as necessary.—*David Hogg, Westford, Mass.*



A THIN, MAGNETIZED PLATE to slip under the cellophane wrap on cigarettes so you could toss the pack on top of your car's dash and keep it anchored.—*E. L. Enochs, Glendale, Calif.*

VARICOLORED FISHLINE with a color change every so many feet. Then it would be simple to tell approximately how much line had been reeled out.—*Peggy Kaluz, Marquette, Mich.*

A CURRYCOMB ATTACHMENT for the vacuum cleaner. A few passes with this and you could rid a household pet of loose hair or burrs.—*Mrs. Winifred Maker, Douglas City, Calif.*



EASY-TO-PULL TUBES for radios and TV sets. A thumbprint impression on each side of the glass envelope near the top would give you a better grip.—*C. E. Harris, Odessa, Tex.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE readers. What's *yours?* We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Copyrighted material

EIGHT-WHEEL digger-scraper, being used to build new U. S. super-highway network, is one of the most brawny LeTourneau machines. It scoops up and totes away 55 tons.

LeTourneau: The Man Who Moves the Earth

To this world-famous designer, no job is too big—it's only that machines are too small

By Devon Francis

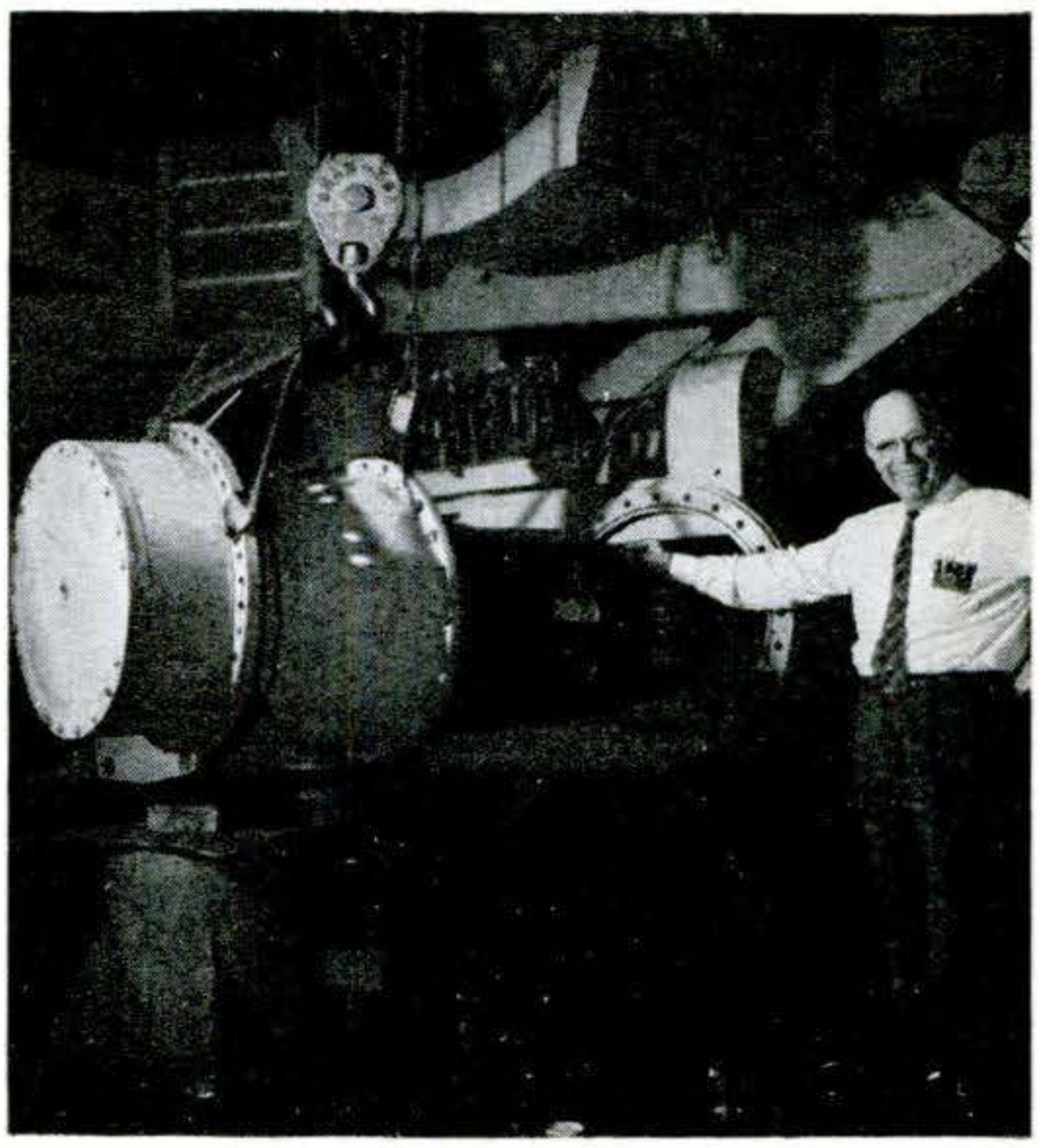
NEAR Longview, Tex., the other day an automobile driver came smack-dab against an irrigation ditch in his path. The ditch was three feet across and six deep.

"Think I'll jump the car over it," said the driver.

"If you do," said a companion beside him, "you'll do it alone." He got out.

The man at the wheel backed off, threw the car in gear, and charged at the ditch. He expressed no surprise when he made it.

The man was Robert Gilmour LeTourneau. Everybody knows the name. It's painted prominently on the world's

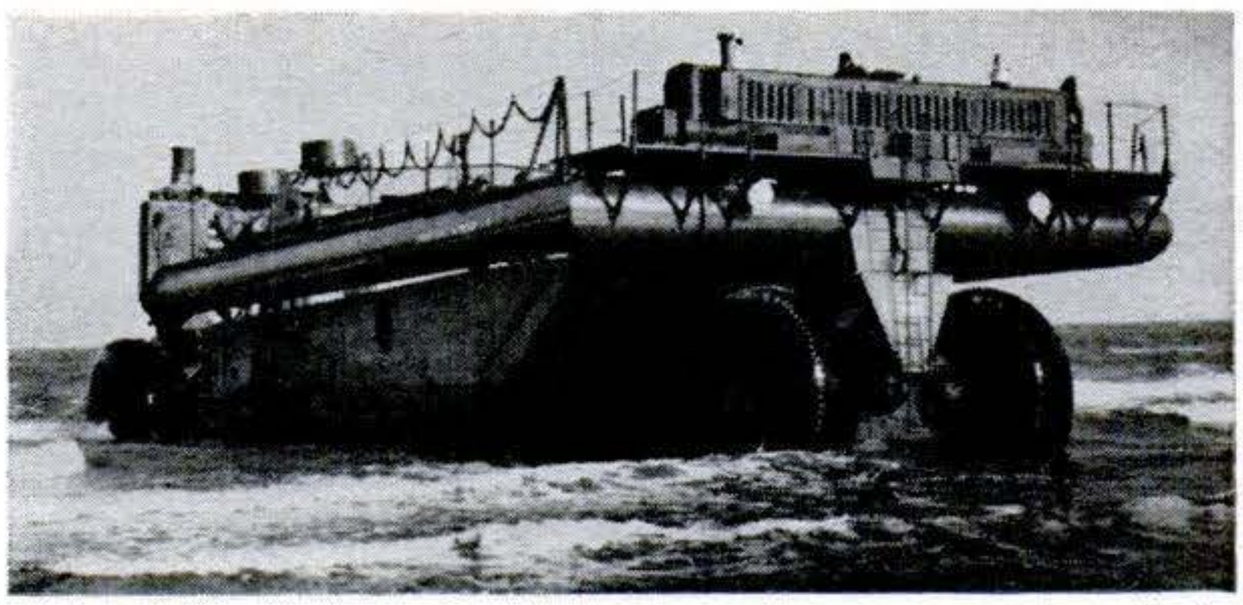


HUGE DC MOTORS are used in each wheel for precise torque, speed. Lighter, more compact AC motors power the steering and dump gates.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

LeTourneau's machines are colossal



BIG-TIRED WHEELS, with as little as five pounds of pressure, operate in surf to rescue Navy vessels in trouble. The vehicle is a landing-craft retriever.

HUGE LIFT TRUCK with elephant-tusk forks handles logs of any size. LeTourneau's first invention was somewhat smaller—an exhaust cutout for automobiles.

biggest wheeled vehicles, in use practically everywhere. LeTourneau's earth-moving machinery is a common sight in Fairbanks and Melbourne, in San Francisco and New Delhi, in Oslo and Johannesburg.

Seven out of every ten bulldozers used by U. S. construction battalions during World War II in Europe, Asia, and the South Pacific bore the name LeTourneau.

Only the biggest. LeTourneau mechanical diggers are at work on the new American network of superhighways, moving more than 50 tons of earth at one gulp. LeTourneau tree-crushers are carving farms from jungle land in Liberia and Peru. Another kind of LeTourneau machine—jumbo-size, naturally—stands spread-legged in Texas tideland salt water and the Persian Gulf to serve as half-acre platforms for oil derricks. A modification of this machine is to be used to build a bridge across the strait connecting the vast lake of Maracaibo and the Gulf of Venezuela.

Bob LeTourneau probably has done more singlehandedly to alter the looks of the world's topography with mechanical tools than anyone else in history.

Jumping the car over the ditch was typical of him. It was 4½ miles to the nearest bridge. He was in a hurry. He adopted what was—to him—the simplest and quickest solution to the problem.

All of LeTourneau's machines reflect this elementary approach to design. They are gigantic, tremendous, colossal, and awesome, but they are also simple. When one of his machines for toppling big trees kept losing its footing at the task, he said, "Attach a spade to it." That's the same thing used to anchor an artillery piece against recoil. It worked.

LeTourneau likes to say of himself, "I'm only a mechanic." That's bosh. His associates say he's a mechanic's mechanic. That's more like it. LeTourneau is a natural, self-taught mechanical and electrical engineer, touched with genius.

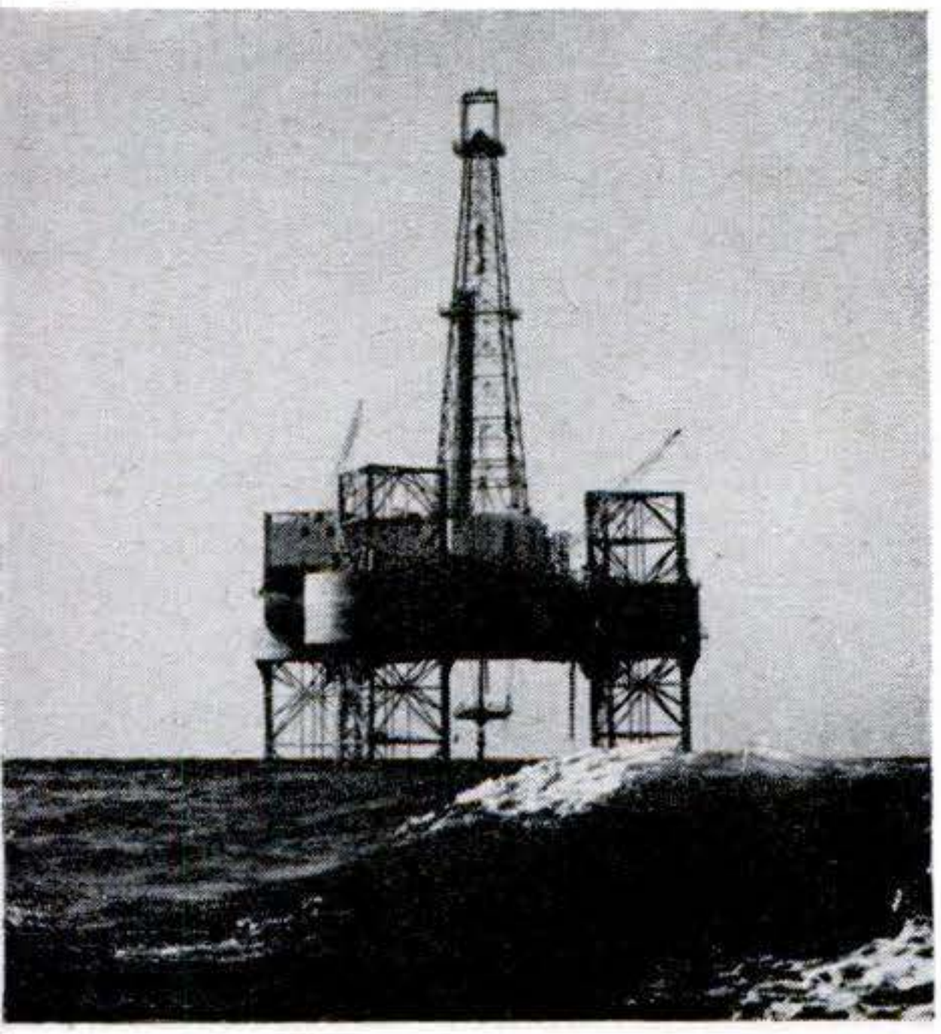
He quit school at 14. Today, at 71, he is more than a towering personality in his field of manufacture. He is also one of the last of the industrial titans, a special breed of men who fought their way to riches by sheer shrewdness, stamina, and imagination.

Henry Kaiser, an old-time friend, understands LeTourneau because he is out of the same mold. Henry Ford the elder would have, too.

Machine philosophy. One credo on machine design has stuck with LeTourneau ever since he stumbled into the manufacturing business as a young man. He quotes it in his just-published autobiography, *Mover of Men and Mountains*

Copyrighted material

and awesome, but they all reflect his simplicity in design



OIL-DRILLING platform (above) floats to site, raises itself on steel legs when given a hefty boost by three electric motors.

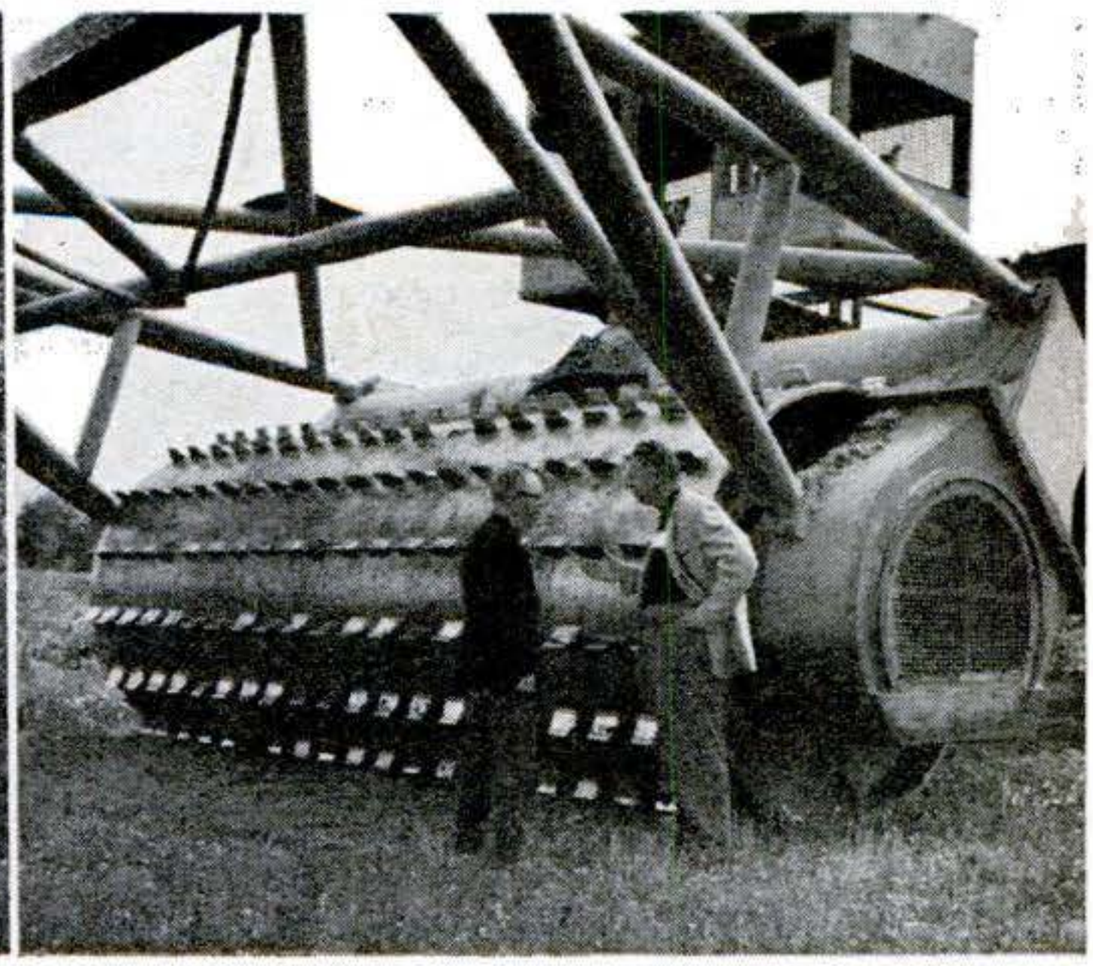
MISSILRY MACHINES were, for a time, a company product. This one carries the Army's Corporal. LeTourneau never uses steel cables to transfer power. He says gears do a better job.

(Prentice-Hall): "The fact is, there are no big jobs; only small machines. The Panama Canal and the Suez were big because they were measured with teams of mules and a hand shovel."

He proves it. His jungle crusher will knock down 1,300 tall trees, each a foot in diameter, every hour. The machine was built for it. It's 76 feet long, 25 feet wide, 19 feet tall, and weighs 150 tons. It can fell trees five feet in diameter, too. They just take a little longer.

Known by his thousand-odd employees at his Longview and Vicksburg, Miss., manufacturing plants as "The Old Man," and to his intimates as "Pop," LeTourneau is no easy man to work for.

He is out of bed at six o'clock, at his desk by seven. Devoted to his job, he expects equal devotion from every man on the payroll. He drives himself all day. Several nights a week he returns to his desk for a two-hour stint before bedtime. A covey of his engineers has to be on hand. They divide up this labor among them.



TREE CRUSHER, weighing 150 tons, is one of latest LeTourneau inventions. Cylindrical front "wheel," which steers, contains 360 steel cleats, each individually welded to the roller.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

MAMMOTH GEARS for LeTourneau machines are always cut (by acetylene torch) from forgings, never cast. Now changing from diesels to gas turbines, company is eyeing atomic power.

"Pop is the only man I know," says his personal assistant, "who kills time by working it to death."

When he isn't at his desk or drafting board at night, he's at a church service. Deeply religious and a lay preacher, each year he flies 100,000 miles—half of his total air travel—to appear at church gatherings. His jungle-clearing projects, called missionary-industrial enterprises, are nonprofit.

Rolling his own. LeTourneau's manufacturing empire, though modest in size compared with many corporate giants, is complete. He makes everything that goes into his machines except the diesel engines that power them and the tremendous tires that they roll on. He even makes the molds for the tires. He had to. Akron's rubber companies weren't equipped to do it. He makes his own steel and shapes it in his own rolling mill.

He welds everything, for extra strength. POPULAR SCIENCE described his welding methods more than 18 years ago—in January, 1942. For the same reason, he forges, rather than casts, the huge gears that drive and maneuver his behemoths. LeTourneau machines rarely wear out. The years just outdate them.

Today's LeTourneau empire, comprising 11,500 acres at Longview alone, got started quite by accident.

Forty years ago LeTourneau was an earth-moving contractor. He didn't like the equipment available. Tractors had to pull scrapers. His machines had to keep going back and forth to move a given amount of dirt from here to there. Tractor-plus-scraper proved clumsy, hard to maneuver.

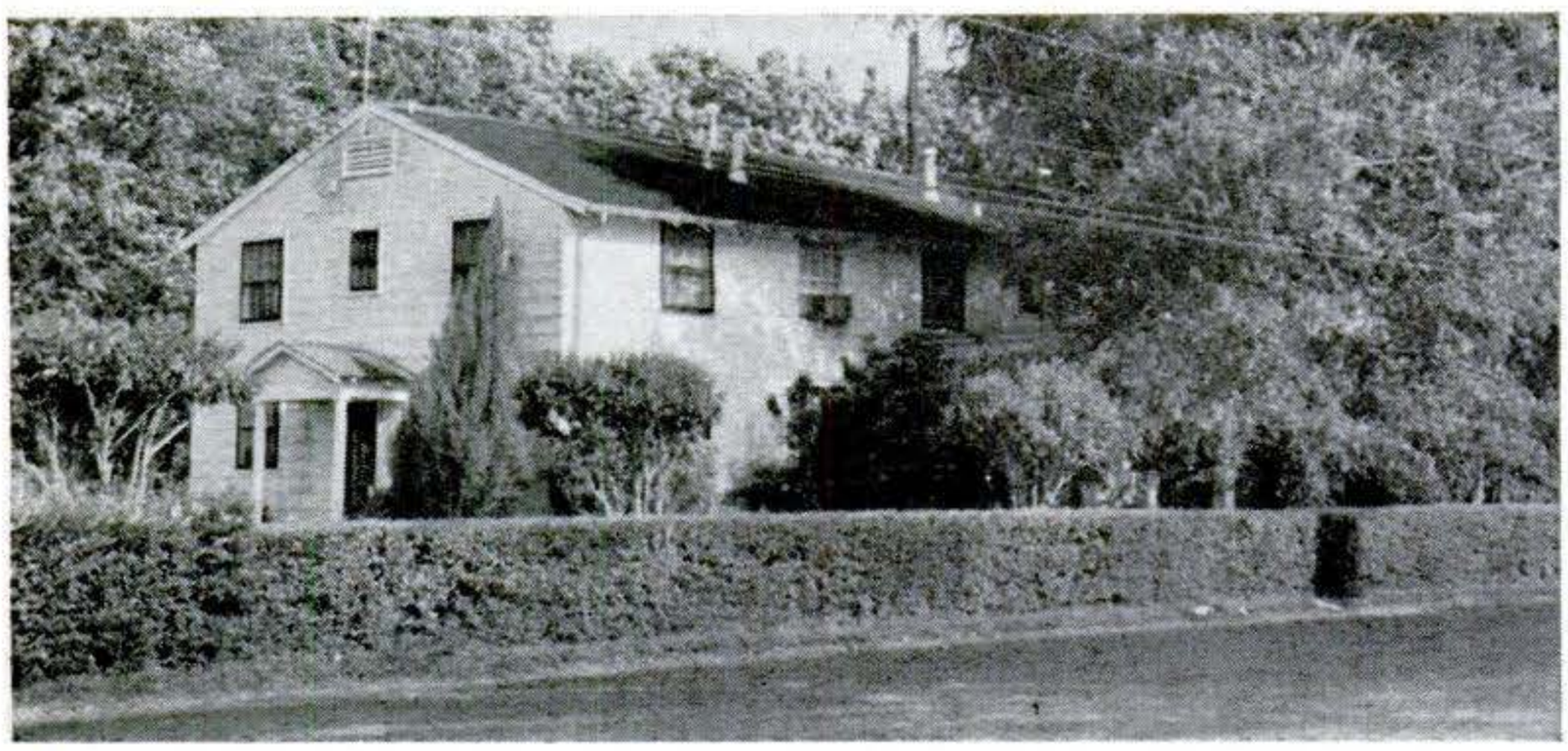
LeTourneau began thinking of a better way to move earth. Why not scoop up dirt in a big bucket and tote it from here to there instead of moving it with a blade? It would be far faster. He began building his own machines. Other contractors began buying them. His buckets were still tractor-drawn, but he had taken a step in the right direction.

While he was coining money in a makeshift manufacturing plant, he kept losing his shirt on earth-moving contracts. Almost consistently underestimating the hardness of the rock he would encounter, he was always only a short step ahead of foreclosure. One job that almost broke him was building the road from Boulder City, Nev., to Boulder (now Hoover) Dam.

Turning point. One day he took stock of himself. He quit moving earth and started making earth-moving machines. That, and a fat contract with Henry Kaiser, was the turning point in his fortunes.

He kept improving his equipment.

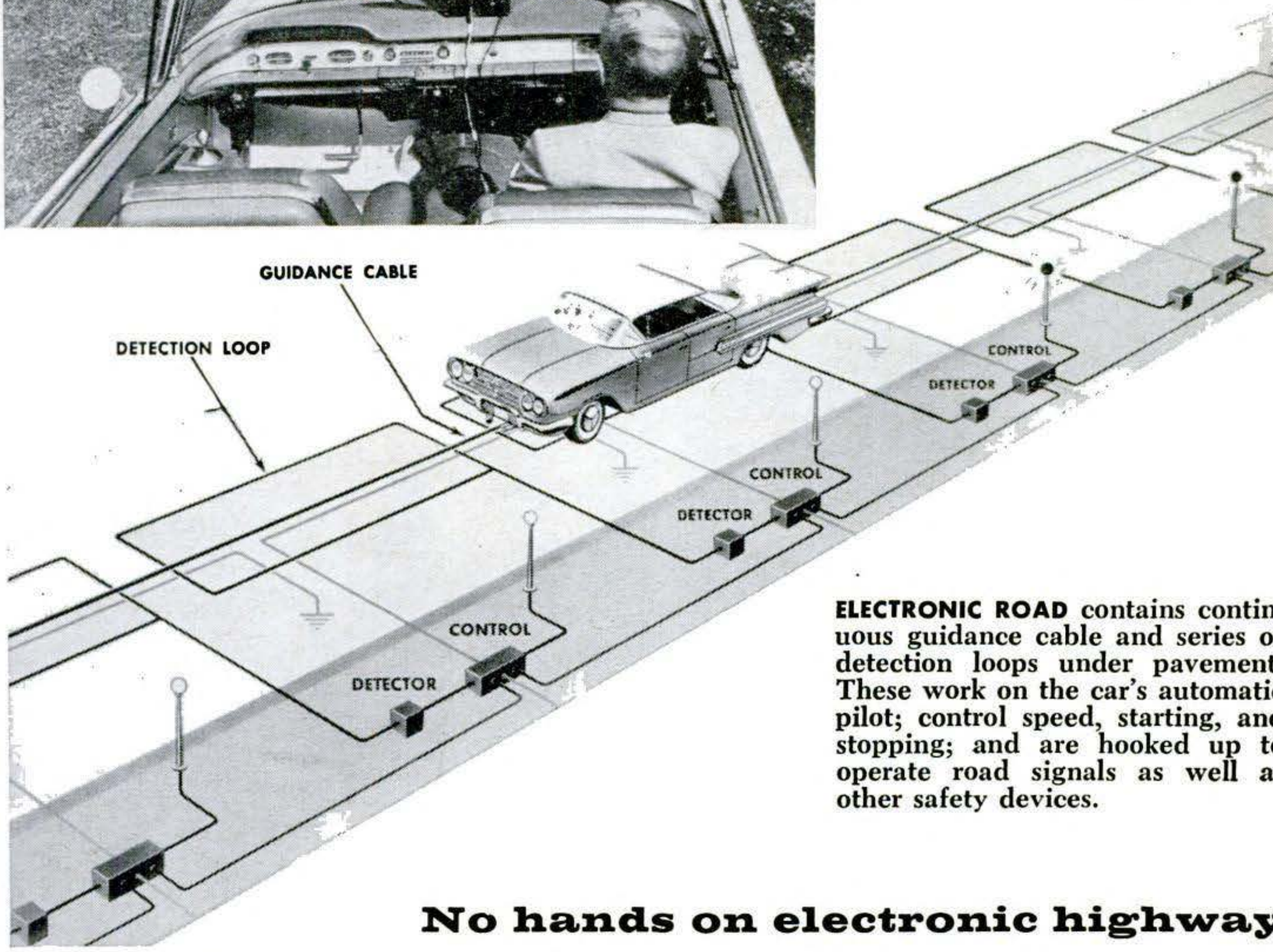
[Continued on page 244]



CONVERTED BARRACK serves for what Mrs. LeTourneau calls one of the finest homes she has had in 43 years of meanderings with her husband. It stands on 11,500-acre LeTourneau Texas empire, on part of which blooded Charolais cattle are bred.

Copyrighted material

WITH NO STEERING WHEEL, car in foreground at left is kept in lane by guidance wire under the roadway. Built-in controls pick up signals generated by standard car ahead. They speed it up, slow it down, and maintain safe distance between it and the car ahead.



ELECTRONIC ROAD contains continuous guidance cable and series of detection loops under pavement. These work on the car's automatic pilot; control speed, starting, and stopping; and are hooked up to operate road signals as well as other safety devices.

No hands on electronic highway

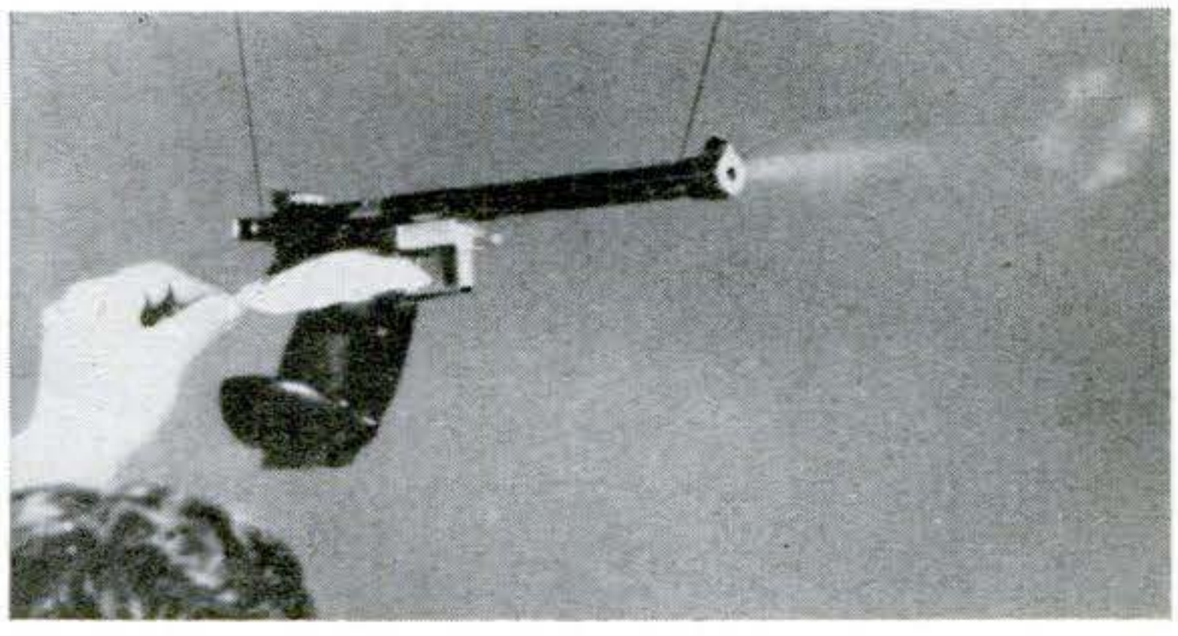
Buried under the asphalt of a quarter-mile-circuit track at Princeton, N. J., is a complete electronic highway-control system that eventually may lead to a revolution in safe driving.

RCA built the highway controls; GM developed and installed an automatic car pilot that responds to them. In a demonstration this summer two cars sped around the track. The lead one—a specially equipped production model—activated the electronic circuit. The other had no steering wheel, was operated entirely by its automatic pilot. It never got nearer than a safe braking distance from the leading car that set the pace.

Quick on the trigger

This electric pistol is so easy to fire that the touch of a feather is enough to pull its trigger.

Action is controlled by a battery-powered electromagnet that replaces the usual mechanical springs and lever. High Standard Mfg. Corp., Hamden, Conn., made the .22-caliber gun for use by the U. S. team in the Olympics free-pistol event.



Copyrighted material

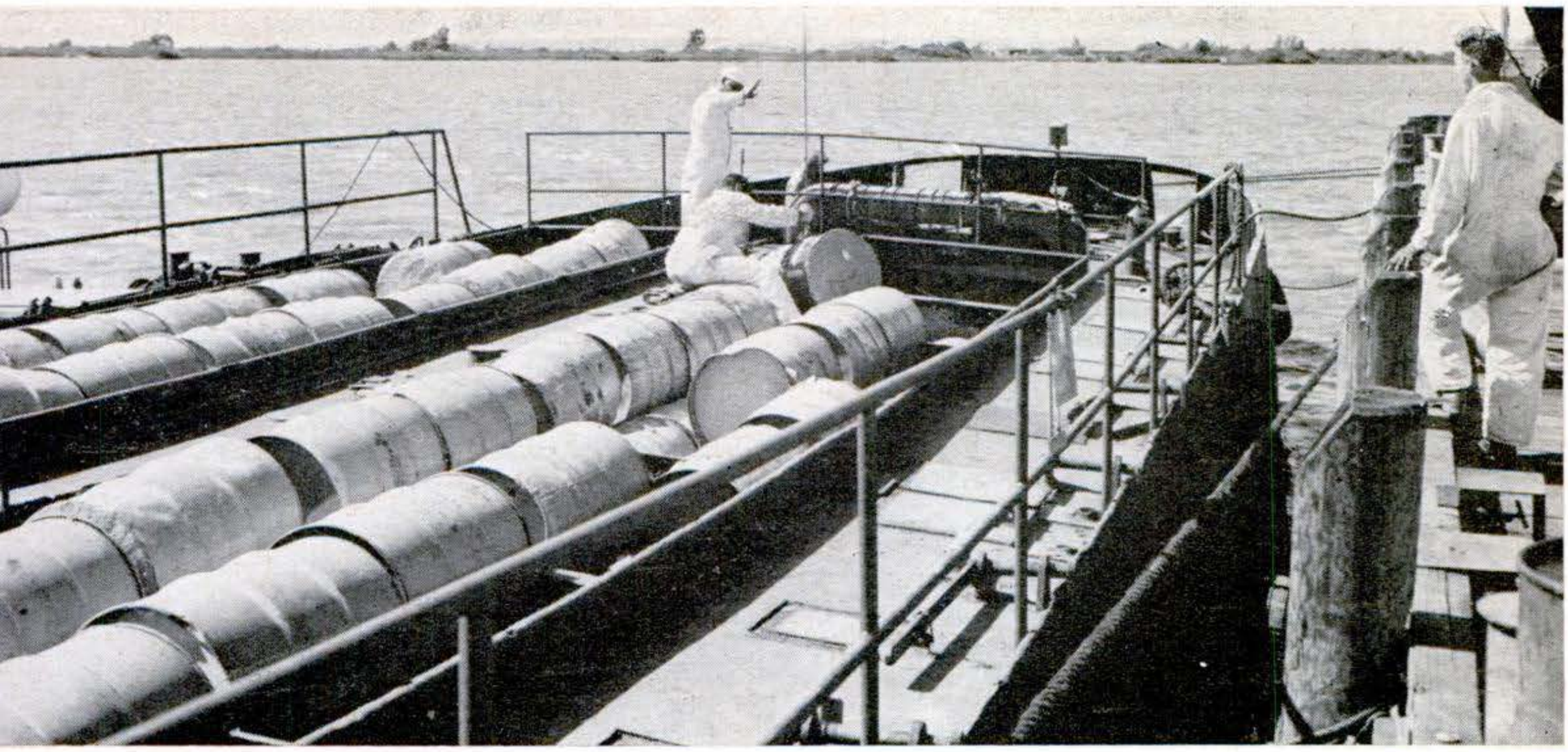
How atomic trash men handle a tough and ticklish job:

Getting Rid of Radioactive Rubbish

COLLECTING RADIOACTIVE GARBAGE: Driver and helper double-check cartons of solid waste to make sure they are not too "hot" for highway travel.

LIQUID AND SOLID WASTES are mixed with concrete, poured into 55-gallon, 18-gauge steel drums. Mix is topped with a layer of clean concrete that sets as a protective cap. Job is done at isolated former cement plant, where drums are stored until ready for dumping at sea.

Copyrighted material



FOR BURIAL AT SEA, hot-waste drums are loaded aboard barge in slanting chutes. Loading takes a day; dumping cargo (in waters 54 miles off San Francisco) needs only 10 minutes.

THE world's most cautious and costly job of trash collection is picking up and disposing of atomic garbage.

The Atomic Age has produced a kind of refuse that can never be casually tossed away. Perilous rays of radioactivity dart from it like an invisible spark and keep much of it dangerously "hot" for years.

The most deadly atomic wastes are collected on Government reservations. The least hazardous radioactive trash, though millions of times less harmful, is still dangerous. It is mostly collected in steel drums and concrete boxes and drowned at sea, miles from shore and at least 1,000 fathoms deep.

Most of the packaged radioactive waste that has been buried at sea has been carried to its grave by the Navy. There are a few "hot" trash men who aren't in uniform, however.

A typical commercial outfit is the Nuclear Engineering Co. Its nuclear-trash collectors go about in white coveralls and skullcaps, and sometimes in masks. They wear film badges and carry pocket dosimeters, for measuring their exposure to radiation. Recently I called on that company's chief engineer, J. S. Corbett, to find out about his strange business.

Corbett's office is in the little town of Pleasanton, Calif., a few miles southeast of Oakland. From the start of our talk, he made it clear that, ticklish as his usual trade is, it is by no means perilous.

"When people hear the word 'radiation,'" he said, "they immediately think of an atomic bomb. Why, I'd rather ride on our van loaded with radioactive waste than on a truck carrying gasoline or explosives."

How dangerous is it? You could stand beside the van or follow it with no more risk than you'd run by wearing a wrist watch with a luminous dial, Corbett said.

That is, he added, you could if the truckload's radiation is under the low limit set by the A.E.C. If it isn't, the truck can't move until the limit is met.

"You could even park beside one of

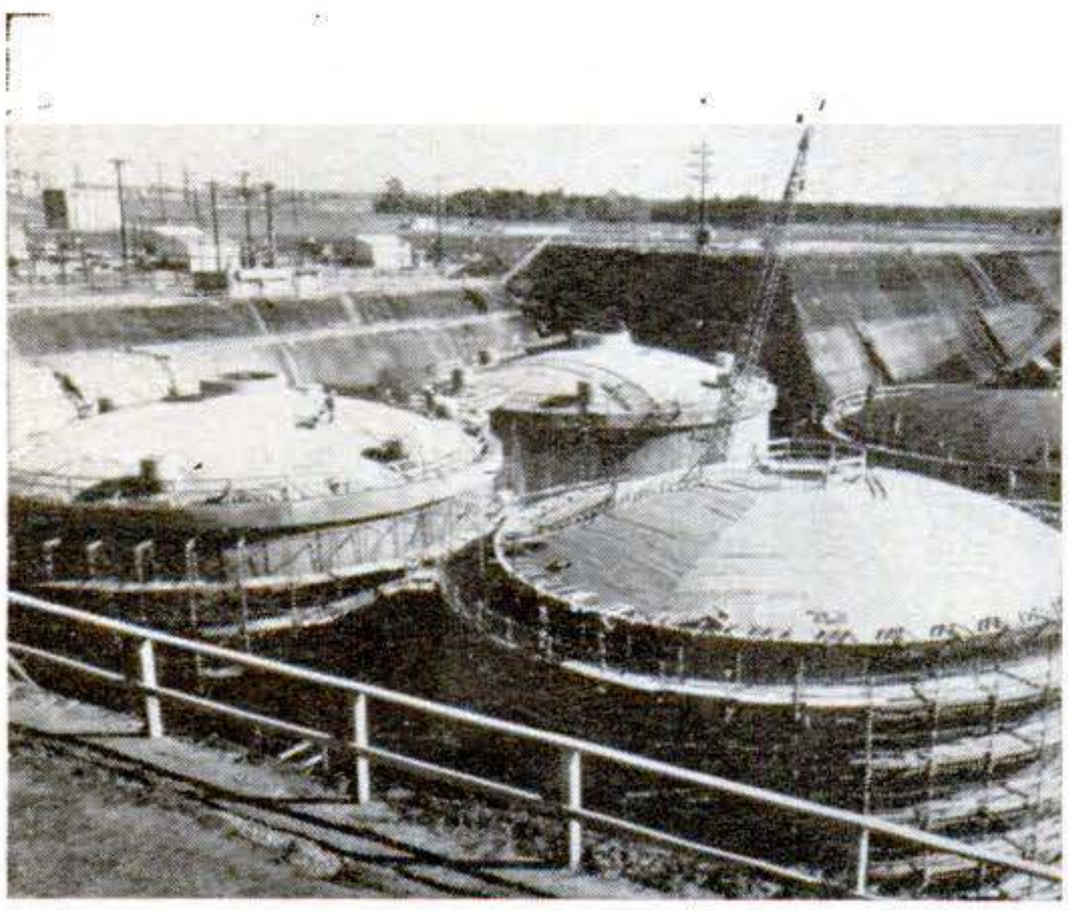
AT ATOMIC DUMP SITE, drift cards are tossed overboard to determine pattern of surface currents. Weighted at their bases, red-and-white-striped cards float like little sails.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

GRAVEL-FILLED TRENCHES are used to let liquid waste percolate into dry soil at the Hanford, Wash., atomic-energy plant. Here perforated pipe to carry waste is being laid down.

MAJOR BURIAL GROUND in the East for solid radioactive waste is Oak Ridge reservation. Containers are covered with at least three feet of dirt. Five acres of land a year are used.



HUGE CONCRETE-AND-STEEL TANKS are used to store extra-hot waste at Savannah River plant. Tanks, 85 feet in diameter, 34 feet high, rest on steel saucers and six-inch concrete pads.

our loaded trucks for hours—which we wouldn't permit, by the way—and receive less radiation than you'd get from one chest X-ray," Corbett told me.

To make pickups, the Nuclear Engineering Co. sends out two trucks: a 25-foot stainless-steel van for solid waste, a 2,600-gallon tanker truck for liquids. The trucks collect hot trash from customers who are users of radioisotopes—hospitals, colleges, manufacturing plants, labs.

Solid wastes usually are waiting in wooden boxes, fiberboard containers, or 55-gallon steel drums. They are a mix of radioactively contaminated objects, mostly small. They include swabs, paper towels, mops, lab clothes, broken glassware, animal carcasses, irradiated lathe turnings, tools, and parts of test equipment. Even though the containers have all been monitored for radiation before the atomic garbage men arrive, they recheck them with a radiation counter. They can't risk losing their employer's license by carrying trash too hot to travel safely.

Liquid waste is mostly water, a bit too contaminated to be allowed to go down a drain. It costs the customer plenty—from 60 cents to $1 a gallon—to get rid of it. Its radioactivity is low-level. One cubic centimeter must be 100,000,000 times less hot than a gram of radium.

The trucks carry bright signs that read, "Dangerous Radioactive Material." They are like a dog's growls—demanding wary respect but not justifying fright.

At Cowell, Calif., is the processing plant. It's a former cement plant isolated among low hills. Wastes are mixed together with cement and poured into steel drums. The mix is capped with 6 to 12 inches of clean concrete. For this hazardous job of mixing the least desirable concrete on earth, the men wear two pairs of coveralls, canvas shoe covers and rubbers, plastic gloves, caps, and filter masks. Clothing can be worn only once before being decontaminated.

The A.E.C. permits Nuclear Engineering Co. to store liquid wastes for as long as three months, and solid wastes for 21 months. Cowell is ideally suited for its odd new uses. It consists of four great bays, 250 feet long and 30 feet wide, with concrete walls 4 feet thick at the base. Concrete is a good radiation shield.

Dumping time comes once or twice a

[Continued on page 260]

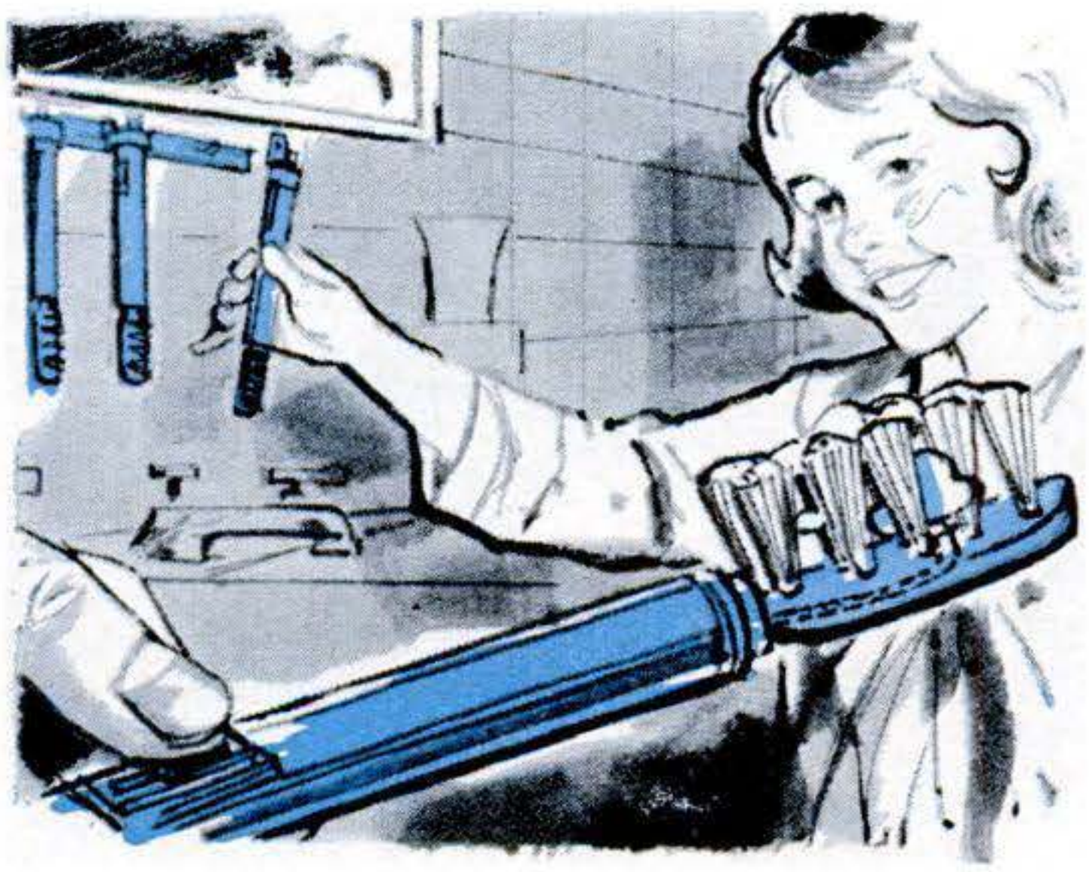
Copyrighted material

New Ideas from the Inventors

Fans Halt Fire Spread. Forest fires are usually spread by wind, including the draft caused by a fire's own heat. But counter-winds might confine a blaze so it could be fought. This recent patent would use mobile 100-m.p.h. shrouded fans to control the spread. They could be self-powered or driven by truck engines.

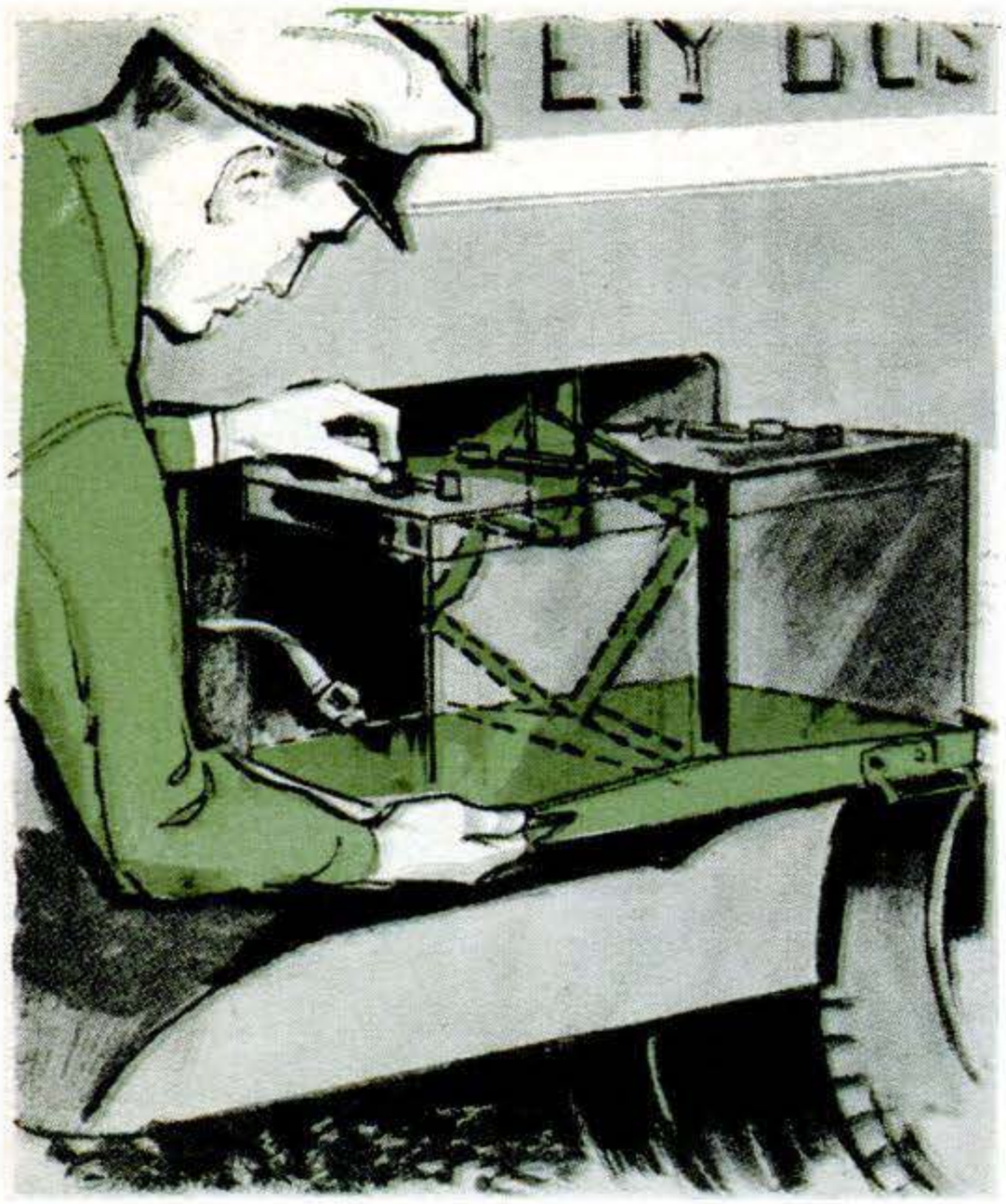
Toothbrush Feeds Its Own Paste. A toothpaste tube couldn't spread germs from brush to brush if each brush fed itself from a sanitary supply in the handle. A piston would force paste through a narrow passage and eject it from an outlet at the base of the bristles.

Poisoned Nail Fights Termites. The insect poison pocketed in the lower end of this two-headed nail might help you combat wood borers. You'd sink it to the first head, pull the exposed one (with its sleeve) to break the seal, and hammer again to force poison into infested wood.



CONTINUED

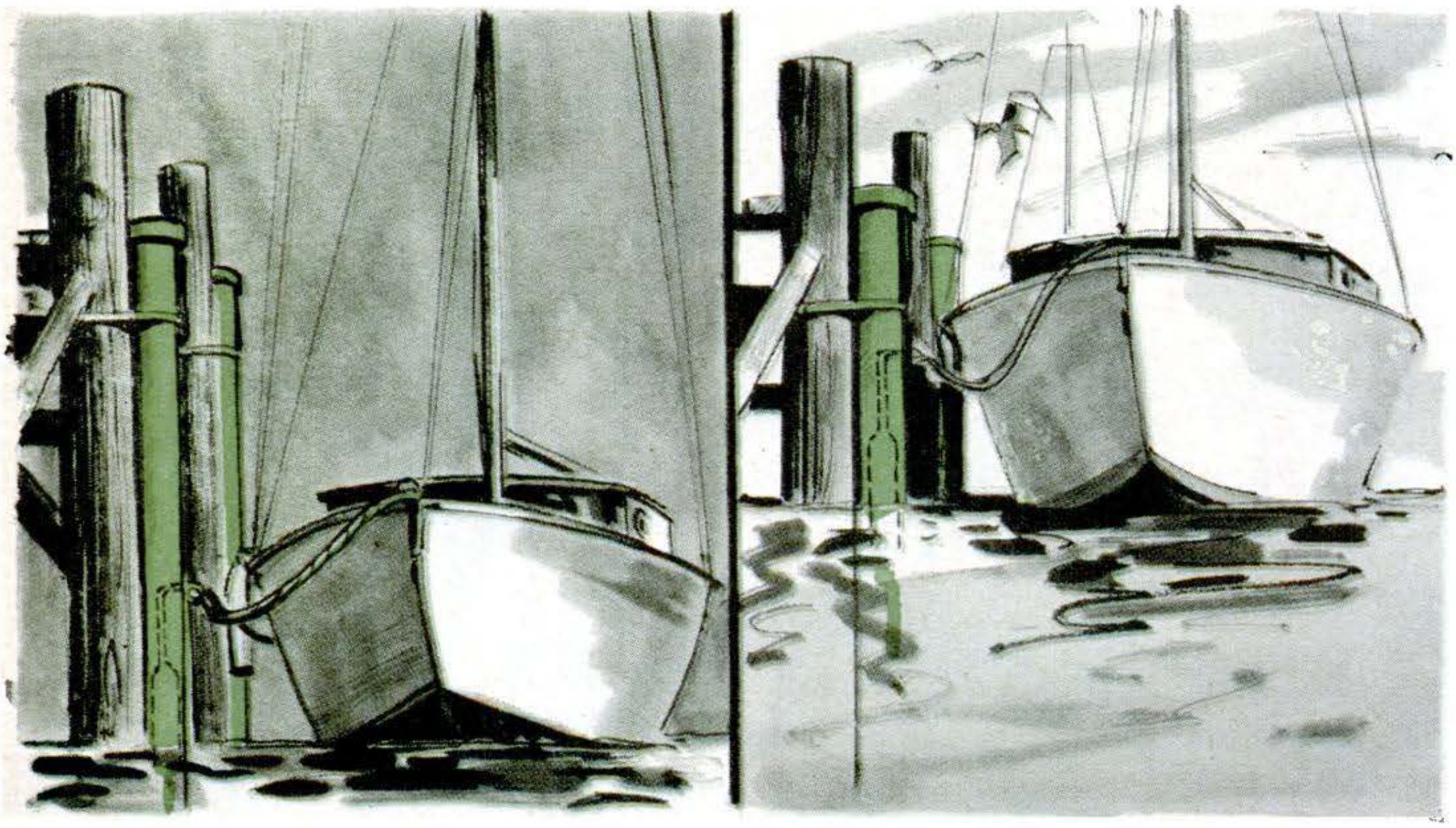
Copyrighted material



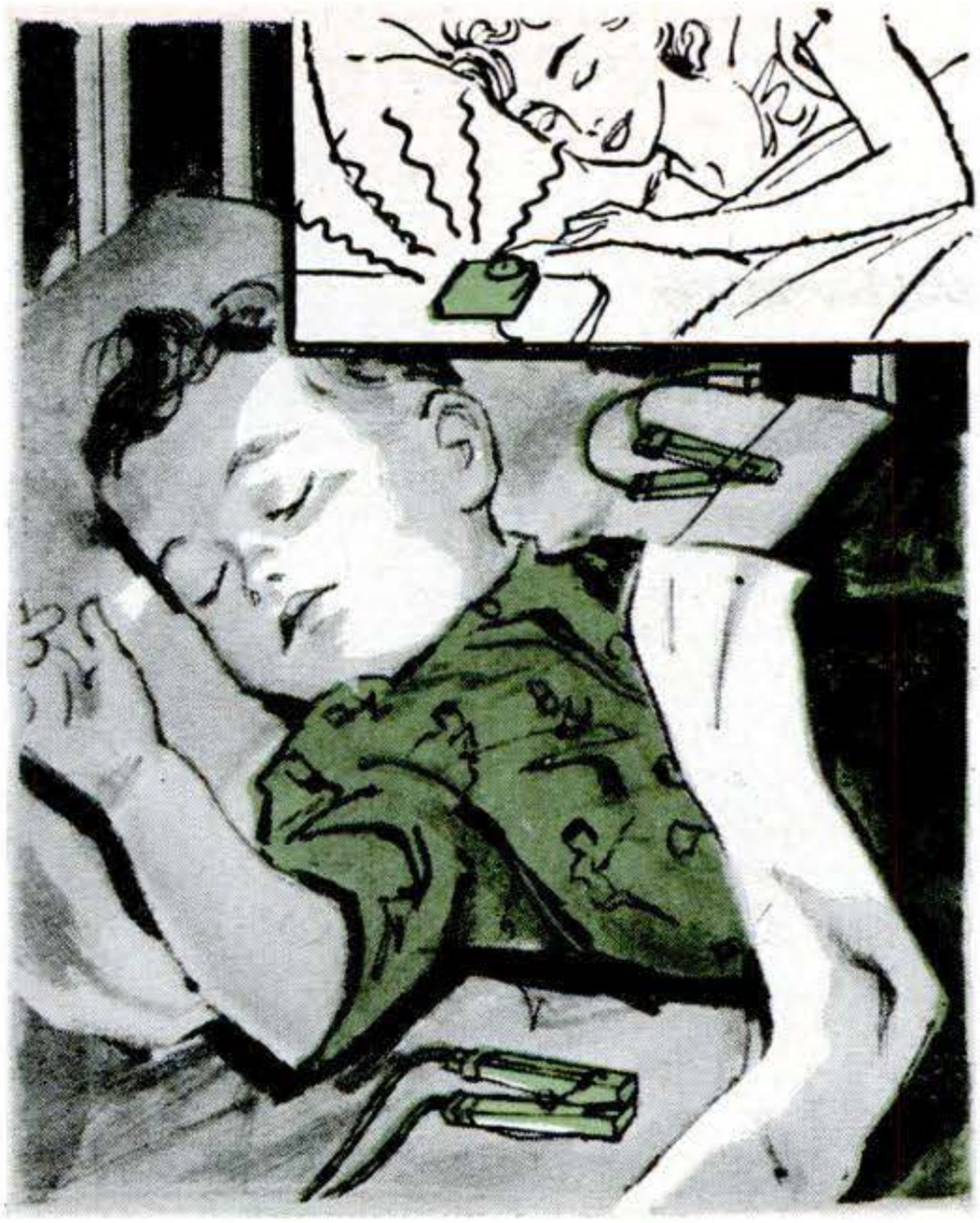
Retractable Shelf Exposes Battery. Truck or bus batteries could be checked and serviced more readily if they came out to meet the serviceman halfway. With a supporting platform fastened to balanced, parallel arms, batteries could be easily moved out of their compartments.

Wheel Guides Paint Roller. With this adjustable guide wheel to help maintain a spaced distance, you could use a paint roller on a ceiling without streaking the adjoining wall, and vice versa. A thumbscrew would let you rotate or extend the guide-wheel bar to suit the job.

Mooring Post Adjusts for Tides. A float inside this hollow, dock-mounted mooring post would rise or fall with the tides, so you could tie up snugly at any hour. Eliminating rope slack would simplify mooring, make it easier to board or leave the craft, and reduce the chance of fouling or bumping other boats.



Copyrighted material



Clips Tell if Baby's Uncovered. A mother would know if or when her infant had kicked off a crib blanket that was held by these contact-tipped spring clothespins. Pulling the cover from between the jaws of the clip would close a simple battery-powered bell circuit.

Sonic Saw Cuts Stones. Rocks could be cut more smoothly and accurately, says this inventor, by vibrating a hatchet-shaped cutter at speeds up to 100,000 back-and-forth movements a second. Generated by an ultrasonic oscillator, the small but rapid pulsations would produce both abrading and splitting actions. A water spray would cool the blade.

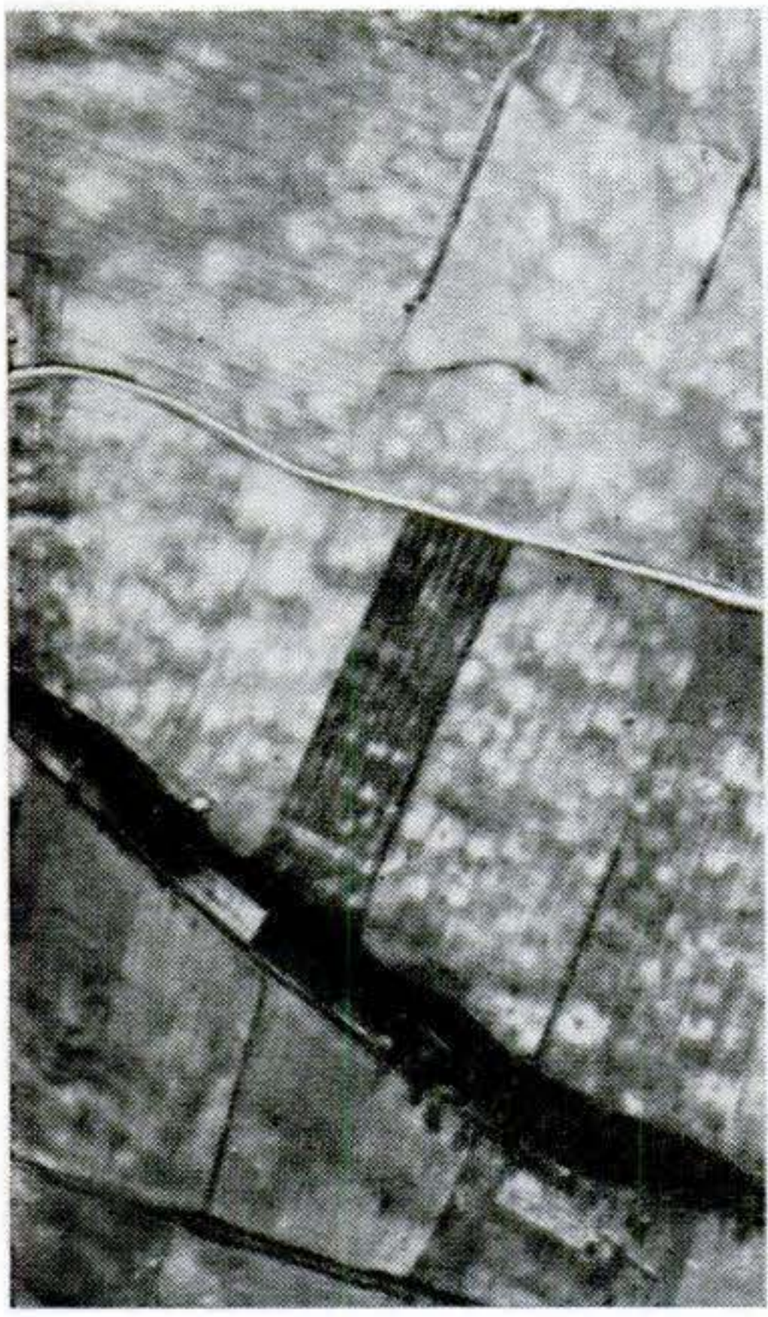
Fluid Stilts Raise Man to Job. An aircraft or construction worker could walk to high-up work areas on these telescoping hydraulic stilts. Once his legs were strapped in, working a valve would lengthen or shorten the stilts as he stepped from one foot to another.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Fire fan**—*No. 2,891,624 to L. C. McBride, Inglewood, Calif.;* **Piston toothbrush**—*No. 2,908,925 to J. Reitknecht, NYC;* **Termite nail**—*No. 2,923,039 to R. E. Imus, Sierra Madre, Calif.;* **Battery shelf**—*No. 2,802,540 to G. E. Brookbank, Rochester, Mich.;* **Roller guide**—*No. 2,797,427 to S. D. Tate, Cumberland, Ky.;* **Mooring post**—*No. 2,808,016 to F. R. Jarnot, Bridgeport, Conn.;* **Crib clip**—*No. 2,908,899 to D. B. Crafts, Auburn, Me.;* **Sonic cutter**—*No. 2,831,668 to R. F. Skowronski, Elmsford, N. Y.;* **Hydraulic stilts**—*No. 2,923,947 to F. T. Weighill, Port Hueneme, Calif.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

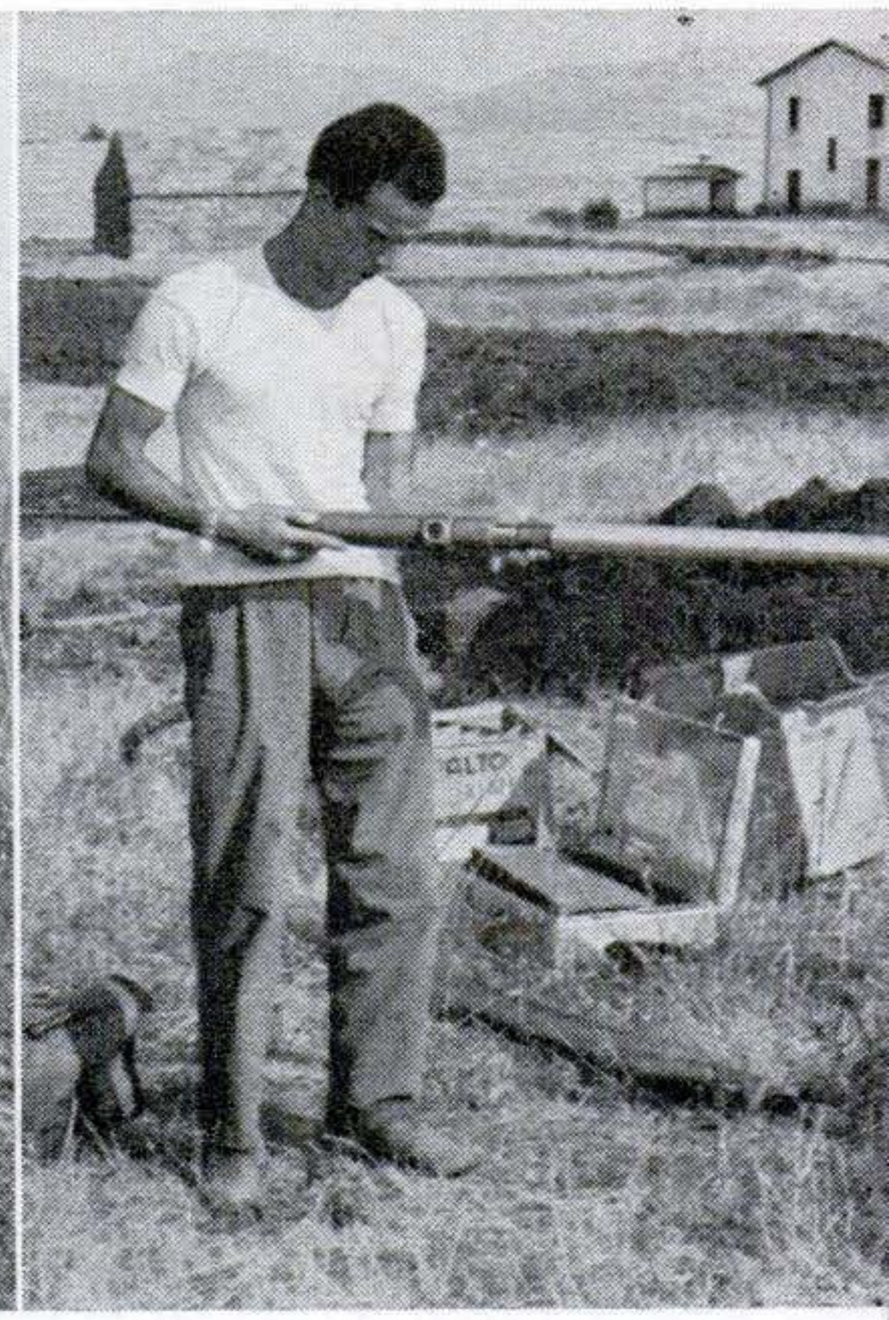
Copyrighted material

Archaeologists' scientific grave-robbing unearths



BURIED ETRUSCAN TOMBS show up as white spots in air photos over Tarquinia, Italy.

FIELD WORKERS drill into the roof of a tomb. Electrical soundings help pinpoint sites.



TINY CAMERA, called the "Eye of Minos," fits behind the round window in an aluminum tube.

New Tools Probe Riddles

FORTY miles north of Rome, archaeologists unearth a rare find—a treasure-filled Etruscan tomb 2,500 years old. The find is no accident. An underground camera told them precisely where to dig.

Outside London, workers comb the countryside with what looks like surveying equipment—tripod and all. At a spot where the indicator needle jumps dramatically they dig—and find a 2,000-year-old Roman kiln buried below.

In New York, a physicist teases some Mayan pottery in a nuclear reactor. It gives off gamma rays. The rays link the pottery to pieces found hundreds of miles away, thus mapping an ancient—and unsuspected—trading route.

Archaeology, traditionally bound by the luck of the spade in its pursuit of man's past, is suddenly acquiring modern tools and techniques that are taking some of the chance out of the chase. Significantly, besides giving the archaeologist vastly improved ways of studying the fragments he's dug up, the new methods actually tell him *where* to dig.

Scientific grave digging. Take the Etruscan tomb. It's part of a cemetery that literally came to light through aerial photography. R.A.F. reconnaissance shots taken during World War II showed whitish pock-marks on terrain outside Tarquinia—a city built on the ruins of one of the richest Etruscan towns of antiquity. The pale circles, too faint to be visible at ground level, were the outlines of the lavish tombs the Etruscans fancied. The hollowed-out chambers lessened the fertility of the soil and made surface plants above them lighter in color.

The air pictures neatly plotted the cemetery but fell short of pinpointing individual tombs. Again instruments took

Copyrighted material

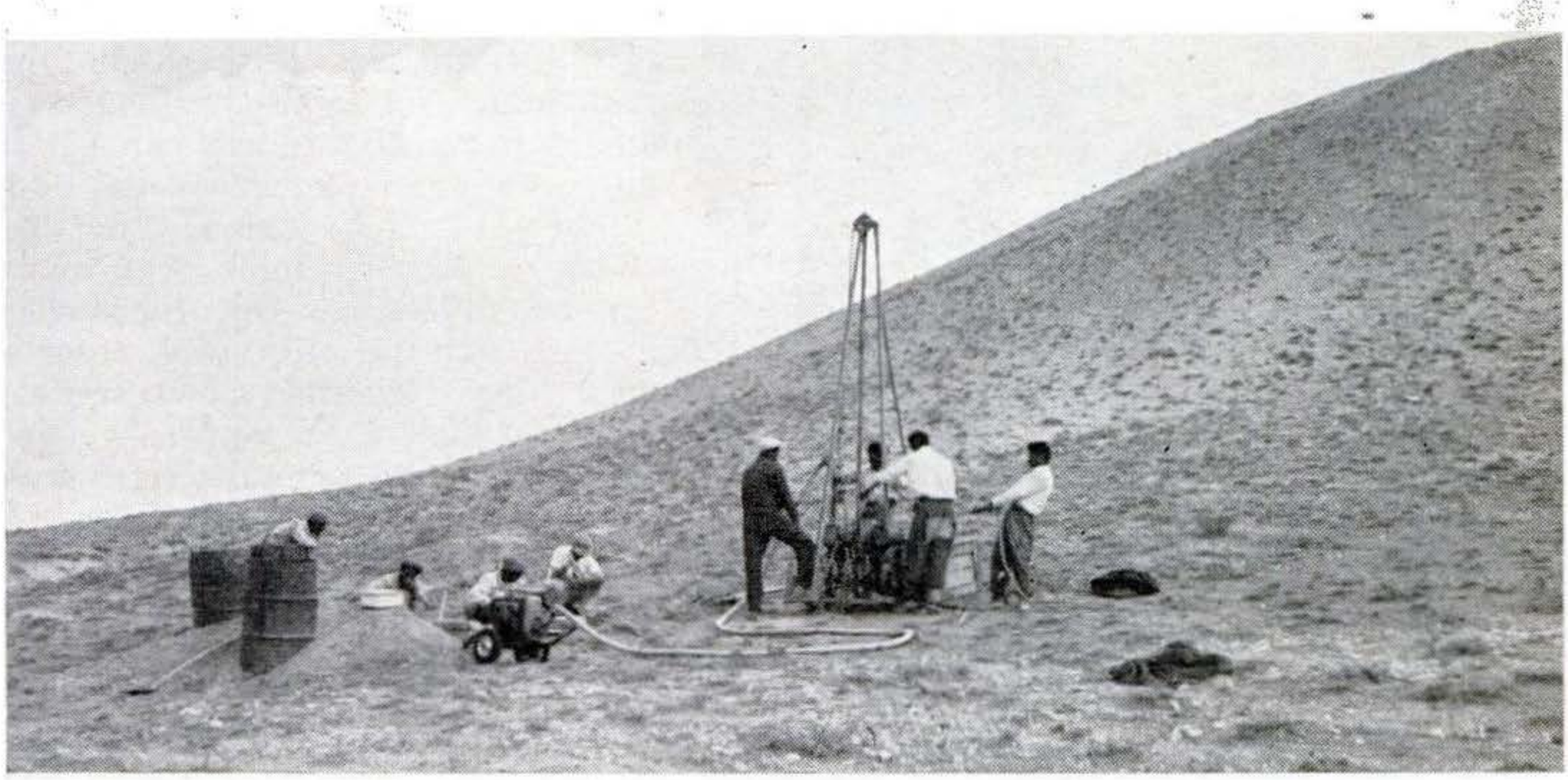
Etruscan riches

PEERING at 2,500-year-old tomb paintings, viewer triggered the camera, got shot at right.

# of Man's Past

By Joan Steen

Oil drills discovered this ancient tomb

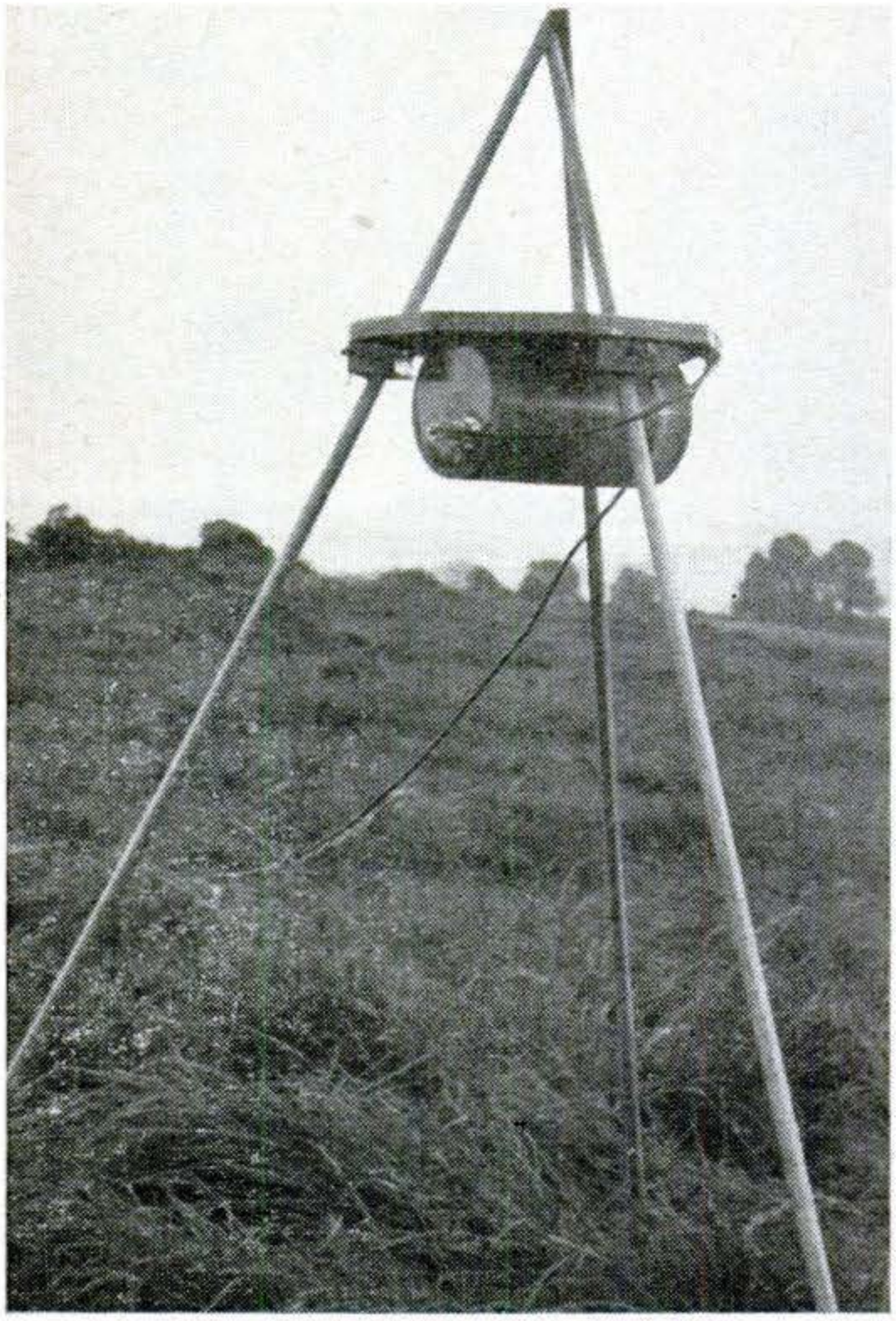


KING MIDAS' TOMB? Earth heaped 170 feet high covers this huge tomb at Gordion in the Middle East. Archaeologists of the University of Pennsylvania used oil-drilling rigs to test-bore the mass. Without this equipment they would never have tackled the giant mound.

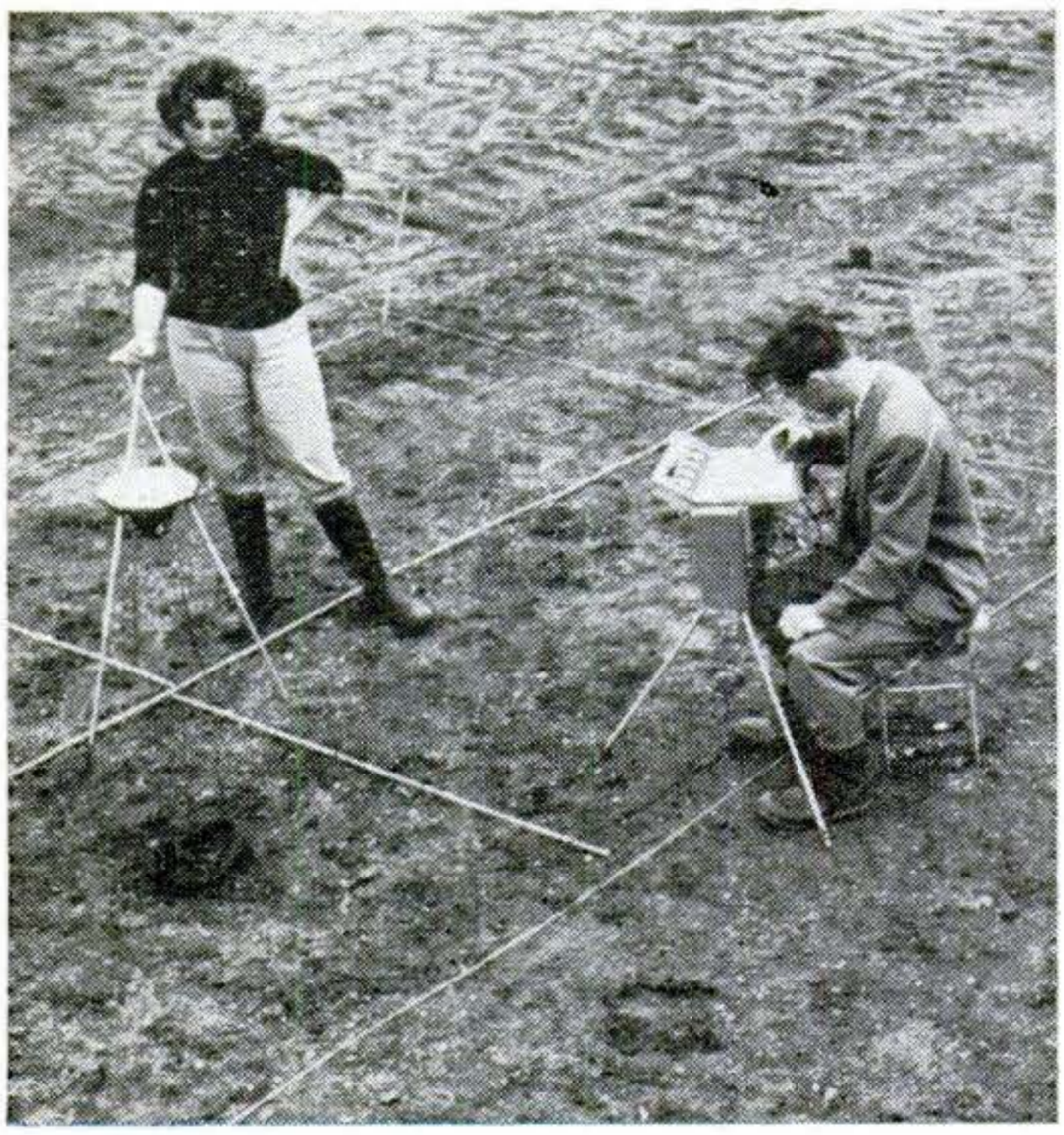
CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

Magnetic divining rod finds Roman ruins



HEART OF PROTON MAGNETOMETER is a half-pint bottle of water wrapped around with a thousand-turn wire coil. Hydrogen protons in the water kick up when in a magnetic field.



CLOSING IN on a find in English countryside, Oxford scientists take magnetometer readings off what may be an old Roman pottery kiln, its clay still magnetized from firing.

over. A photometer picked up the differences in grass color, while a potentiometer compared electrical resistances in the subsoil: higher where there were air spaces or objects inside tombs; lower where there was solid earth only.

Old skull-duggery. Still a crucial problem remained. Which tombs were worth digging up? Thieves have ticked off 99 out of every 100 Etruscan tombs, according to Carlo Lerici, the geophysicist who headed the Italian team. His ace-in-the-hole here was the underground camera. A Minox with a high-intensity flash attachment was fitted into an aluminum tube. This was dropped through a hole drilled from the surface down into the tomb roof. Viewers could use a special periscope to decide if the tomb was worth photographing, then remotely aim and trigger the camera tube.

At tomb 53 the camera paid off. Color films showed superb wall paintings of Etruscans decked out for athletic games: chariot-racing, running, discus-throwing. One very gory panel even hints at Rome's later gladiatorial contests. It shows a hooded man armed with a club pitted against a savage dog.

The vogue spreads. While the tiny camera has so far been limited to stalking the elusive Etruscans (authorities still haven't cracked the mystery of who they were or what language they spoke), the other techniques have spread: In the craggy desert terrain of the Near East air maps are invaluable. At Gordion, the city of the fabled (but real) King Midas, oil-drilling rigs replaced laborious trench-digging in spot-checking the ground for ruins. If the drill came hard against rocks a few feet down, the odds were they were piles of stones that had been heaped up over a tomb.

Magnetic detecting. But these procedures are not the only new ways of finding a "dig." Scientists at Oxford are excited about the "magnetic prospecting" technique they used to find that Roman kiln.

The magic divining rod here has the impressive name of "proton magnetometer" and its success has to do with the mysterious qualities of baked clay.

The heart of the P.M. couldn't be simpler: a half-pint bottle of water wound round with a thousand-turn wire coil. The water provides hydrogen protons

Copyrighted material

How old is old clay? Check its magnetism

SKILLED HANDS box a sample of old clay unmoved for centuries. Scientists (right) use surveying equipment to mark present-day readings of true and magnetic north on the sample. Back in the lab, the old clay's baked-in magnetic direction will be checked against the modern data. The differences will be used to date the time of its firing to within 25 years.

which gyrate in a magnetic field. The kiln provides the field by virtue of the strange habits of the magnetic iron-oxide particles in the kiln's clay walls.

When the clay is cold the particles point sluggishly in random directions—all but canceling their total magnetism. But when heated (up to 1,300 degrees in a kiln), the particles line up in the direction of the earth's magnetic field—and *stay* lined up after the clay has cooled.

When the magnetometer points toward such a field the protons in the water bottle spin briefly—just enough to generate the whisper of voltage in the wire coil (about a millionth of a volt) that makes the needle jump.

A race against time. The story of the first application of the P.M. is a wonderful account of archaeologists getting the jump on progress. "Progress" meant a road—to be built leading north from London. The archaeologists knew there were Roman settlements in the area and needed a fast way to find them before earth-moving equipment would hopelessly churn up the land. Racing against bulldozers at their heels, they pressed their survey. The results were a triumph. The P.M. faithfully ferreted out kiln areas which were then set aside for study.

Since that time the magnetometer has chalked up other victories. It's so sensitive that it reacts to fields weaker than kilns: domestic hearths, houses destroyed by fire, old rubbish pits.

It even senses the very feeble magnetism of the cold iron oxide in the soil itself. Here a happy quirk of civilization helps. Man magnetizes the soil. Where he lives (and dies) he leaves a layer of topsoil enriched by humic acids from decaying animal and vegetable matter. The acids apparently convert the iron oxide to a more magnetic form and thus enable the P.M. to sniff out former lived-in areas.

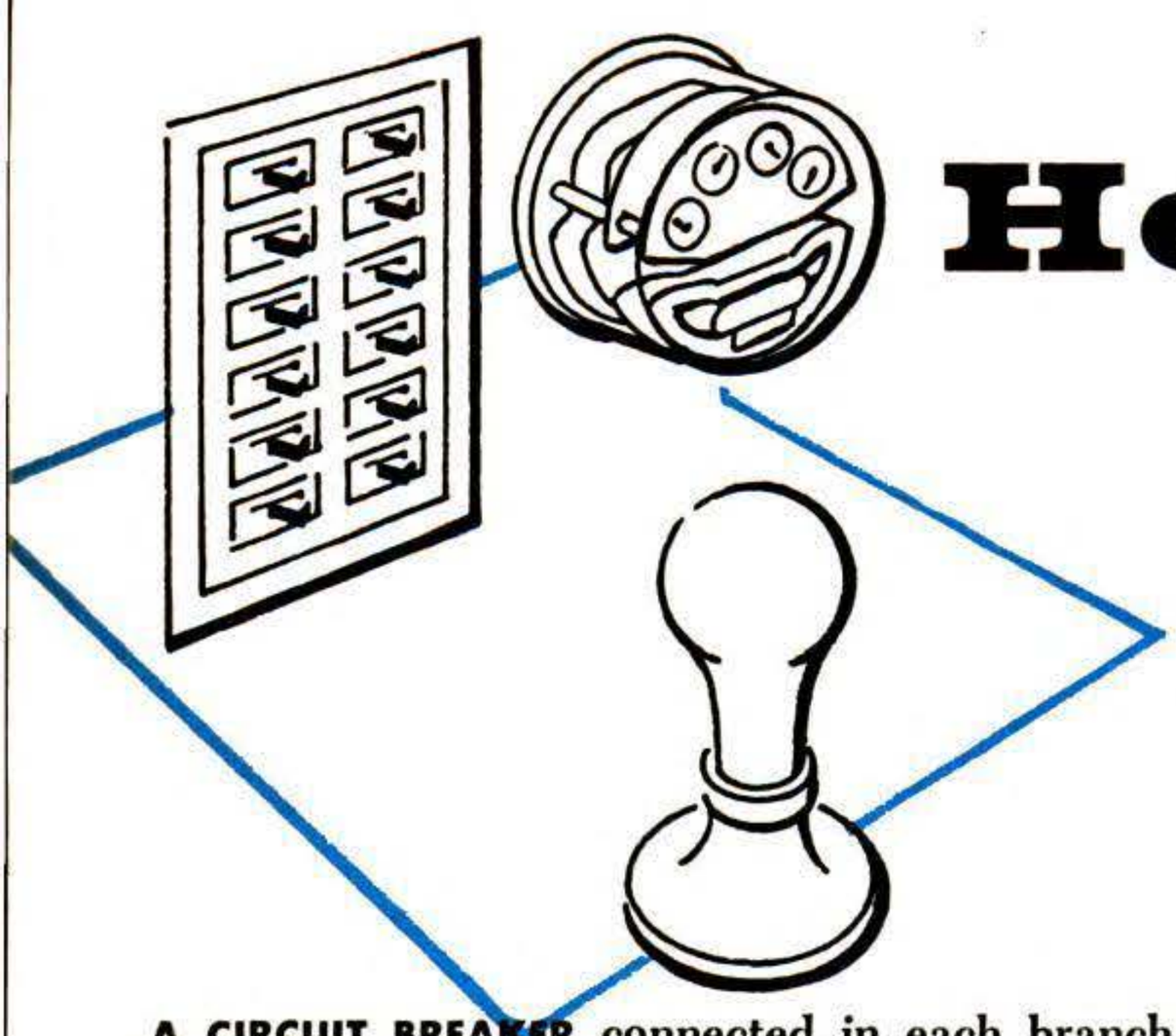
Magnetic dating, too. Once archaeologists have set up camp at a dig they face the job of dating the findings. Enter a magnetometer again—this time with a slick way of telling how old clay objects are, to within 25 years. (Compare that with radioactive-carbon dating which counts time in terms of the known rate of decay of the carbon 14 isotope. It allows a leeway of a couple of hundred years.)

The key to magnetic dating is the earth's own magnetism. It constantly changes direction from place to place and time to time. Old clay objects have baked

[Continued on page 254]

Copyrighted material

How Circuit



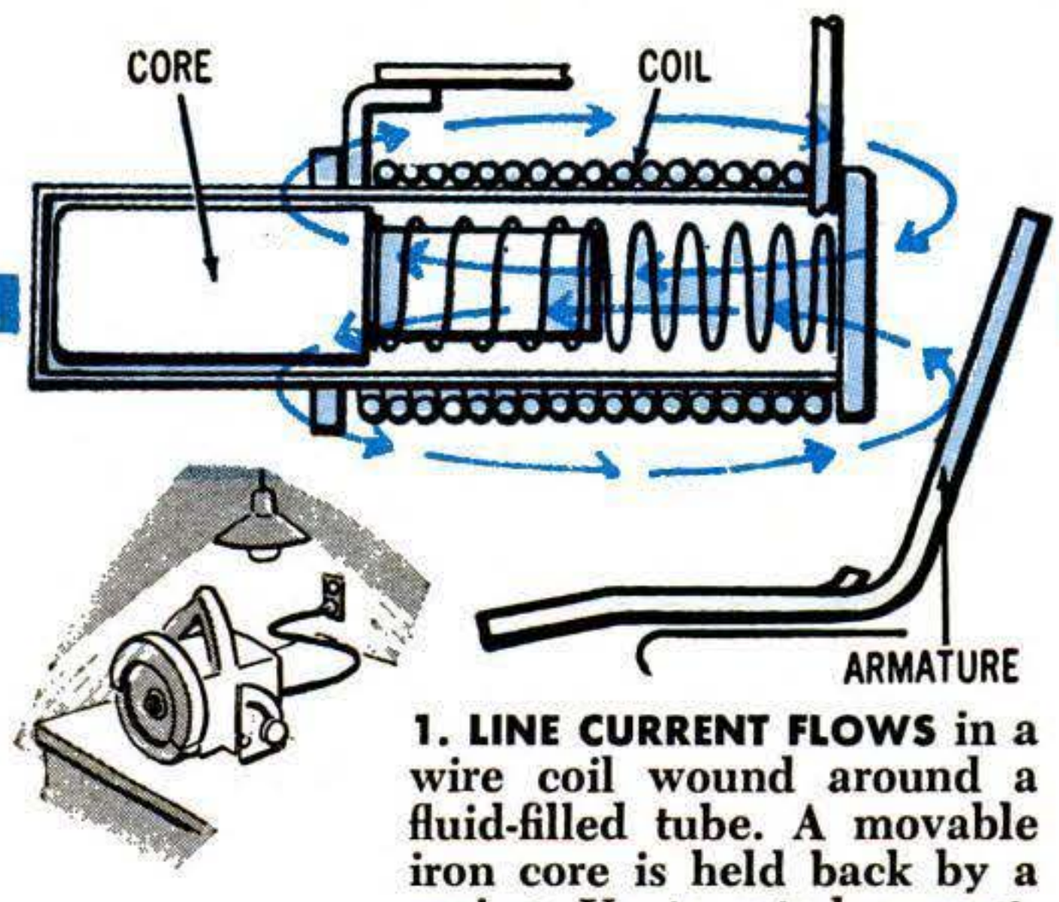
A CIRCUIT BREAKER connected in each branch line polices current flowing in it. Grouped on a panel, breakers look like wall switches.

LIKE fuses, residential circuit breakers watch over electric lines to cut off power if too much flows. Unlike fuses, breakers needn't be replaced, but are simply reset by flipping a toggle. If the cause of excess current remains, the breaker snaps open again.

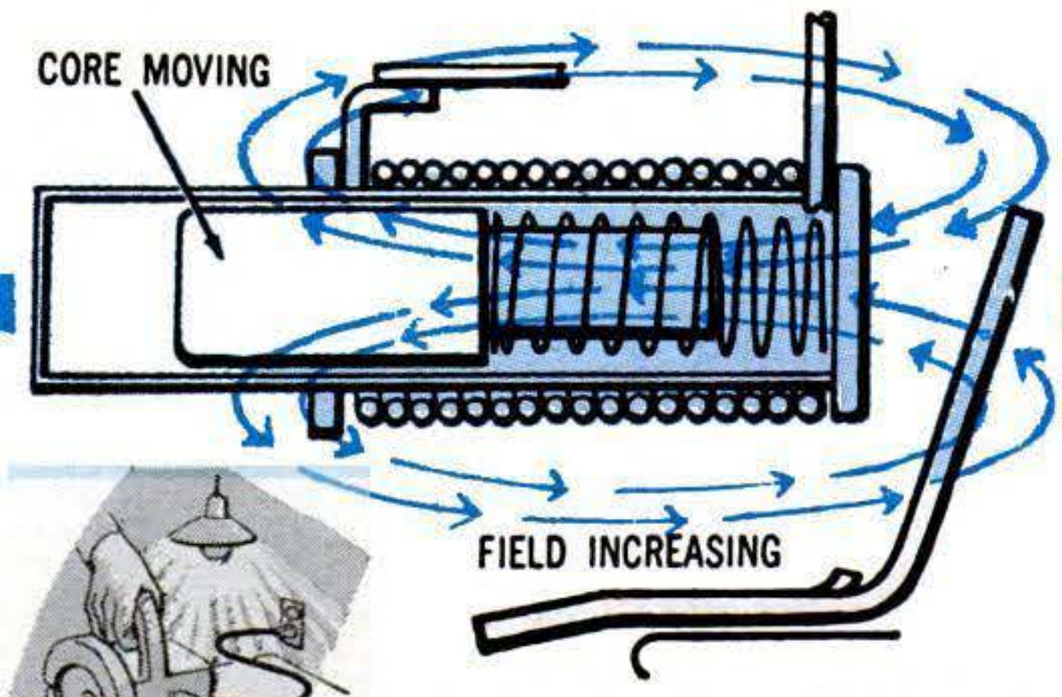
Circuit breakers being permanent, no spares need be kept on hand. They expose no live sockets to unwary fingers, cannot be doctored to carry more current than they should. Thus many new homes are fitted with breakers instead of fuses.

Earlier breakers depended on the heat-

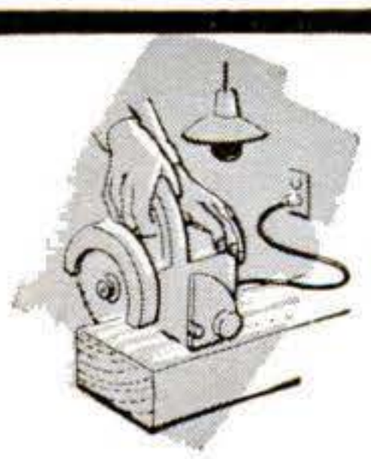
Fully magnetic breaker has a built-in hydraulic time delay



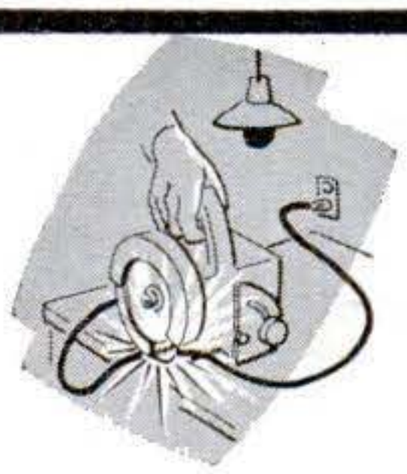
1. LINE CURRENT FLOWS in a wire coil wound around a fluid-filled tube. A movable iron core is held back by a spring. Up to rated current, the magnetic field is too weak to move the core.



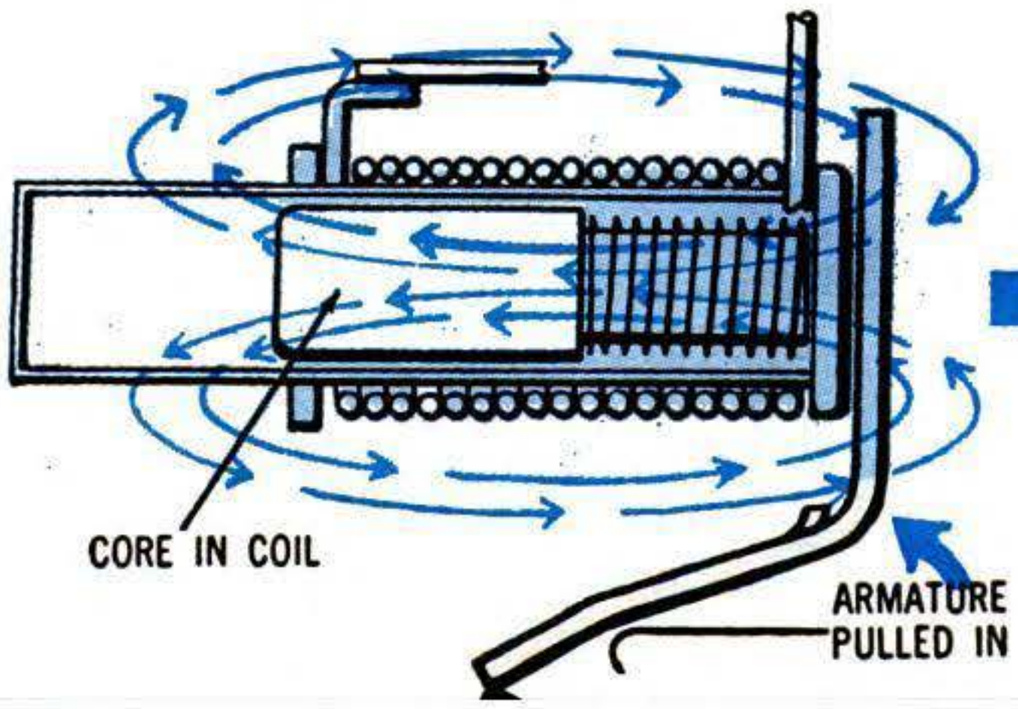
2. EXCESSIVE CURRENT, as when a motor starts, boosts the field, draws core in. But the spring and fluid slow it. As motor revs up, its current draw lessens, and the spring pushes the core back.

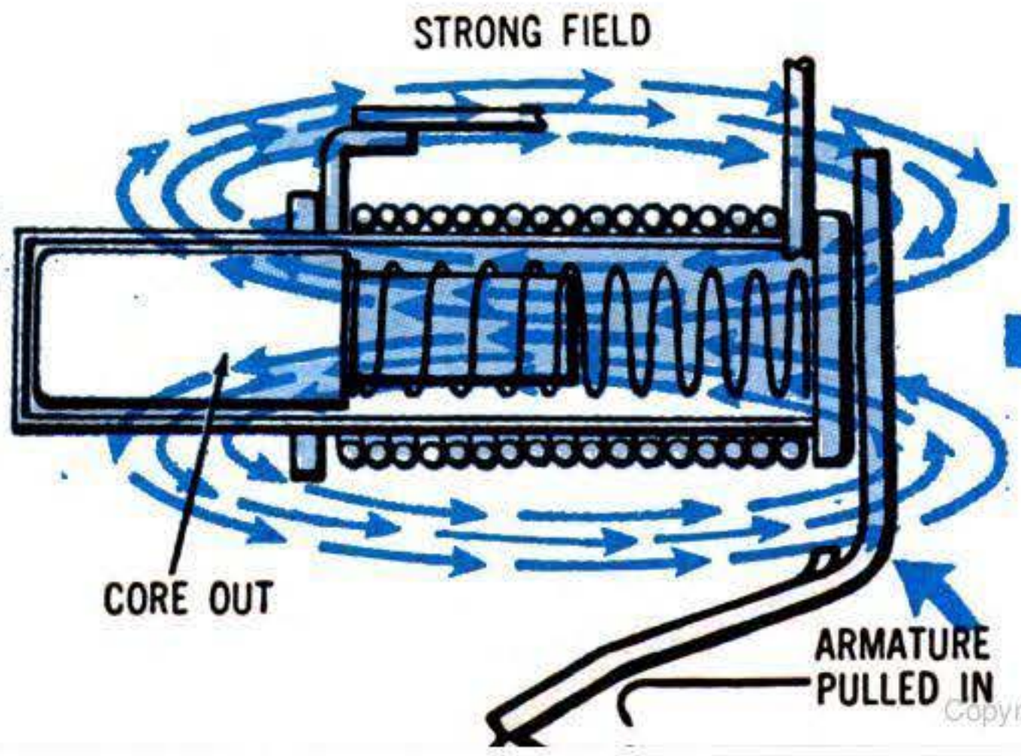


3. IF OVERLOAD CONTINUES, as when a motor tackles too big a job, or if current is heavy enough to pull core in fast despite hydraulic delay, core's presence at coil end intensifies the magnetic field, attracting the armature.



4. ON SHORT CIRCUITS, high current in coil creates a field so strong it yanks armature in before core can budge. Armature levers on the roller unlatch, letting the spring contact snap open and the reset cam flip back.



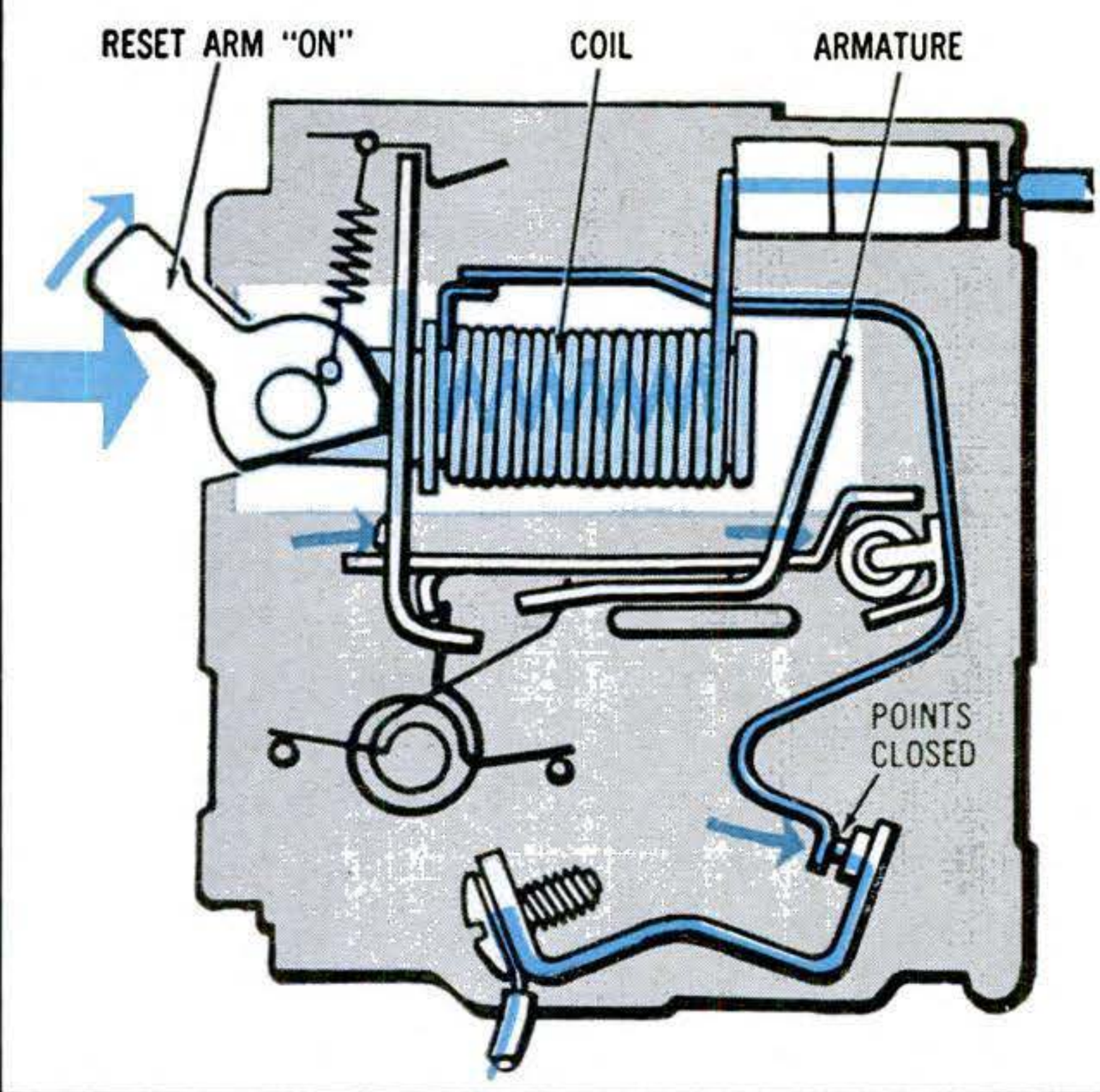


Copyrighted material

Breakers Work

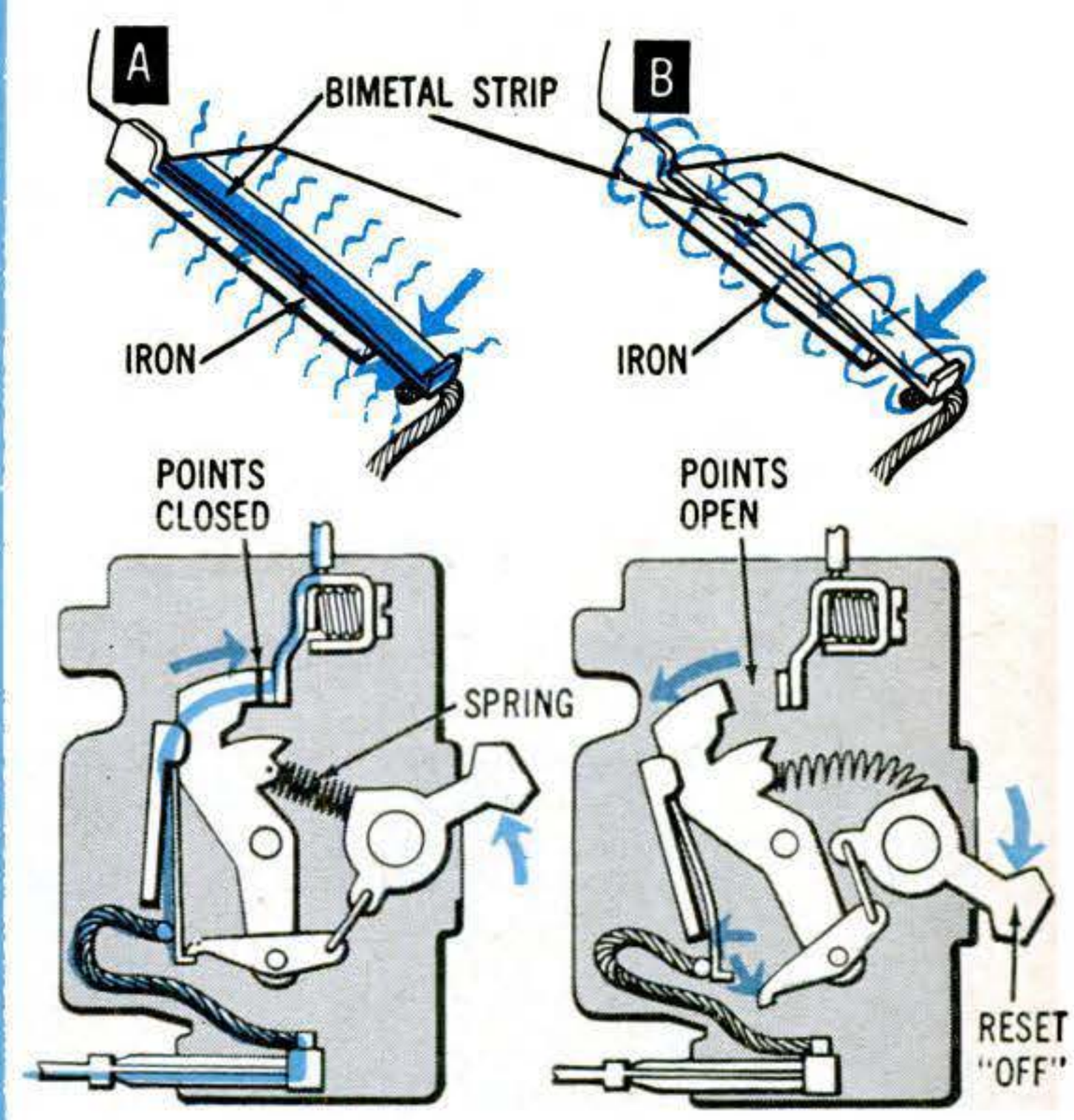
ing effect of the current to trip them. Two strips of dissimilar metal fastened together, called a bimetallic element, warped when heated by the passage of excessive current, tripping spring-loaded contacts.

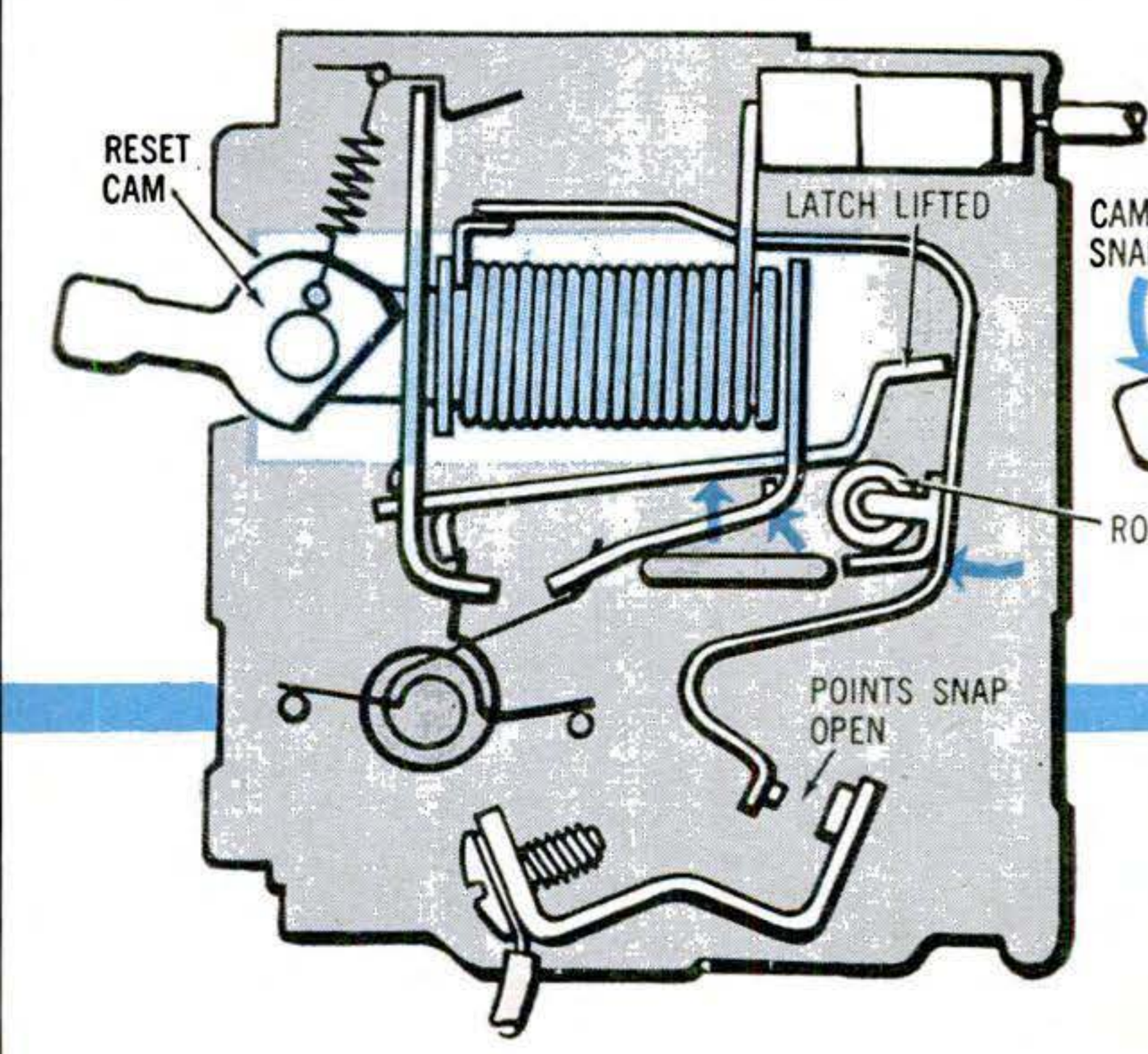
Modern breakers combine thermal and magnetic action, or use a magnetic coil with a hydraulically delayed plunger or core. They are designed to hold under temporary overloads, open the circuit if an overload continues, and break in less than a hundredth of a second in case of a short circuit.

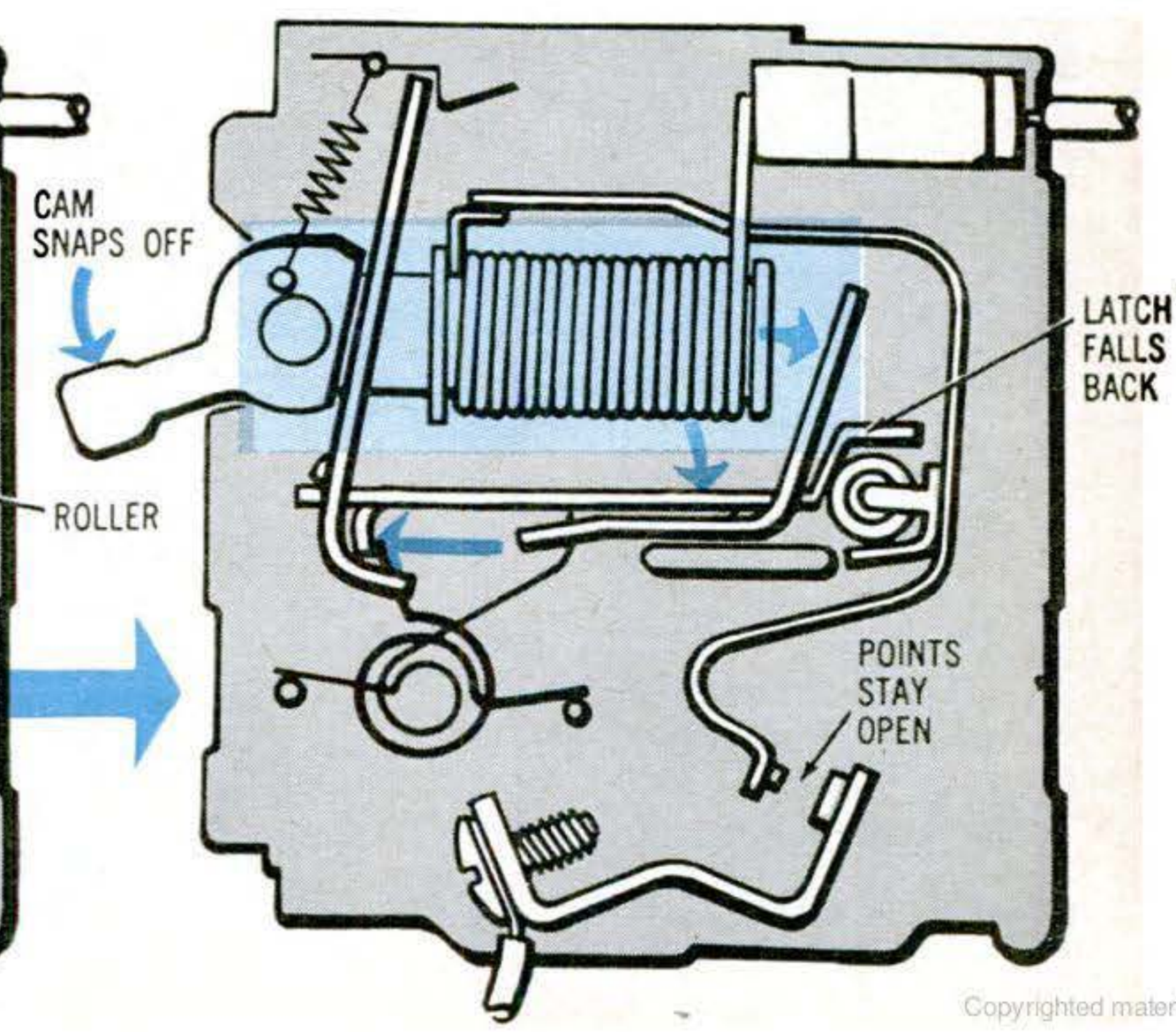


Thermal-magnetic breakers respond to two forces

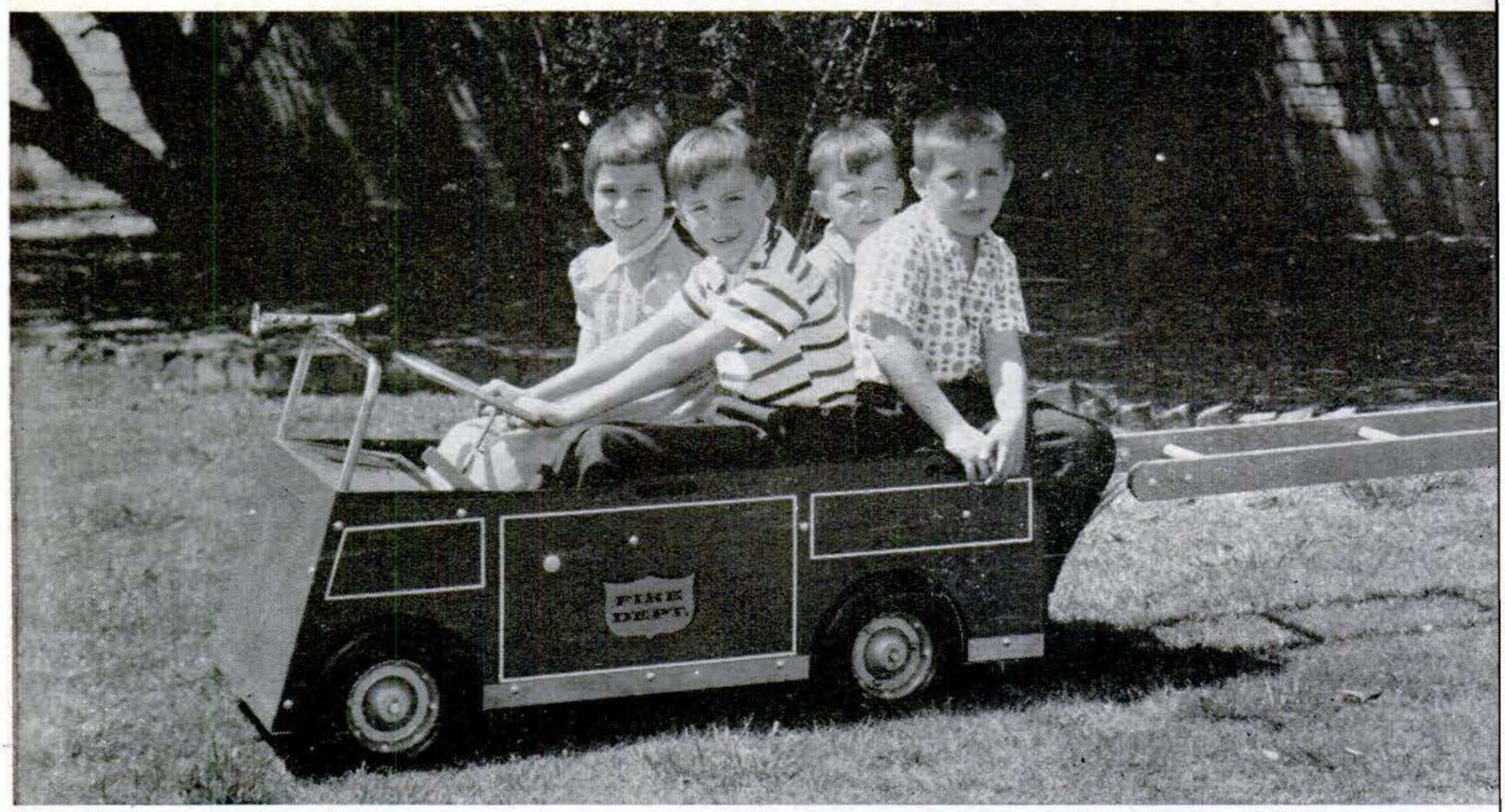
FASTENED BESIDE THE BIMETAL STRIP in these circuit breakers is a piece of iron. Ordinary overloads, after a brief delay (enough to let a motor attain speed) heat the bimetal element (A). Bending, it frees toggle latch; the contacts snap open. On big overloads or short circuits, the high current in the strip surrounds it with a strong magnetic field (B). Attracted to the iron piece, it bends as if heated, but does so instantly. The contacts therefore snap open with no time delay at all.





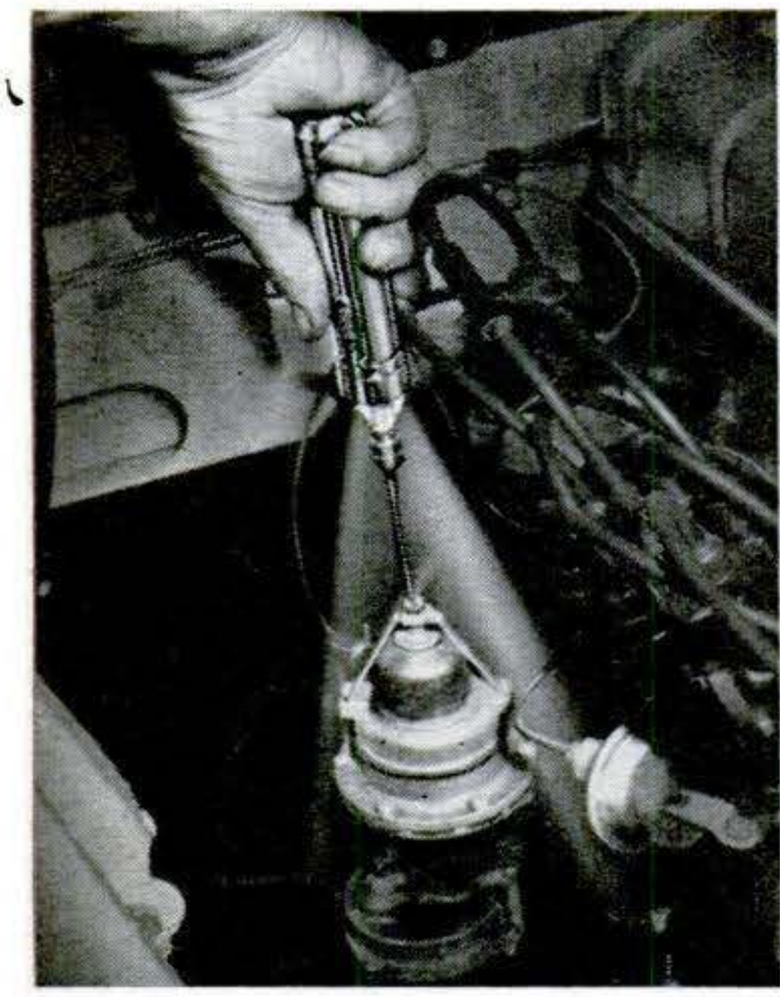


Copyrighted material



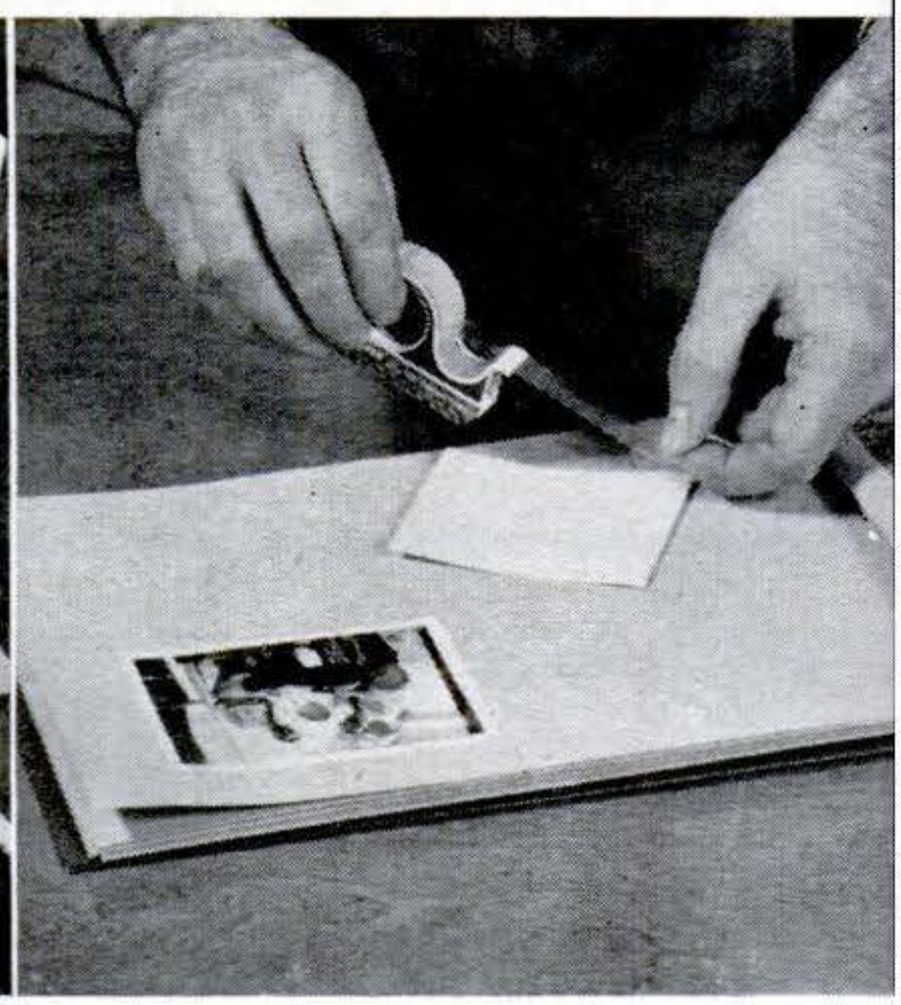
Batteries Run Child's Fire Engine

Here's a junior hook-and-ladder that runs all day on its own juice. It has two six-volt rechargeable batteries and a built-in charger that plugs into house current overnight for a new lift. It's eight feet long from radiator to tiller-



SCREWDRIVER set in plastic flashlight lens puts light where you need it when working in dark corners. It has interchangeable blades—two regular and two Phillips. Handle holds standard batteries. $2.95. Truline Sales Co., Box 1158, Studio City, Calif.

PLASTIC CLEANER gets rid of grease, dirt, and weather stains on fiberglass boats, from windshield to keel, without scratching. You simply wipe it on with a cloth and wipe it off. Pint, $1; gallon, $5.90. Permatex Co., 300 Broadway, Huntington Station, N. Y.

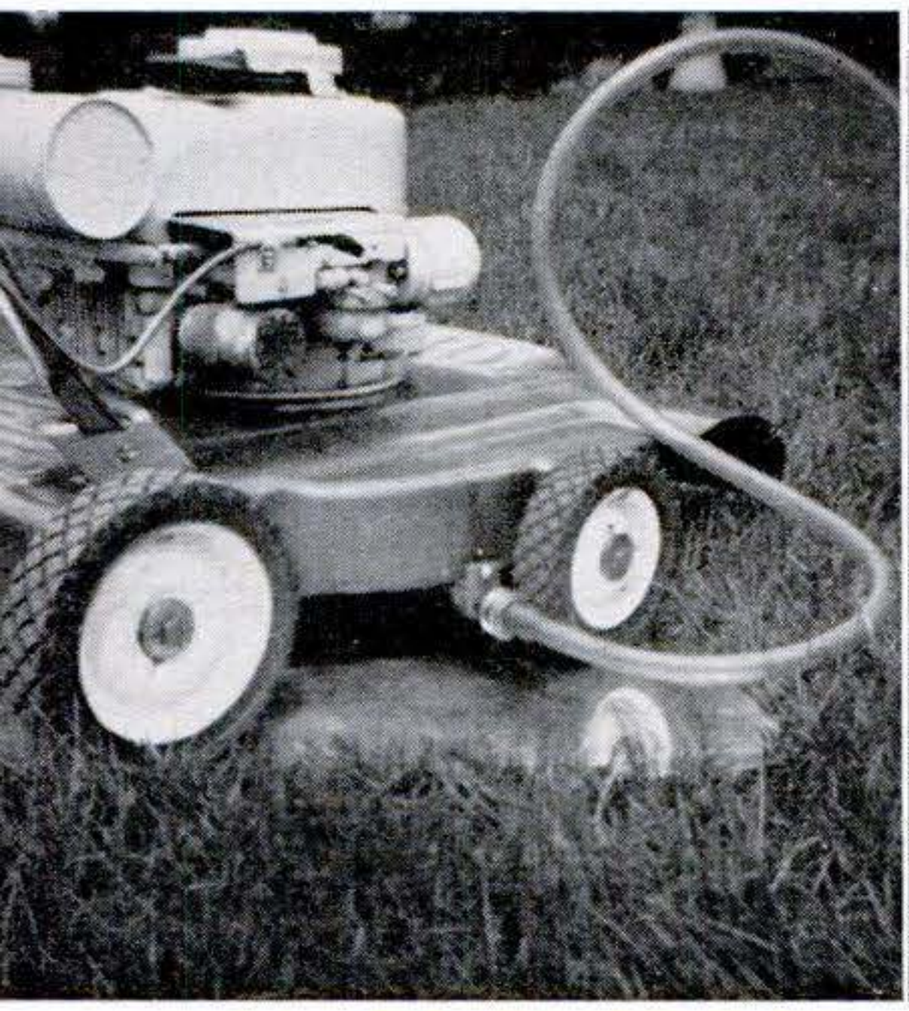


TWO-FACED TAPE has a different kind of adhesive on each side. They won't stick to each other in the roll, but stick to almost anything else. The new Scotch cellophane tape sells for 39 cents. Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Copyrighted material

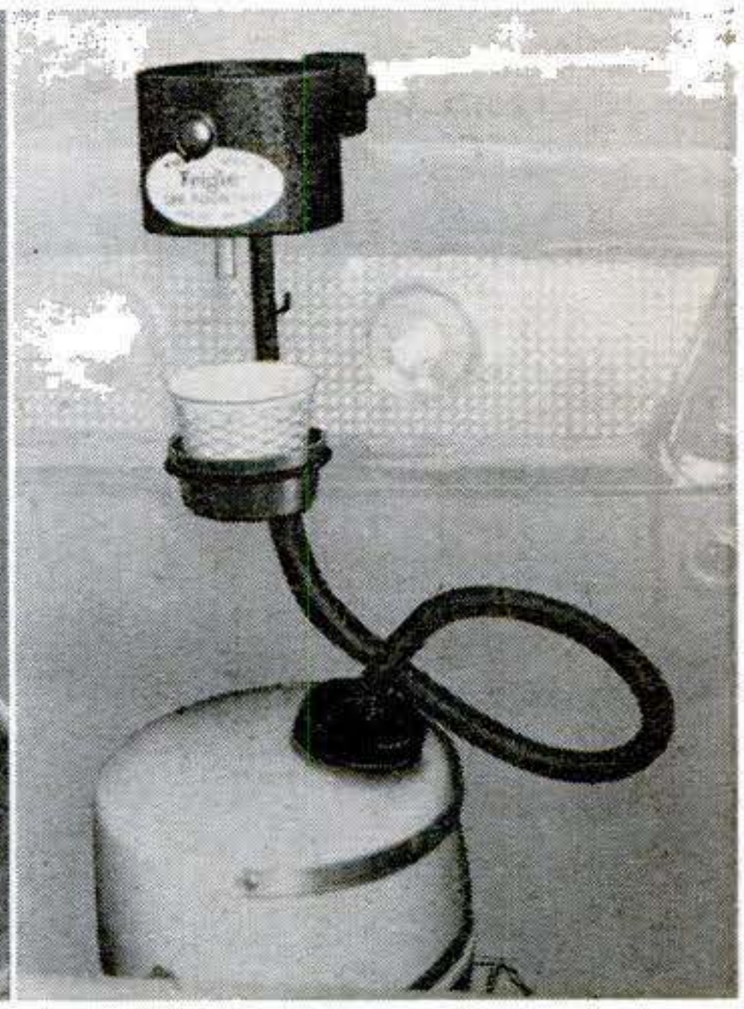
man's seat, has five-m.p.h. forward and reverse speed, and, like dad's car, needs an ignition key to start it. Price, including freight, $425. Donnan Mfg. Co., 1335 Airway, Glendale, Calif.

ELECTRIC FISH SCALER works on a car battery through the cigarette lighter. You can use it also on 110-volt AC by removing the head and flexible shaft from the motor and chucking them in an electric drill. Six or 12 volts, $19.95. Dremel Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.



MOWER CLEANER is a right-angle nozzle that couples to the end of a hose and clamps to the skirt of any rotary mower. Turn on water and power, and the swirl washes off cuttings in a few minutes. $1.98. Garbark Engineering, 700 Manchester, Westchester, Ill.

ANGLE PRUNER has its shearing head at 45 degrees from the handles so you can hold its blades on a branch without twisting your wrist. It has cushion grips and a thumb-flick safety lock. "Rocket" pruner is $3.25. True Temper Corp., 1623 Euclid, Cleveland.



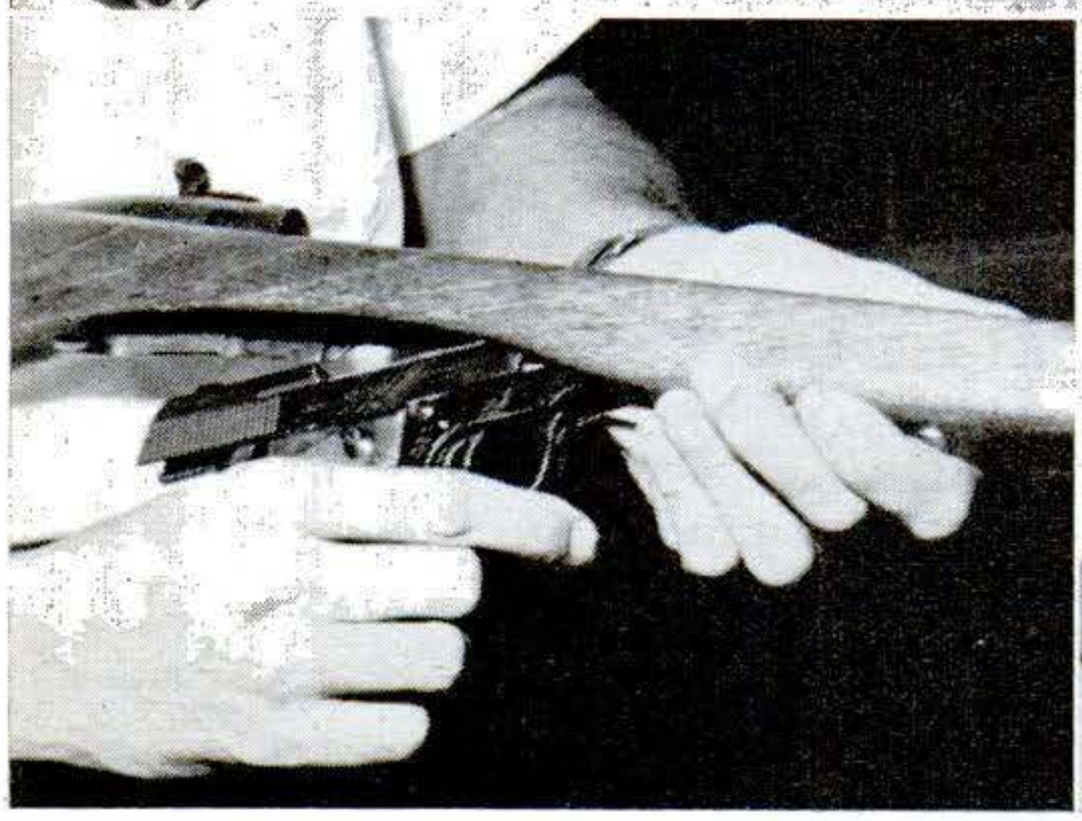
CAR FOUNTAIN lets you draw hot or cold drinks while driving. It fits on the dash, works on the car vacuum to pump liquid from a picnic jug or vacuum bottle on the floor. $10.95; for rear-engine, $11.95. Frigie Car Fountain, 1301 S. 20th Ave., Yakima, Wash.

CONTINUED

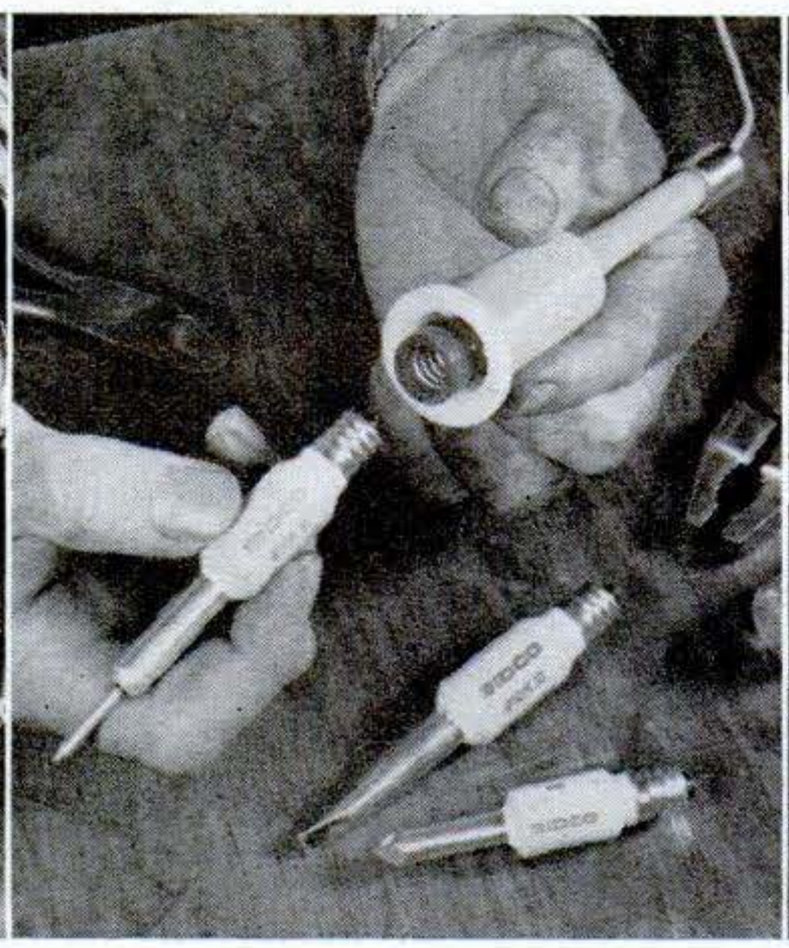
Copyrighted material

Pistol to Rifle in 10 Seconds

The action of this .22-cal. combination gun serves both pistol and rifle versions. Remove the pistol barrel and fit the mechanism into the rifle unit, and in 10 seconds you're ready to fire. To change back, reverse the process. No tools are needed. The Combo complete sells for $64.95. Firearms International Corp., 4837 Kerby Hill Rd., Washington, D. C.



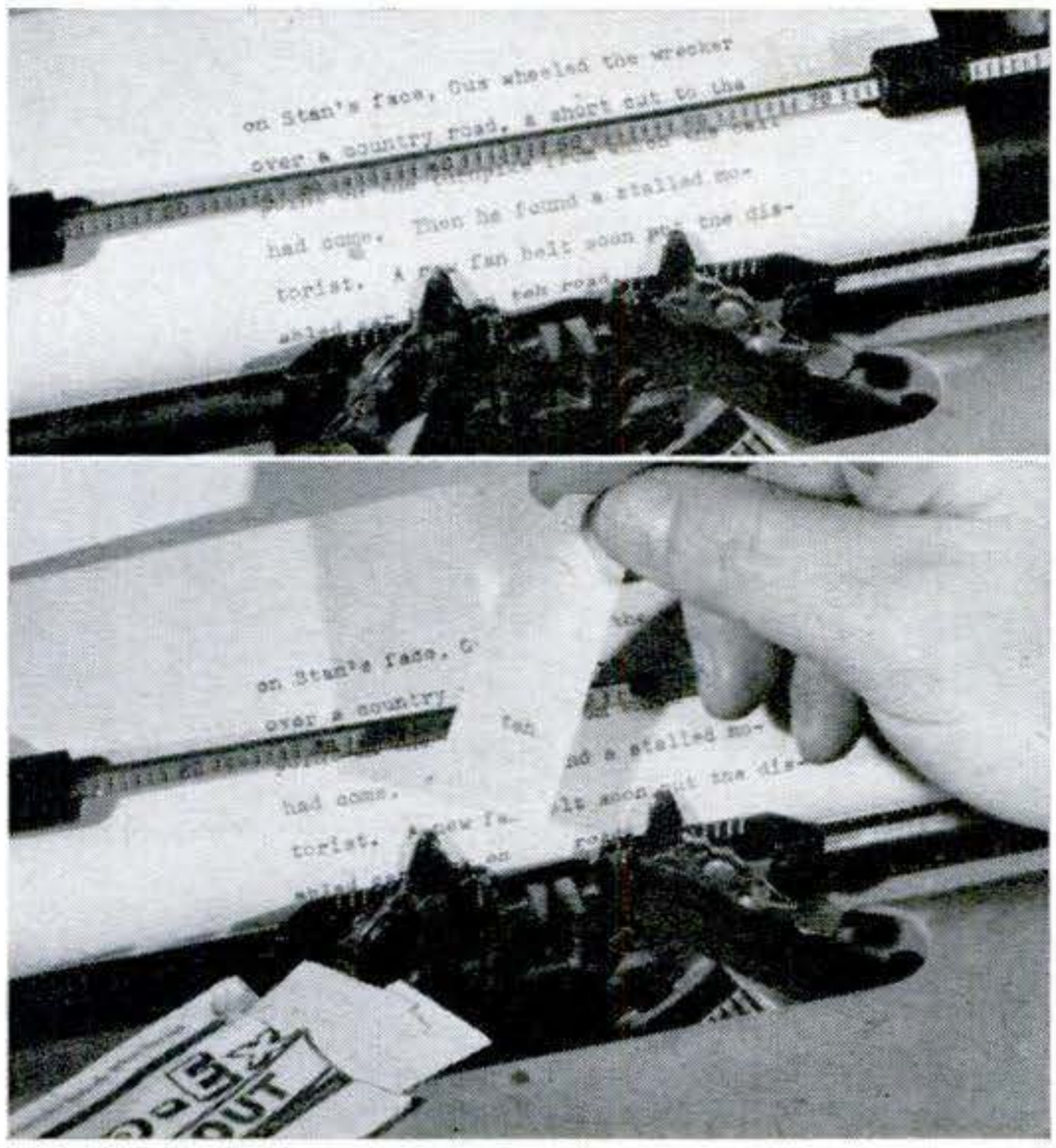
SEAT COOLER creates a breeze where you need it most in sticky weather. A shrouded fan plugged into the cigarette lighter blows air into the cushion and backrest. It works on both 6 and 12 volts. Price, $29.75. Hupp Corp., 1135 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland.



AIR-COOLED IRON has a vented space surrounding its heating element to keep the nylon handle from getting too hot to hold. It is made to take a variety of interchangeable tips from 25 to 50 watts. Handle, $2.50; tips, $1.25 up. SIDCO, Venice, Calif.

SNAP-OFF BAGS come in rolls. Just pull out the tubular polyethylene to a sealed, perforated line and tear off on the serrated edge of the box. Two sizes: 20 bags 10 by 14 inches, 40 bags 6½ by 8. With ties, 49 cents. Lion Packaging Products Co., Hicksville, N. Y.

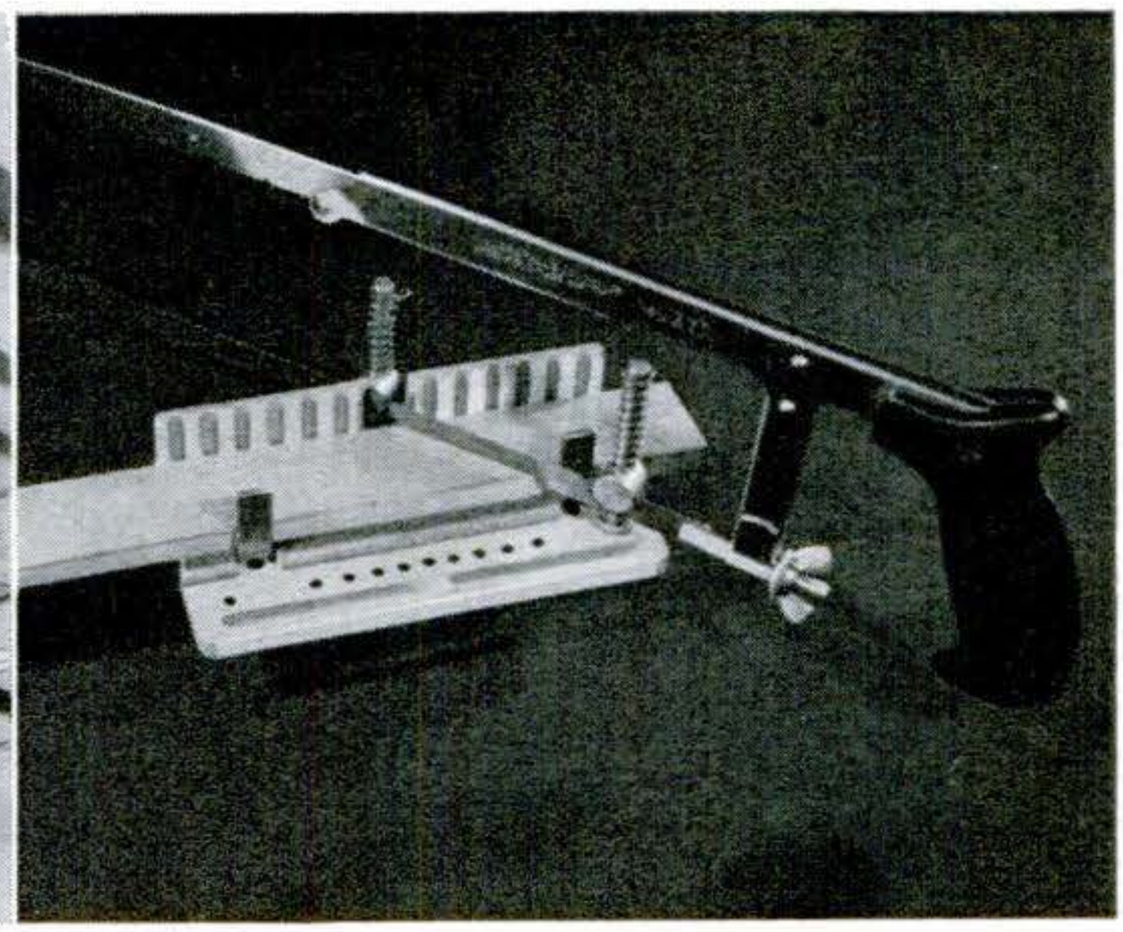
Copyrighted material



TYPEWRITER ERASER is chemically treated paper. You place it over an error, retype the incorrect letters on it. This leaves the space clean for the right characters. Each sheet can be used about 30 times. Another is made for carbons. Package of 12 of either, 39 cents. Type-Out Corp., 850 Seventh Ave., NYC.

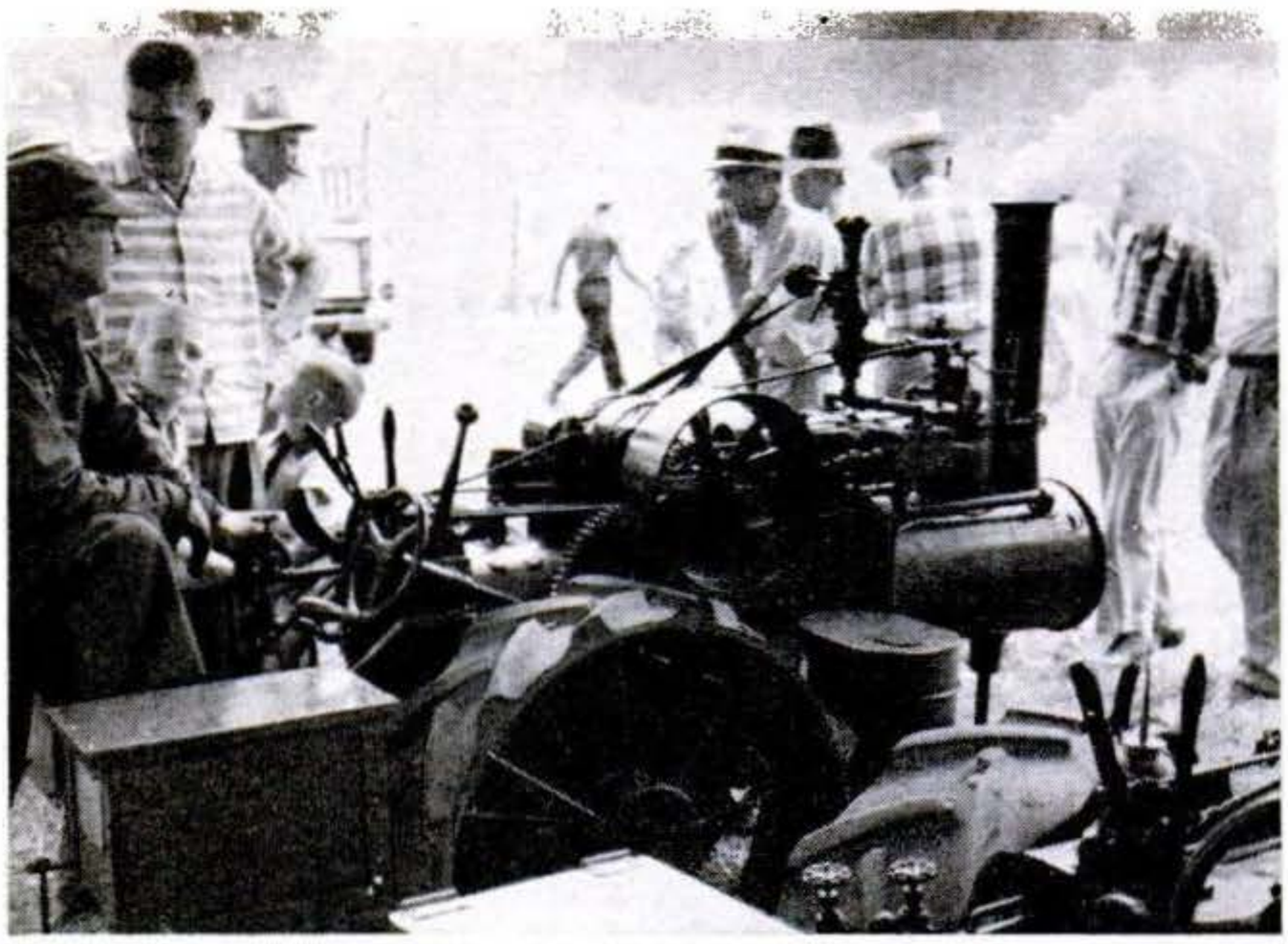
CERAMIC FELT lines the firebox of an oil burner to improve combustion. It's a flexible blanket of mineral fibers that cuts formation of soot and frequency of periodic cleaning. You can install it yourself, but the burner must be adjusted. Kit sells for about $15. Johns-Manville Corp., 22 E. 40th St., NYC.

CARPET ANTENNA is a flat, flexible printed circuit for TV and FM that you can staple to the attic floor or joists, or almost anywhere in the house. You can get with it a complete system including wiring, TV and FM amplifier, and several plug-in outlets. You can buy the antenna alone for $9.95; the whole system for $77.70. Jerrold Electronics Corp., 15th and Lehigh, Philadelphia.



ADJUSTABLE MITER BOX takes a standard hacksaw and cuts at various angles. A pin on one of its blade guideposts fits holes set for zero, 7½, 15, 22½, 30, and 45 degrees. The cast-aluminum box handles wood, metal, and plastic stock up to 1¾ by two inches. You can clamp it in a vise or fasten it to the bench. $5.95. Riverside Enterprises, 7 S. Buffalo St., Corning, N. Y.

Copyrighted material



NO ANTIQUE, this authentic-looking small-scale model was built with spare parts. It develops two horsepower.

Old Steam Tractors Never Die

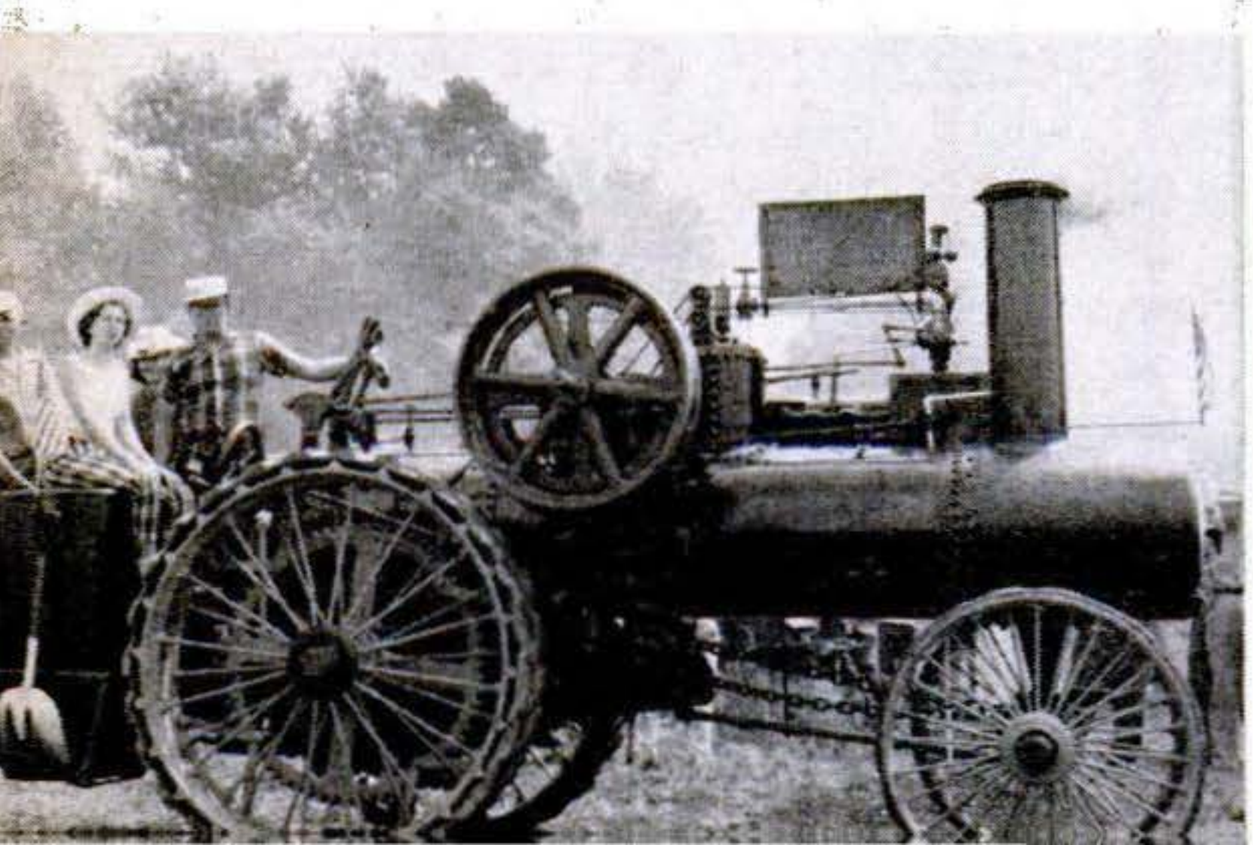
. . . they just chuff away

A SWARM of steam engines, belching smoke and tooting full-blast, has converged on Rushville, Ind., each August for the past 12 years.

The occasion? The annual reunion of the Pioneer Engineer's Club of Indiana, which draws dozens of entries, some as much as 75 years old. Many are perfect restorations, while others, still used daily, are modified with automotive parts. A few are newly built specials and scale replicas.

All have one thing in common: They run.

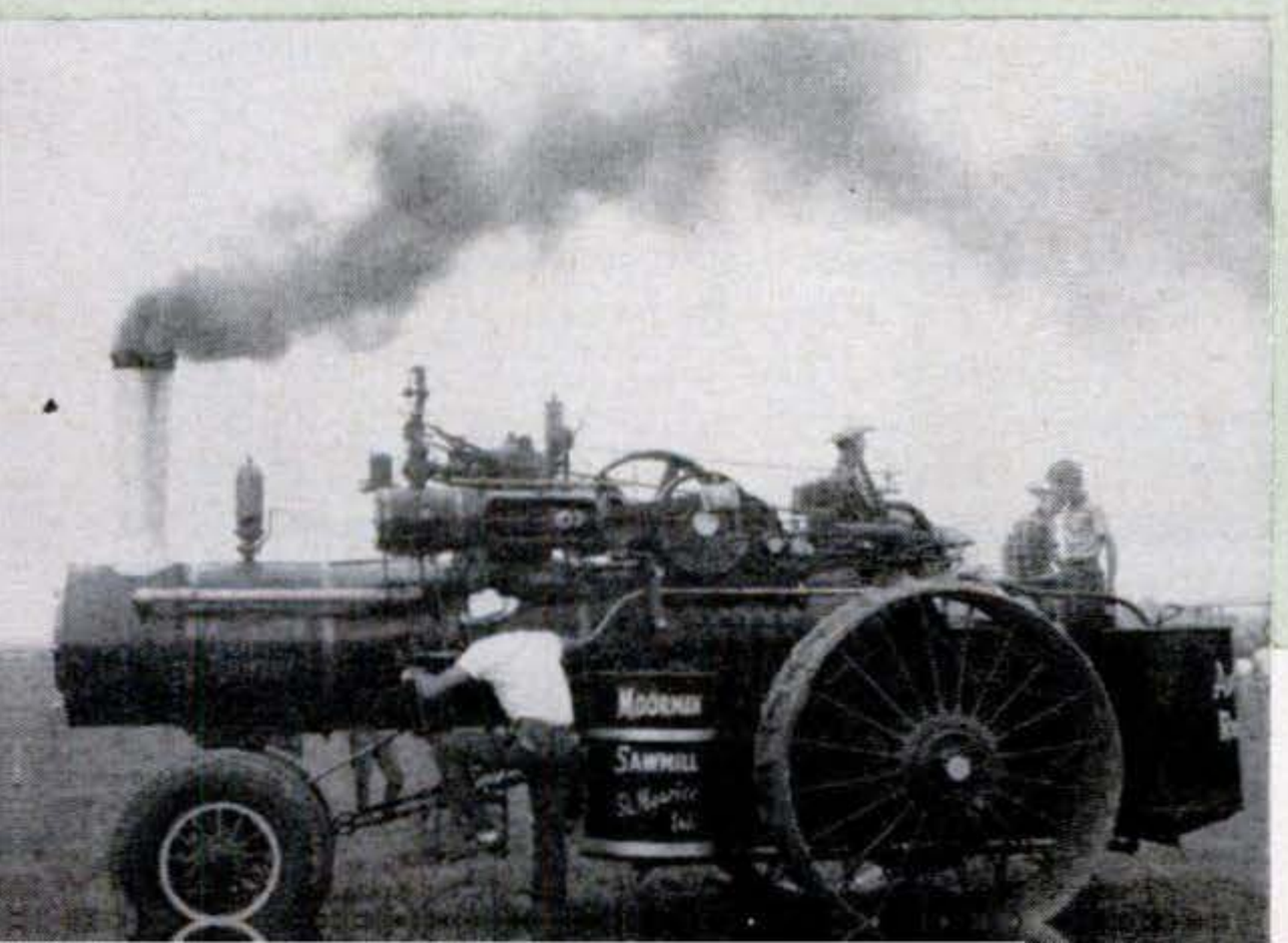
THRESHING AND SAWING were once the tasks of steam engines like this 12-hp. 1906 Russell.



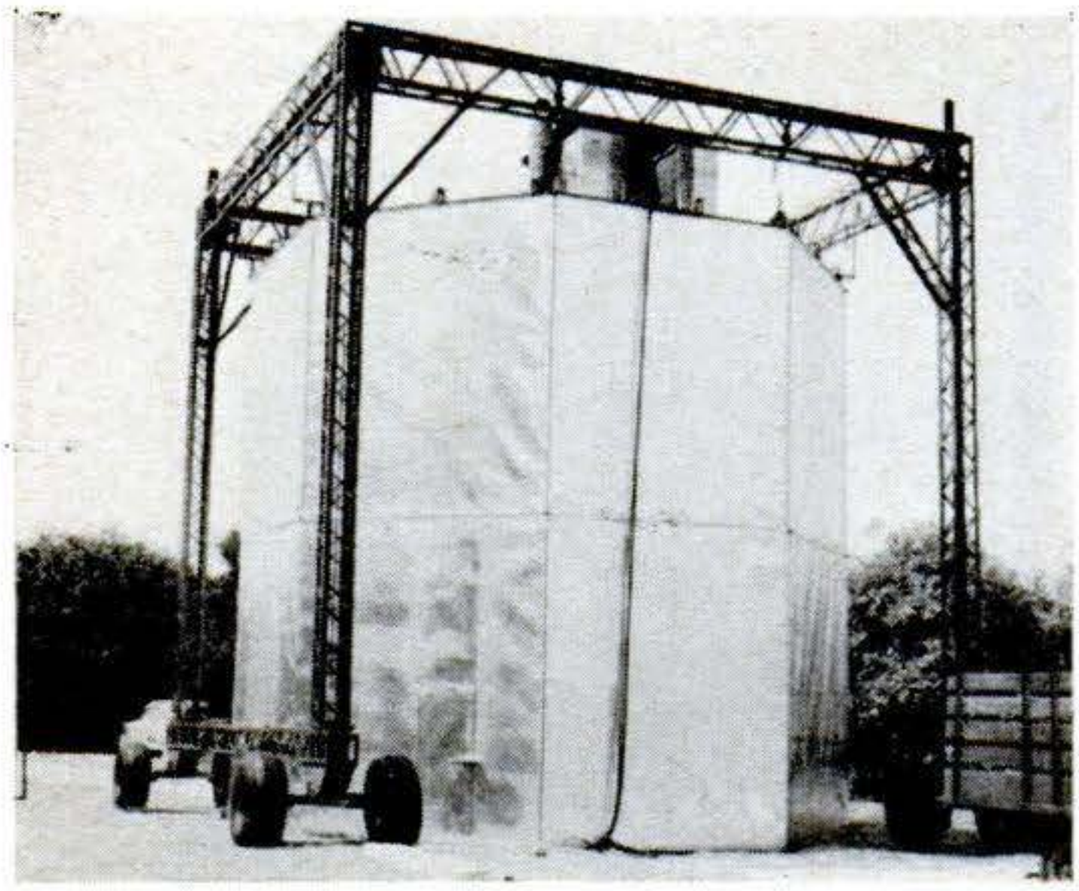
MODEL A FORD CHASSIS plus an assortment of other early-auto parts make up this special.

Steamers of all shapes and sizes line up and prepare to loose a deafening chorus of whistles.

SINGLE-CYLINDER 1920 Advance Rumley engine, boasting 20 hp., can still saw wood today.

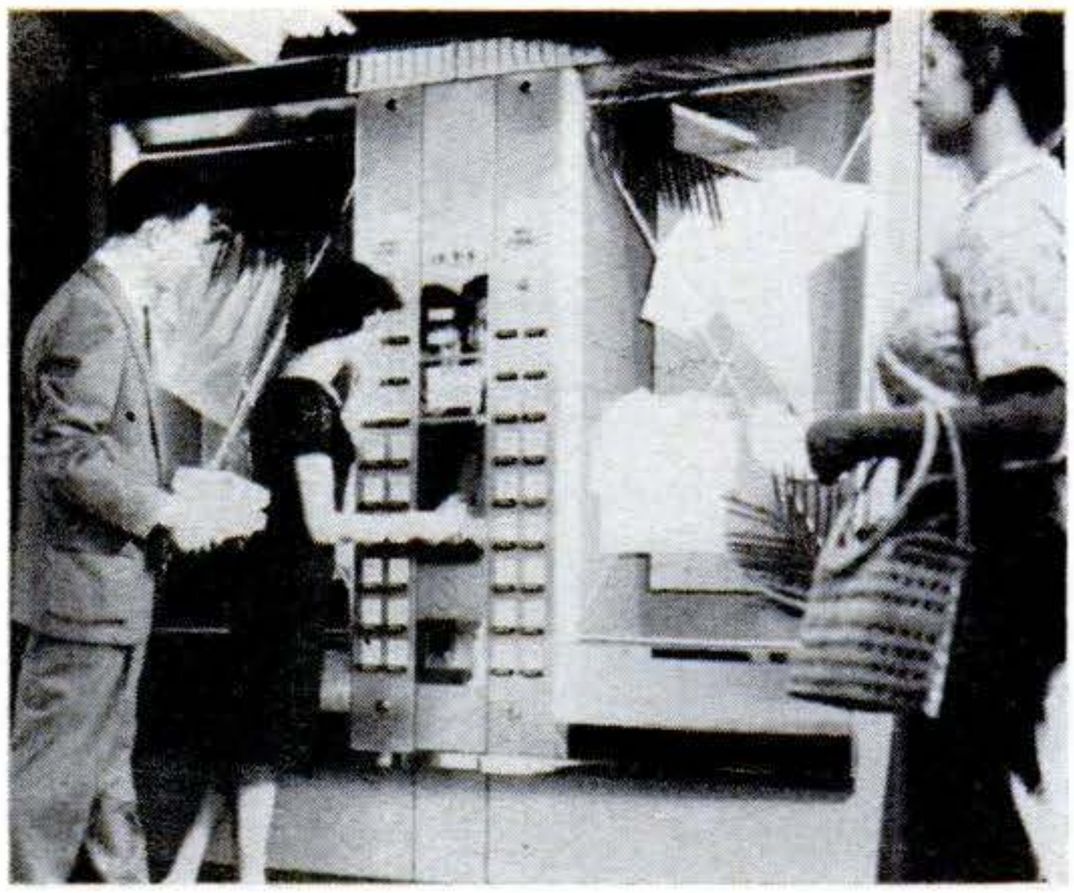


SPORTING CADILLAC WHEELS, this 1907 Case gives Greenburg, Ind., children Sunday rides.



It chills trees

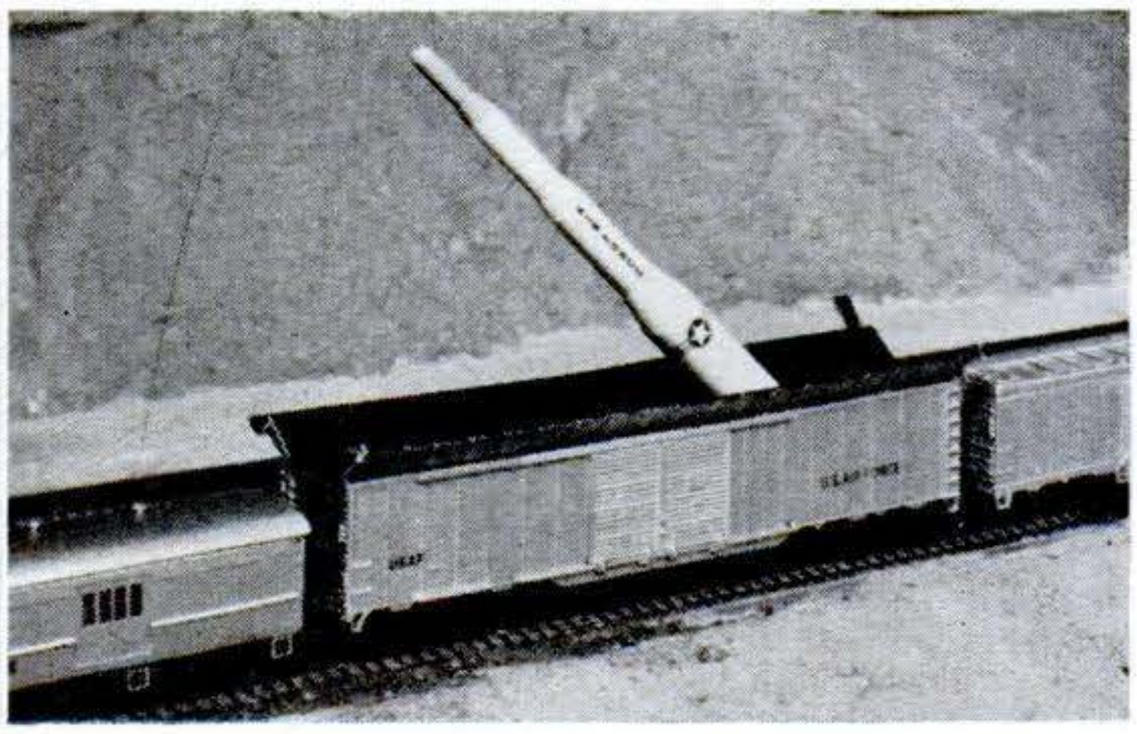
This huge freezer, large enough to accommodate a full-grown orange tree, will allow the Florida Citrus Commission to make controlled studies of the effects of cold weather on citrus crops. Temperature and humidity are precisely controlled by a 15-ton refrigerator unit on top of the chamber. Insulated side panels open like a garage door so the freezer can be towed from tree to tree.



Pushbutton salesman

A new kind of vending machine now dispenses shorts and undershirts to department-store customers. It takes currency, makes change, and gives you your right size—assuming you push the right button. Merchandise is on display in showcases at either side. The machines are made by Universal Match Corp., and one of them is getting a trial run at Macy's in New York.

BIRD IN ITS NEST, the solid-fuel Minuteman is lowered here into a single-hole silo at Edwards Air Force Base in California. Eight tethered shots were fired, all successful.



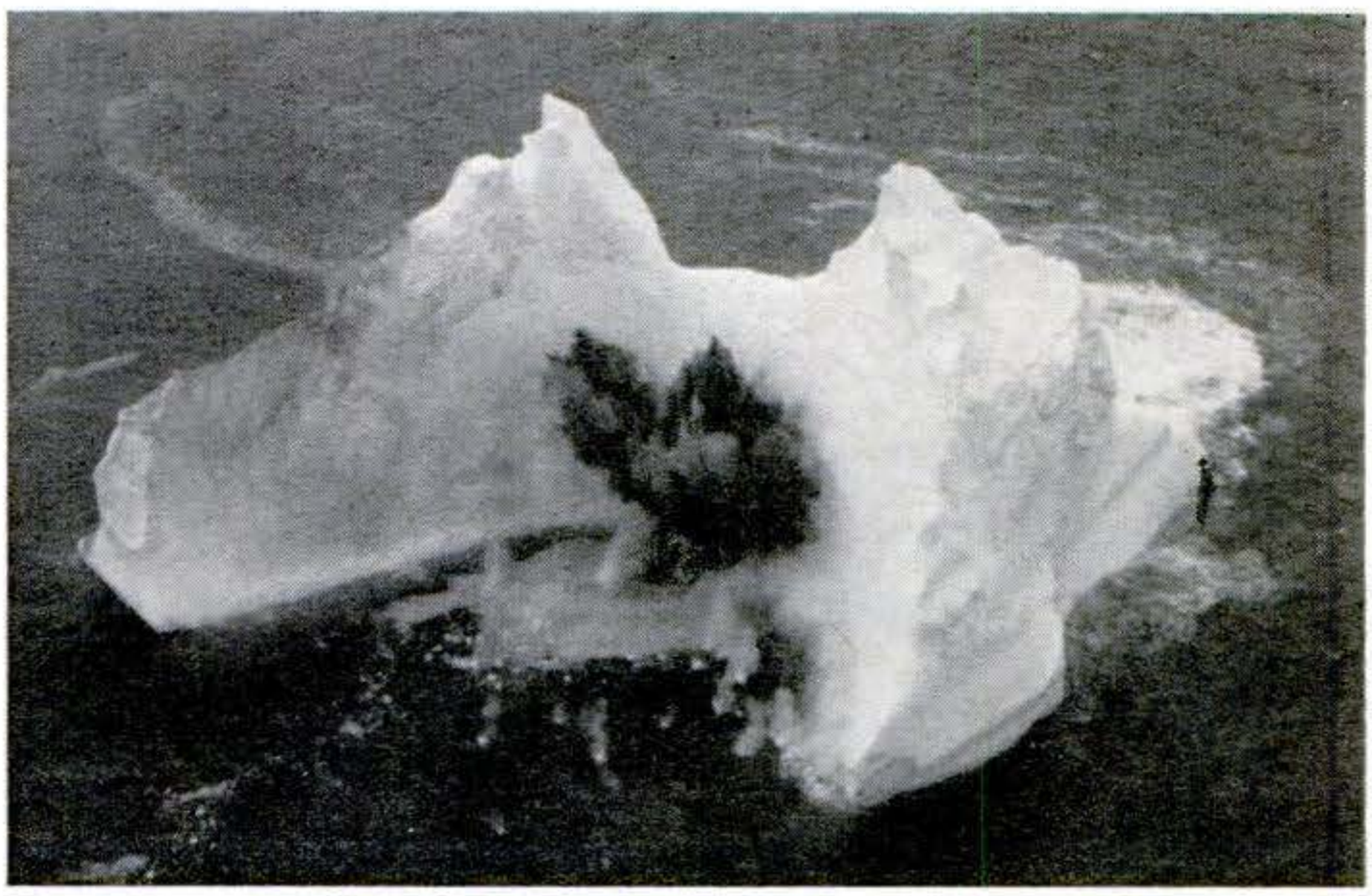
MODEL MINUTEMAN is shown above being raised into blast-off position in an HO-gauge railroad car built to an early concept. Actual launching car is now under construction.

Minuteman gets set

America's newest ICBM, the solid-propellant Minuteman, is being lowered here into an underground silo in preparation for a tethered flying test. The Minuteman is a three-stage missile assembled and tested for the Air Force by Boeing. It is designed for firing from either a single-hole silo [PS, March] or a mobile launcher [PS, Aug. '59]. The first of a series of missile-train test runs has been made over tracks of the Union Pacific, Western Pacific, and Denver & Rio Grande railroads in the West.

Copyrighted material

TARGET IN BOMBSIGHT, one of the explosive eggs is dropped.



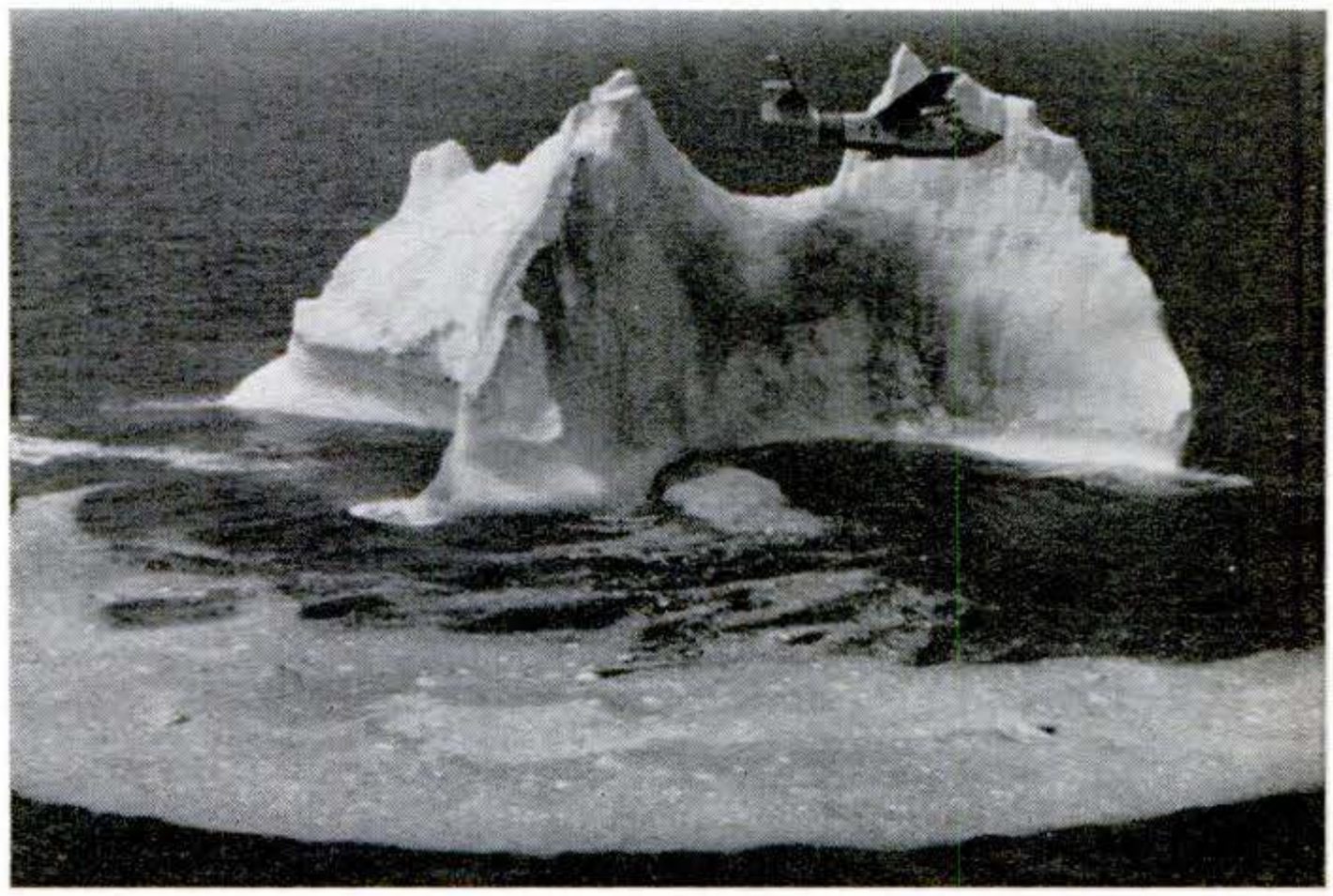
DIRECT HIT is scored on big berg by 1,000-pound bomb. The plane made 10 runs at 800 feet, carried two bombs on each.

Icebergs make tough targets

The U.S. Coast Guard is testing the effectiveness of bombing to break icebergs up before they float into shipping lanes.

The big fellow shown here in international waters 160 miles off Newfoundland was this summer's target. It's 150 feet high, 300 feet wide, and weighs about 1,000,000 tons.

The plane dropped 20 conventional 1,000-pound bombs in a period of a week, scored 16 direct hits, didn't succeed in breaking it up.



DAMAGE IS SURVEYED by bombing plane after one hit. Scattered bits of ice chipped by explosion float in the water.

Hands on his harness buckles . . .

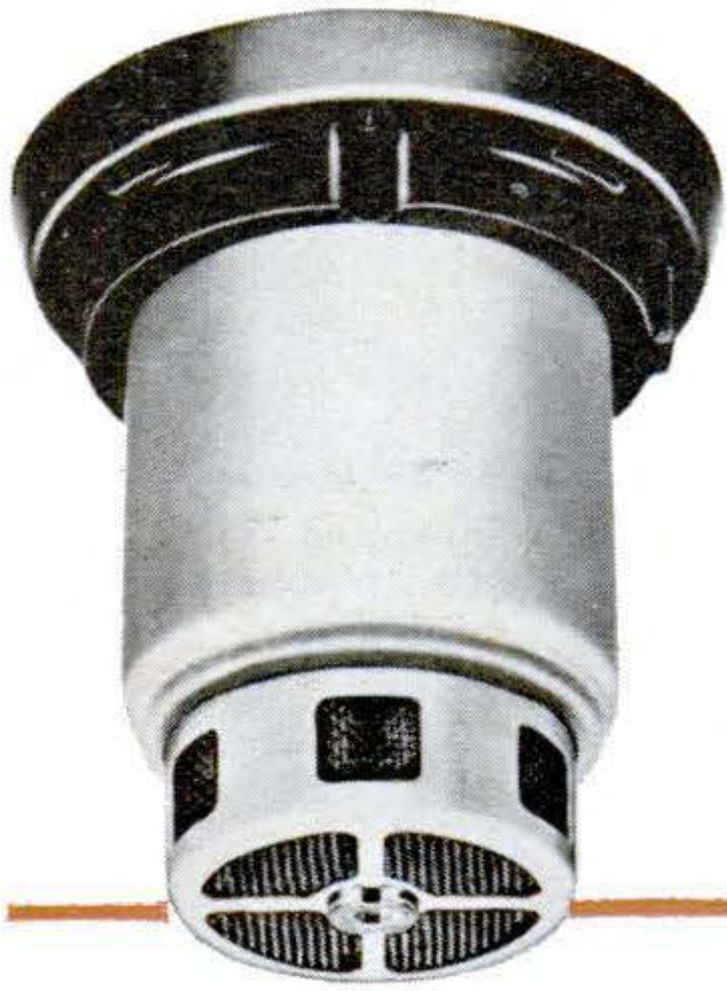
. . . Army paratrooper lets canopy fly.

Parachute release—pronto

A new quick-release device now lets the Army's paratroopers get rid of their billowing parachute canopies as soon as they hit the ground. It's worked by three-step shoulder locks that can't open accidentally in the air. When a GI lands, he flips two covering clips, presses a button on each, and pulls open the locks, allowing the canopy to fly free. No longer does he have to get to his feet, rush around to the canopy, and try to collapse it while exposed to enemy fire.

Copyrighted material

New Alarm Detects Fire Before It Starts



Early warning often makes the difference between life and death. This nuclear device might prevent such tragedies as Chicago's LaSalle Hotel blaze where 61 died

By Paul W. Kearney

AT A children's convalescent home in Chappaqua, N. Y., the overheat device on an oil burner failed to function and the boiler became dangerously hot. Neither flame nor smoke were present, but a "nuclear fire detector" in an *adjoining* room was triggered by invisible combustion products. In the boiler room itself, a conventional fire detector had never gone into operation.

At a South Portland, Me., factory the insulation on a motor winding began to smolder. A nuclear alarm summoned the fire department by direct connection, and the motor was turned off before trouble began.

These are just two of the many instances in which fire was prevented because a supersensitive nuclear detector provided early warning. How does this revolutionary device report fires before they actually start, while conventional detectors sound an alarm only during the later stages?

Most fire detectors are thermal devices. Rising heat activates a thermostatic or pneumatic control and sets off the system. Smoke detectors, on the other hand, are generally electronic eyes whose invisible beams, when broken by a column of smoke, turn in an alarm. The important thing to remember is that in either of these conditions a fire is already under way.

This one is different. The nuclear detector, called Pyr-a-Larm (and made by Pyrotronics, Newark, N. J.), utilizes the fact that air is made conductive by alpha particles emitted by a minute source of radium. The air molecules are ionized into positive ions and negative electrons; when voltage is applied across an ionization chamber a small electrical current is formed. Products of combustion entering this chamber also become ionized, but because of their relatively large size they move more slowly, thereby reducing current flow.

The current is so small that it must be amplified to complete an alarm circuit. This is done with a specially designed cold-cathode tube connected in parallel with two ionization chambers. The tube contains no filament, and an anode current passes only during alarm.

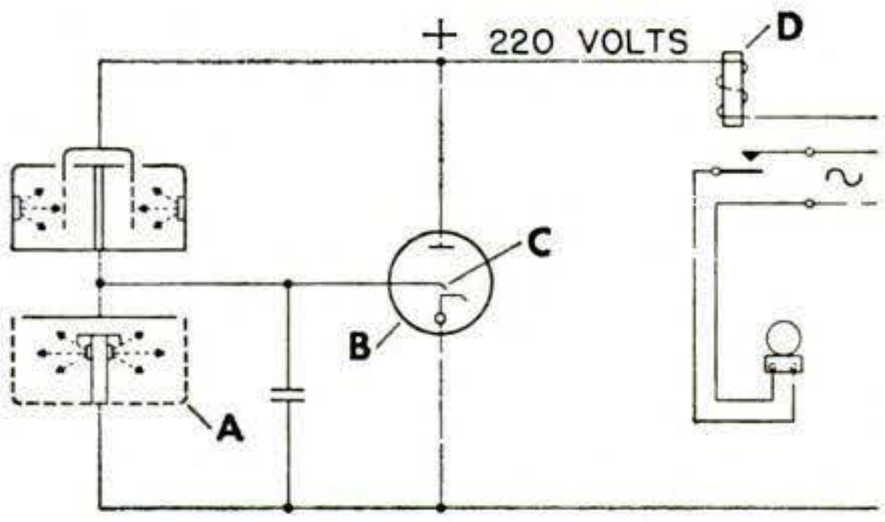
As the outer chamber is open to the air and the inner chamber virtually sealed, any reduction of current in the outer

Copyrighted material

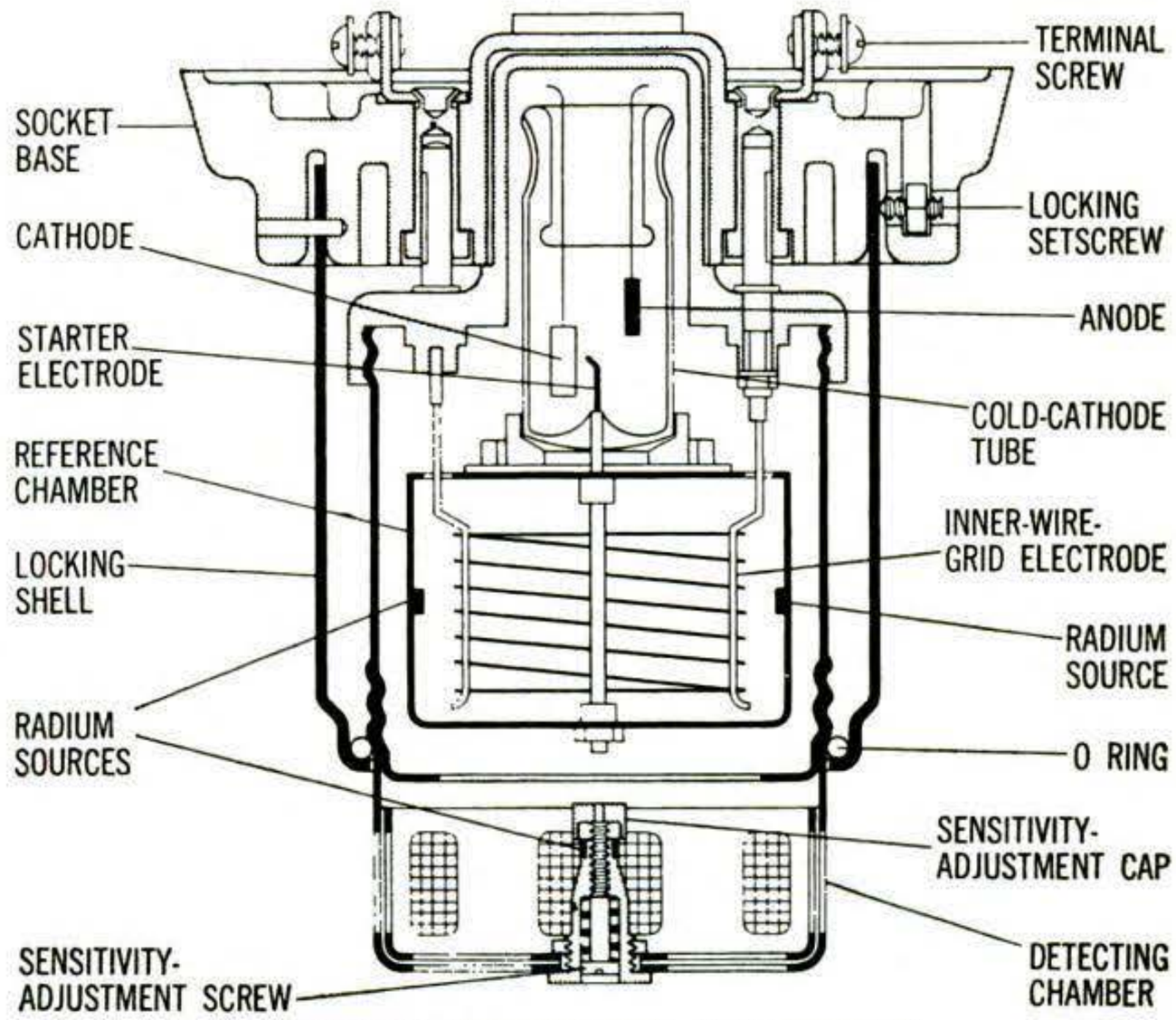
chamber increases the voltage at the trigger electrode of the tube, causing the trigger to activate relays for alarms and signals.

The control cabinet can of course be equipped with contacts for many other functions besides the sounding of an alarm. These include closing fire doors, shutting off fans and ventilating ducts, cutting off power to malfunctioning machinery, turning on emergency or pilot lights in strategic areas, and releasing fire-fighting chemicals.

[Continued on page 262]

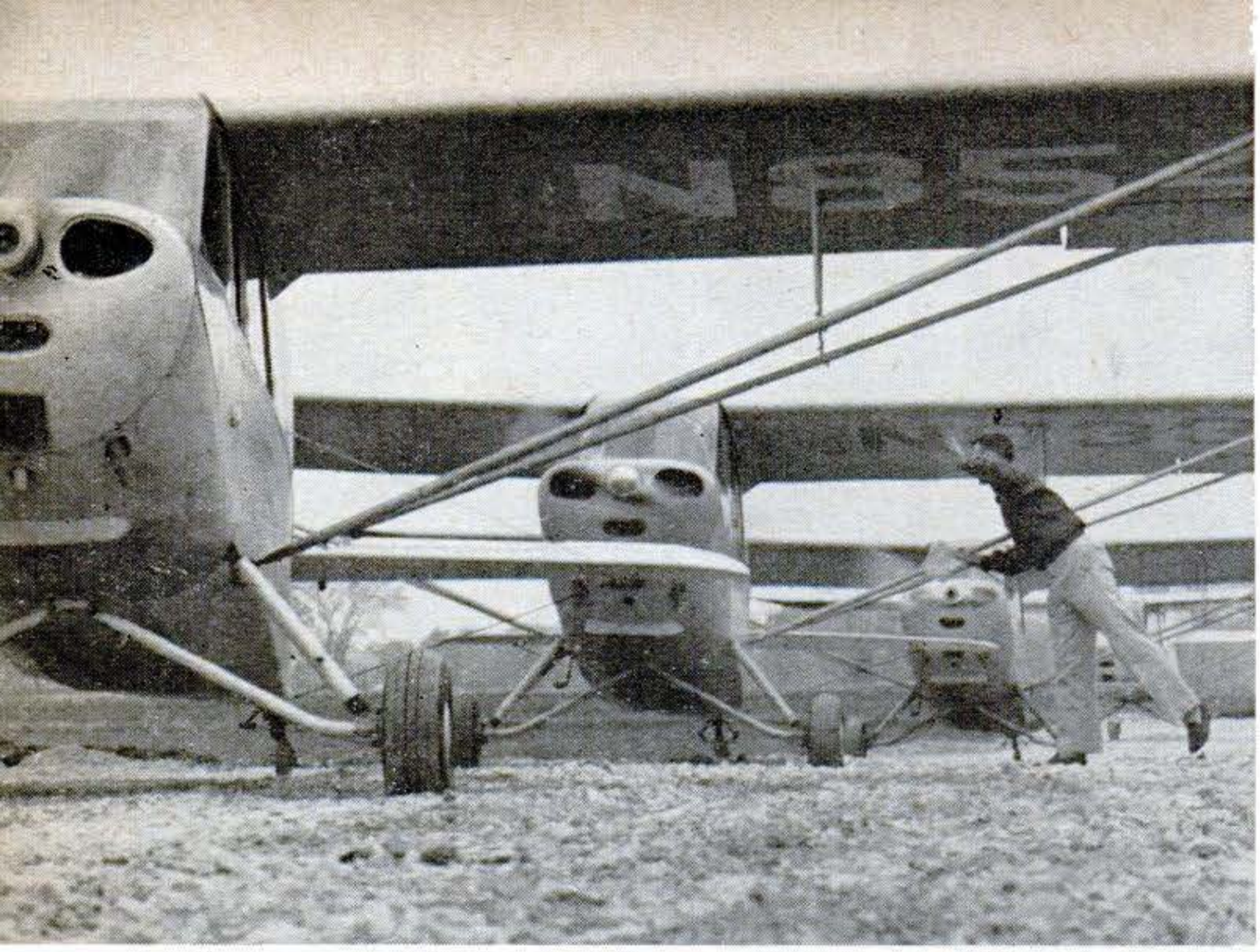


WIRING DIAGRAM (above): Air molecules, after entering through a special perforated sampling tube, become ionized in the outer ionization chamber (A) and produce a tiny current that is amplified by the cold-cathode tube (B). A trace of smoke or invisible combustion products sets off the trigger electrode (C), which activates the alarm relay (D). A single detector head protects up to 3,600 square feet. In case of failure in the unit, a closed circuit activates an alarm.



CROSS SECTION OF DETECTOR HEAD

Copyrighted material



COMPETITORS RUSH FOR COCKPITS on signal from judges. They will roll planes out of line and taxi into position for takeoff.

College 'Bomber' Pilots Try Their Wings

THE sky's the limit now in college competition. This year, teams from 20 schools took part in the annual meet of the National Intercollegiate Flying Association. Ohio State played host at its own airport—Don Scott Field. More than 200 students entered 80 planes, flying them to Columbus from as far away as Stillwater, Okla., and Bozeman, Mont. Grand winner—for the second year in a row—was St. Cloud State from St. Cloud, Minn.

The meet lasted three days and included four events: spot landings under power and dead-stick (with power cut), cross-country navigation, and bomb placement. "Bombs" were paper sacks filled with lime.

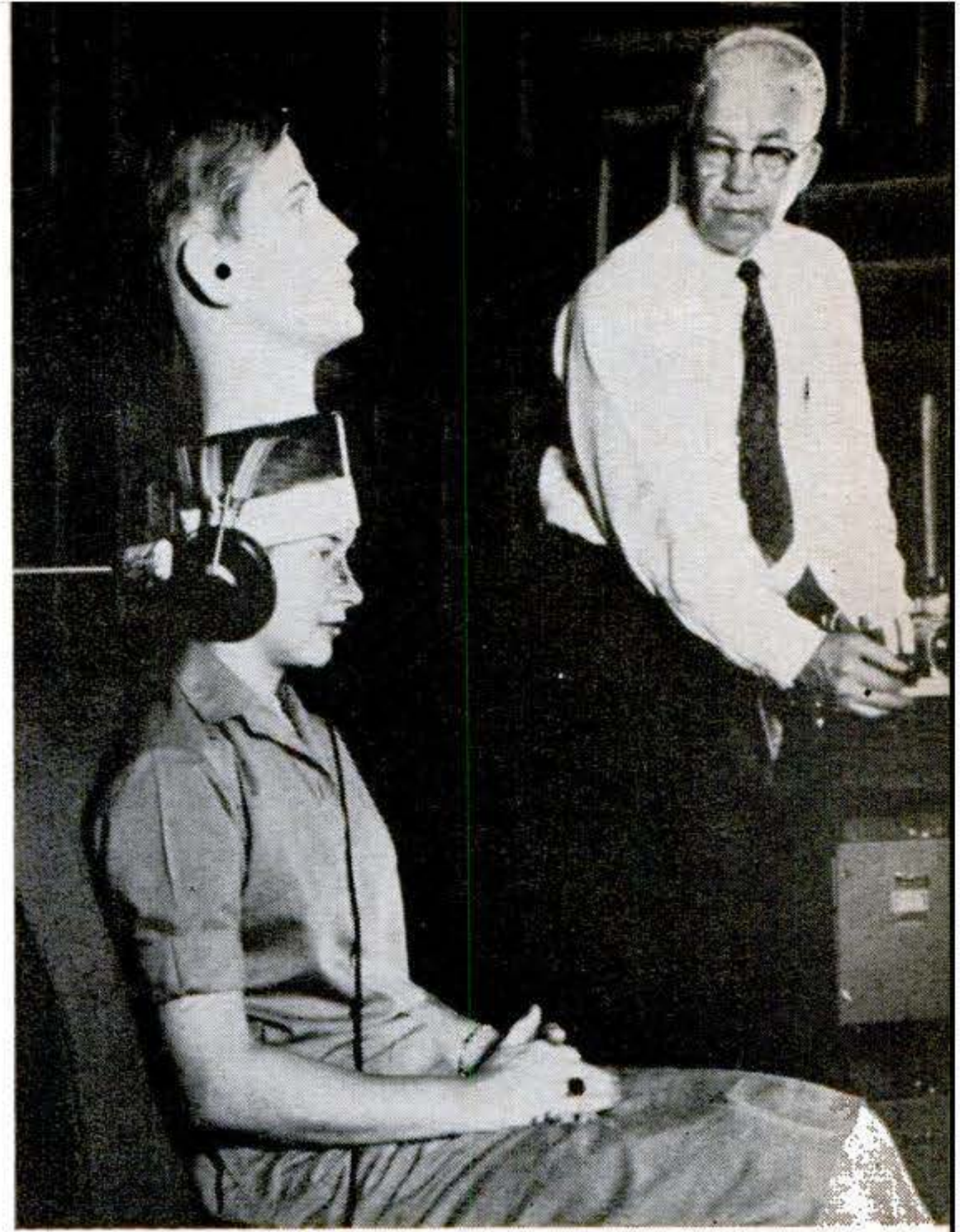
All of the students learned to fly at their colleges, taking regular curricular training courses, with credits toward their degrees. Ohio State, for instance, allows five hours' credit. Many of the young pilots will use their experience in agriculture and business. Some, with further training, may become airline pilots.

LIME-FILLED "BOMB" is dropped on target from plane above. It won't fall straight down. The speed of the plane affects the trajectory to put it closer to the bull's-eye (below).

NEAR MISS IN LANDING as pilot attempts to bring plane's wheels down on field marker.

ENGINE TROUBLE is checked out by pilot and ground crew while waiting for next event.

JUDGES SCAN SKY during pattern flight. Walkie-talkie (left) keeps in touch with tower.



Two heads better than one

The girl with two heads is helping Bell Labs improve stereophonic radio and TV.

The upper head is Oscar the Dummy. Microphones in his ears pick up actual sounds. The lower head belongs to Mary Lou Hartig. Her earphones, connected to Oscar's mikes, hear what he hears, but with a difference: The sound relayed to her is manipulated (delayed or intensified) to determine how she knows which direction it's coming from. She wears Oscar so that minute head movements—important in sound localization—are transmitted to him.

Four-door convertible

Here's a convertible that should be easy on passengers getting in and out of the rear seat: It has four doors. The fancy number was specially built by Ghia on a Chrysler Crown Imperial LeBaron chassis for President Achmed Sukarno of Indonesia. You can get it duplicated for around $32,000.

Copyrighted material

Is Noise Damaging Your Ears?

Noise can be dangerous. A doctor tells you how to recognize the peril—before it's too late—and save your hearing

Wave pressures from loud machinery or blasts affect your sound-receiver cells.

By John E. Eichenlaub, M. D.

YOU may, without suspecting it, be running the risk of permanent injury to your ears. The odds are greater than you think, especially if you work around noisy machinery or farm equipment, or you're interested in sports that involve gunfire.

Can you avoid such damage? Probably yes—if you are awake to the danger. Here are the facts:

Sound waves create alternate phases of positive and negative pressure that can inflict mechanical damage on the inner ear. Wave pressures from loud machinery or blasts affect the sound-receiver cells in the fluid of the inner ear. Mild injury makes these cells swell and stop functioning temporarily. Severe or prolonged injury makes them die and disappear.

Most victims of noise damage notice a ringing in the ears before they report any loss. The ringing may be in one ear or both, and lasts day and night (although it's often more

Copyrighted material

noticeable in the quiet of the night). It sounds like a continuous high note on a violin.

Patients who acquire their hearing loss abruptly also complain of a "tin ear" that makes everything sound as if it is coming through a cheap radio speaker. Victims of more gradual hearing loss seldom notice this change in quality of sound, for lack of a recent standard of comparison.

Most victims of noise damage notice a ringing in the ears. It is often more noticeable in the quiet of the night. It sounds like a high note on a violin.

When the quality of a person's hearing first drops, tests show normal hearing in the range of tones used in ordinary speech. It is in the relatively narrow band of frequencies an octave or so above high C that there is severe loss. Further damage, however, instead of affecting those little-used high pitches, spreads the defect down into the speech range.

Tones used for speech become involved from the top down, which is particularly unfortunate since the sounds that distinguish the critical consonants ("p" from "t," "s" from "ch," and so on) are all in the high-pitch range. Eighty percent of meaning, in fact, is conveyed by the high-pitched six percent of voice sound. In noise-induced deafness, you lose the power to distinguish words from one another very quickly, leaving speech a garbled mumble.

The earlier you take steps to protect your ears from further damage, the better your chance of escaping this condition.

Who is vulnerable? About six million industrial workers in this country are exposed every day to noise that can cause ear damage. Operators who stand within three feet of presses, drop hammers, automatic riveters, automatic screw machines, looms, wood planers, wood saws, and dozens of other common machines frequently suffer from noise-induced deafness. Some farm machinery and most hunting guns make enough noise to deafen you. About the only major group not exposed to ear-damaging noise (and they'll never believe it) are America's housewives. The youngsters make an awful racket, but not a truly ear-splitting one!

Tools, such as a pneumatic drill, can cause ear damage. Youngsters make an awful racket, but it's not truly ear-splitting.

With so many sources of ear-wrecking noise, how can you tell whether your own hearing is in danger? Experts suggest that steady or intermittent noise is potentally dangerous if:

- It makes your ears tickle or hurt.
- It prevents your understanding speech without cutting off machinery or moving away from the spot where you usually work.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

- It leaves you with head noises or ringing in the ears.
- Speech or music seems muffled to you immediately after a day's work.

For instance, one of my patients recently mentioned what seemed an odd fact to him.

"I leave my car radio on all the time," he said. "When I get off work in the afternoon, I turn the ignition key and the music comes on. But I always have to turn the volume way up, even though it sounds loud enough at the same setting in the morning."

"I leave my car radio on all the time. When I get off work in the afternoon, I turn the ignition key and the music comes on. But I have to turn the volume up."

Like most people who notice early signs of noise-induced hearing loss, this patient had only temporary damage. A switch to a less noisy work place quickly restored his hearing to normal.

A discharging firearm, dynamite blast, or other literally ear-splitting noise gives you no opportunity for such stitch-in-time action. By the time you realize that something is wrong, your ears may be permanently damaged. Take this case, for example:

A young lawyer went hunting with a rather excitable neighbor. As a partridge started from the brush, the neighbor threw up his shotgun and let fly. The end of his gun barrel was close to the lawyer's head. Result: a permanent hearing defect that makes ordinary conversation at more than five feet distance (and most courtroom activity) virtually impossible.

Never put your head up close to the noise source. Even moderately noisy machinery can destroy hearing if you do.

The specially sensitive. Ear damage from noise shows up much more quickly in some people than in others. A group of airline pilots took hearing tests after four to six thousand hours of flying time. The results, corrected for hearing loss expected from age alone, showed that three-fourths of the men had either no hearing change whatever or only slight loss for high pitches. One in 10, however, had beginning loss of hearing in the speech range.

After 10 to 16 thousand hours of flying time, the most sensitive 10 percent showed definite hearing loss, with difficulty in understanding ordinary conversation more than five feet away. If these few sensitive people had dodged further noise exposure, their hearing loss might never have occurred.

Unfortunately, you can't tell ahead of time whether or not your ears are extra sensitive. Research workers have tried for years to devise a test to sort out workers who can stand loud noise from those who can't. The best they have come up with is a schedule of careful hearing tests for a man's first weeks on a noisy job. If early hearing change indicates noise sensitivity, transfer to a less noisy job usually restores hearing promptly.

How to save your hearing. You can approximate this program for yourself by searching carefully for evidence of ear effects as you introduce yourself gradually to intensive noise.

[Continued on page 242]

Copyrighted material

Chisel-point nozzle

This fire-hose nozzle, developed at a U. S. Air Force base in England, punches a hole in the fuselage of a crashed plane and reaches in to keep its bomb load from exploding.

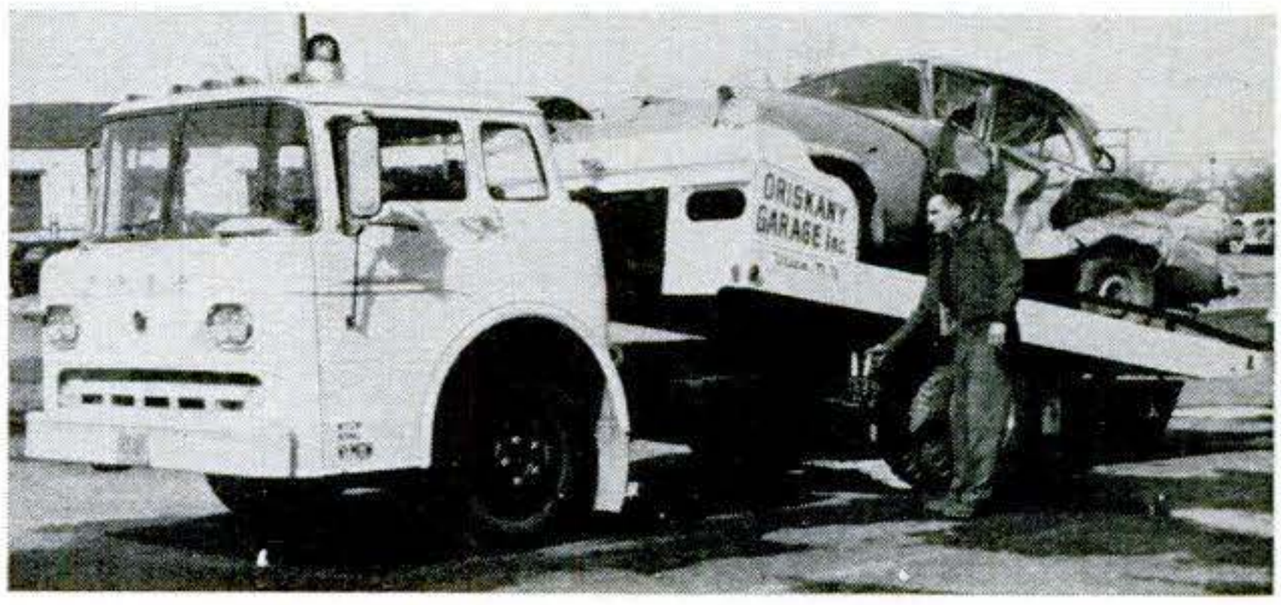
It can fill the bomb bay with 250 gallons of water or 1,750 gallons of foam in one minute. Standard nozzles deliver far less, and fire fighters using them have to break through a plane's skin with axes. The new one is heavy iron pipe with a hardened chisel point. It has handles to make control easy.

Ball is phone booth

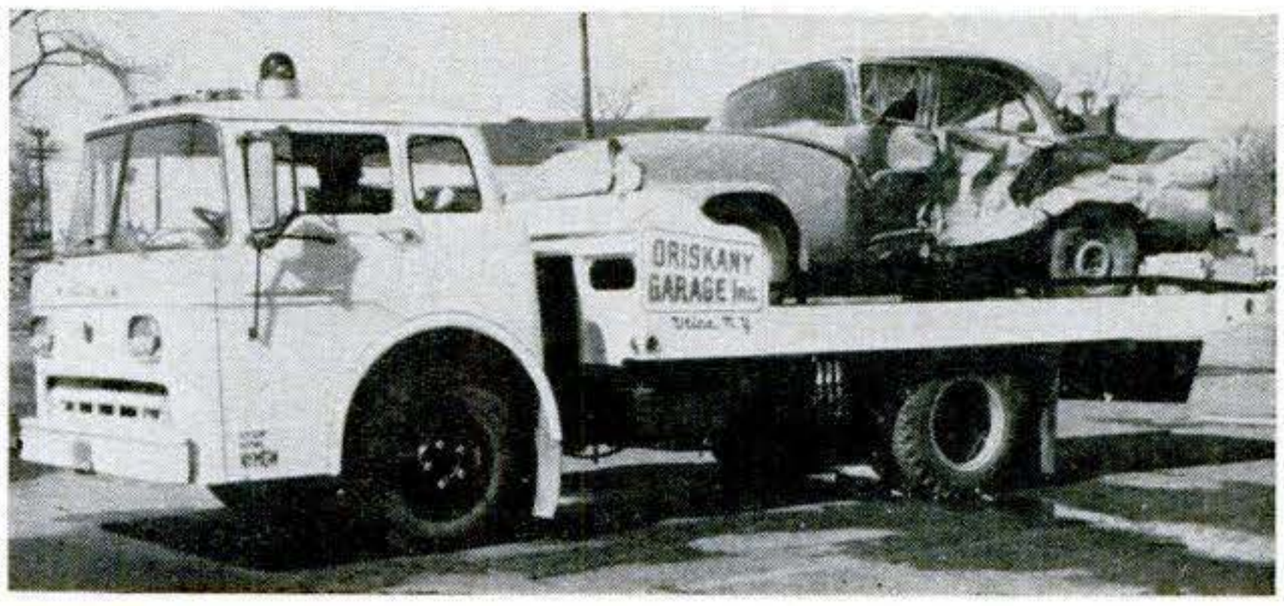
The public telephone above is installed in a plastic ball. When making a call, the girl leans her head into the halved bubble to shut out surrounding noise. The design is being shown at an exhibition in Stockholm, Sweden.

Piggyback wrecker backs up to wreck . . .

. . . winches it onto wrecker's tilted ramp . . .



. . . pulls it up into carrying position . . .



. . . and is set to drive off to the garage.

Gangplank wrecker

Here's a wrecker that takes a disabled car in for repair—piggyback. It has a 16-foot flatbed body that slides eight feet to the rear and tilts to form a ramp. A built-in hydraulic cable winch pulls the car up, and the body then returns forward behind the cab. In addition, there is a detachable pulley on the end of the platform for hauling cars out of streams, up steep embankments, and out of ditches and fields. A tow bar at the back of the wrecker chassis can tow a second car. The wrecker was invented by Joe Klosek, proprietor of a Utica, N. Y., garage.

Copyrighted material

Car goes into garage . . .

. . . garage goes into car.

Inflatable garage

This British motorist has no trouble garaging his car when he goes on vacation. He carries the 10-by-12-foot storage unit with him, complete with folding floor. The garage, of lightweight nylon, is held up by a skeleton framework of tubes inflated by a blower powered by the car battery. It packs in an 88-pound bundle, can be put up by one man in only four minutes.

Missile helicopter

The Navy's radio-guided air-to-surface Bullpup has acquired a new launcher. Besides arming fast fighters, the Martin missile has now been fired successfully from Marine helicopters.

Hung on a starboard rack on a Sikorsky HUS-1, it has been shot at ground targets from altitudes of 500 to 1,500 feet with no adverse effect on stability.

It's guided by a switch on the pilot's control stick, will supplement assault troops' firepower.

He rides the river

The flashy convertible at right was further converted by Richard B. Cronin of Detroit into a speedboat. He mounted an old Buick body on a boat hull and took a spin on the Detroit River.

Shortly after this photo was taken, the aquatic convertible collided with a brand-new 23-foot cruiser and knocked a three-foot chunk out of its stern. Only damage to the Buick was a dented fender.

Copyrighted material

Now . . . Little Batteries Put Power Anywhere

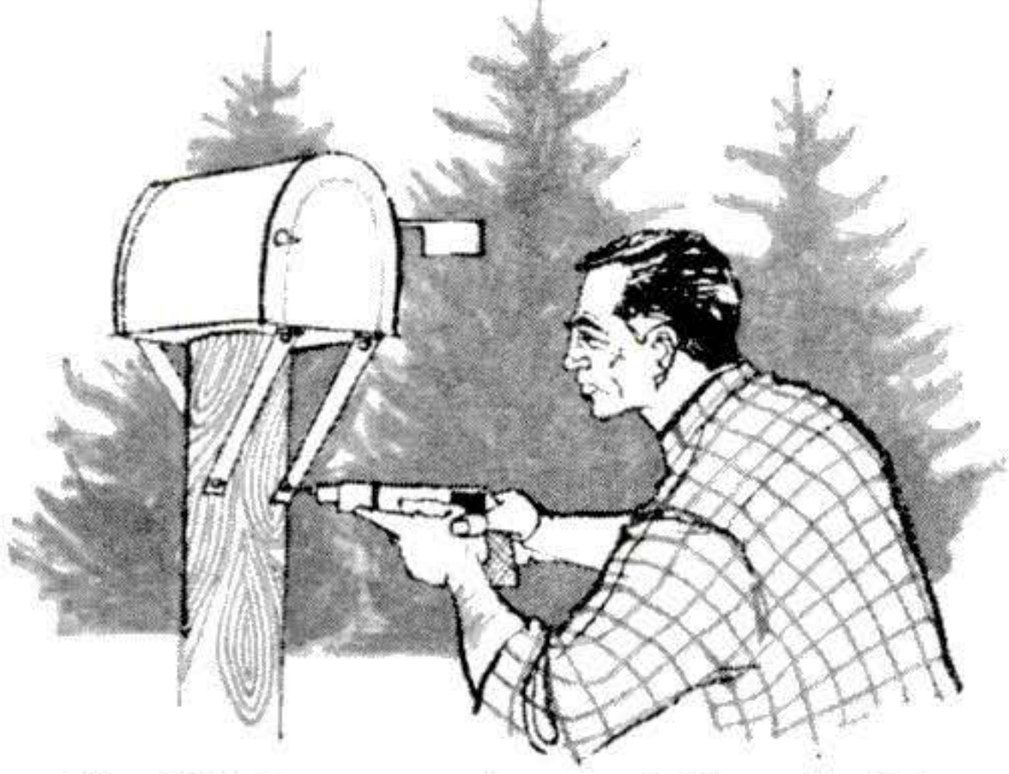
The new rechargeables are small, lightweight, spillproof, and long-lived. They're making more portables possible

RIGHT NOW . . .

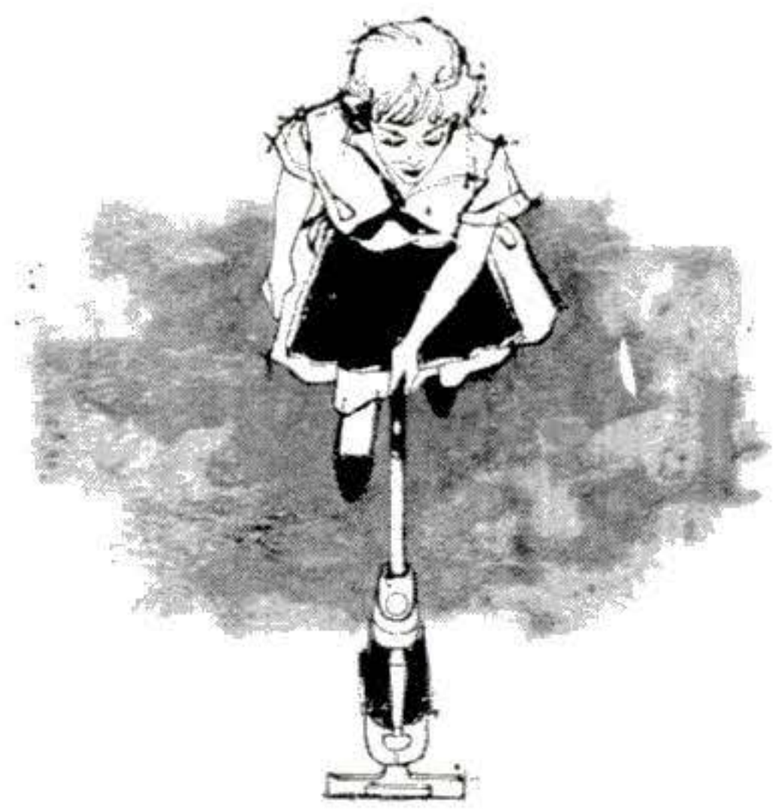
You can get a clean shave in the woods

Or watch television while you row

PRETTY SOON . . .



You'll bring your electric drill to the job



Or hear her say, "Look—no cord!"

By Robert Gorman

NEXT month—if you have the inclination—you can combine World Series television with a camping trip in the remote backwoods. For large-screen, portable TV has finally broken free of the electric outlet.

Self-powered television is the latest recruit in a fast-growing army of appliances that store electricity for hours of cordless, convenient use, and are then recharged in off hours. You can already shave electrically—or take sound movies—while canoeing in midstream. But before long you may be able to carry a cordless electric drill to the job. And by next year your wife may be doing her vacuum-cleaning without trailing cord from room to room. Nor will the kids be forgotten. Electric toys powered by economical, high-energy, long-lasting rechargeable cells are on the way, too.

It's not just that storage batteries are taking over jobs formerly done by dry cells. They are opening a whole new range of applications. Although a revolution in packaged power is in the making,

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

it may be difficult to recognize because it has waddled—rather than leaped—upon the scene. Batteries are essential to the new developments, even though electronic advances have stolen the limelight.

Fewer volts needed. Transistors, semiconductors, and other subminiature workhorses have sharply reduced the power needed by electronic gear. Compact, lightweight equipment can now handle a vast number of full-size jobs. Motorola's new fully transistorized TV portable, for instance, operates a 19-inch picture tube on an input of less than 20 volts at 1.5 amperes.

But this achievement would have little value without a suitable source of power. The five-pound silver-cadmium battery pack developed by Yardney Electric Corp. delivers the needed current at constant voltage for five to six hours. It can be recharged at least 500 times.

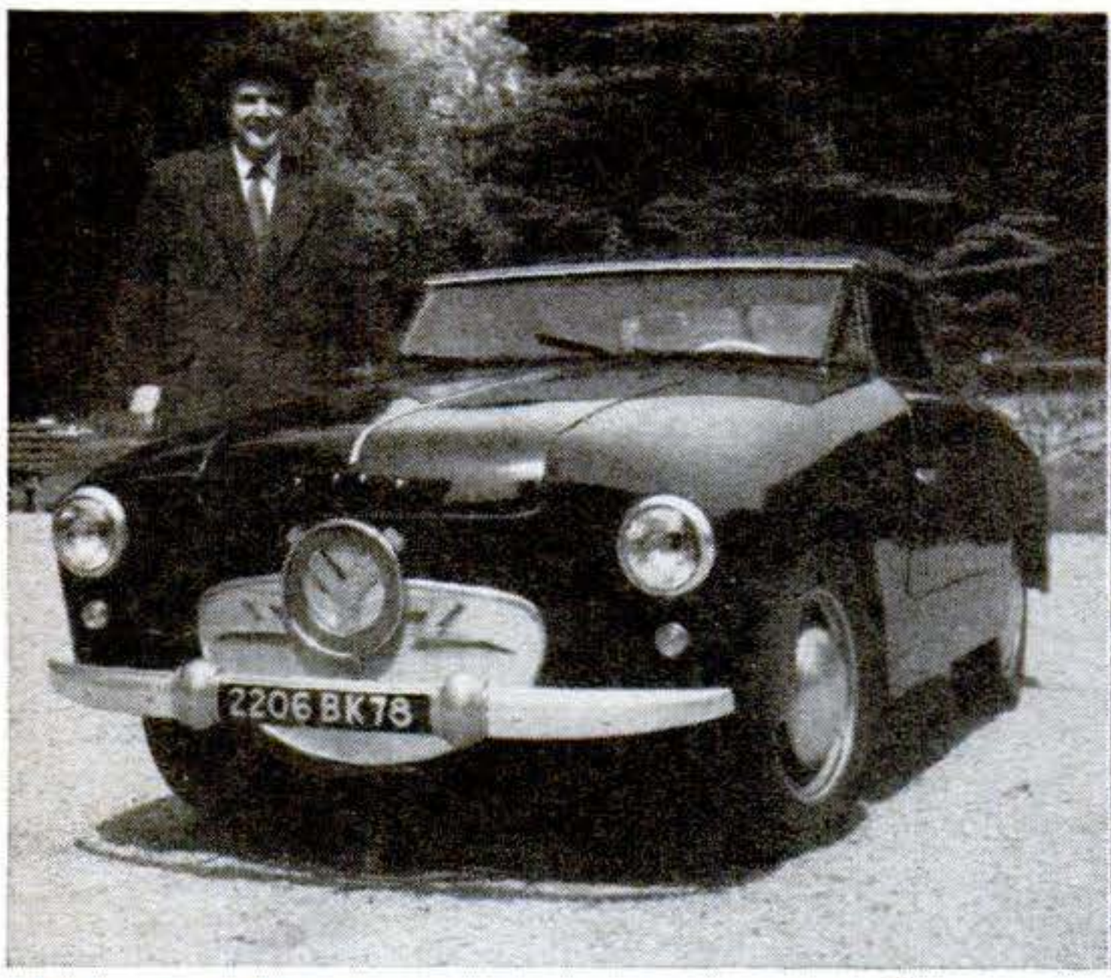
Rewriting the book. Recent developments have toppled a host of familiar rules about batteries. One thing hasn't changed, however. Electricity is generated by a chemical reaction within the individual cells of a battery. In a "secondary," or rechargeable, battery, the action has to be reversible: The chemical process that causes the charge to flow out must turn around when a new charge is put back in.

Regardless of its size, the cell of any practical battery will develop an electrical pressure of one to two volts. But a larger cell will be able to deliver more amperes of current for a longer period of time. And by joining cells in different combinations, batteries of almost any voltage and of widely varying current-storage capabilities can be made.

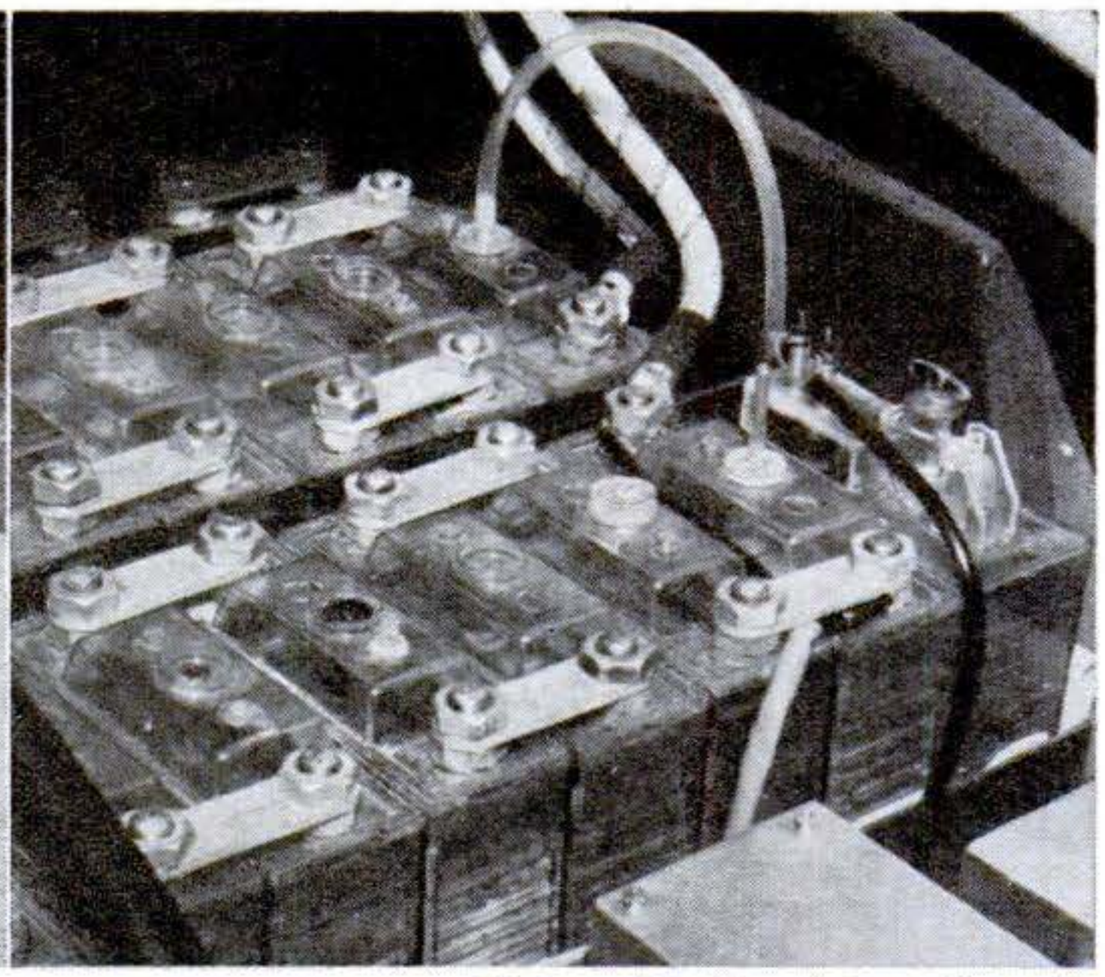
Electricity can be generated by many different chemical combinations. It has been known for at least half a century that such combinations as nickel and cadmium, silver and zinc, and silver and cadium are high-energy "couples." Since they are also reversible, they are ideal for use in compact storage batteries.

The big problem—control. The breakthrough in modern rechargeables came not from discovering these favorable combinations, but from learning how to control them. In the past, storage batteries had to be protected against excessive charge or discharge, because either condition can evaporate water from the liquid electrolyte. (The electrolyte is a kind of messenger that carries the reactive agents back and forth.) The charge or discharge process can also generate gases that have to be vented to keep a battery from popping its seams.

Once we learned to live with these limitations in the familiar lead-acid car battery, it grew easy to overlook their importance: A battery's dependence on water and air limits it to fixed-position jobs in which it isn't likely to leak or



DYNA-PANHARD ELECTRIC CAR runs at a top speed of 48 m.p.h. Prof. Henri Andre, who designed the car's battery, is shown above.



UNDER THE HOOD of Dyna-Panhard is a 56-cell, 256-ampere Yardney silver-zinc battery. One charge will power the car for 150 miles.

Copyrighted material

spill. It needs auxiliary equipment to regulate the charge-discharge cycle, and its useful life depends on periodic service and maintenance.

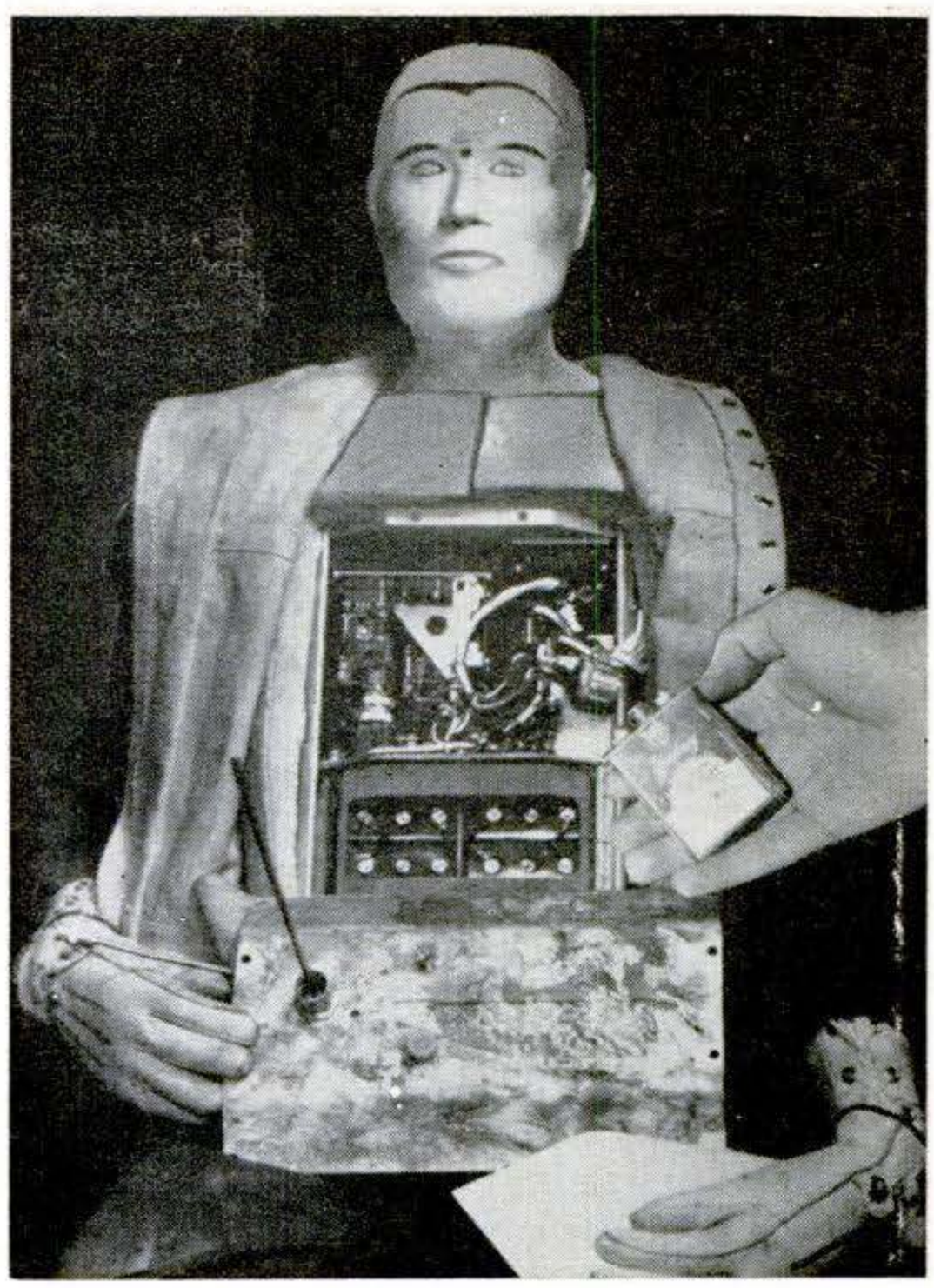
A rechargeable flashlight. The first major step in freeing rechargeables for wider use came out of West Germany about 10 years ago. A technique was developed for limiting gas pressure inside a sealed nickel-cadmium cell. In effect it stopped chemical action when the cell was charged to capacity. A second development protected against the tendency of an over-discharged cell to reverse its polarity. The results showed up in a small, spillproof pocket flashlight that could be recharged from any AC outlet. It was so immune to abuse that it could be recharged at any point in the discharge cycle, or left plugged in on recharge for days at a time.

Since then a number of French inventions have made silver-zinc and silver-cadmium batteries practical and spillproof. Partly because of their high cost, silver cells show up mostly in military or industrial gear: missiles, satellites, undersea cameras, torpedo-guidance systems. They're also used in "Hurricane Sam"—the six-foot mechanical and electronic stand-in robot for human flyers in space-age endurance tests.

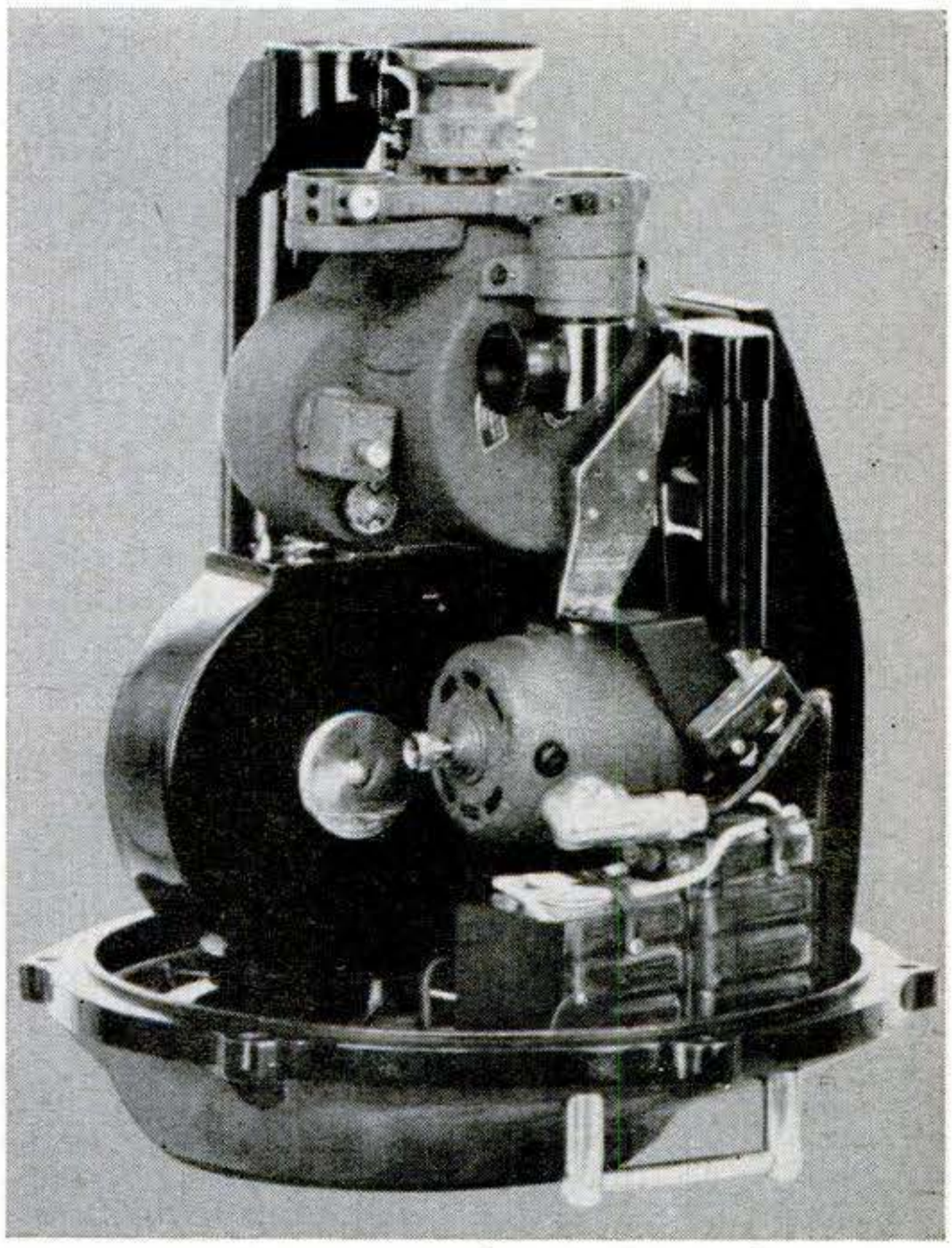
Rechargeable dry cells. American engineering has refined and expanded the European advances—often producing batteries that defy the old-time classifications. For example, the new technology has toppled the long-standing distinction between rechargeable wet cells and one-shot dry cells. The reason: A sealed battery doesn't need, in fact, can't accept, a refill. So it no longer matters whether the electrolyte is liquid or not. Limiting evaporation has therefore made many types of rechargeable dry cells possible.

One-shot wet cells. Some of the jobs now being done by batteries have created a need for a cell of this kind. Many battery-powered defense items have to be stockpiled for long periods of time, yet must be ready for action at a moment's notice. But batteries can lose a large part of their energy just standing idle.

One solution has been to seal a liquid electrolyte in a separate container inside a battery. That way the whole package



HURRICANE SAM'S "HEART" is a Silvercel battery. In a 1,500-m.p.h. sky-leap from Utah's Hurricane Mesa, the battery ran the instruments that measured the robot's reactions as well as the transmitter that sent them back.



UNDERWATER CAMERA shown above also uses a Silvercel battery. The 89-pound camera, made by Sampson-Hall of Hollywood, can be used at depths of 150 feet without pressurization.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

VANGUARD III parts were photographed before the satellite was launched on September 18, 1959. A standard rechargeable Silvercel battery powered instruments that measured solar X rays, environmental conditions in space, and the earth's magnetic field. The battery also powered two transmitters that sent data for 89 out of a scheduled 90 days. The 50-pound moon, now silent, is still in orbit.

can be stored indefinitely in a dry, uncharged condition. Puncturing the liquid container instantly turns the separate parts into a fully charged battery.

One-shot rechargeables. Confusing classifications further, technologists now also need batteries that can be partly recharged a few times. The guidance system of a missile or torpedo is about as pure a one-shot application as you could ask for. But too much rides on that one shot to trust any device that hasn't been pretested. So a breed of one-shot rechargeables has been developed. Put through their paces in advance, they can be brought back to full power for the pay-off job.

[Continued on page 264]

My Most Embarrassing Shop Moment

PLANNING to paint the outside trim of my house one weekend, I had risen early on Saturday morning to get off to a good start. On my drill-press table in the garage I placed an open gallon bucket of white paint. Chucked in the spindle was a ¼" rod, which I had formed into a mixing paddle. With the paddle lowered into the paint, I locked the spindle and turned on the motor. But instead of the pulley belt being set for the slowest speed, as I had thought—it was set for maximum.

The shaft whipped the full bucket off the table and began whirling it around in front of my whitening face. Every revolution smacked the bucket against the centerpost of the press, creating a centrifugal snowstorm of four-hour paint. Because of the whirling bucket, I was unable to get to the motor switch until at last I found a stick with which to poke the toggle.

When the clatter died, the battered bucket was almost empty, most of its contents having done a nice job of beautifying and preserving my car (naturally a window had been open), the inside of my garage, and me.

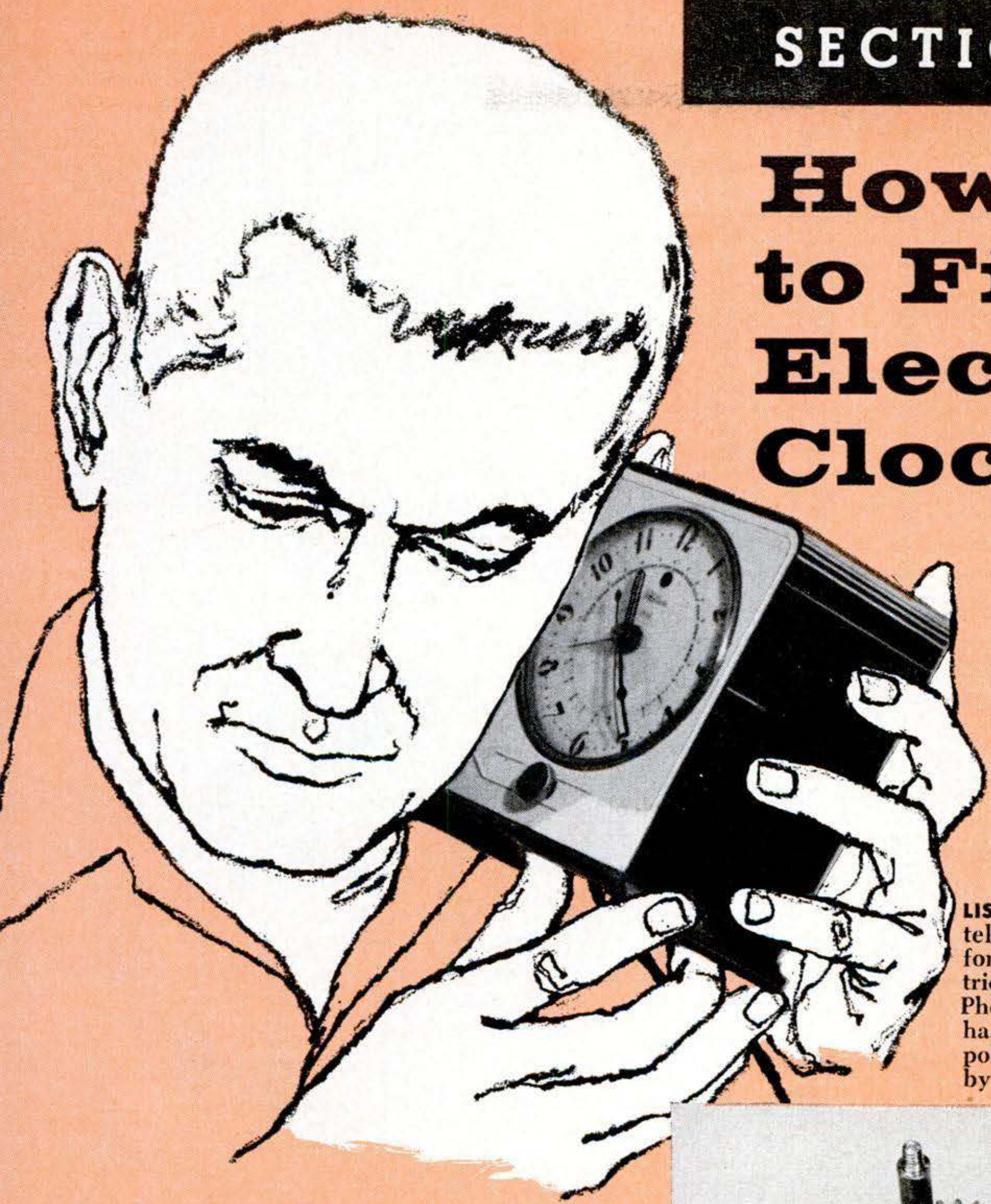
A lot of people have chuckled over this incident in the three years since it happened. Recently, I've just begun to see the humor in it myself.—*Paul Fryar, Canoga Park, Calif.*

• •

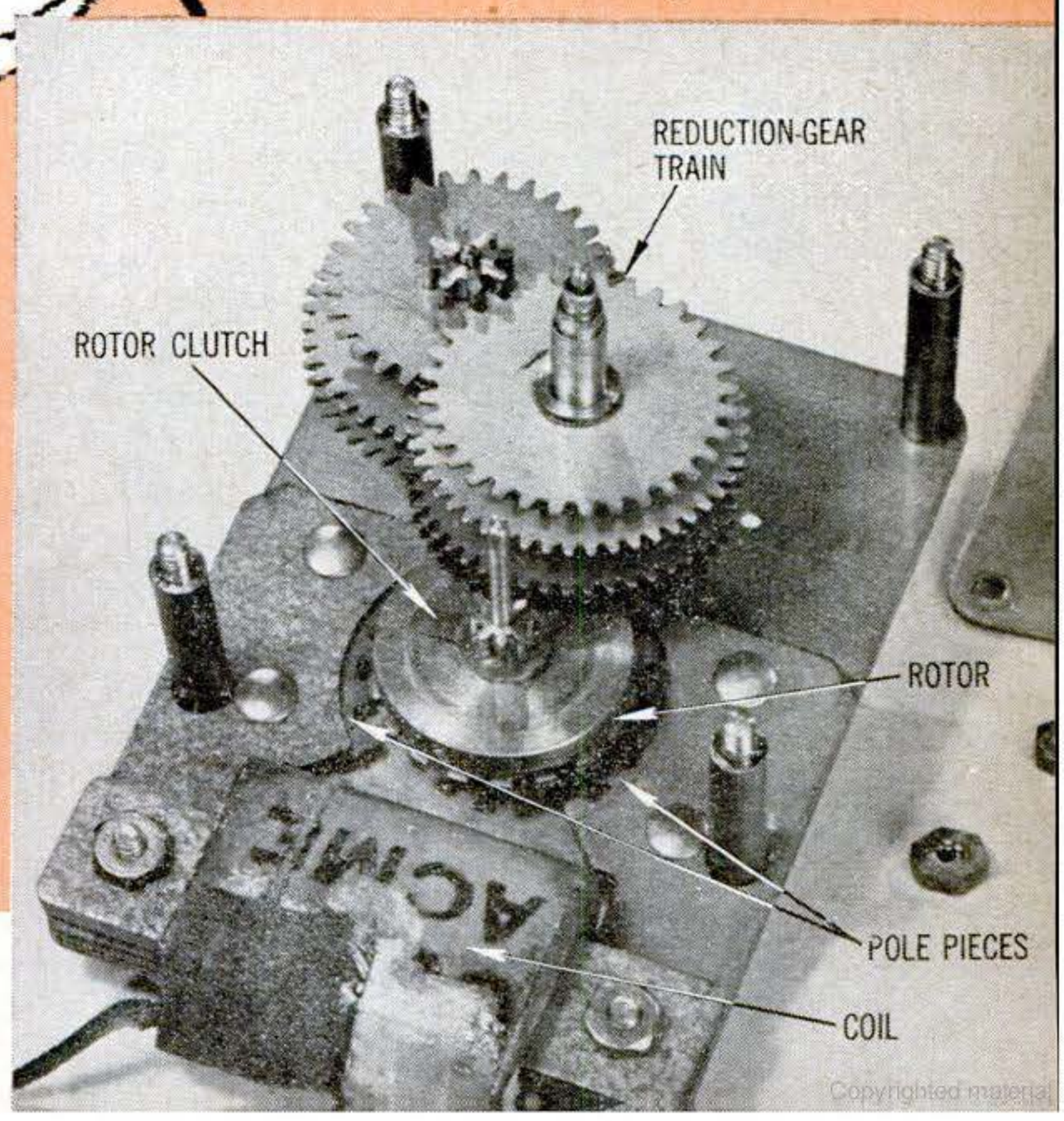
Do you have an embarrassing shop blunder that haunts you? PS will pay $50 for each such experience published. None can be returned. Keep it brief. Address: Shop Editor, Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

How to Fix Electric Clocks



LISTENING will usually tell you whether to look for mechanical or electrical troubles. Below: Phonic-wheel clock drive has toothed rotor and pole pieces. It is started by twirling a knob.



By Walter E. Burton

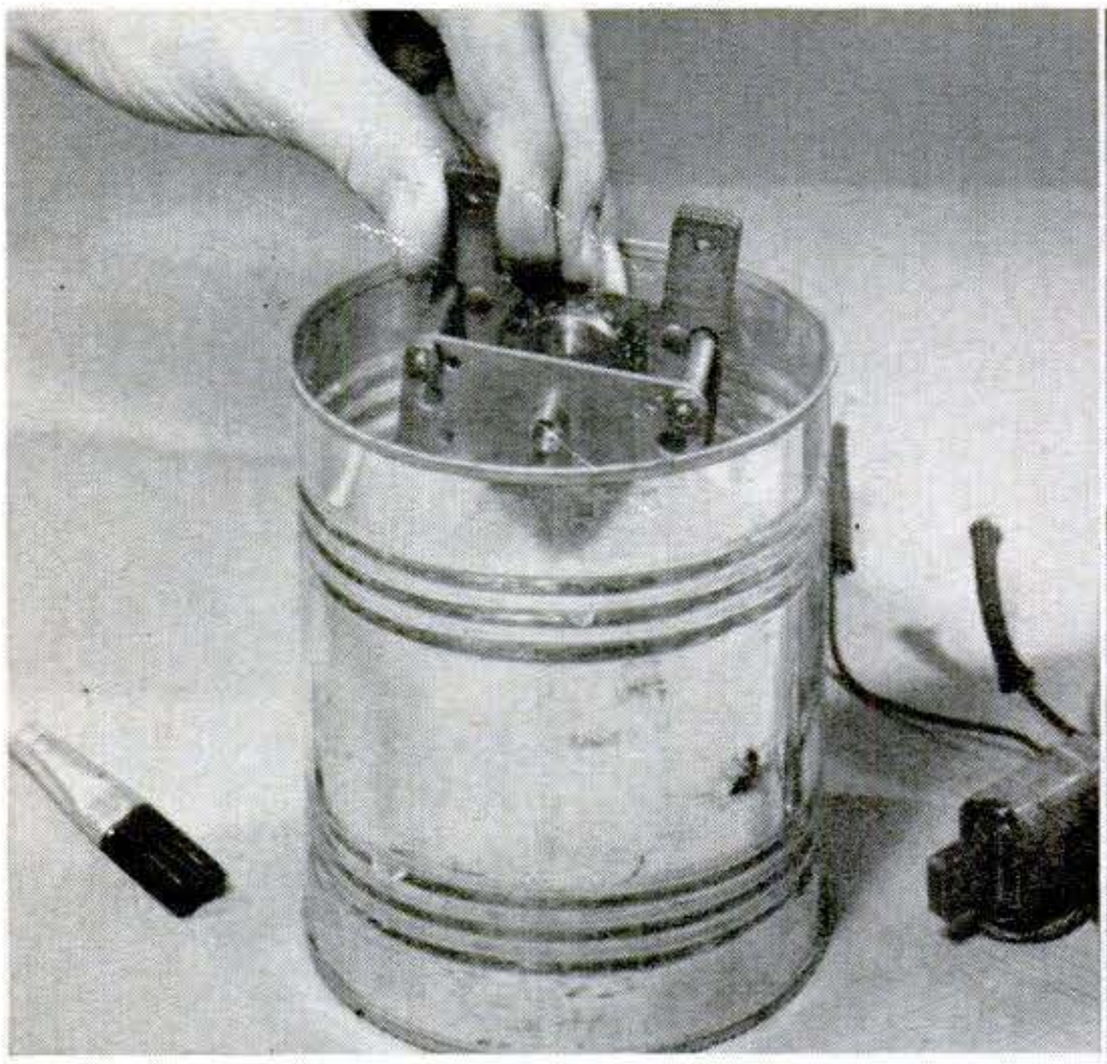
FIXING an ailing electric clock is easier than you may think. Your self-confidence may have been shaken by previous experiences with a windup clock, but you can take courage—an electric clock is just a slave unit.

It doesn't "keep" time—it simply enables you to read, in your home, a master clock at the power station. As long as its wheels turn freely and AC current flows through a coil inside, an electric clock will report the time accurately. There

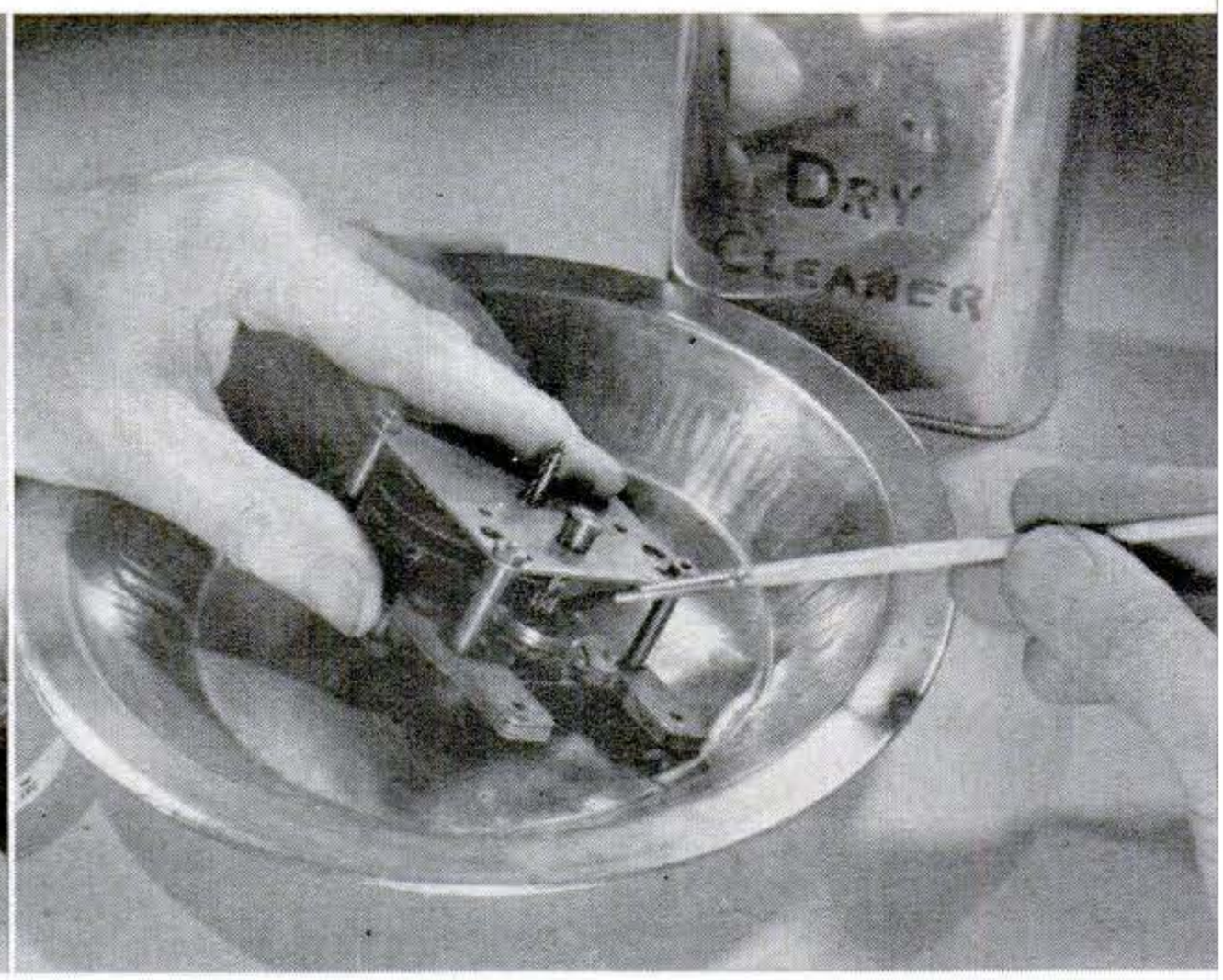
CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

How to clean and oil open works



DUNKING is the best way to clean open works, but be sure to remove the coil and dial first.



WASH AND RINSE with an artist's brush dipped in solvent if dunking the works is not feasible.

How to replace, or perhaps salvage, a noisy sealed rotor

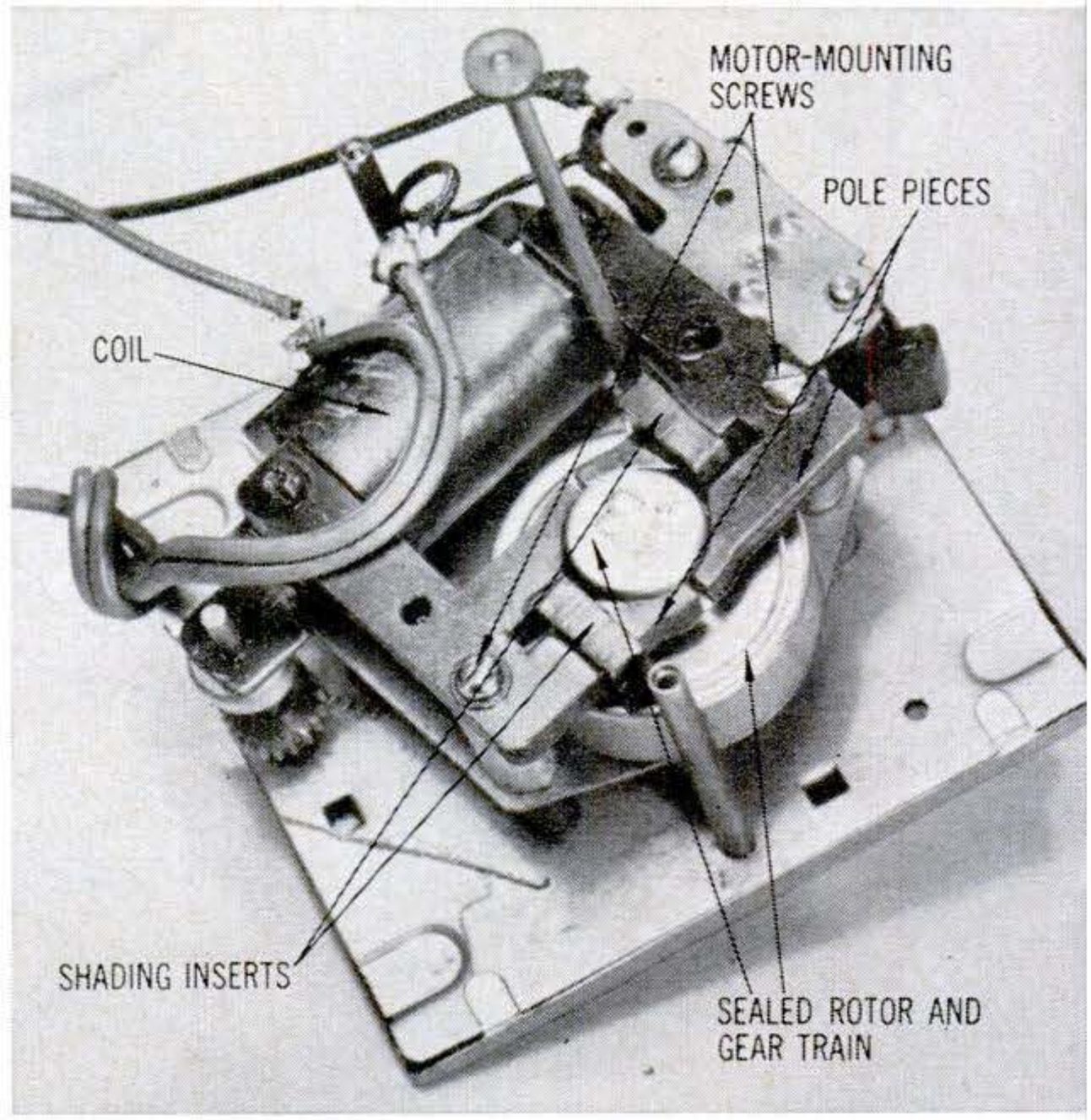
are no balance wheels to upset, no hairsprings to get mangled, and no tricky escapement mechanisms.

What goes wrong? You can quickly tell whether the trouble is mechanical or electrical. Plug the clock into an outlet and hold it close to your ear. If you hear a steady power-line hum, electrical parts are probably okay. Look for mechanical troubles:

- Interference with the movement of the clock hands.
- Dirty, gummed, or dry gears and bearings.
- Frame, gears, or shafts bent or sprung.
- Gears improperly meshed.

A loose crystal or buckled dial face will often slow or stop the hands. The hands may rub against each other as they pass. A sliver of glass from the crystal may become lodged between a hand and the face. Observe carefully through a complete revolution of the hands for possible interference. Straighten a buckled face; cement a loose crystal; use tweezers to bend the hands gently if they rub and to remove any foreign particles caught in the space between face and crystal.

Cleaning and lubrication procedures will depend on the kind of works you find

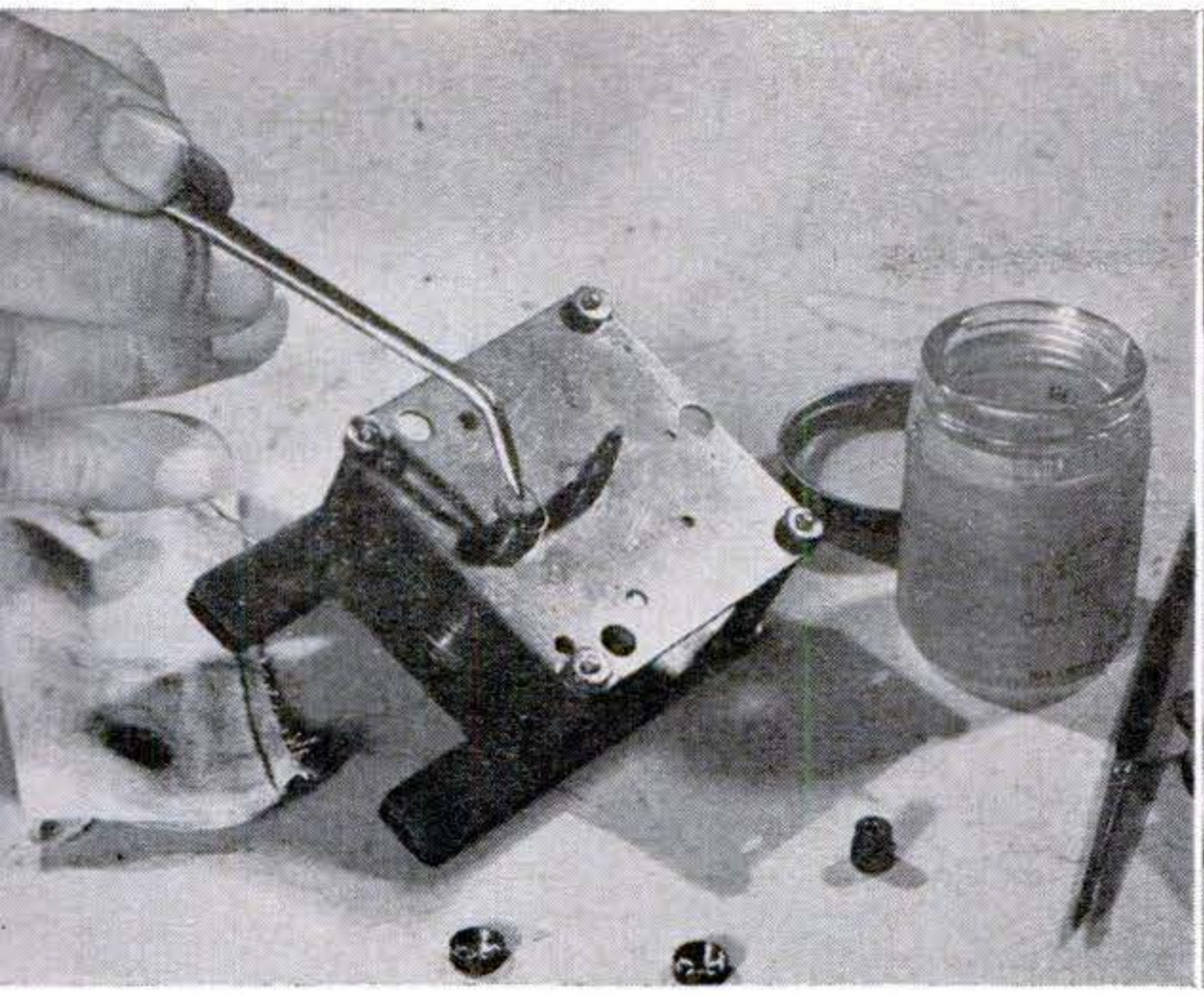


SEALED-ROTOR MOTORS appear to have no moving parts. Sealed in oil in the same housing with reduction gears, rotor spins at 3,600 r.p.m.

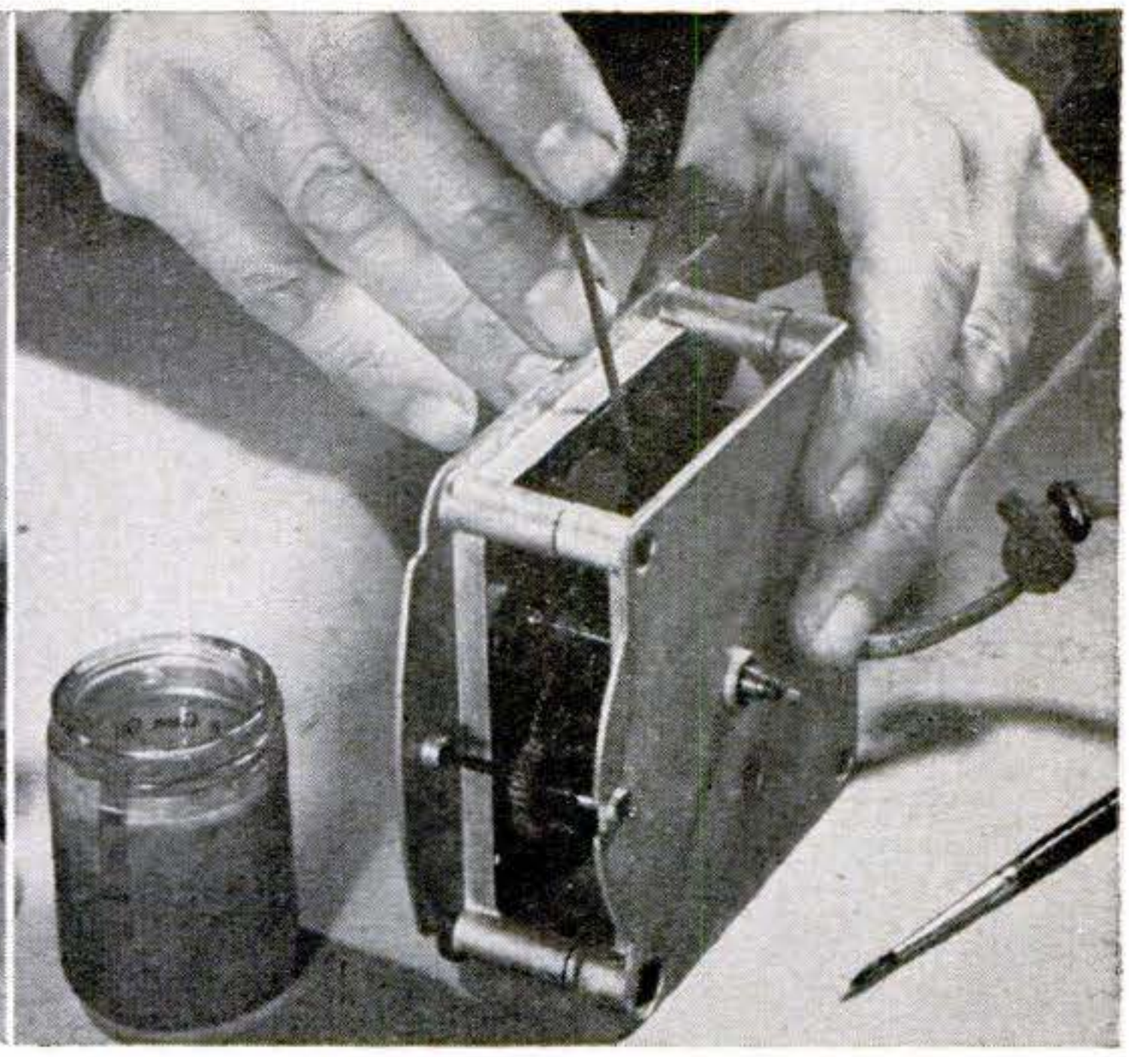
inside. They all have a rotor that turns at fairly high r.p.m.s and a gear train that drives the hands. The main differences are in the design of the rotor and the degree to which the machinery is sealed inside closed containers. The three types are:

- Phonic-wheel rotor. These are found in the old-fashioned clocks that you

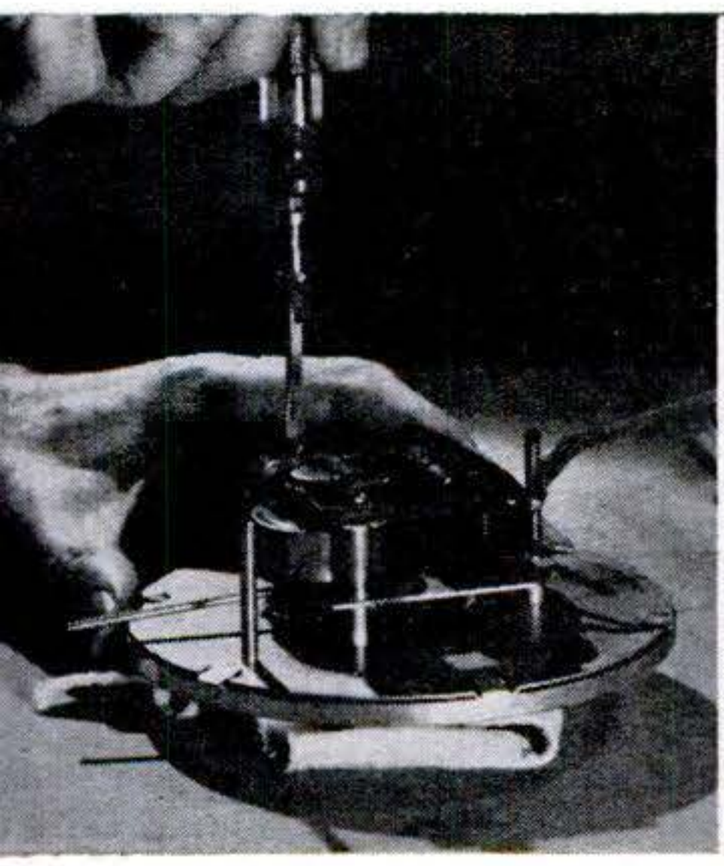
Copyrighted material



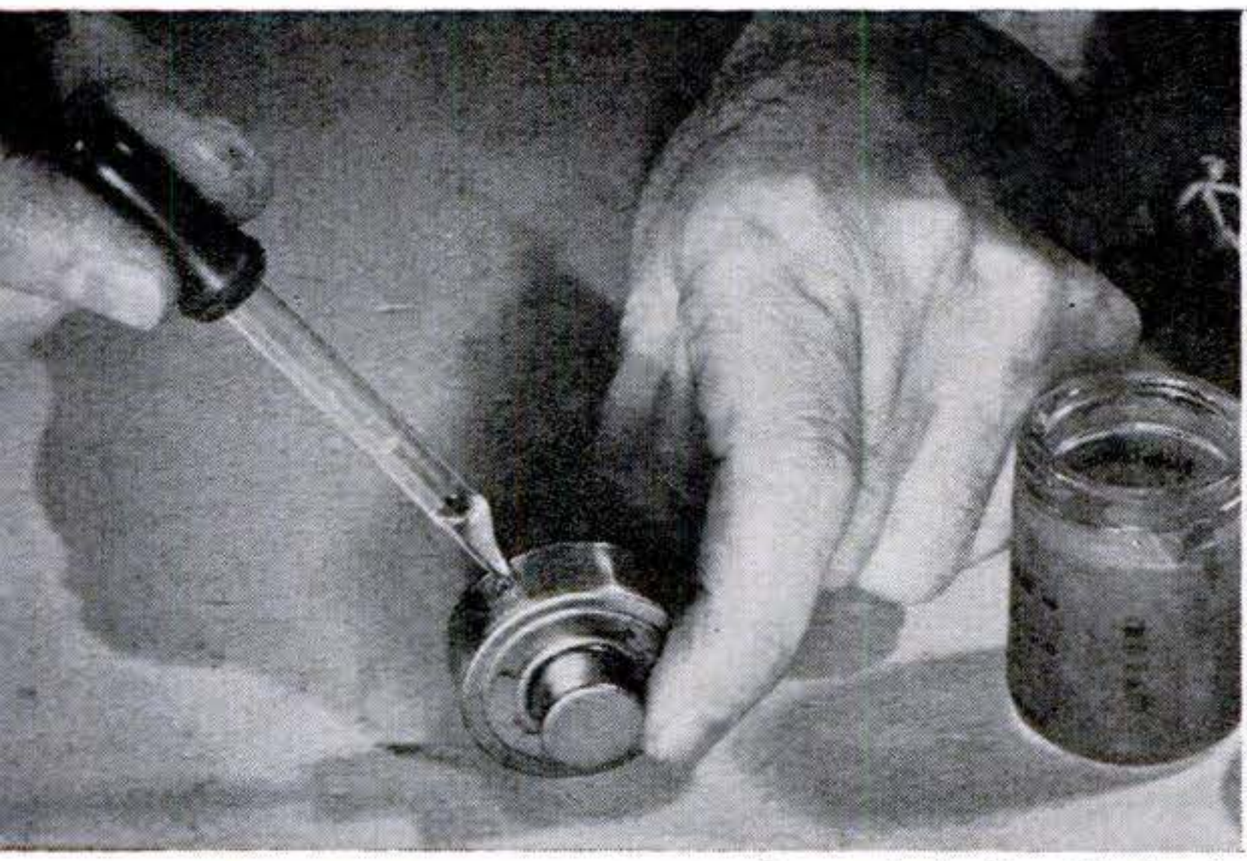
REMOVE ANY FELT OIL PADS, wash them in solvent, blot dry, saturate with oil, and replace.



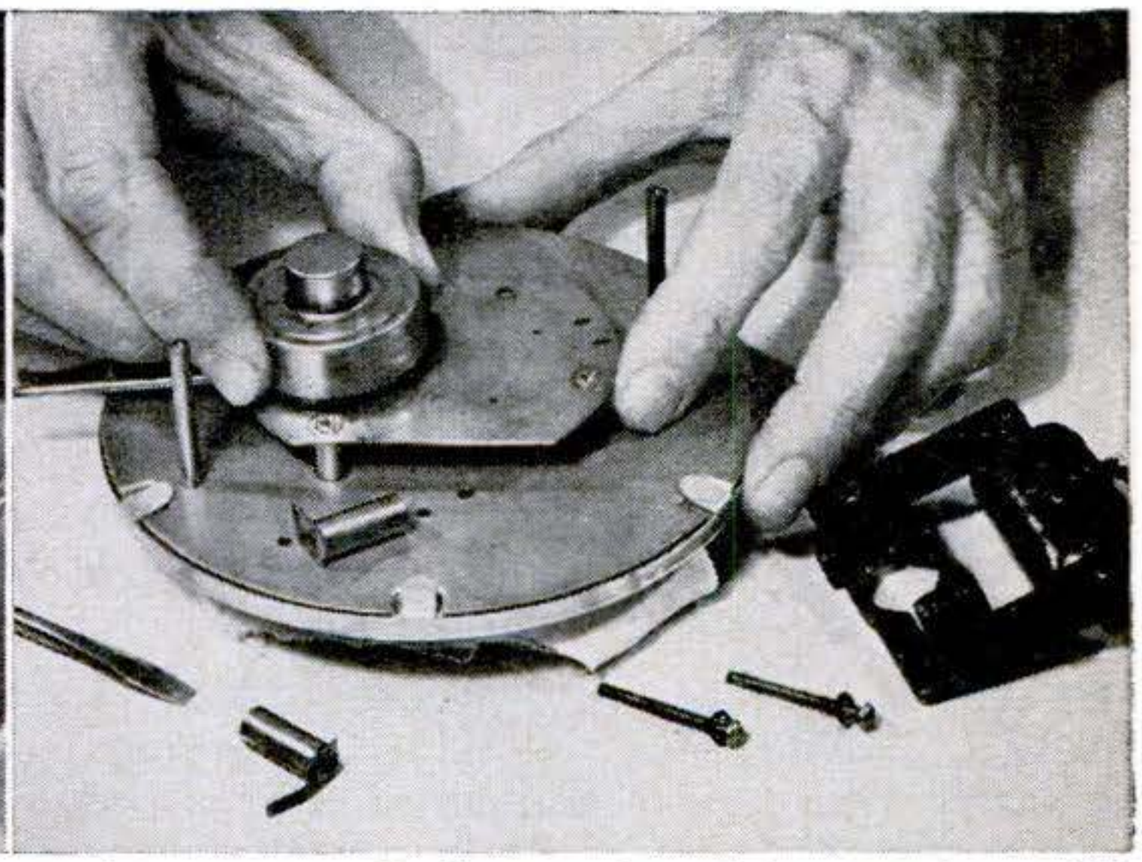
OIL ALL WORKING PARTS using a piece of wire to carry one drop to each friction point.



REMOVE MOUNTING SCREWS and lift off rotor-coil assembly. Push rotor housing from its niche between the pole pieces. Use a drill to make a thin place in the housing opposite the drive pinion. Break through with a punch to avoid getting metal particles inside the case.



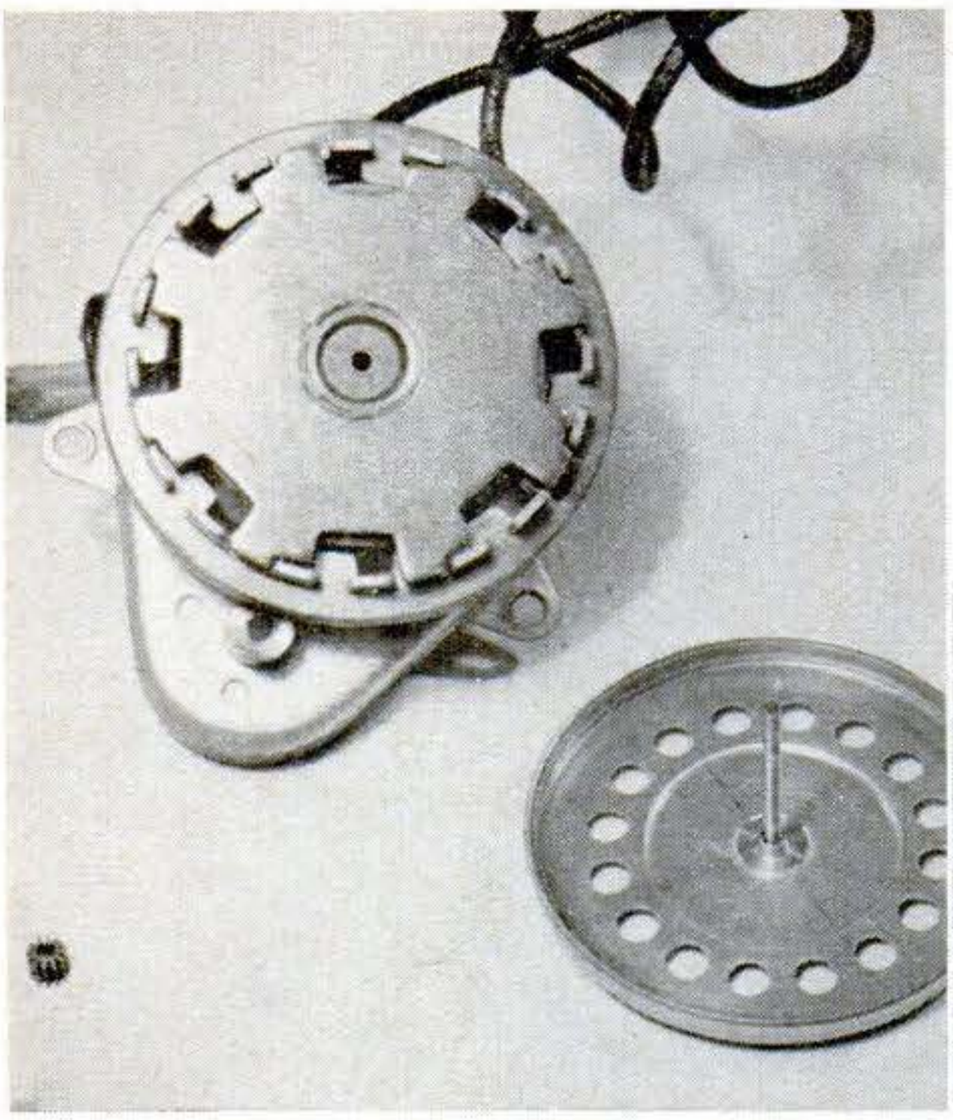
SQUIRT CLEANING FLUID through hole. Shake it around, then out, and squirt in oil. Plug hole with solder or epoxy glue. To reassemble, position rotor unit first so its pinion meshes with matching gear. Fit pole assembly on neck of rotor housing and push it into place.



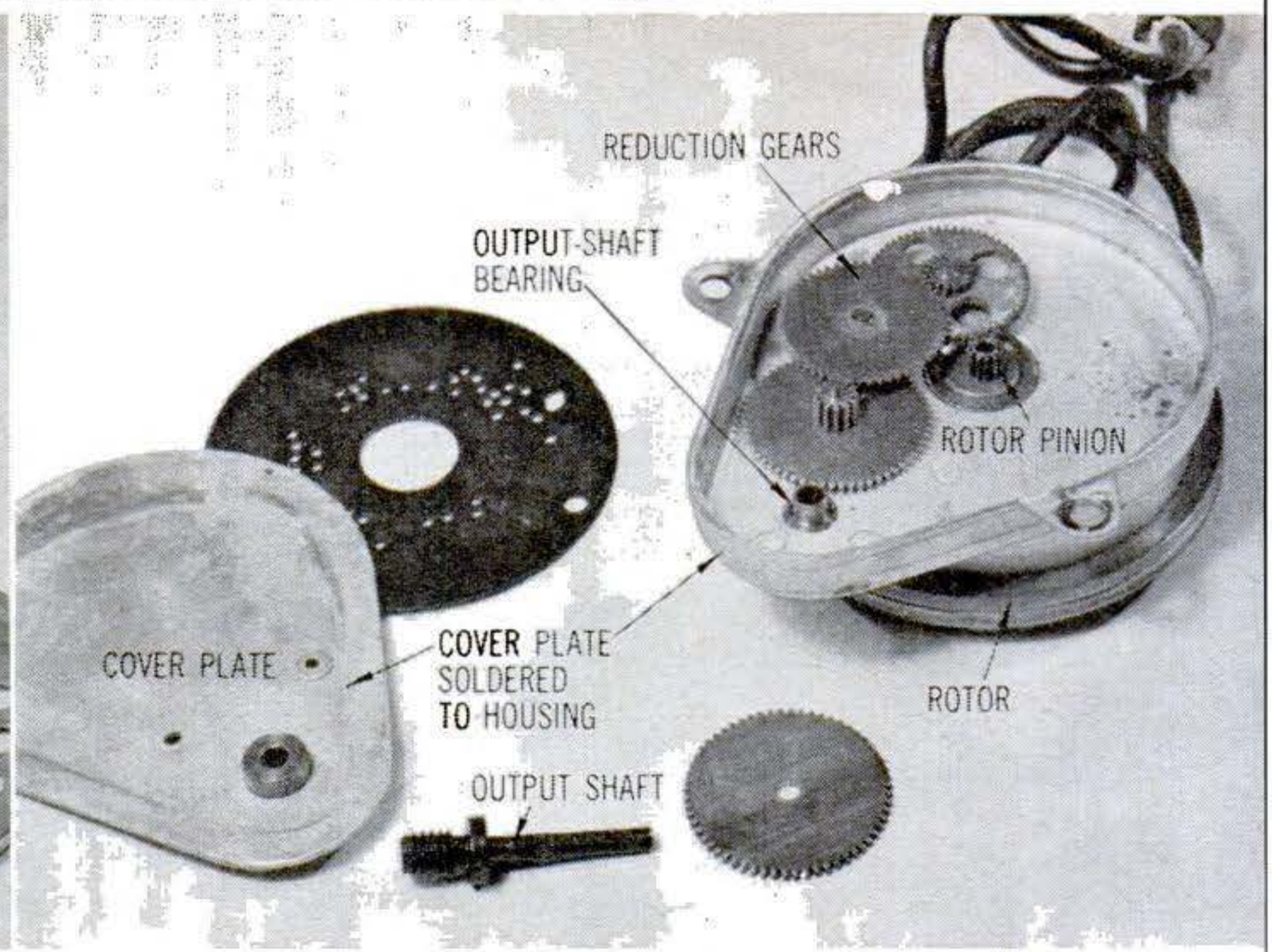
CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

Inside a multiple-shaded-pole motor and enclosed gearcase



MULTIPLE-SHADED-POLE clock motor has notched pole plate with coil underneath. Rotor is thin metal stamping with holes or slots in it.



ENCLOSED REDUCTION-GEAR HOUSINGS usually can be opened, if necessary, by melting the solder around the edges of the cover plate.

start by spinning a knob. The works are usually unenclosed.

- Multiple-shaded-pole, self-starting. Variations of this type are used in a wide variety of clocks. In more expensive ones much of the works, including the rotor, will be enclosed. Cheaper clocks are often completely exposed when the outside case is opened.
- Sealed rotor. A small high-speed rotor is inside the neck portion of a sealed housing. The neck fits tightly in a cavity between pole pieces of the field coil.

Cleaning. Best way is to dunk open works in solvent; but this is practical only if the field coil, dial, and other parts that might be harmed by solvent can be easily removed. Ordinary household solvents can be used, but commercial clock-cleaning preparations are best. Using a two-part commercial cleaner, dip the works in the first bath, swish it around until the goo is softened, then remove and drain. Put it in the second bath for rinsing. (Cleaners may be bought from jewelers' supply houses. If you can't find one, Akron's Jeweler's Supply, Inc., First National Tower, Akron 8, Ohio, sells a cleaner and rinse for $1 each per quart, plus postage.)

If stripping the works seems like too much trouble, you can still do a reasonably good job without dunking. Use a small artist's brush dipped in solvent for local application. Rinse the same way.

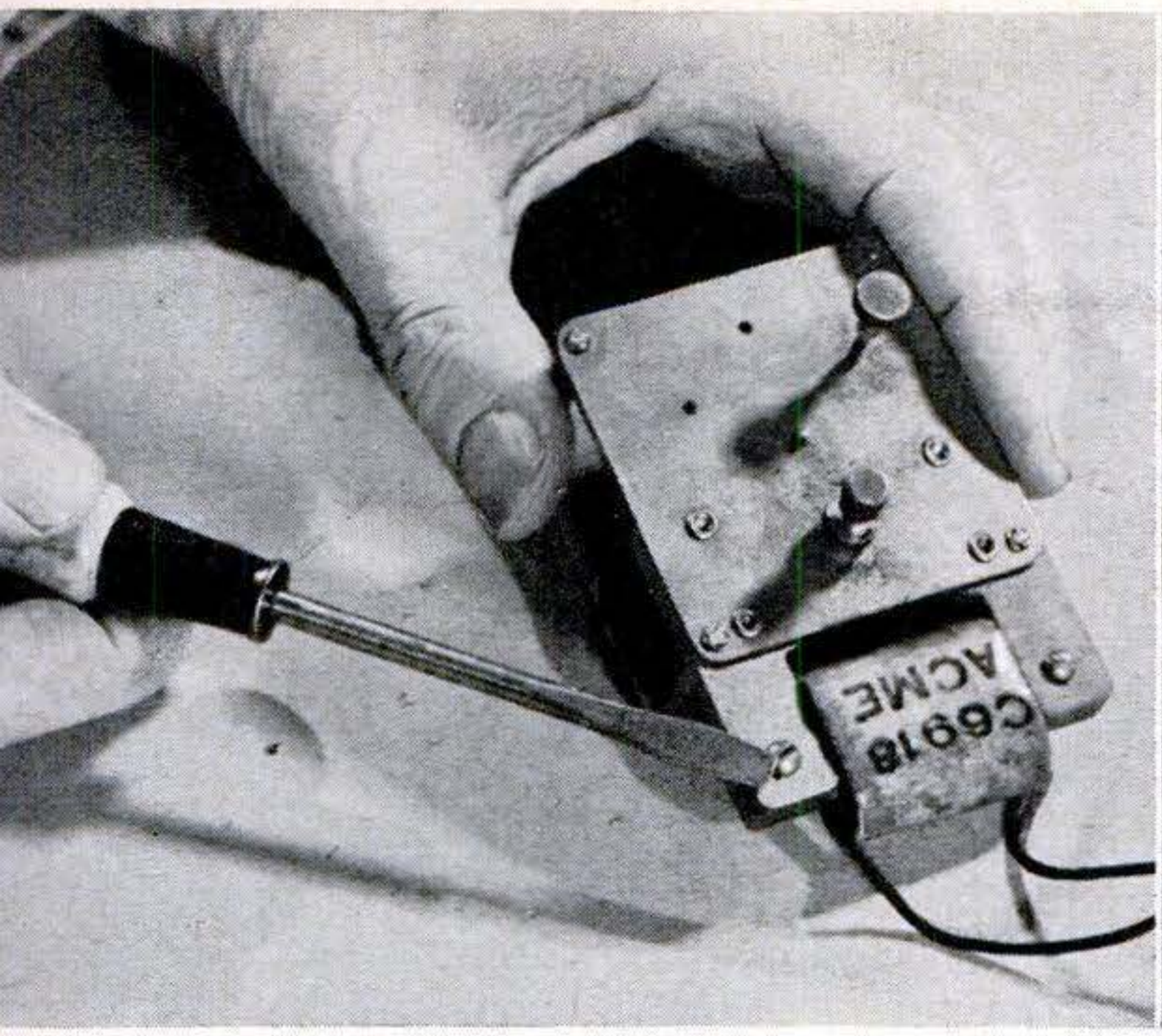
Lubrication. About the only thing as bad for a clock as a dry bearing is too much oil. After cleaning, apply a good clock oil—sparingly. Experts favor a nonmineral type. (If you have trouble finding this, it's available from Fulcrum Oil Co., 1243 Liberty St., Franklin, Pa.) Use a straightened paper clip to put one drop of oil at a time at the friction points in the clock.

Sealed-in-oil rotors used in GE-Telechron clocks require different treatment. The manufacturer recommends replacement, if the trouble is found to be inside the rotor case. GE says the replacements are available from local GE clock-service stations (recommended factory list price, $1.75). Photos show how to remove and replace this unit. However, it's a good gamble that you can restore the old one by following the procedure shown in photos on the preceding page. If it doesn't work, you've lost nothing but time.

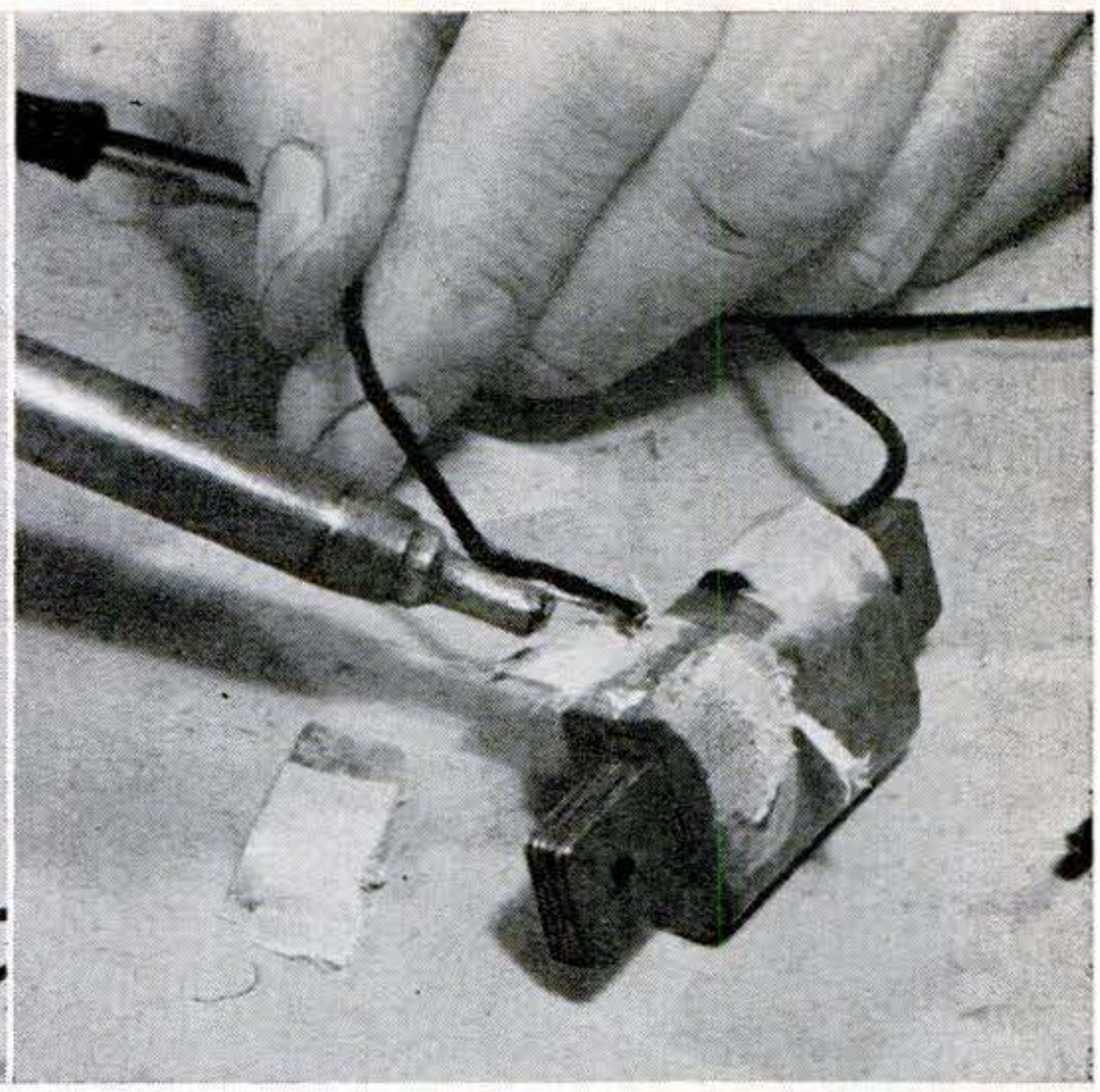
Look for small holes in the soldered-on cover of enclosed reduction-gear housings. One way to get oil into these is to use an empty squeeze-bottle dispenser. Place the dispenser nozzle over one open hole and use the bottle as a vacuum pump to create a suction. At the same

Copyrighted material

Electrical test is simple—repairs usually easy



IF IRON CORE IS MAGNETIZED when cord is plugged in, electrical part of clock is okay. To replace dead coil, remove screws at either end of core and slide the coil off one end.



DEAD COIL may be due to broken connection between pigtail lead and coil winding. Peel back first layer of insulation, scrape wires clean, and resolder. Restore insulation with shellac.

time, apply oil to another hole. Suction will draw oil into the gearcase. If this doesn't cure the trouble, unsolder the cover and clean and lubricate the works as previously described. Be careful to apply only enough heat to break the solder joint. Overheating may damage parts inside or vaporize the oil and cause it to ignite.

The crash victims. Probably more electric clocks meet an untimely end by being knocked off a night table than will ever die of old age. If, after cleaning out broken glass and straightening the hands, such a crash victim groans and grinds or refuses to run, chances are: 1) the main frame is sprung; 2) the gears are knocked out of mesh; 3) the rotor disk on a multiple-shaded-pole type is bent enough to rub on a pole piece.

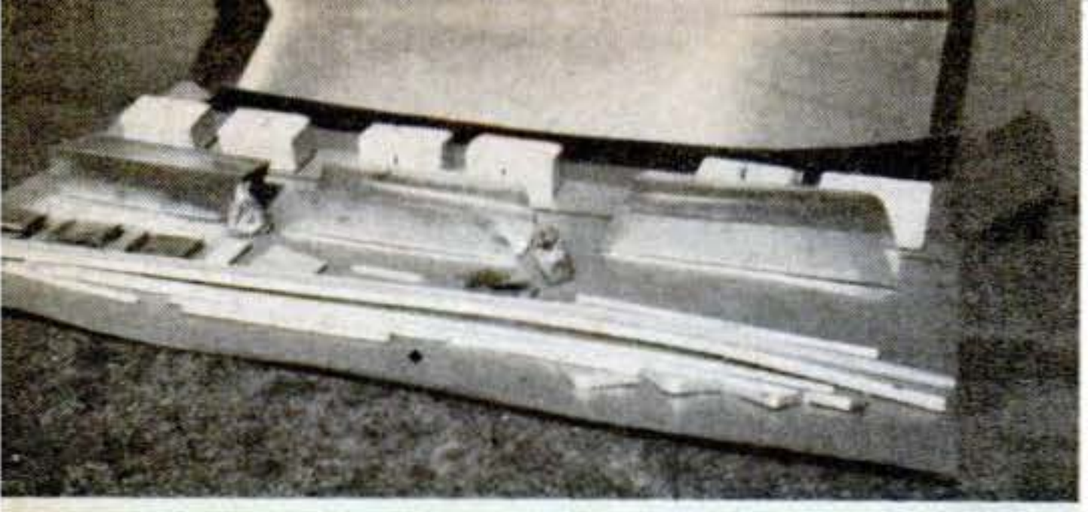
Loosen all mounting screws a half-turn and gently work the frame back and forth. This will sometimes relieve minor strains that may have been set up by the jar. When the wheels turn freely, tighten the screws. (If the frame is badly sprung, save your time and buy a new clock.) Check gears for proper mesh, particularly the drive pinion on the rotor shaft. The motor may have shifted slightly. Readjust for proper mesh and tighten motor-mounting screws. Turn the rotor disk with your fingers to see if it binds. Bend the flange with tweezers or pry it gently with a small screwdriver if it touches a stationary part.

Electrical troubles. Aside from an incandescent light, an electric clock has about the simplest electrical parts of any device in your house. There is nothing electrical inside but a coil of insulated copper wire wound on an iron core. The two ends of the coil are connected to the two wires in the plug-in cord.

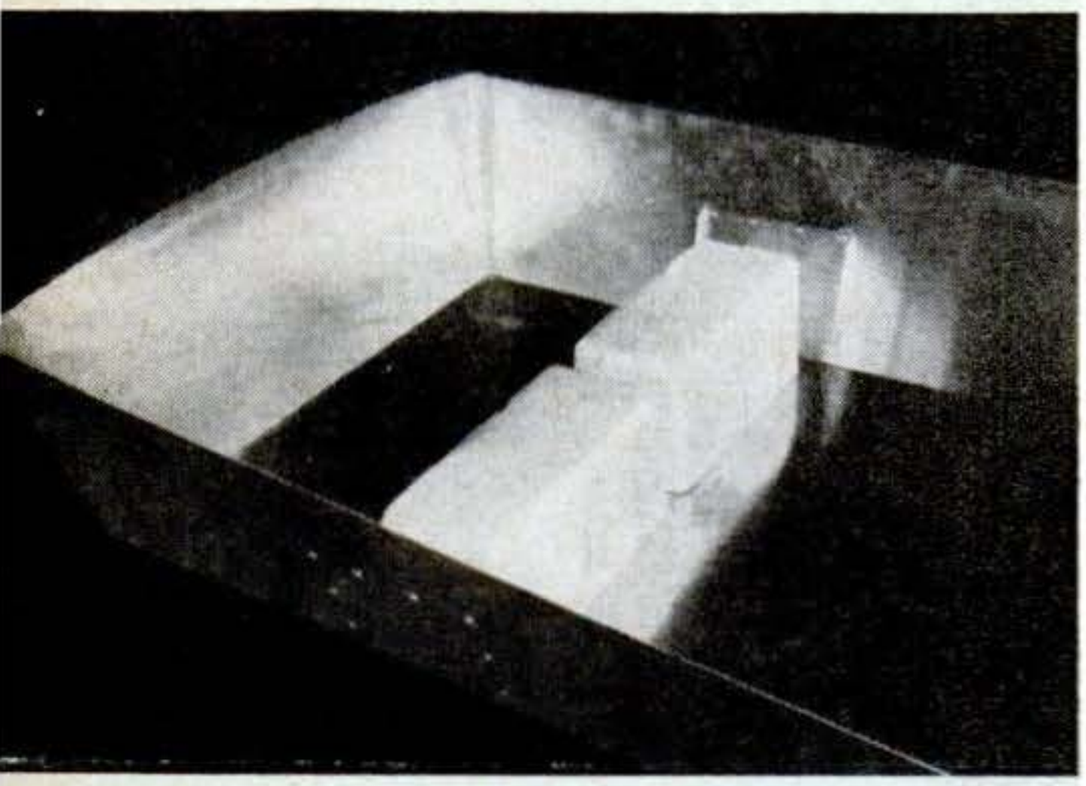
If, on your initial listening test, you heard no hum or murmur, it is likely that juice is not flowing through the coil. To make sure, hold a screwdriver blade almost touching the iron core if it's accessible, or the exposed rotor of a multiple-shaded-pole motor. If the coil is working, you'll feel and hear the blade vibrate. If you feel no pull, look for a break or bad connection where the cord connects to the coil, where it enters the clock case, or is attached to the plug.

Rarely will the break be in the coil itself. Occasionally a coil will burn out for no apparent reason. You can spot this by charred insulation and smell. External coils found in Telechron and phonic-wheel clocks are easily replaced. New coils cost from 75¢ to around $2. Check with the manufacturer of your clock if it is the multiple-shaded-pole type with an internal coil.

Copyrighted material



THIS IS A 12-FOOTER in bits and pieces as it comes from the factory. Note that some parts are preformed.



TWO FOAM FLOTATION BLOCKS go under each seat. This gives enough buoyancy to float boat, riders, and motor.

A GOOD TRAVELER, the finished 12-foot pram is easy to heft on and off a car roof. It weighs only 72 pounds.

HERE COME

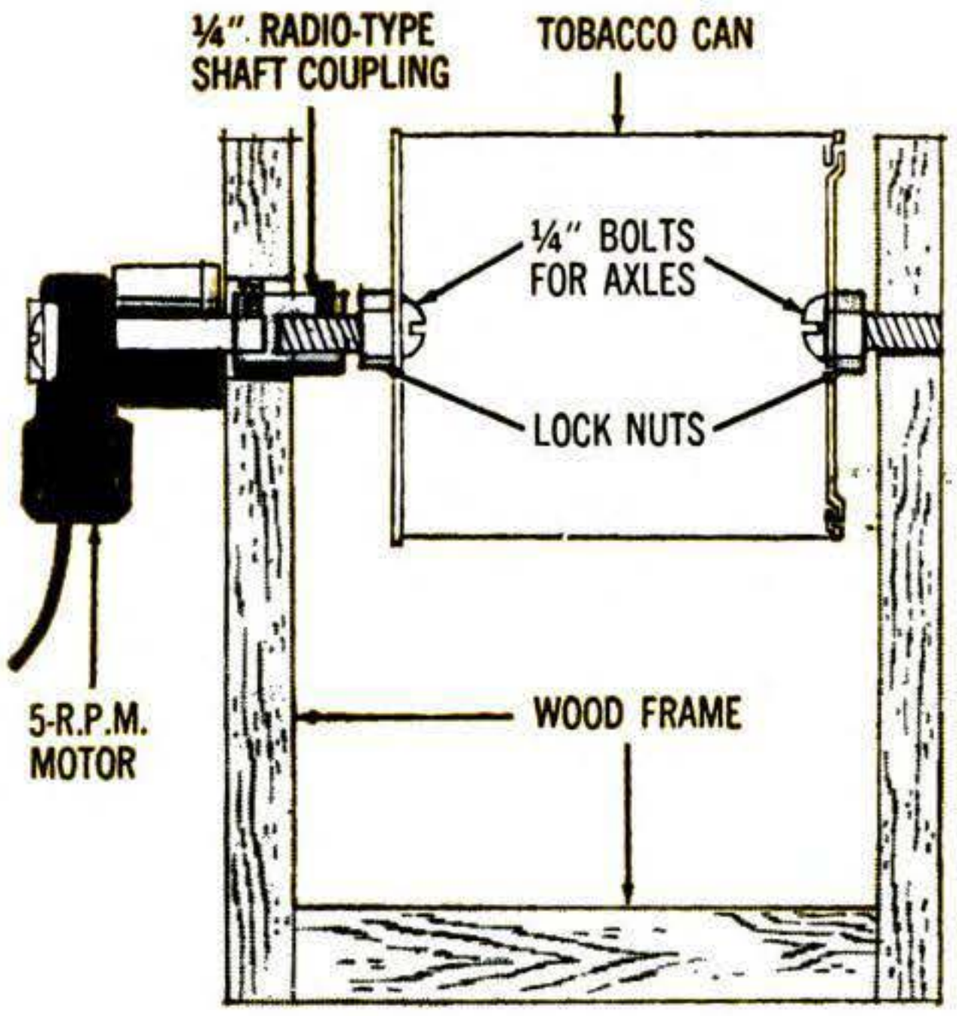
Aluminum Boats in Kits

NOW you can buy an aluminum boat as a kit. Your choice ranges through seven sizes and styles—from a 7- to a 14-footer, with either pram or pointed bow. The smallest weighs only 38 pounds, the largest about 85.

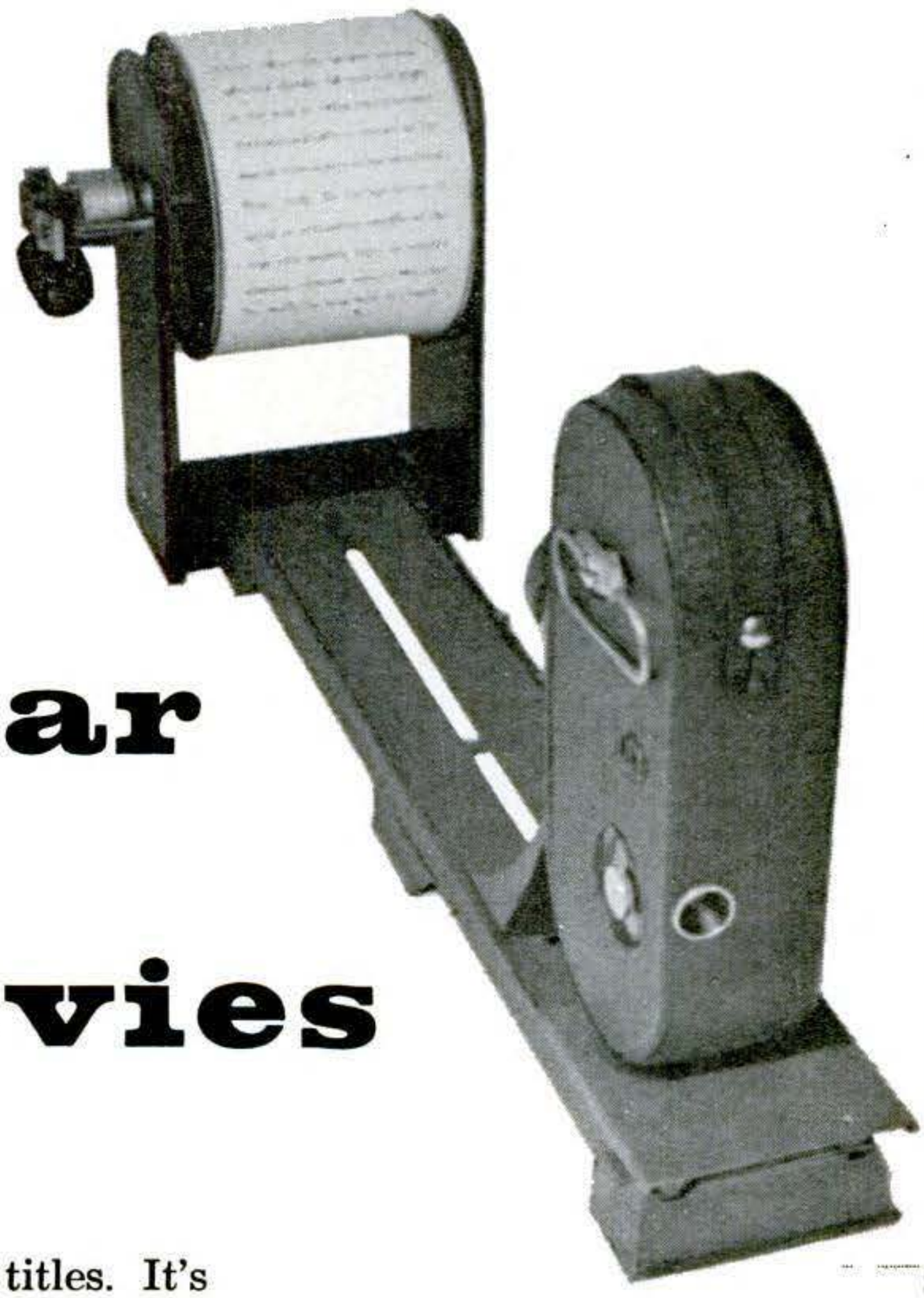
Each kit consists of a hull welded from .052″ sheet aluminum, preformed seats and mounting brackets, curved extruded aluminum gunwales, keel and transom brace, cast-aluminum corner brackets, and enough nuts, bolts, and metal screws to assemble the job.

Marine bedding compound is used on the through-hull fittings to prevent leaks. Pilot holes have been drilled in many pieces. Styrofoam blocks under the seats make the boat unsinkable. A drill, screwdriver, small wrench, and a couple of C clamps are the tools needed.

The 12-footer delivers anywhere in the U. S. for $127 or less. The kits are made by Alumakit Corp., Salem, Mass.—*G. P. Manning.*



WORDS ROLL MAGICALLY into view on this revolving drum. It's just an old tobacco or similar-size can driven by a tiny, slow-turning motor, as in the sketch at left.



Tiny electric motors drive . . .

Spectacular Titles for Home Movies

By James R. Oswald

GOOD home movies deserve exciting titles. It's surprisingly easy to add a professional flourish to your films if you make a few simple accessories. Many of the hand-cranked devices available run jerkily; you'd need six hands to operate them and the camera at the same time. The answer is to motorize them so they run smoothly without your attention.

Tiny, inexpensive electric motors are usually available in many types from large radio-supply houses and war-surplus outlets. For most special effects, you'll want the high-torque, slow-speed type that turn at three to five r.p.m. and have plenty of muscle for moving things. These are generally known as display or timing motors.

All of the devices shown here can be used with a standard movie titler that supports the camera and lights, or you can rig up your own support.

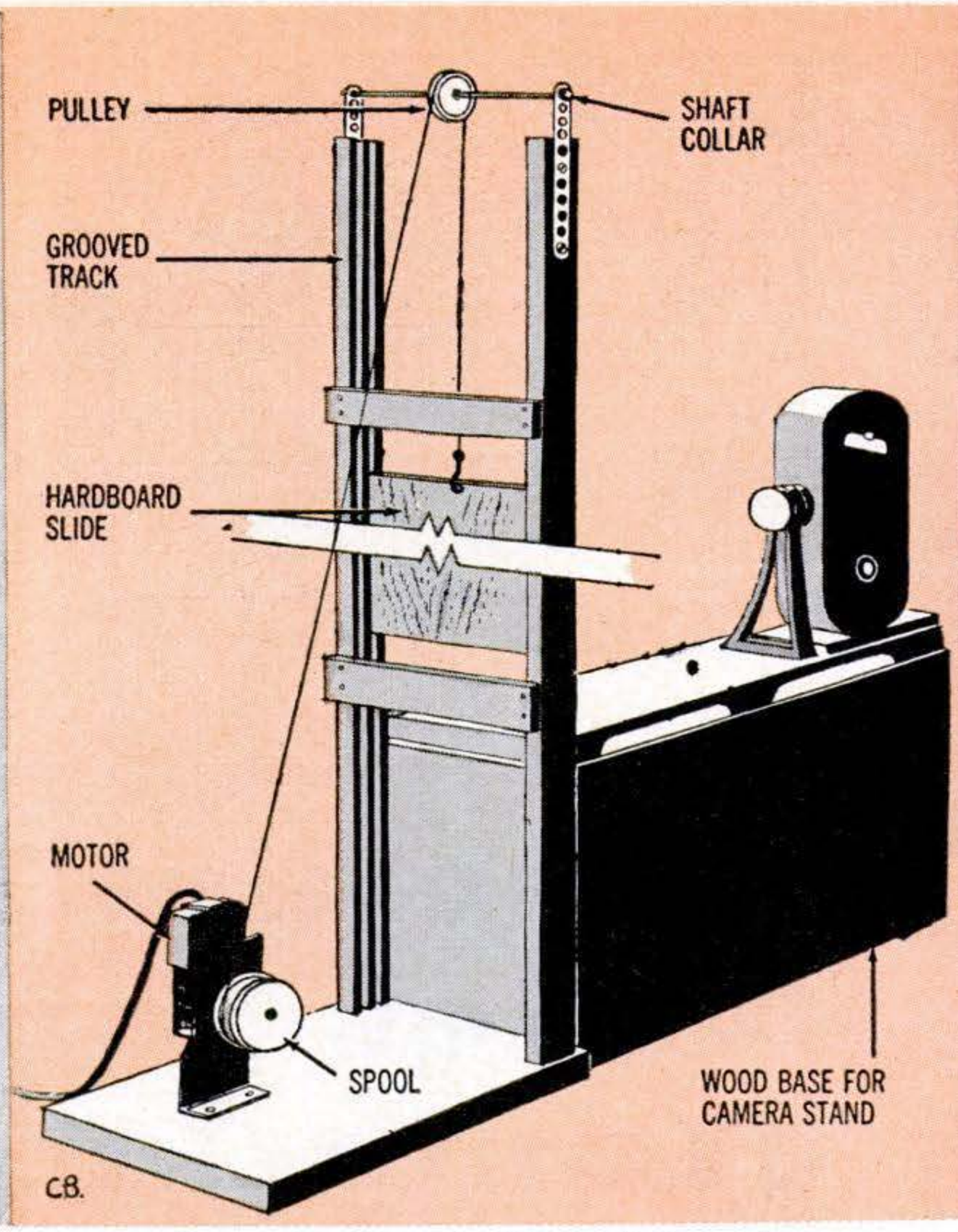
Spinning your titles is an effective trick. Titles mounted on a rotating disk start out as a whirling blur, then magically slow down and stop before you.

Since it's hard to stop a

CONTINUED

TITLES SPIN DIZZILY on this rotating disk and come to rest right-side-up. The trick: You start it upside down, run the film backwards. An old electric fan turns it. Blades are flattened and bolted to a wood disk to which cardboard circles are attached with peelable cement.

Copyrighted material



PROFESSIONAL-STYLE TITLES glide slowly past the camera on this elevator. The titles are printed on a hardboard slide that's hoisted upward in grooved tracks by a small motor.

spinning disk exactly where you want it, you use a special technique.

You start the filming with the disk in a stopped position and the title upside down, then run it up to full speed and stop the camera. To project the film, you turn it end for end and run it backwards so the title stops spinning and comes to rest right-side-up.

On single-sprocket film, it's necessary to reverse the sequence from left to right as well as end for end so that the sprocket holes will line up right. To allow for this, the title must be laid out to read backwards as well as upside down when you film it.

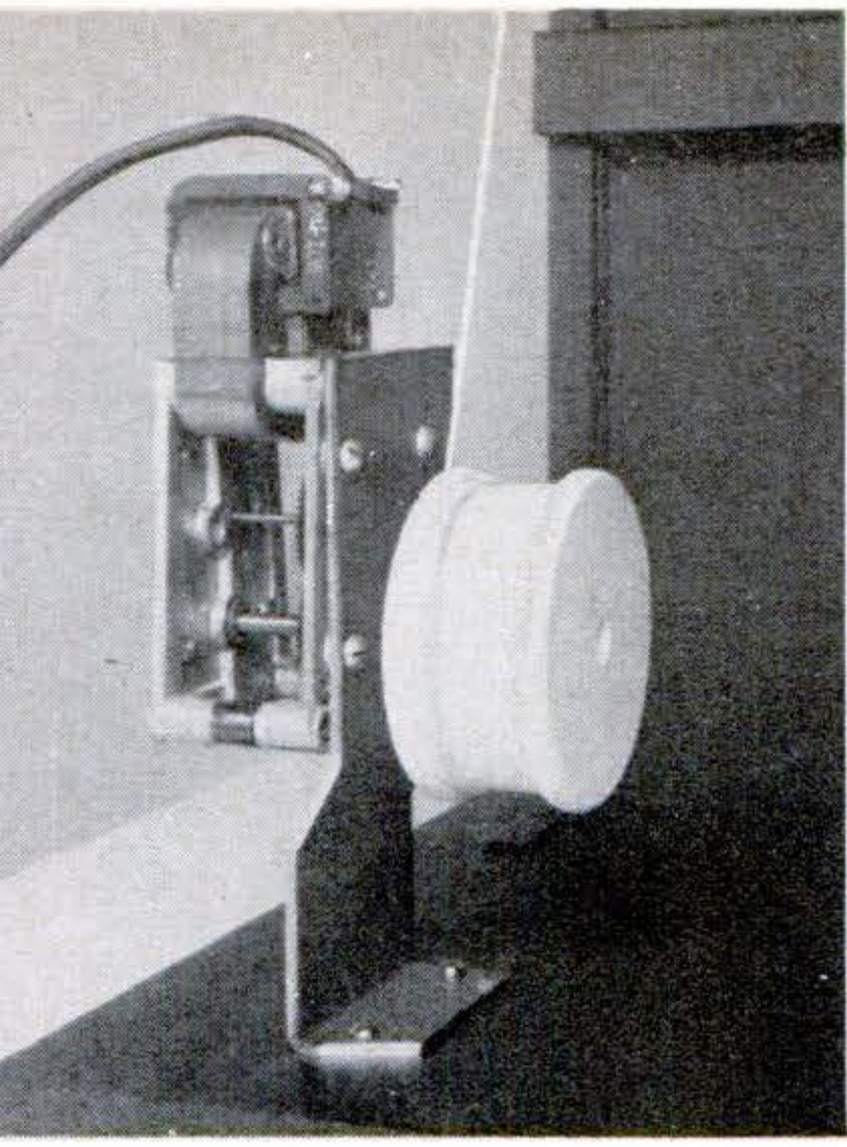
The whirling trick. For a fast-spinning title, you can use an old electric fan, as shown here, or any small household motor. Another version of the whirling trick is to rotate a colorful background while the title itself remains stationary. In this case, you don't want the disk to become blurred, so you use a slow-speed motor—one that goes no faster than about four to five r.p.m.

Cardboard disks with spirals and other patterns painted on them can be mounted on the motor shaft with hubs made from plastic or hard-rubber bottle stoppers. Drill the hubs for a press fit on the shaft so the disks can be removed and interchanged easily. Cement the hubs to the cardboard disks.

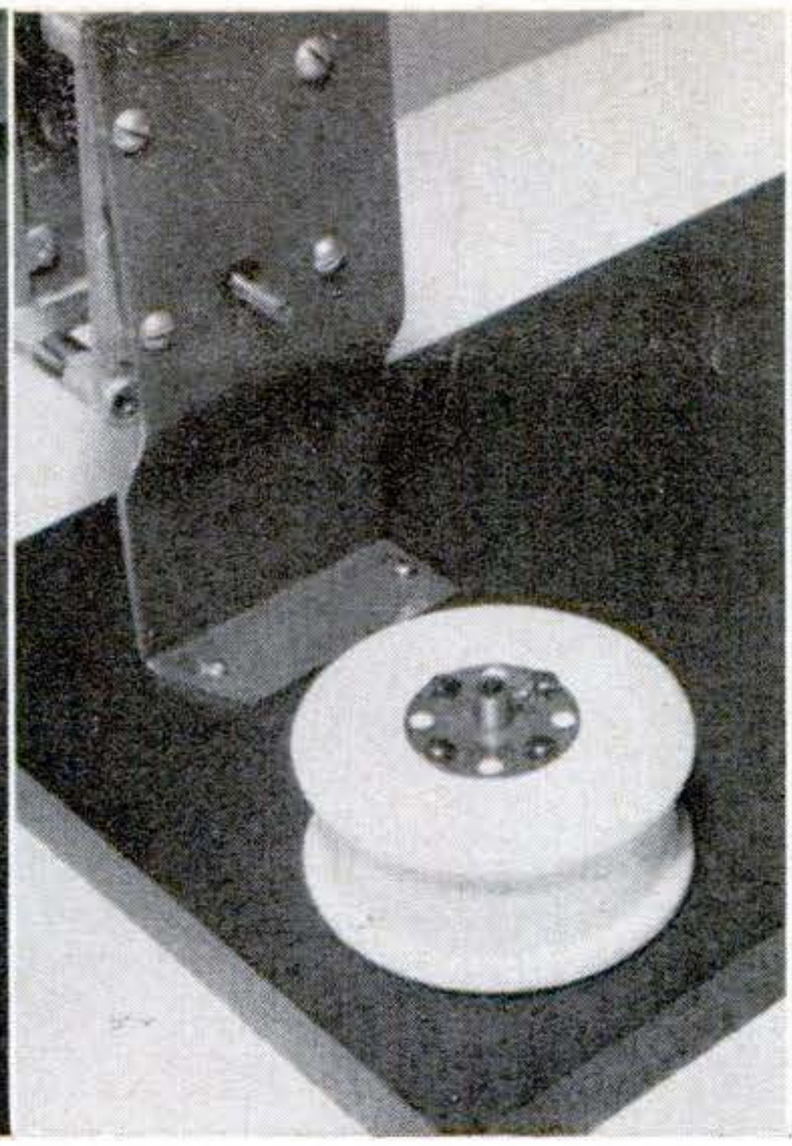
Titles can be superimposed over a spinning background either by exposing the film twice—once for the background and once for the title—or by printing the titles on glass or clear plastic and holding them up in front of the background. One popular stunt is to arrange the letters of the title loosely on a sheet of glass suspended flat over the spinning disk. The letters are then blown off the glass while the camera grinds away. When this sequence is run backwards, the scattered letters appear to fly out of nowhere and arrange themselves neatly in the proper order.

Titles that roll. The old Hollywood practice of making titles roll up the screen before your eyes can be duplicated

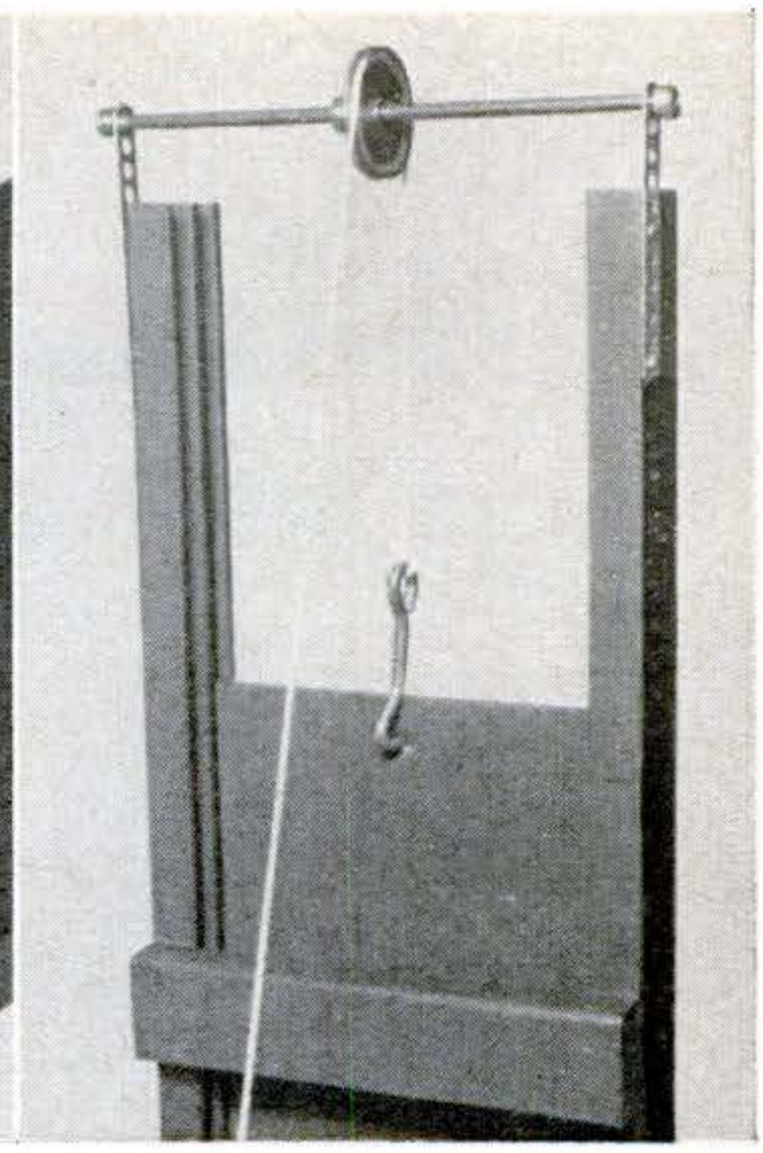
Copyrighted material



MINIATURE HOIST to pull the slide up is made of an old fishing-line spool attached to a slow-speed, high-torque motor.



SPOOL IS MOUNTED on the motor shaft with a metal hub from a toy construction set. It could also be drilled and cemented on.



PULLEY WHEEL and brackets for top of hoist are also from a toy construction set, but any type of flanged pulley will do.

by the home movie maker in two ways.

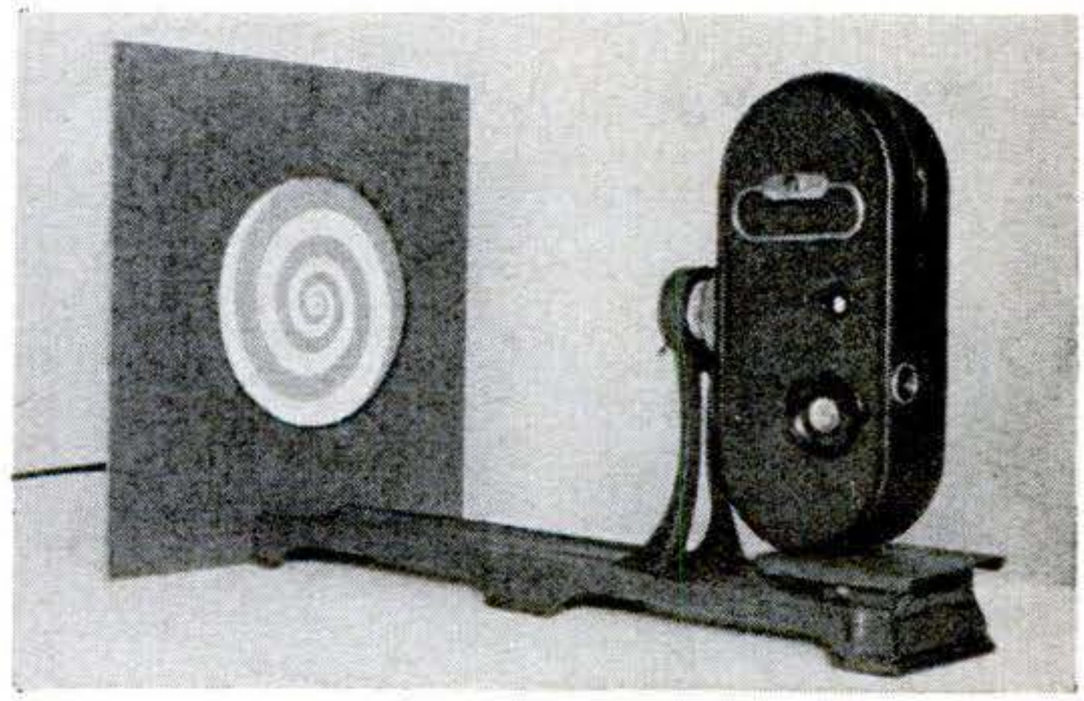
Long titles or descriptions of scenes can be typed on strips of paper and cemented to a revolving drum made from a large tin can. Two ¼″ bolts through the ends of the can form axles to support the can in a wood frame. A tiny motor, coupled to one axle, turns the drum at a slow, steady four r.p.m.

For lists of short titles, credits, and place names that you want to show in large, fancy letters, make an elevator device like the one here. The titles are printed on a long strip of hardboard and are pulled slowly upward past the camera lens in grooved tracks.

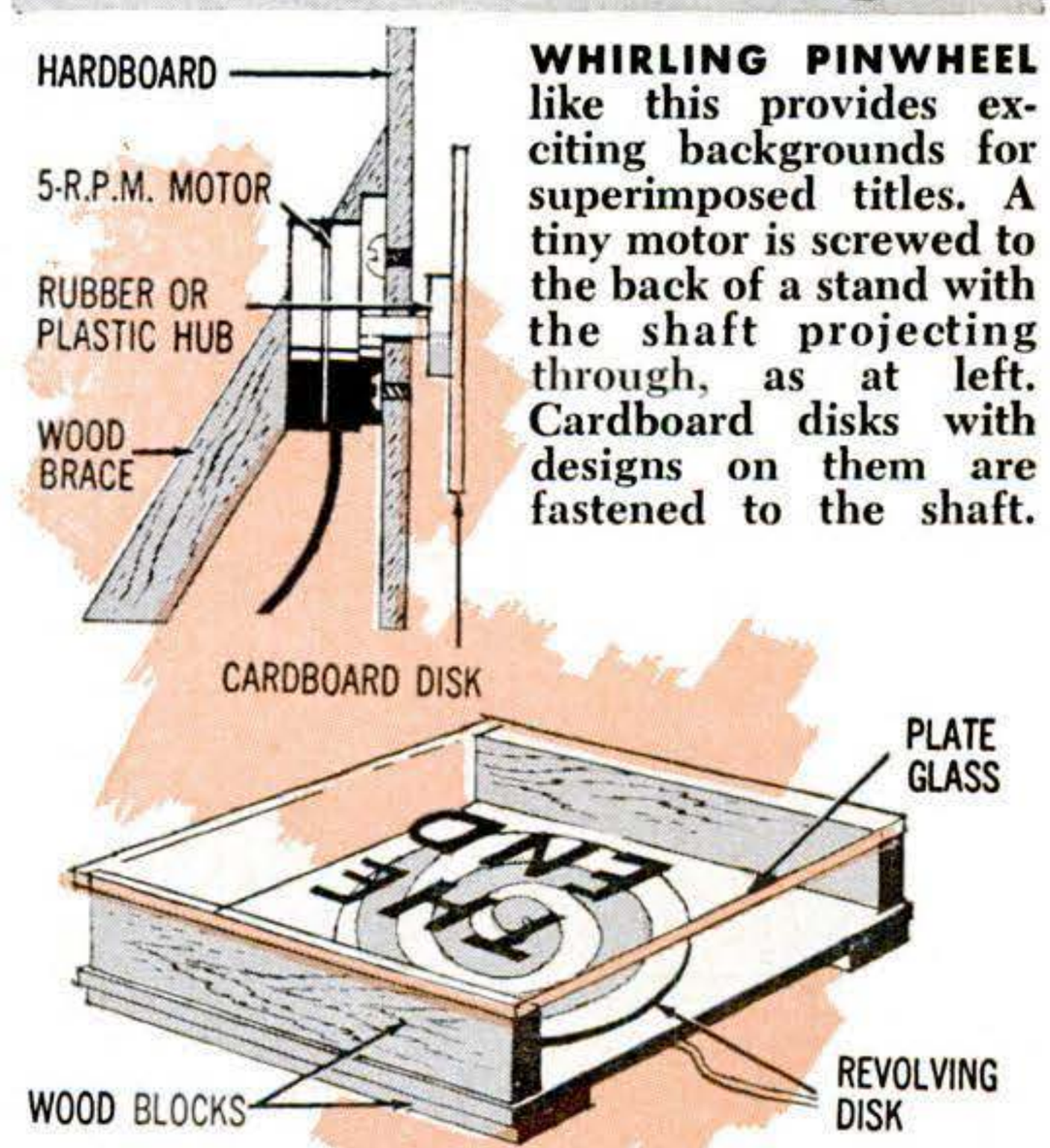
The tracks can either be homemade by grooving wood strips on a saw, or you can buy them ready-made, as here, in the form of guides for use on sliding-door cabinets.

A small, high-torque motor, fixed to a bracket behind the tracks, pulls up the hardboard slide by winding a cord around a spool fastened on the shaft. The slide can be made as tall as you need and can be quickly slid out and replaced with other slides.

The motors come with various types of mounting arrangements that may or may not suit your particular needs. Where they don't, special brackets can be fashioned from angle irons or heavy sheet metal.



WHIRLING PINWHEEL like this provides exciting backgrounds for superimposed titles. A tiny motor is screwed to the back of a stand with the shaft projecting through, as at left. Cardboard disks with designs on them are fastened to the shaft.

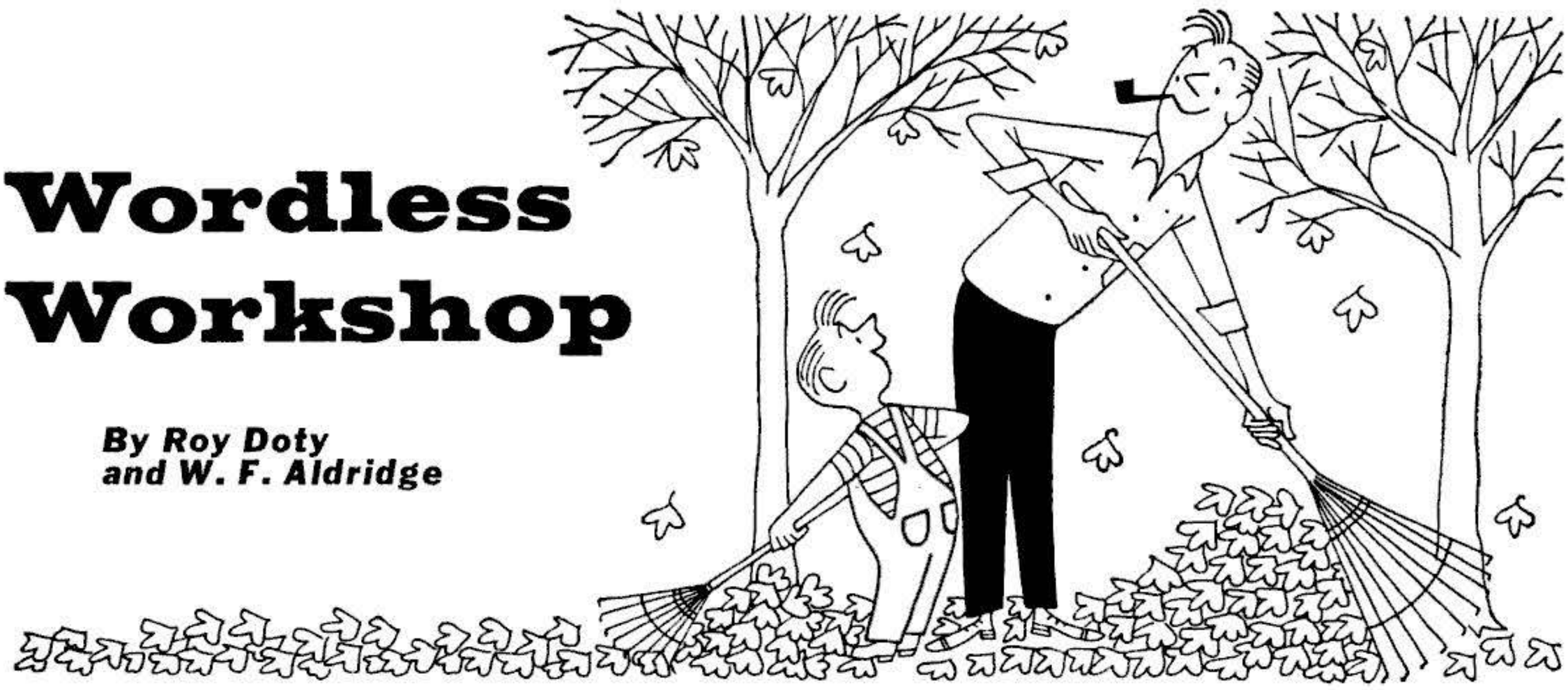


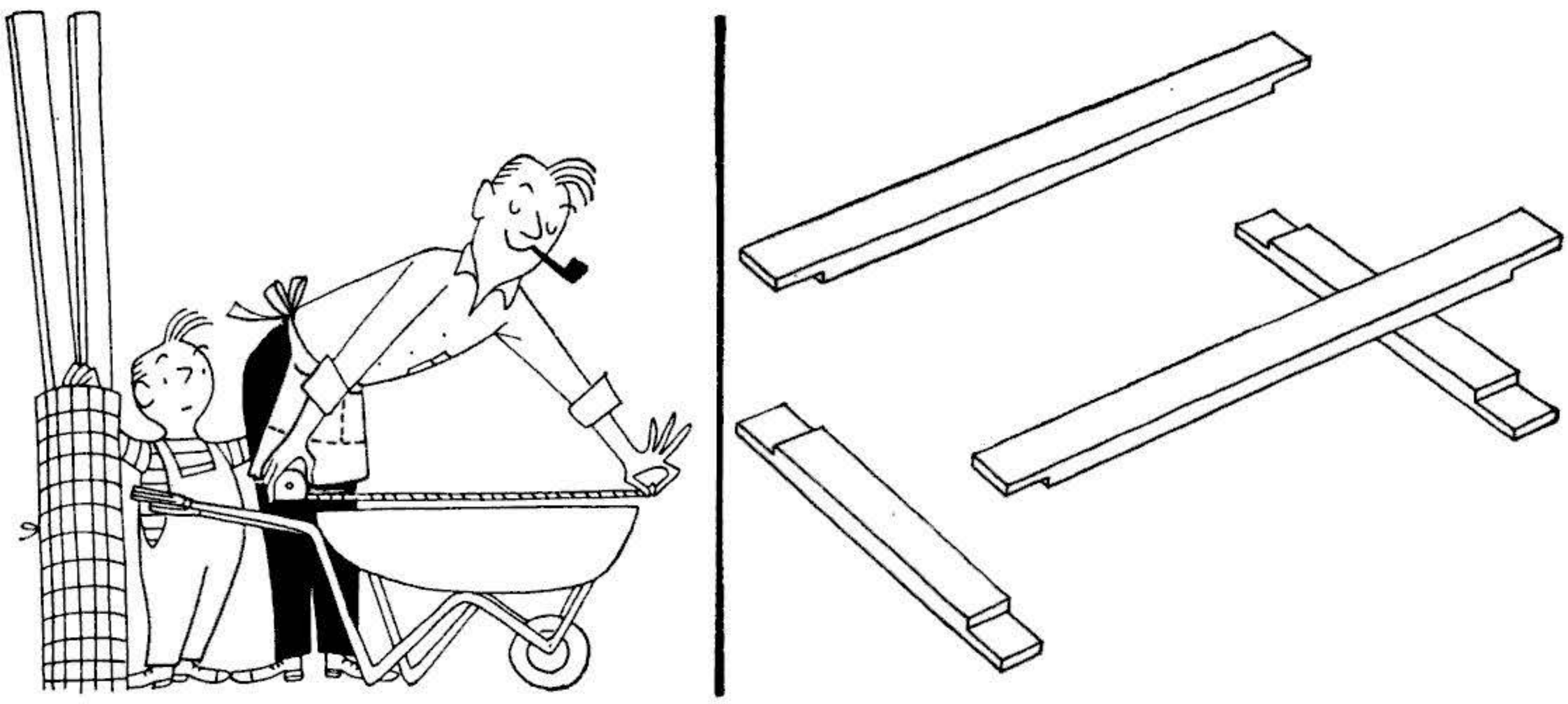
USING THE DISK FLAT lets you lay out titles on a sheet of glass supported above it so that both are photographed simultaneously.

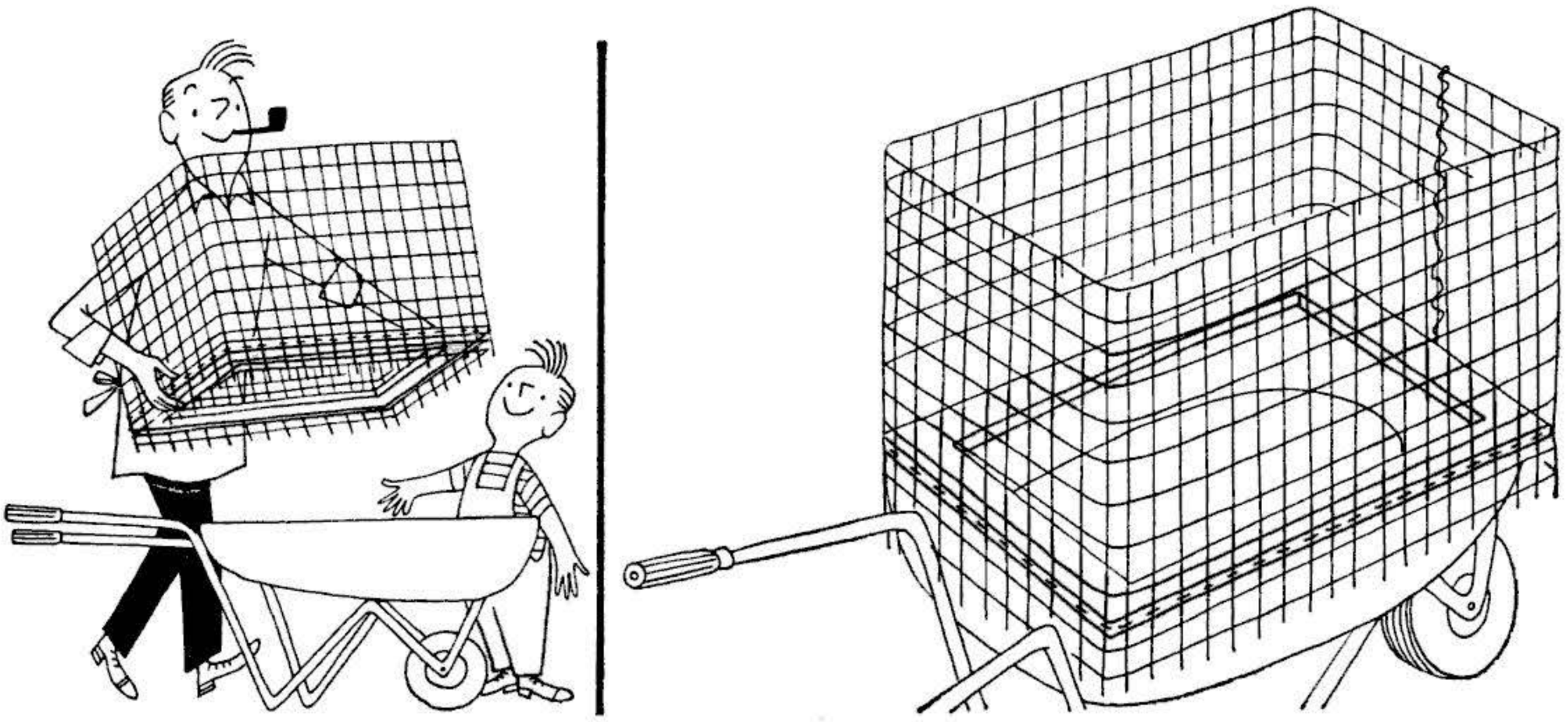
Copyrighted material

Wordless Workshop

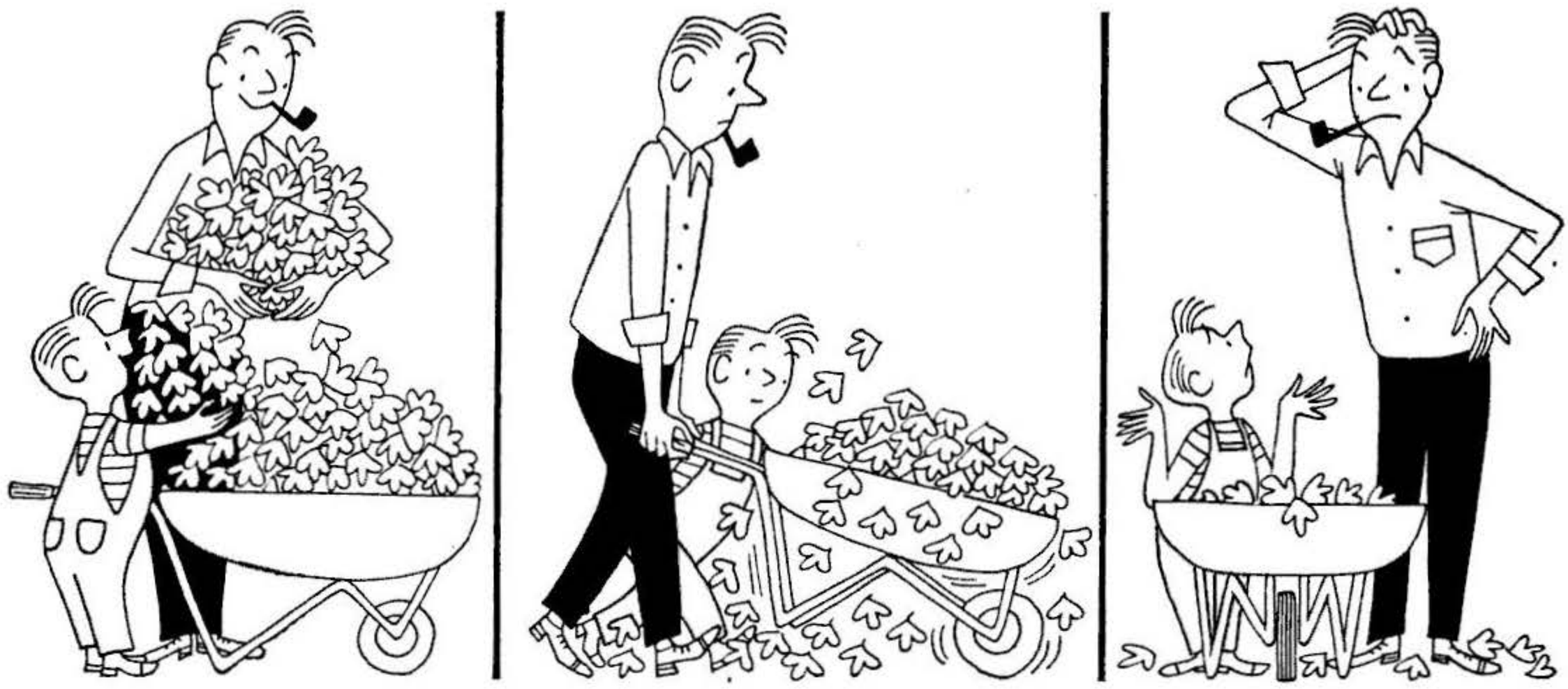
By Roy Doty
and W. F. Aldridge

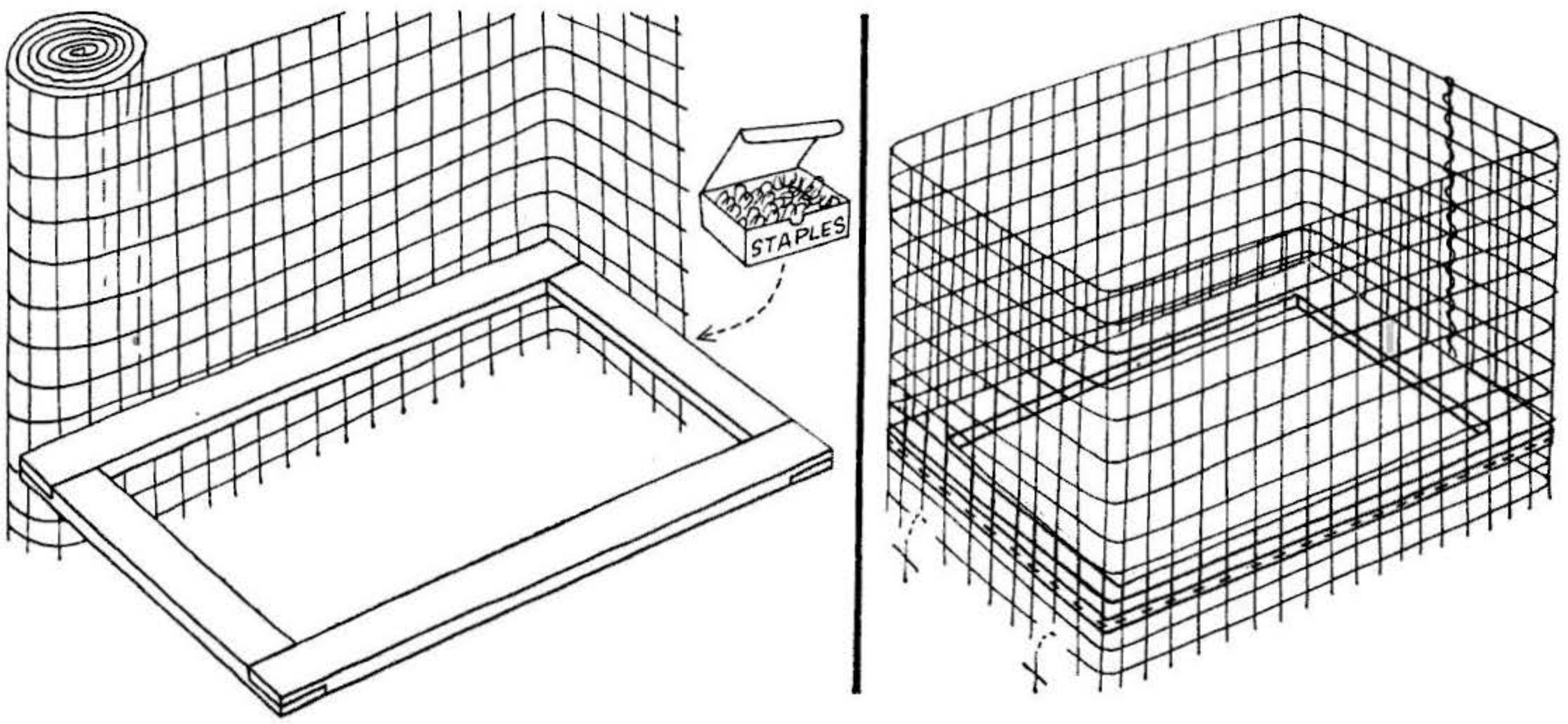






Copyrighted material

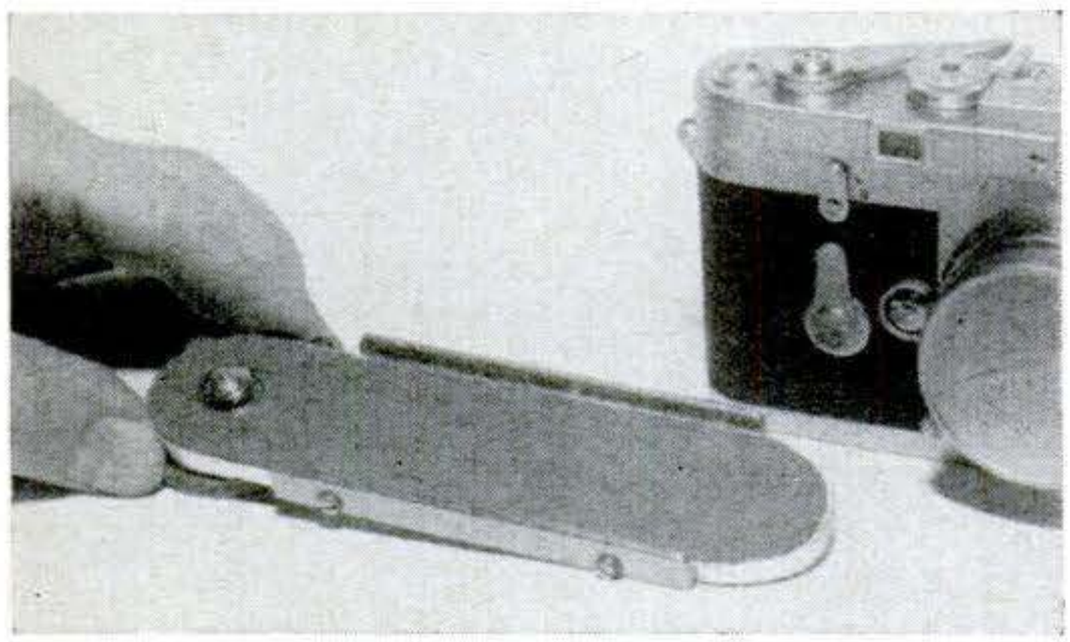




Copyrighted material

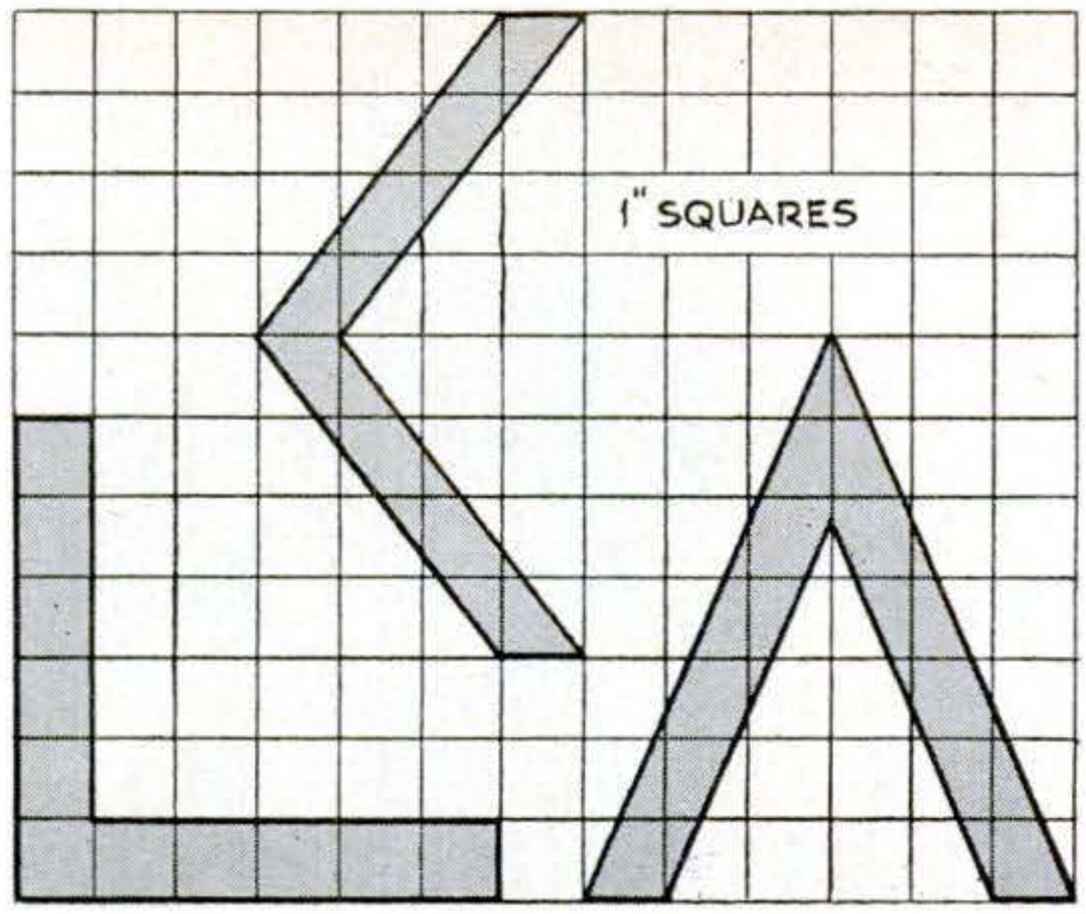
Centering a Camera on a Tripod

OFF-BALANCE MOUNTING results when a 35-mm. camera has its tripod socket far at the end. Camera tends to swivel when you make lens and shutter adjustments. A new socket is needed.



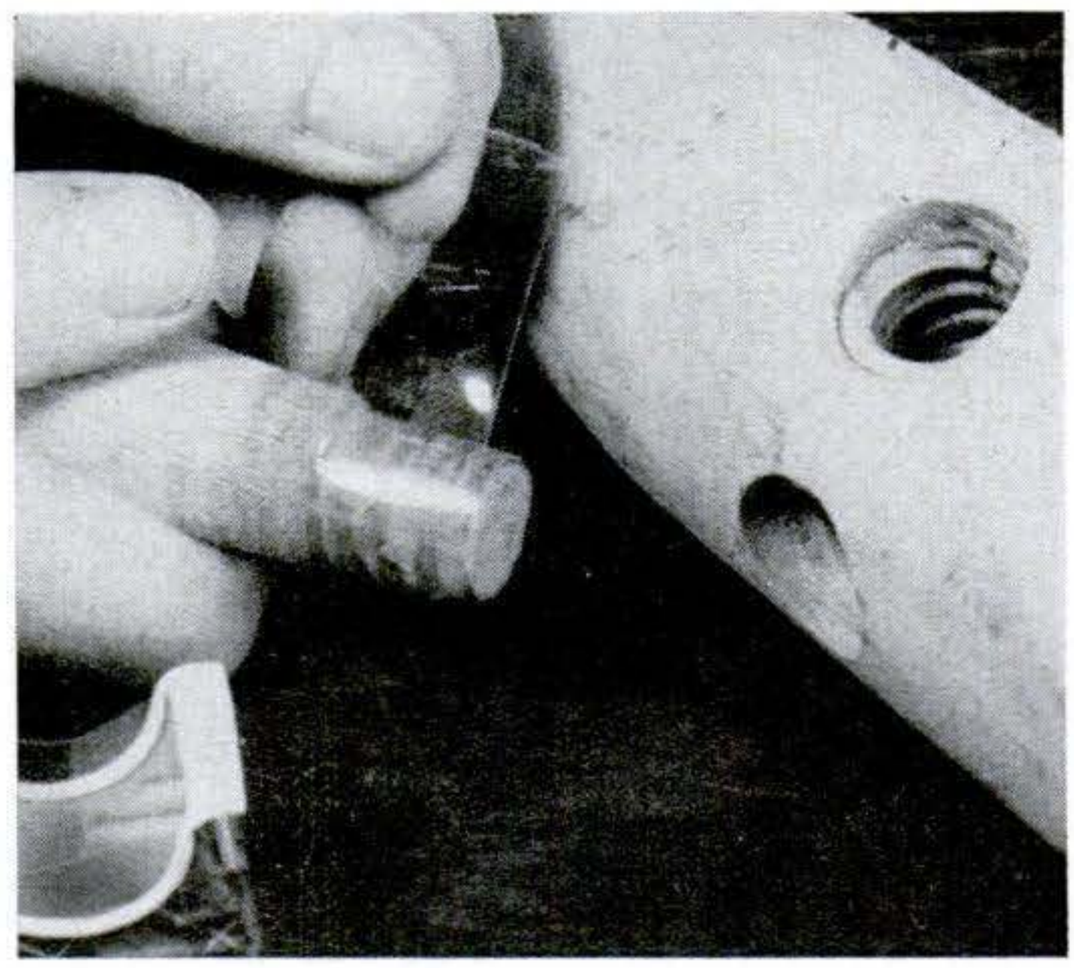
BASEPLATE TO FIT CAMERA can be cut from ¼" aluminum. Drill hole for knurled thumbscrew at one end and attach flanges to both sides. Face top surface with felt or thick blotting paper.

BALANCED MOUNTING is achieved by drilling and tapping a center socket for the tripod screw. Attach camera by turning thumbscrew into old socket.—*Robert Hertzberg, Douglaston, N. Y.*



Boomerangs from Cardboard

LAY out these boomerangs on thin cardboard—such as that inserted in a new shirt. After cutting, give a slight opposite twist to the arms. Lay one on your open palm and flick it sharply into the air with the forefinger of the other hand. Once you've acquired skill in launching, the boomerang will soar into the air, circle, and, return to your hand.—*Basil Jackson, Downsview, Ontario.*



Loose-Handle Repair

ARE the threads on your screw-in mop or broom handle too worn for a tight fit? Bind them with cellophane tape before turning the handle into its socket.

▶▶▶As A "finish" carpenter, I've found that a half-and-half mixture of kerosene and regular machine oil is a good lubricant for my oil stone or balky handsaw. I clean out old squeeze-type plastic glue bottles for use as lubricant dispensers.—*Edgar Blinston, Murray, Utah.*

Copyrighted material

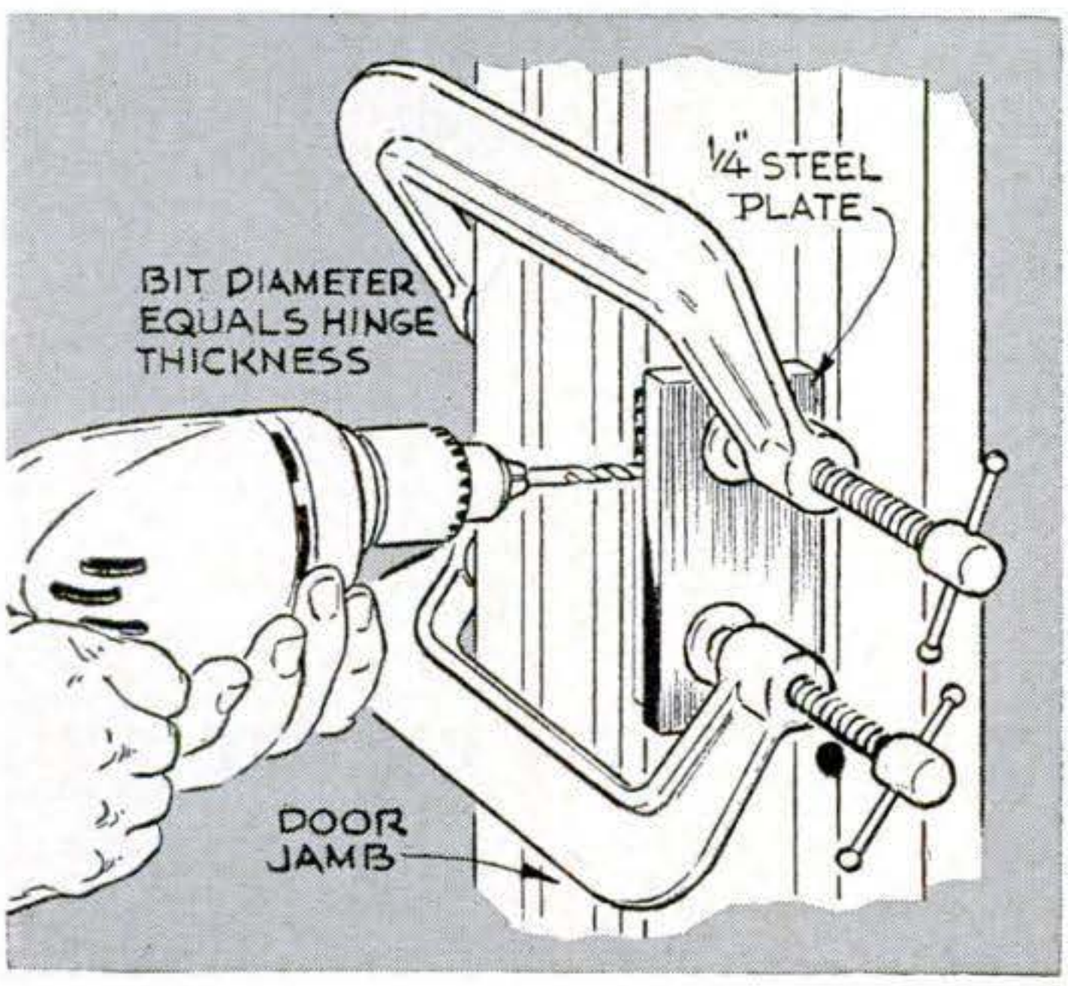
Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

Keeping Tomatoes from Freezing

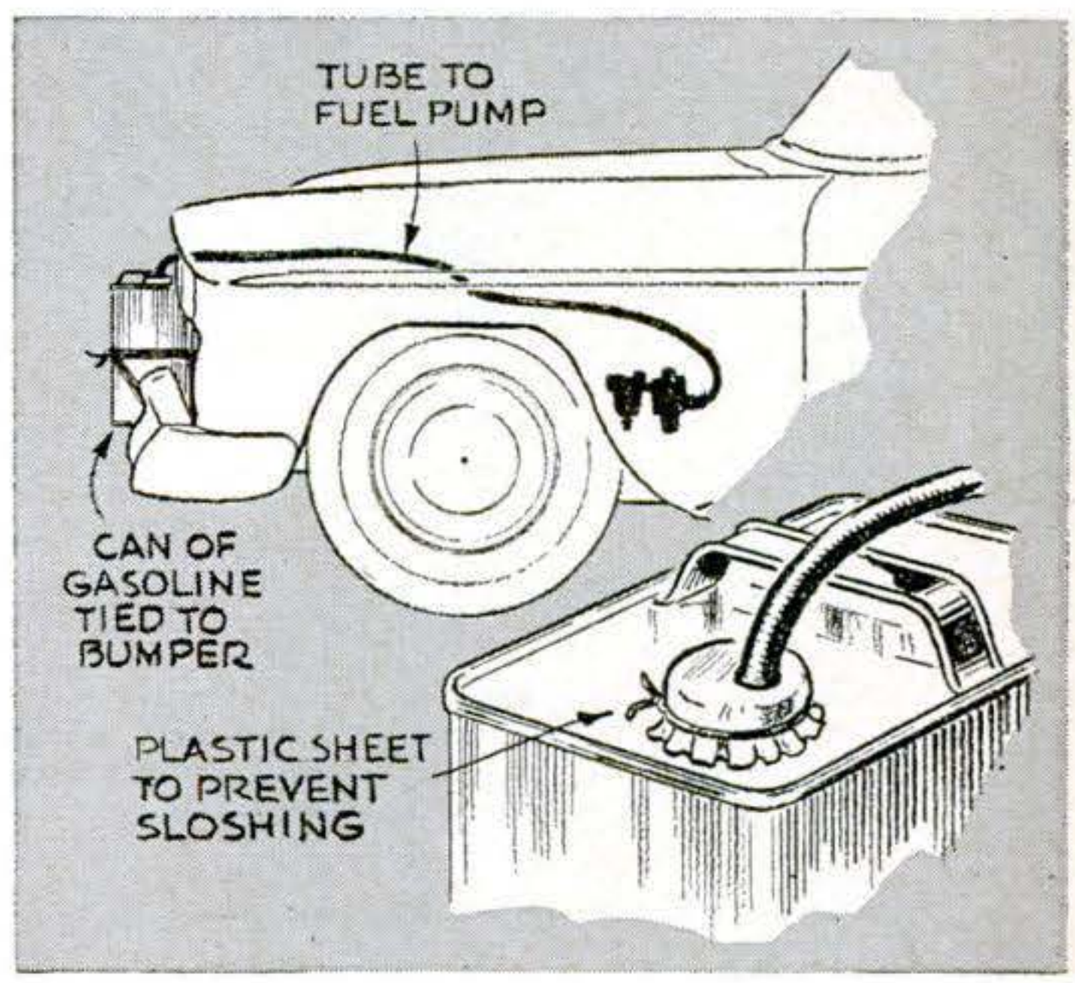
THE arrival of freezing weather each fall always ruins a lot of almost-ripe tomatoes in a garden. You can prevent this by piling straw or hay closely around the plants. This will allow the tomatoes to ripen. Open the covering a bit when you want to pick them.—*John Krill, North Lima, Ohio.*

▶▶▶YOU don't have to make a special trip downtown if you need a postal card in a hurry. Cut your own from thin cardboard. The standard 3¢ size is $3\frac{5}{16}''$ by $5\frac{9}{16}''$.



Mortising with a Drill

MORTISES must sometimes be located where cutting is difficult because of knots or the danger of splitting. You can do most of the work with a drill if you have a bit with a diameter equal to the thickness of the folded hinge. Clamp a steel plate to the inside of the jamb and keep the bit pressed against it while you drill a series of holes as deep as the width of the leaves. Remove the guide and clean up the mortise with a chisel.—*Stephen Stresnic, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.*

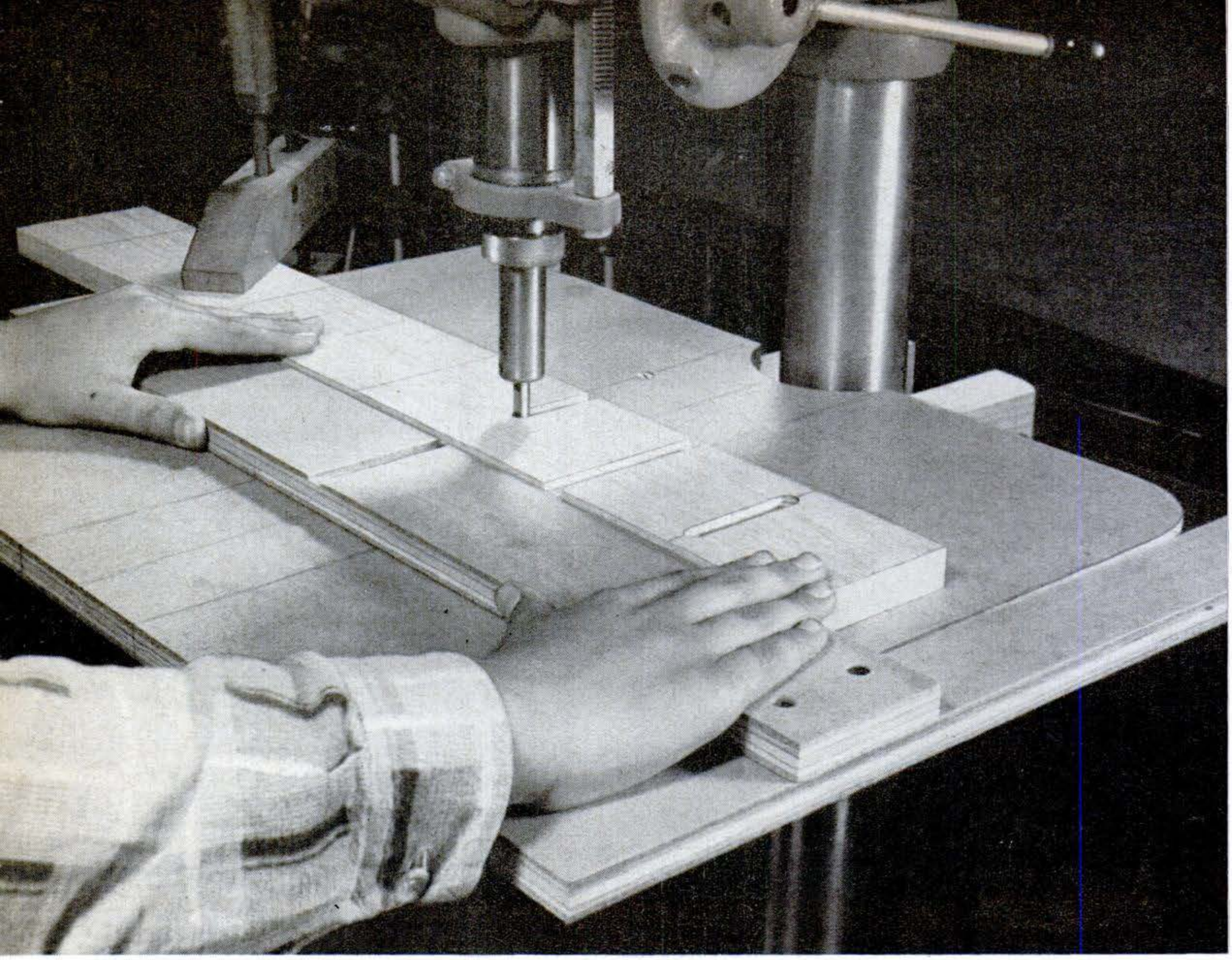


Emergency Gas Supply

LAST January we drove over the unfinished Inter-American Highway to Guatemala. Even in a truck-camper, it's pretty rugged—50 miles to the first town beyond Mexico. In this stretch, the gas line broke loose at the tank.

On-the-spot repair was impossible. So I detached the flex line at the fuel pump and substituted a length of rubber tubing fed past the radiator to siphon gas from a reserve can, as in the sketch above. —*Franklin Davis, Santa Ana, Calif.*

Copyrighted material



THIS SLIDING FENCE lets you feed the work straight into the cutter, making it easy to cut full or blind dadoes. To insure a straight cut, clamp the work to one of the fence guides, as at upper left; it won't shift under the cutter's side thrust. The fence can be made to fit either a homemade table, as here, or a commercial shaper table attached to the drill press.

A few accessories put your old tools to work on new jobs

Tips on Routing

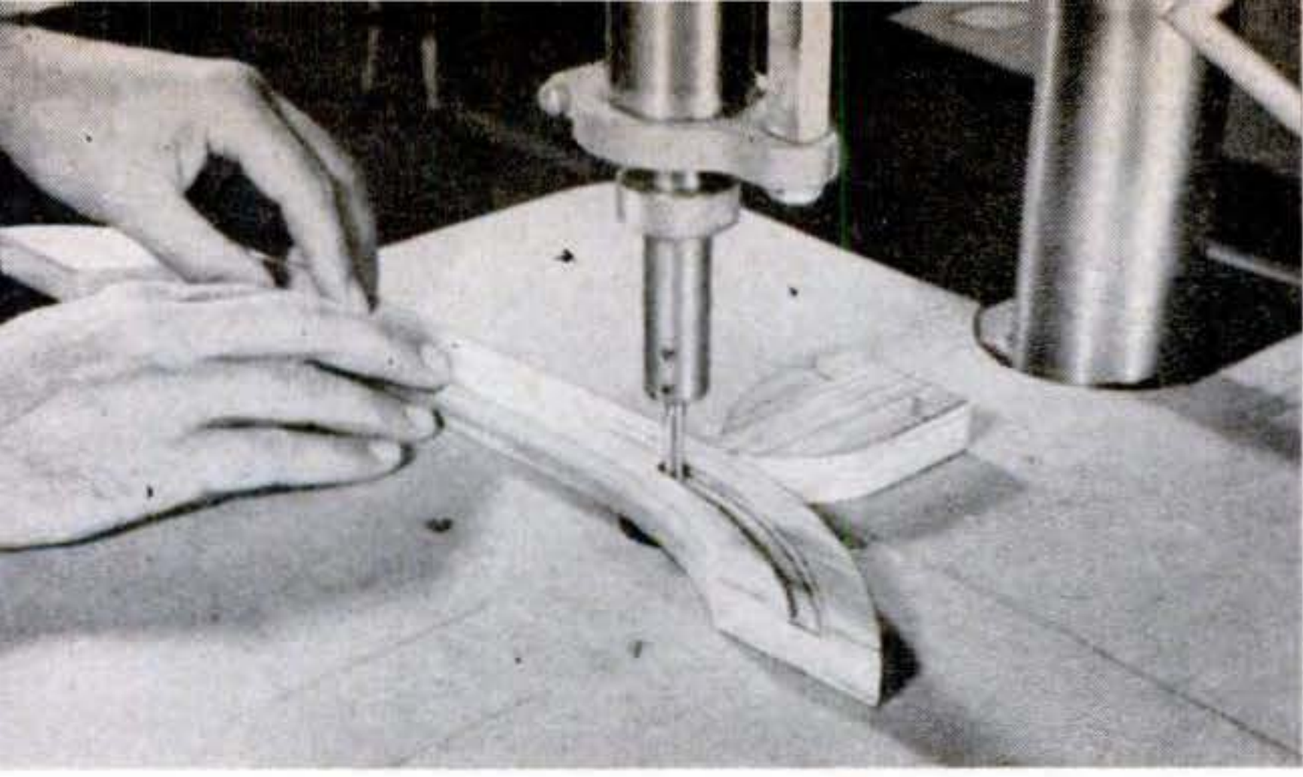
By R. J. De Cristoforo

USING a drill press just for drilling is like owning a convertible without ever putting the top down—you're wasting half the joy. Add a few inexpensive router bits to your drill press and you can turn it into a remarkable machine that will do fancy jobs you may never have dreamed of.

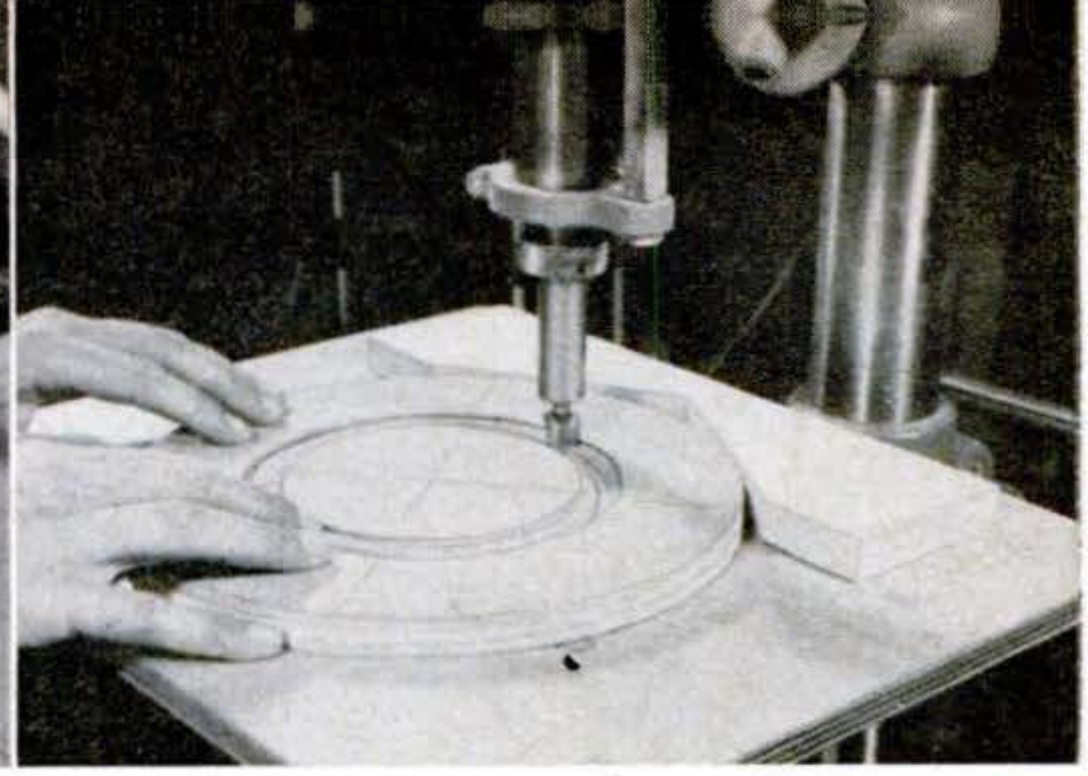
Suppose you're building a drum table and need a circular groove in the top for an inlay. You can cut it by simply rotating the top under a router bit chucked in your drill press. You can do jobs not possible on any saw, such as cutting mortises and blind dadoes. If you want some intricate scrolls, a router bit will cut them faster and more smoothly than even a jigsaw.

Unlike drill bits, router bits have a special ability to cut sideways. When you lock a bit in the down position and push the work into it, it cuts a groove that matches the shape of its blades. Many varieties of straight and shaped cutters are available. Straight-bladed bits are the most common because they produce straight-sided grooves, slots, rabbets, and dadoes of various widths. You

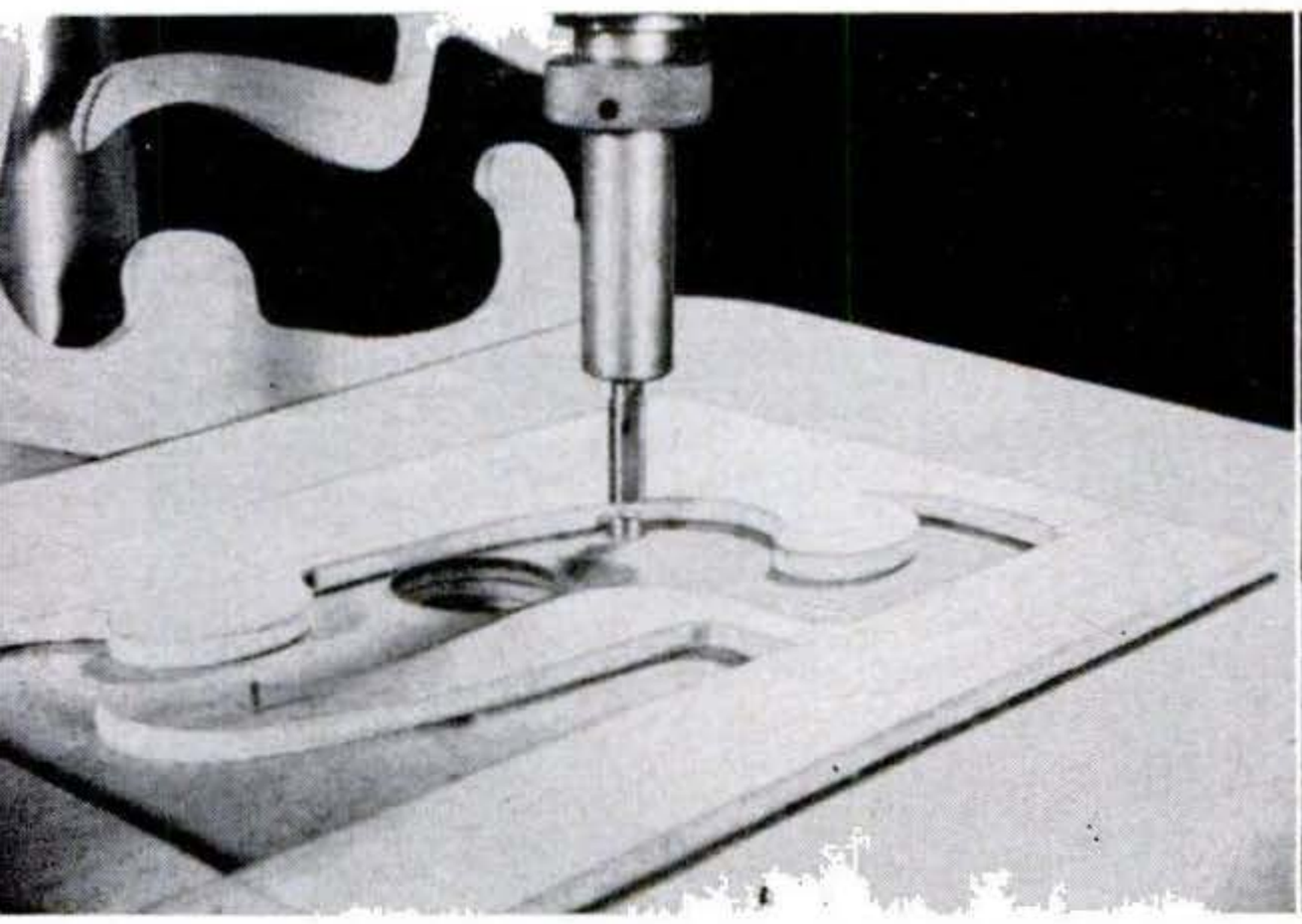
Copyrighted material



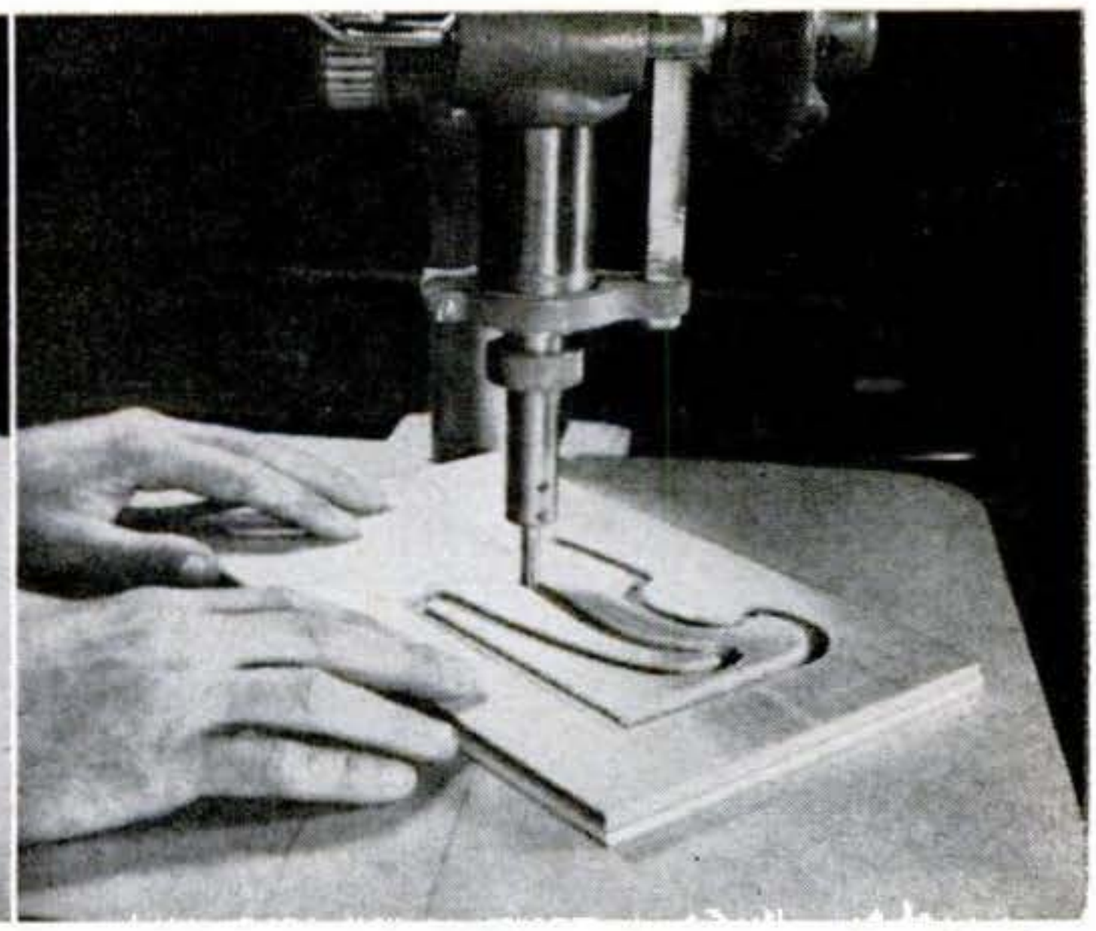
CURVED GROOVES automatically follow the edges of curved pieces with this pointed guide block tacked to the drill-press table. As the work is moved past the point, the cutter routs a groove the same distance from the edge.



CIRCULAR GROOVES can be made by rotating the work against a V block tacked or clamped to the table. With straight bits, using the same technique, you can cut completely through the wood to form large holes or circles.



PATTERN ROUTING is a quick way of making exact copies of intricate designs. The pattern rides against a pin set in the table directly below the router bit, as at left above. The work is then tacked to the pattern, as at right above.



Since the pattern follows the pin under the bit, any motion of the pattern allowed by the pin is duplicated in the work above it. For exact alignment, drill the hole for the pin with the router bit to be used in cutting the design.

with a Drill Press

5 Rules for Good Routing

1. Router bits require high speeds to cut smoothly. Use the highest drill-press speed available—at least 5,000 to 6,000 r.p.m. If you have a speed changer, you can go up to 9,000 or 10,000 r.p.m., but don't tax the quill by going any higher.

2. Always use a special router chuck to hold the bits. Conventional three-jaw drill chucks are not designed to take the side thrust of router bits.

3. Always feed the work *against* the cutter's direction of rotation. If you feed it the other way, the bit will try to pull the work with it and won't cut as well.

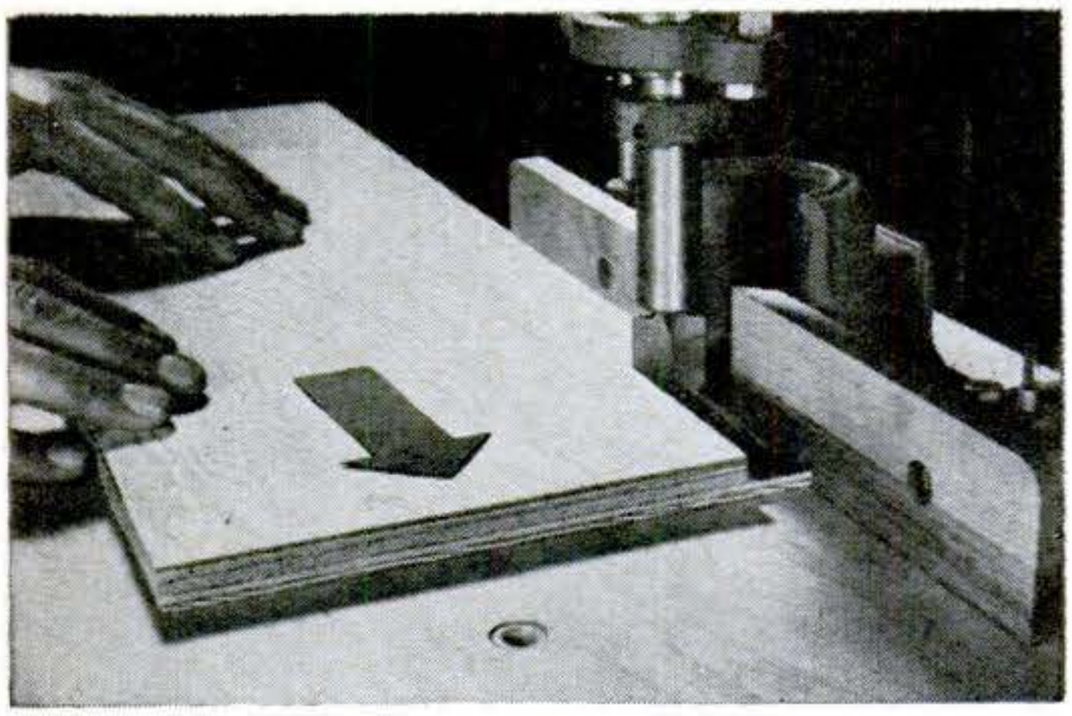
4. When you use a fence, be sure the thrust of the cutter, which is in its direction of rotation, is *toward* the fence. This gives a cleaner, more accurate cut because the thrust holds the work tightly in place. If the thrust is away from the fence, it tends to pull the work away with it.

5. Never cut deeper than about ⅛" at a time or it will strain the cutter and result in a poor job. Make deep cuts in successive passes, lowering the cutter slightly on each pass until you reach the desired depth.

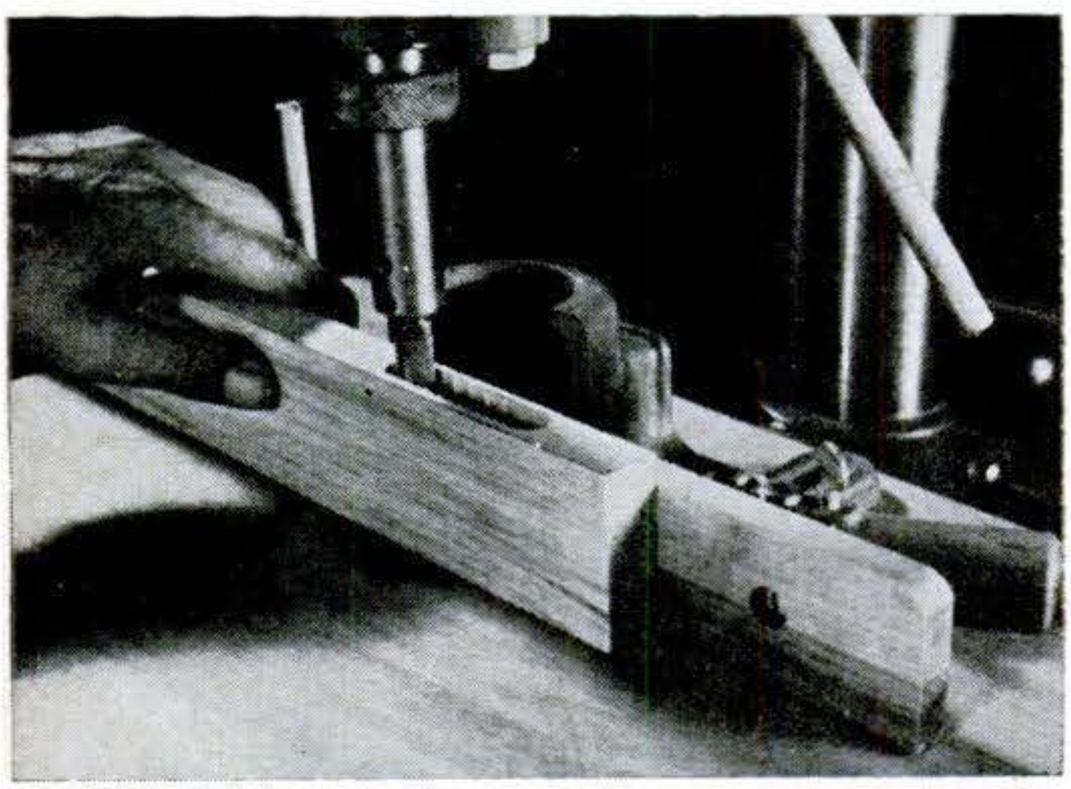
CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

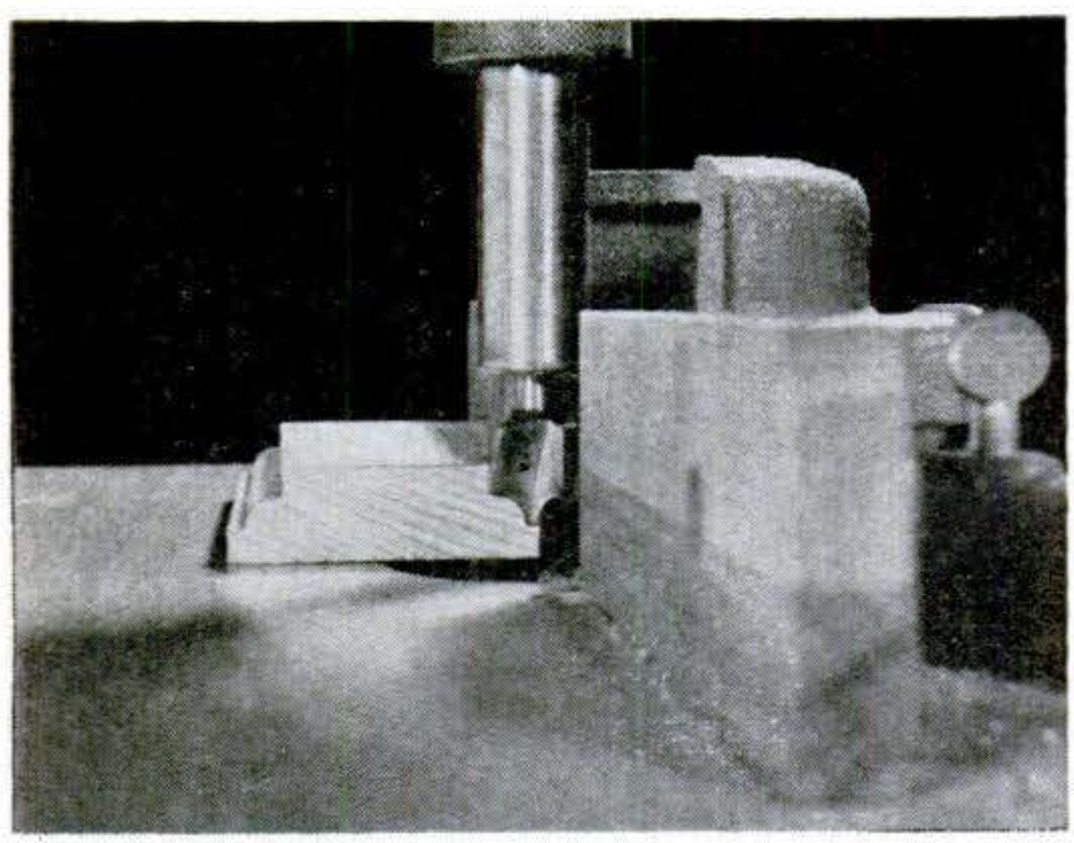
Jobs you can do with a commercial shaper table



RABBETS are often easier to make this way than on a circular saw since both width and depth are smoothly cut in a single pass. An accessory table and fence are used here, with the fence set back to permit the desired width of cut. Note that the work is fed (arrow) against the direction of the bit's rotation. This holds the work tightly against the fence.

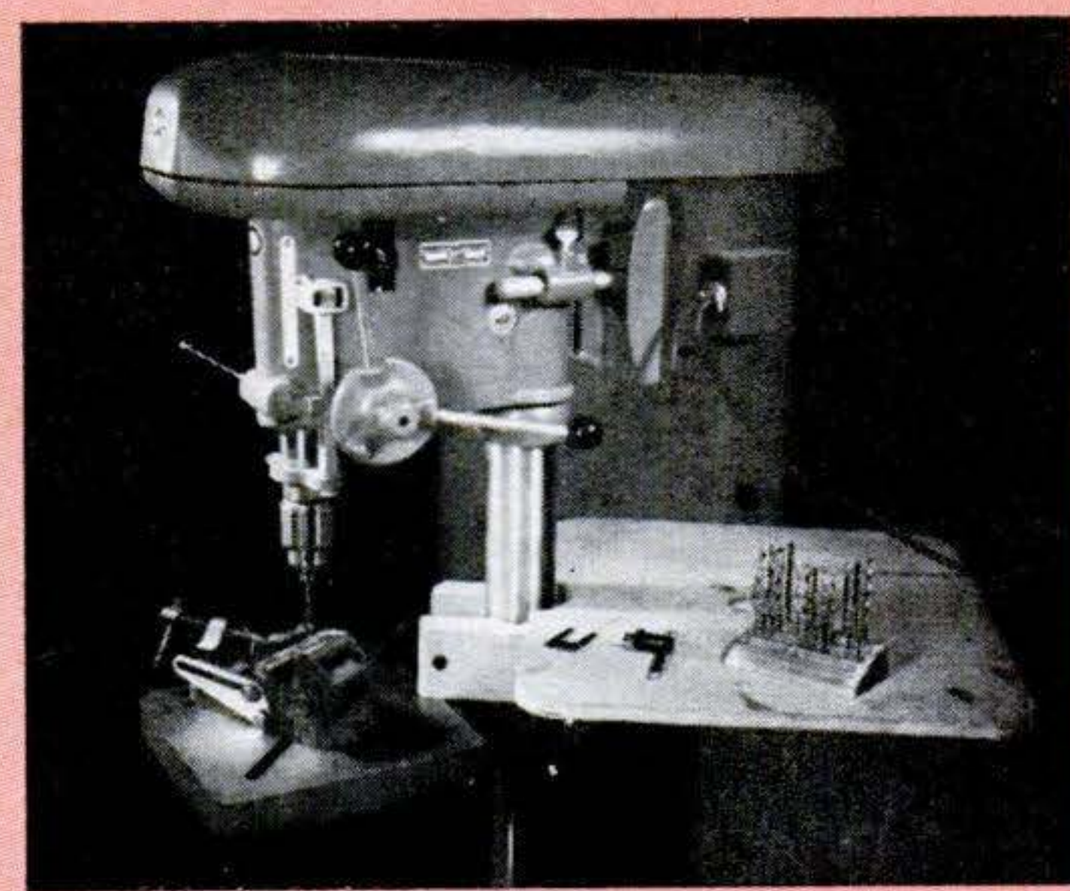


DEEP MORTISES are formed by using a router bit to "drill" a series of overlapping holes. The rough opening is quickly cleaned smooth by moving the work sideways under the cutter.

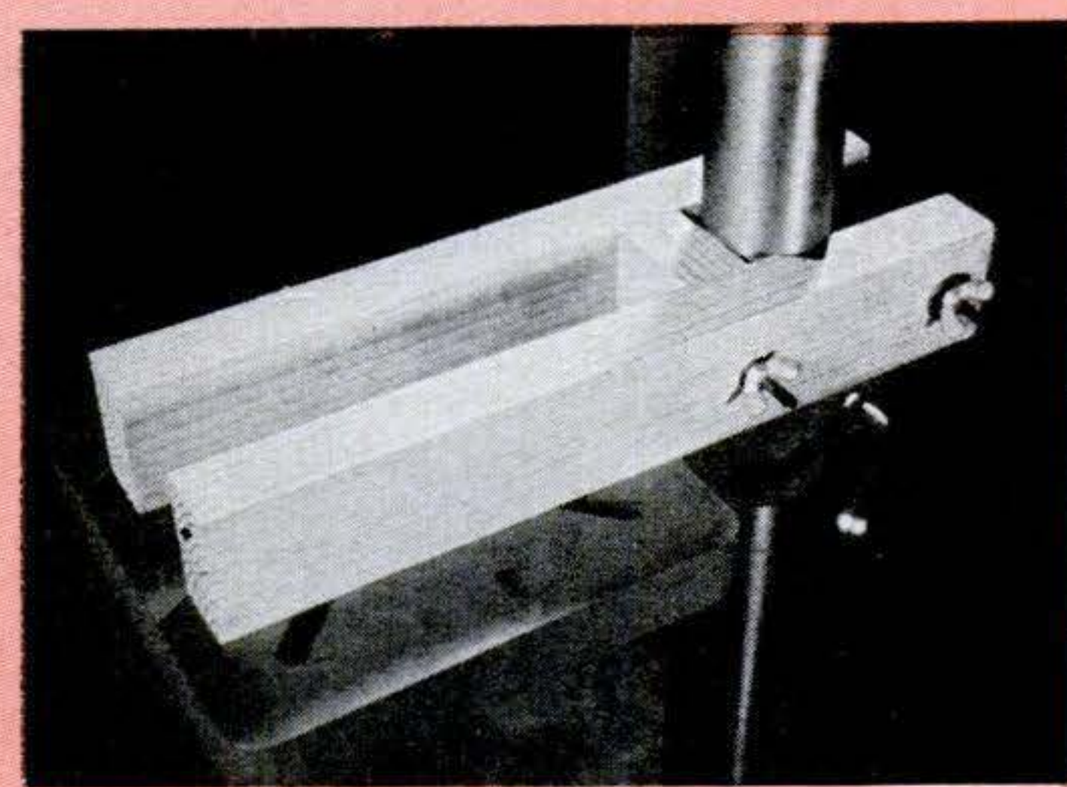


SHAPED CUTTERS let you decorate moldings, picture frames, and other edges. The fence can be adjusted to vary the width of cut, giving a variety of profiles from one cutter.

How to make an auxiliary routing



CLAMPED TO THE COLUMN of the drill press, this auxiliary plywood table swings quickly into place or out of the way. When not in use, the table makes a handy tool shelf.



BASE FOR THE TABLE can be made of stock two-by-fours, V-notched at the rear to fit around the drill-press column. Make the base first, clamp it tight, and screw the table on top.

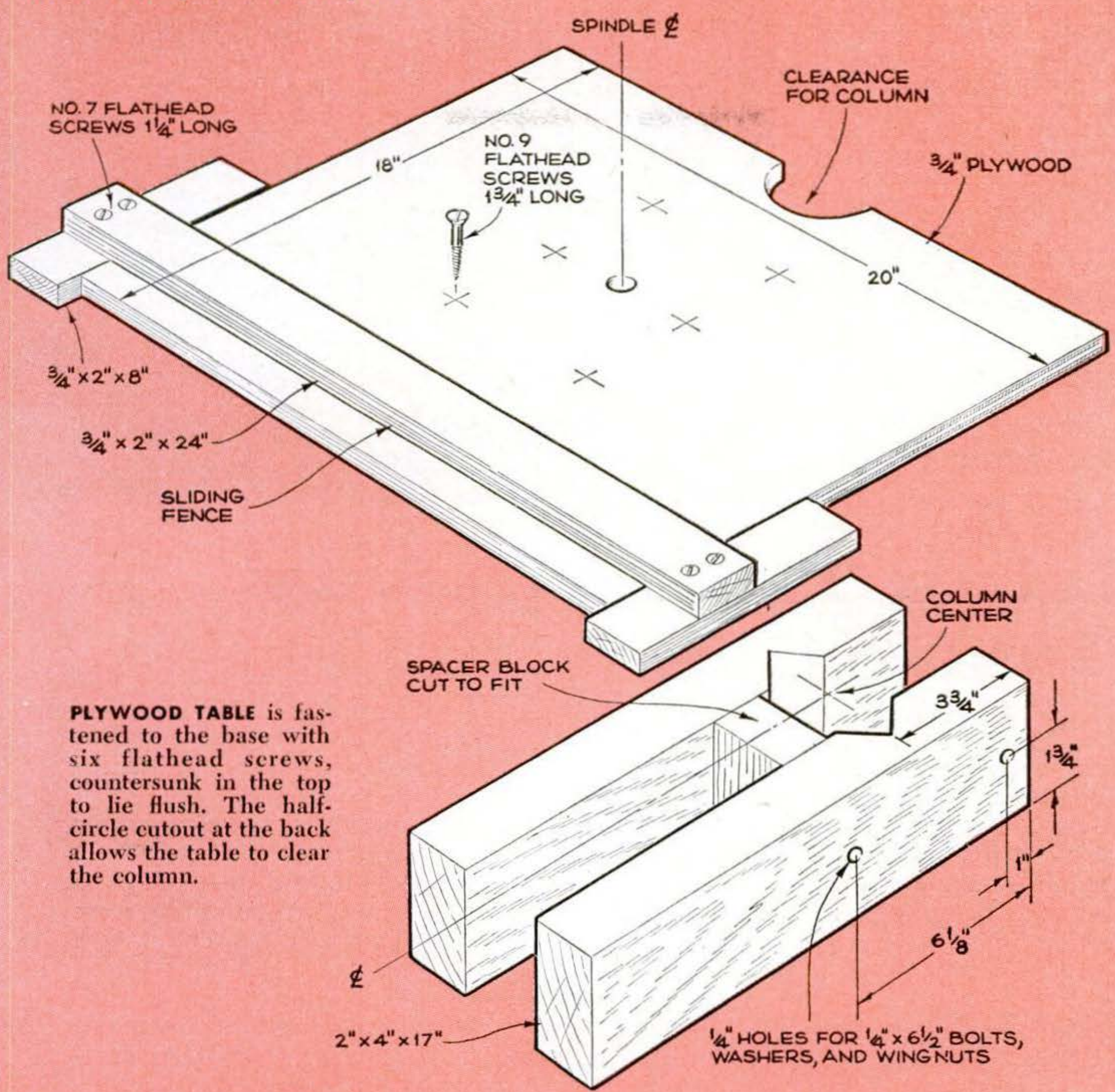
can also buy shaped cutters that will put a fancy edge on a strip of wood or automatically make a difficult dovetail joint.

For jobs requiring a fixed fence to move the work against, you can use a commercial shaper table and fence made as an accessory to fit drill presses. The special table shown here is easy to make and has features not found in ready-made tables. The sliding H-shaped fence allows you to move the work straight into the cutter so you can rout across the width of the board, instead of only along its length.

You'll also find the special table handy

Copyrighted material

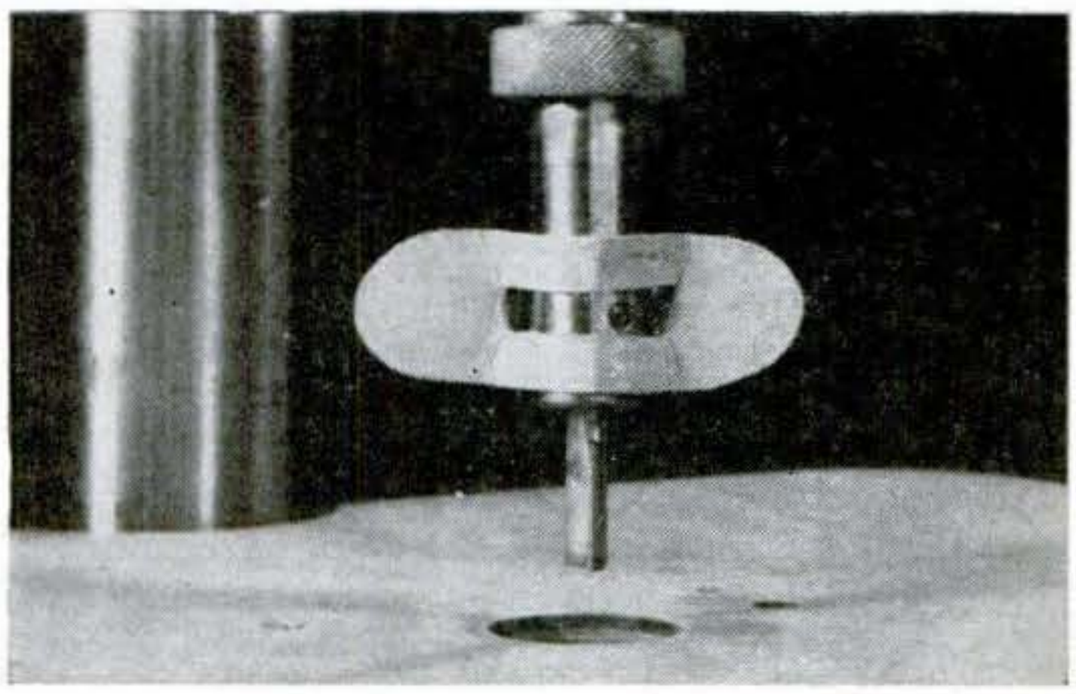
table for your drill press



PLYWOOD TABLE is fastened to the base with six flathead screws, countersunk in the top to lie flush. The half-circle cutout at the back allows the table to clear the column.

because it does not need to be removed when not in use. Two bolts and wingnuts clamp it to the drill-press column so that it can be quickly loosened and swung out of the way when you don't need it.

The table shown in the drawing will fit the column of any drill press. The spacer in the base can be cut to suit the particular diameter of your column. The top of the table should be made of a good, smooth grade of plywood. The type that comes surfaced with hardboard on one side makes an especially smooth table. Coat all surfaces with a resin-type wood sealer to prevent warping.



A NEAT TRICK TO KNOW: Make a cardboard fan to blow chips away as you work. Cut two slits in the card to form a loop that slips on the chuck. Use tape, if necessary, to hold it on.

Copyrighted material

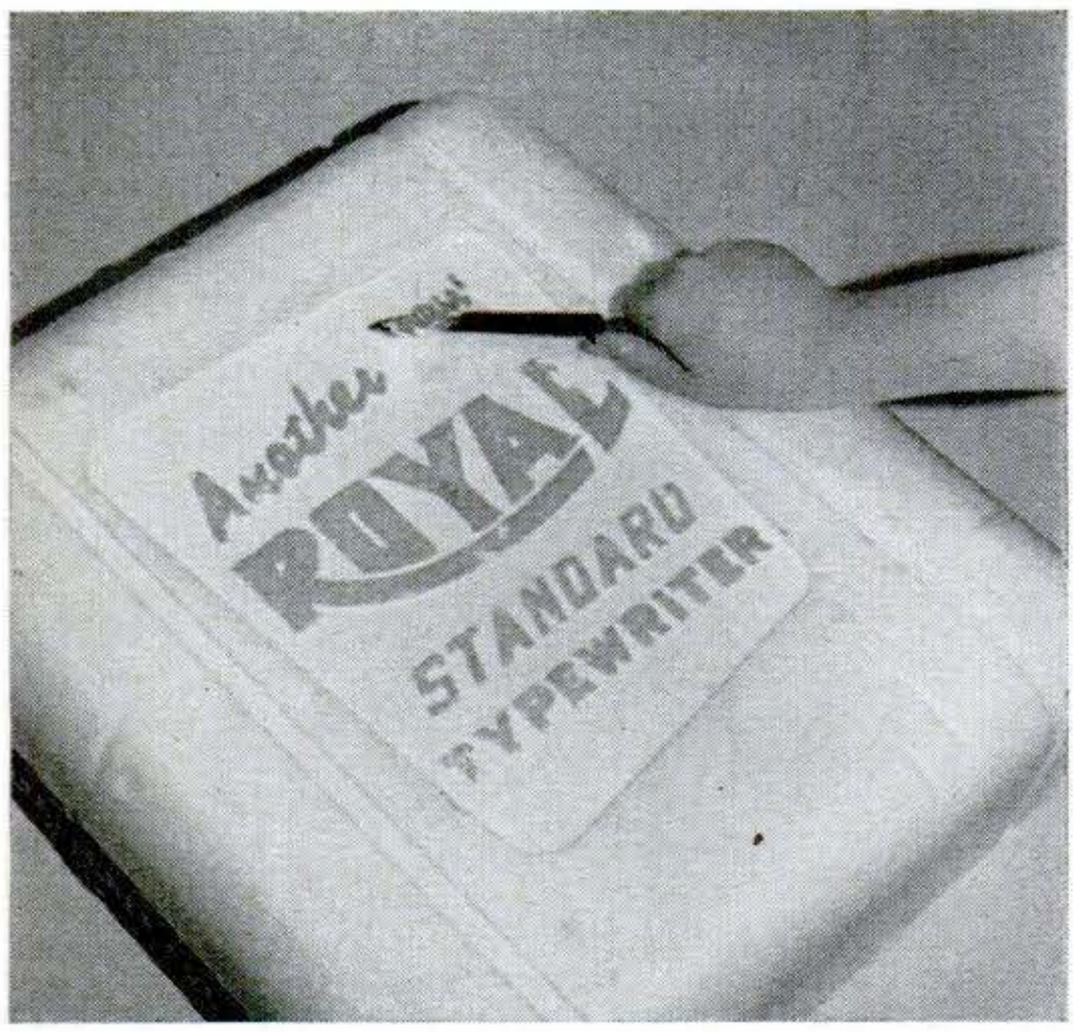
SUPER-BUOYANT RAFT (or boat dock or diving platform) weighs only 45 lb., yet can support eight persons. It is made from 10 styrene cases, sealed with plastic tape at the lid joints and lashed with plastic rope to a wooden frame underneath.

Remember when grocers gave you free—and useful—wooden boxes? Now the old custom has a modern slant

Using Throw-Away Plastic Cases

YEARS ago, you could get wooden grocery boxes free, prime material for cobbling up anything from a scooter to a birdhouse. Now they're scarce. But progress has filled the gap with a new kind of container. It's the polystyrene case, packed with potentialities all its own.

Feather-light, waterproof, full of air cells, these plastic boxes take to water better than ducks. They're just the thing for floats, buoys, flotation chambers, kickboards, and fun craft.



RAISED MOLDED LETTERING can be removed easily. Slice it off cleanly with a knife. When sanded smooth, the surface can be painted with any ordinary enamel or oil-base paint.

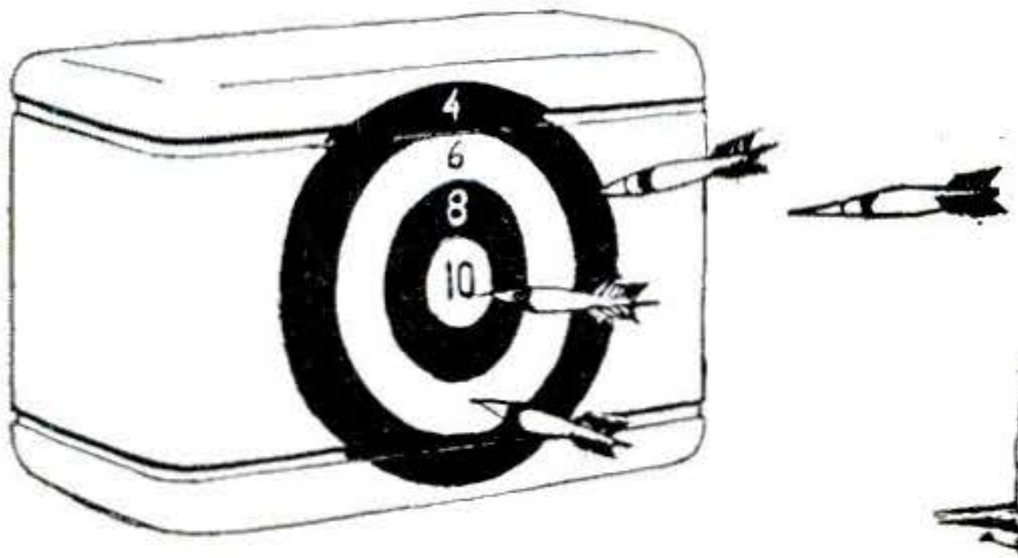
That foamy plastic is a good insulator for keeping heat in or out, is strong enough to stand on, and is a cinch to work. You can cut it with anything from a dull saw to a bread knife, shape it with rasp or sandpaper, paint it with enamels, sand it to a velvet finish, join it with water-mixed glue or cellulose cement. (Avoid styrene cement, which forms cavities at the joint.)

Custom-molded styrene packs are now used for typewriters made by the Royal McBee Corp. Any of this company's distributors having cases on hand will give them to you free. Schools receiving new Royal typewriters (usually in September) may have cases to dispose of. The purchasing agent of any big office getting such machines may be glad to get rid of the bulky containers.

Try them for toy and storage chests, warm pet beds that need no padding, picnic coolers and hot-food keepers. Frozen foods in a closed case will stay cold on long shopping trips, or while you defrost a freezer or refrigerator. Keep styrene away from high heat and flame; it burns about like soft wood, but with more smoke.

Copyrighted material

Eight practical ideas for using styrene cases



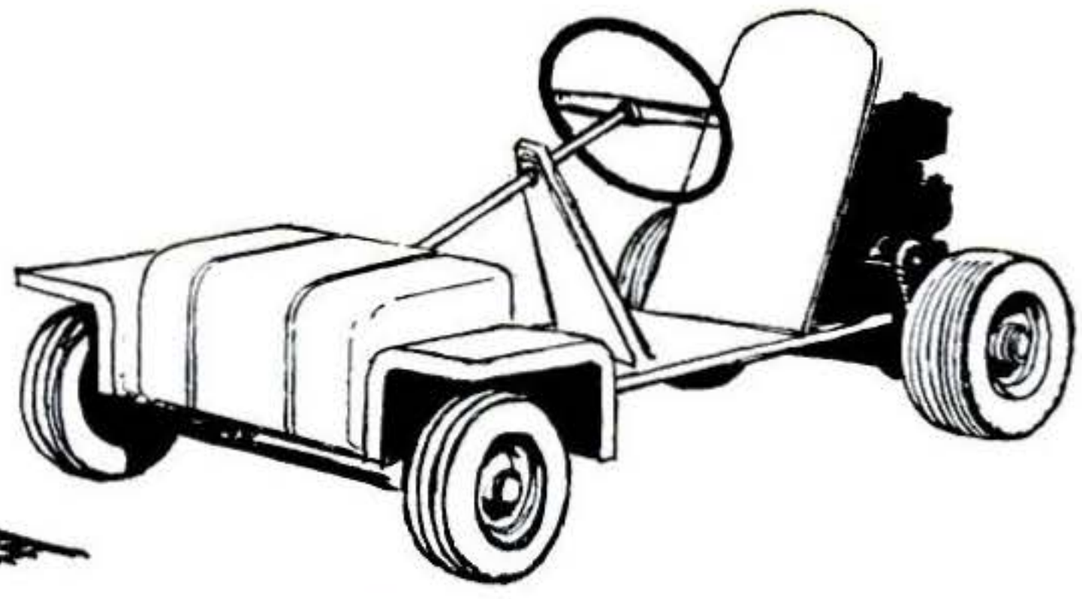
PAINT TARGETS on lids and bottoms of cases for dart games and air-rifle practice. The little pellets won't ricochet.

A BOY'S KAYAK or fun float is made by lashing two tape-sealed cases to a wide plank with plastic clothesline. Virtually unsinkable, it floats either way up.

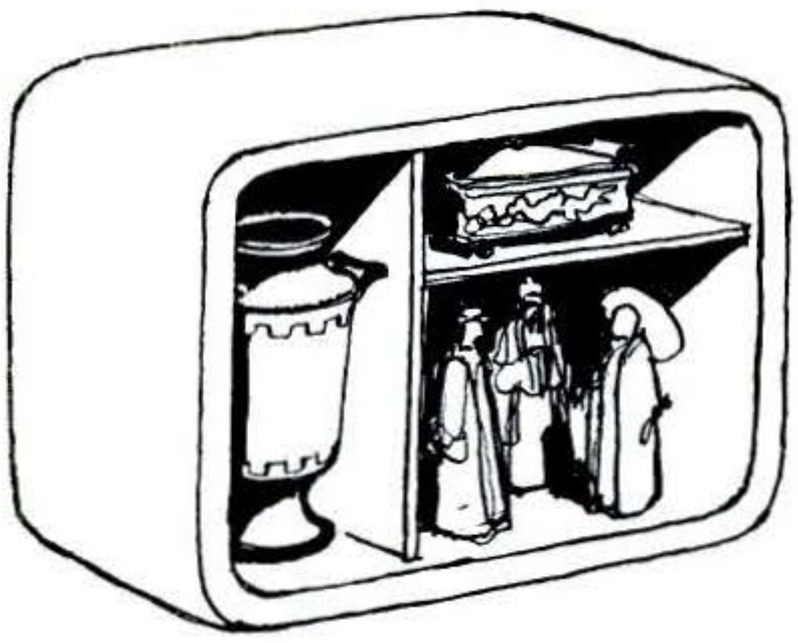
FOR TV HASSOCKS and foot stools, cement case halves together. Paint or cover. A wooden back can be bolted to wooden strips inside.

OUTDOOR PLANT TUBS, left white or painted in colors, stand any weather. Poke drain holes in the bottom, put gravel under the soil. Wire trellises can be stuck into case edges.

TUNNELS AND CLIFFS for model railroads can be made of case halves. Extra styrene, cemented on to achieve realistic contours, is painted and planted with model shrubbery and trees.

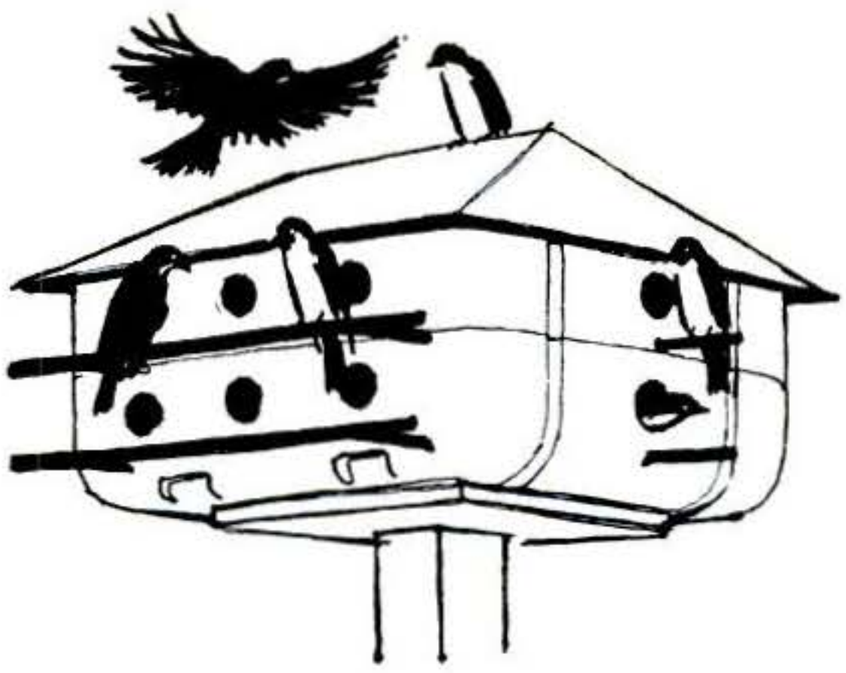


HOODS AND BUMPERS for midget motor carts are half or quarter sections of case lids or bottoms. Use washers or straps under the bolt heads. Keep styrene away from the engine.

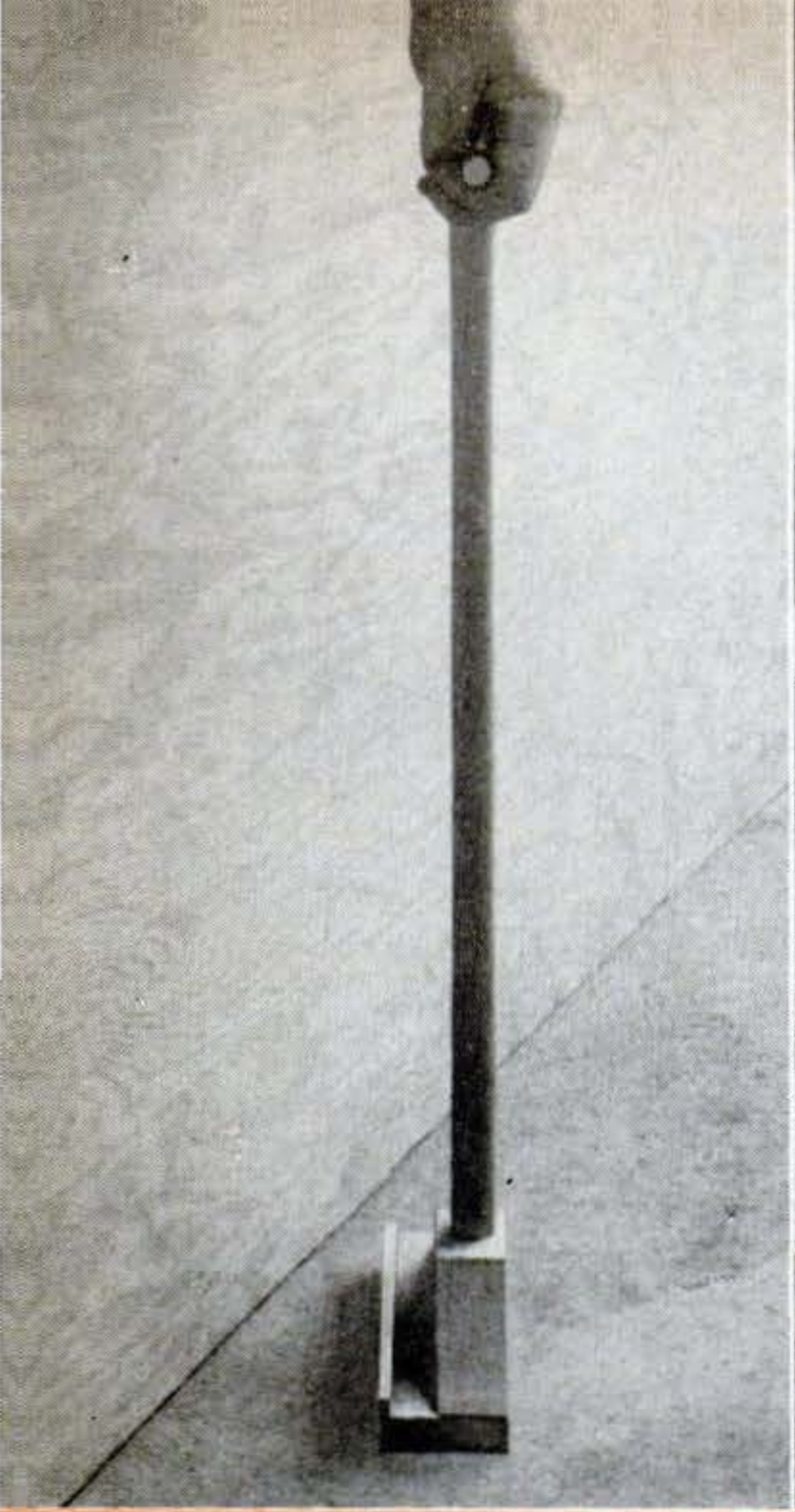


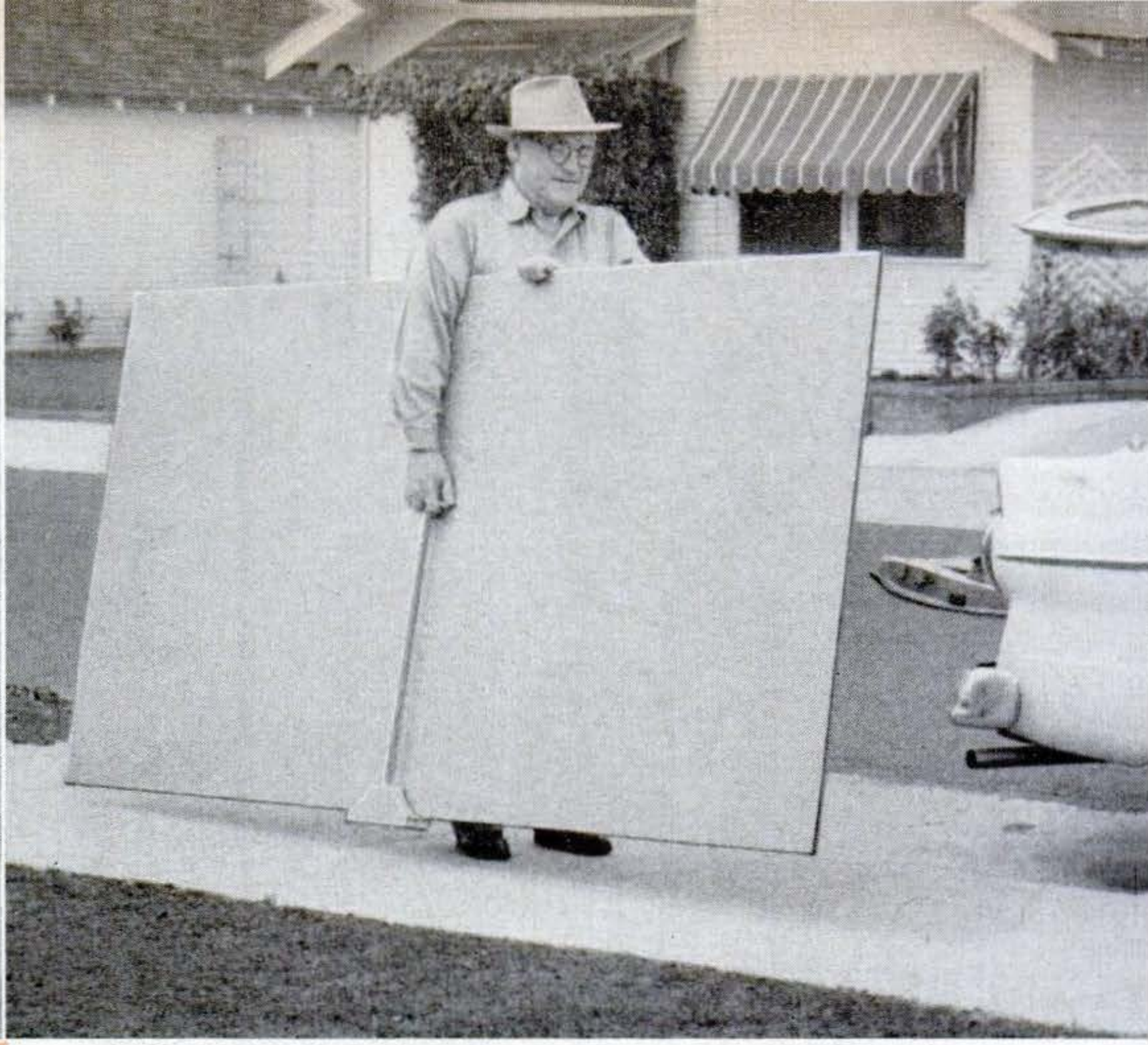
MODERN SHADOW BOX is made by cutting out inside blocks. Back and walls may be cut thinner. Sand out imperfections, install wood shelves, and enamel.

COOL WREN HOUSES or homes for other gregarious birds can be two-storied, with wooden floor and partitions, shingle or metal roof.



Copyrighted material

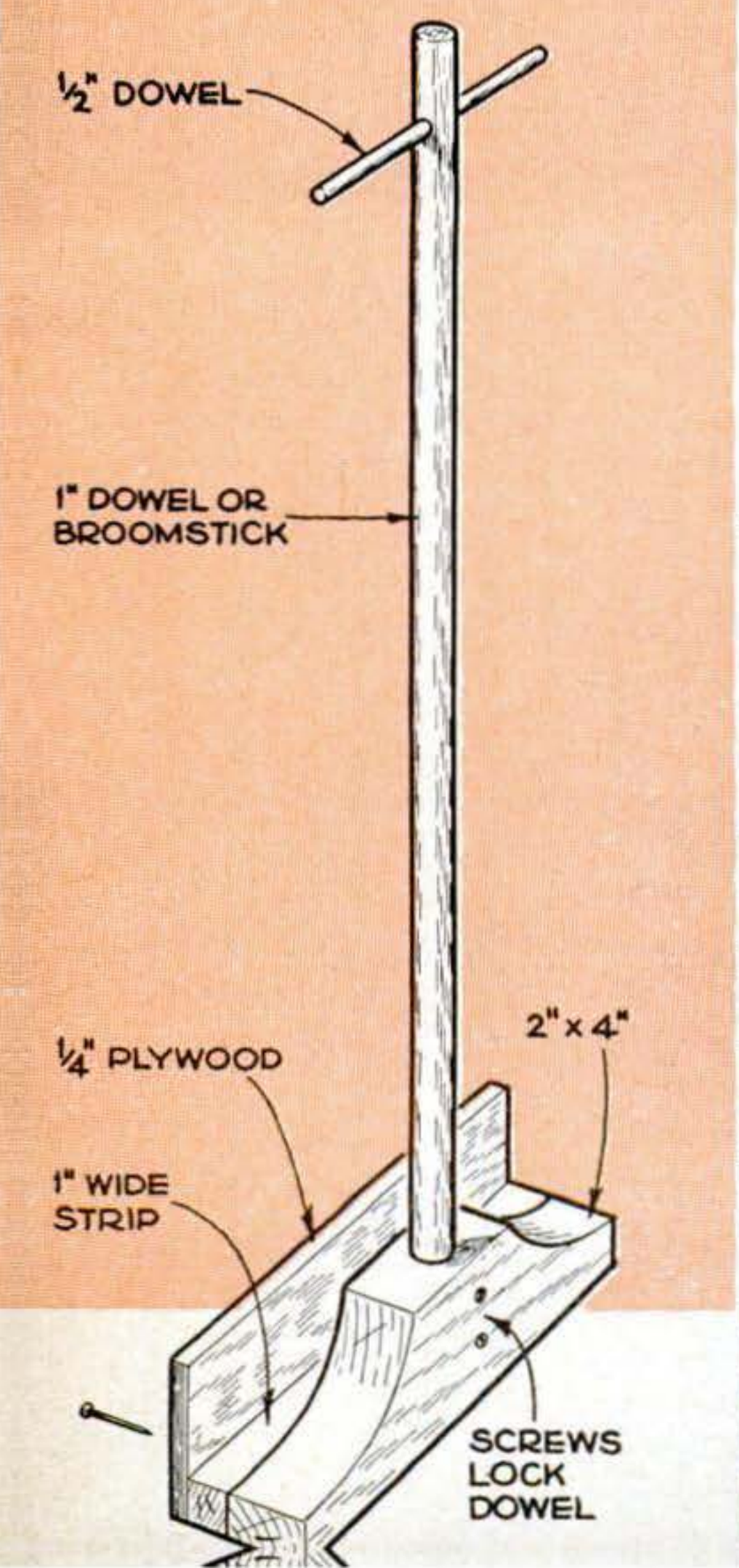




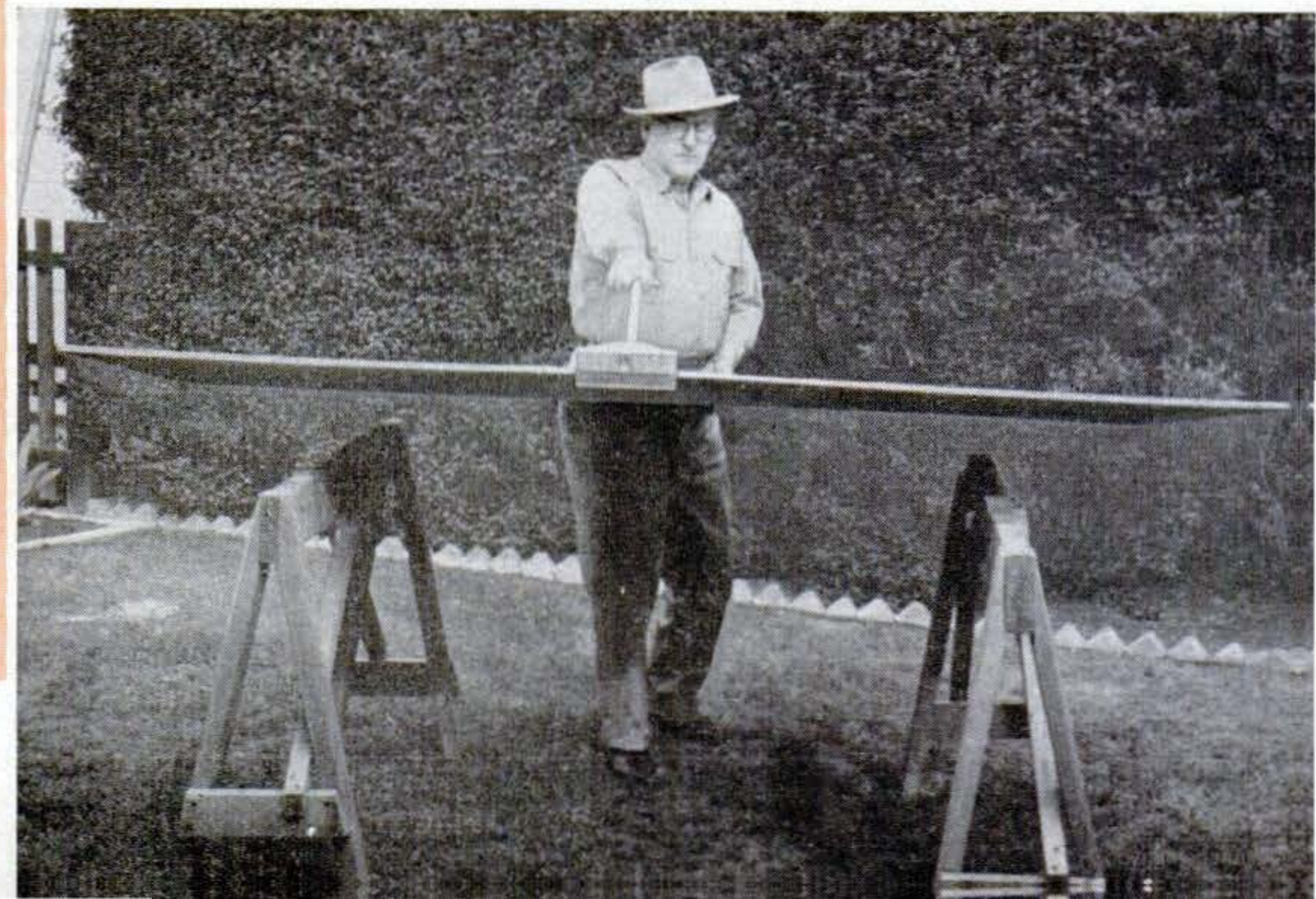
U-SHAPED GROOVE to grip the panels is built up by screwing three strips together, as in the sketch below. The handle is anchored with screws in a hole drilled in the two-by-four block.

T-HANDLE HOOKS UNDER THE OUTSIDE of large plywood panels, lets you tuck them under your arm and walk off unassisted. It was devised by R. S. Waggoner, Sacramento, Calif.

How One Man Can Carry Big Panels



NO DANGER OF MARRING: T-handle lets you gently pick up or lay down large panels in a flat position, as across sawhorses.



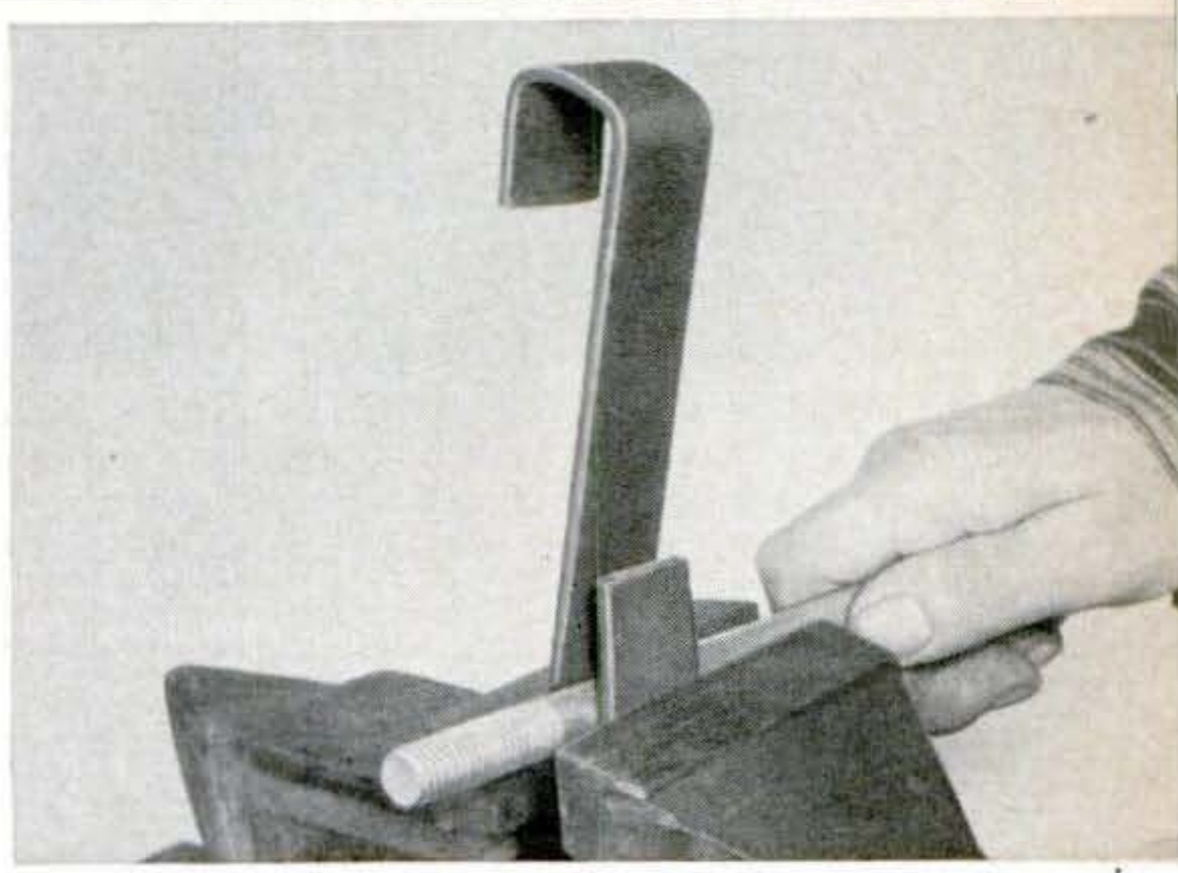
SLING HOOKS ONTO THE INSIDE of heavy panels so you can hoist them up on your shoulder to make it bear part of the load. It's the brain-child of Ralph Treves, Jamaica Estates, N. Y.

HEAVING around heavy panels of plywood and other materials isn't easy by yourself. Here are two ingenious aids that enable one person to pick up and carry 8′- and 10′-long sheets single-handed. Each has advantages.

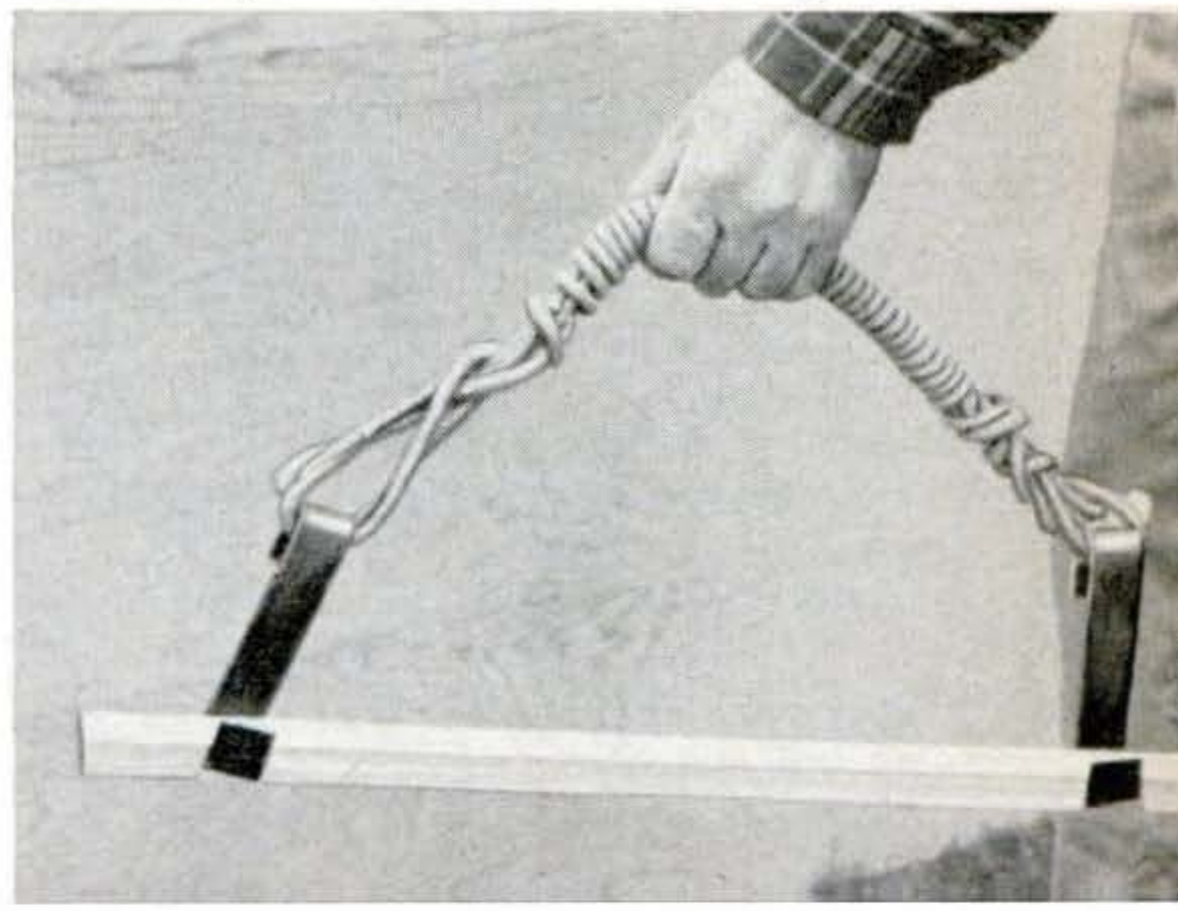
The T-handle on the facing page, devised by R. S. Waggoner of Sacramento, Calif., lets you sling a 4′-wide panel under one arm. The panel is balanced at the center and is easy to support. The handle also makes it possible to pick up large sheets lying flat or put them down without scratching costly veneer.

Panels too wide or awkward to be tucked under your arm can be carried in the sling rigged up by Ralph Treves of Jamaica Estates, N. Y. This type lets you hoist the panel up on your shoulder and is ideal where you have to carry it high to clear obstructions or stairways.

Both carriers grip the panels at the edges so there's nothing to mar the surface. The T-handle should be made according to your own arm length so it's just long enough to reach between your fingers and the lower edge of a 4′-wide panel. The sling consists of a rope handle on two hooks held apart by a wood strip.



TWO HOOKS, bent from ⅛″-by-1⅛″ strap steel, are spaced apart by a 1″-square stick, 18″ long, to form the sling. The stick is notched near the ends so the hooks can't slip off. Clothesline tied between the hooks and coiled around itself forms a comfortable handgrip. Bending the hooks is easy if you form them around a large bolt squeezed in a vise. Each hook starts out 9″ long, has a U-shaped bend at one end and a rounded eye at the other for the rope.

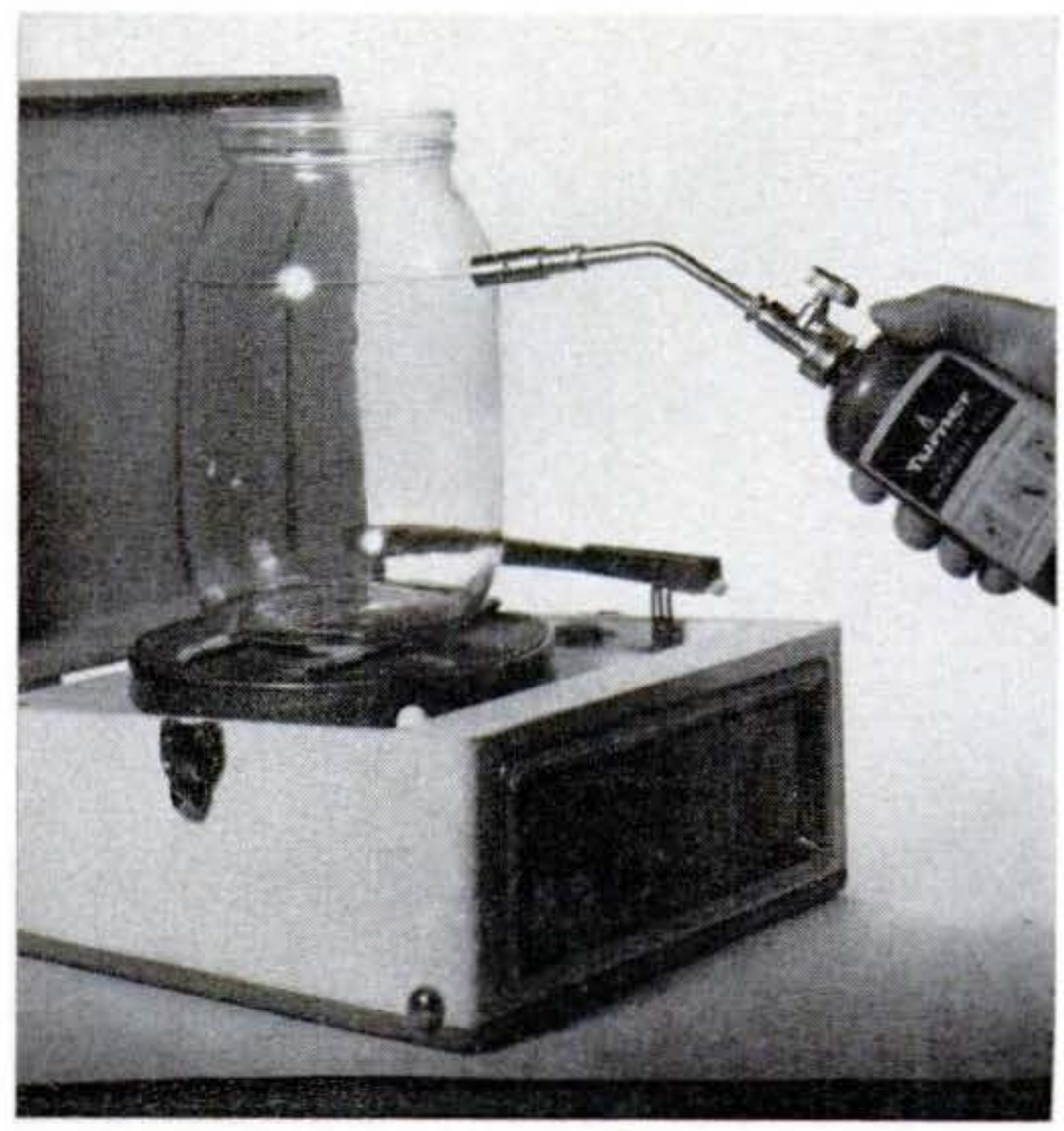


Cutting Bottles with a Torch

By Carlton G. Bucher

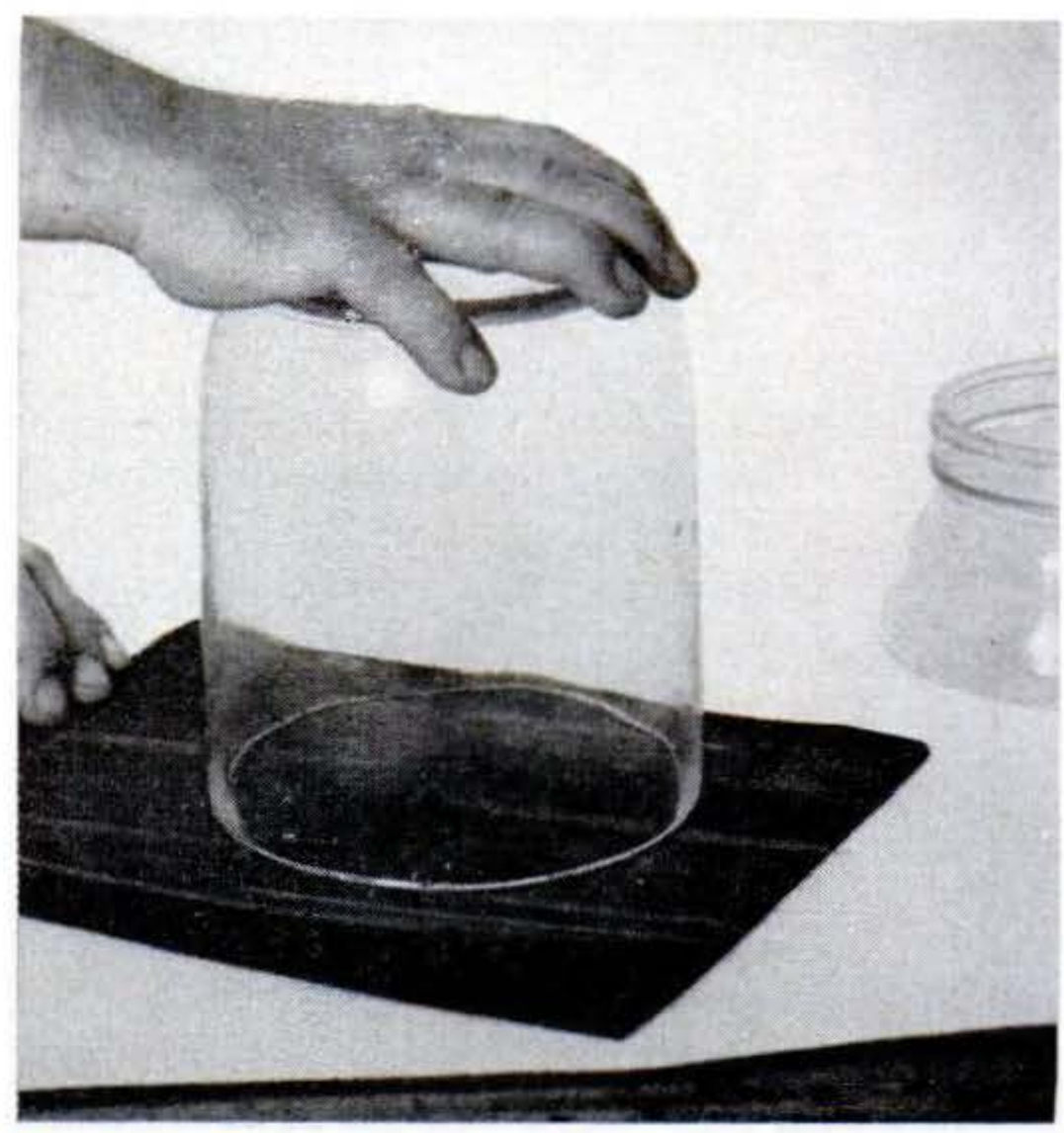
Fish bowls, terrariums, bell jars, funnels, and raffia-wrapped drinking glasses all can be made from bottles if you know how to cut them. Here's a method that's nearly always successful

CLAMP THE GLASS CUTTER at the desired height to anything that will hold it rigid—a block of wood, chair leg, or bench vise. Press downward as you rotate the bottle against the cutter to score the glass in a straight line.



HEAT THE SCORED LINE with a propane torch, turning the bottle slowly. More even heating of the glass can be obtained if you place the bottle on a record player. Run it at slowest speed as you hold the torch steady.

LIFT OFF THE TOP after you hear the tinkling and crunching sounds caused by heating. You will also be able to see the glass fracturing at the scored line as you apply the heat.



SMOOTH THE EDGE by rubbing it over a sheet of emery or silicon-carbide paper held or tacked to a smooth surface. Round any sharp corners with small pieces of abrasive held in the hand.

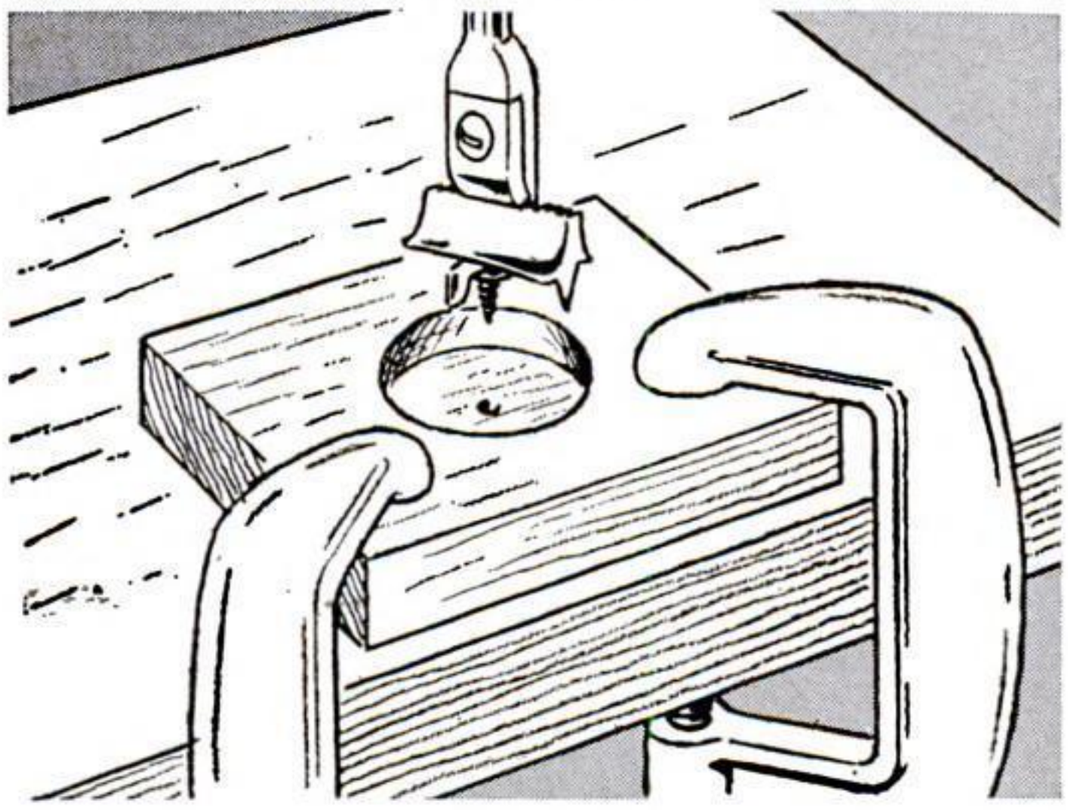
Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

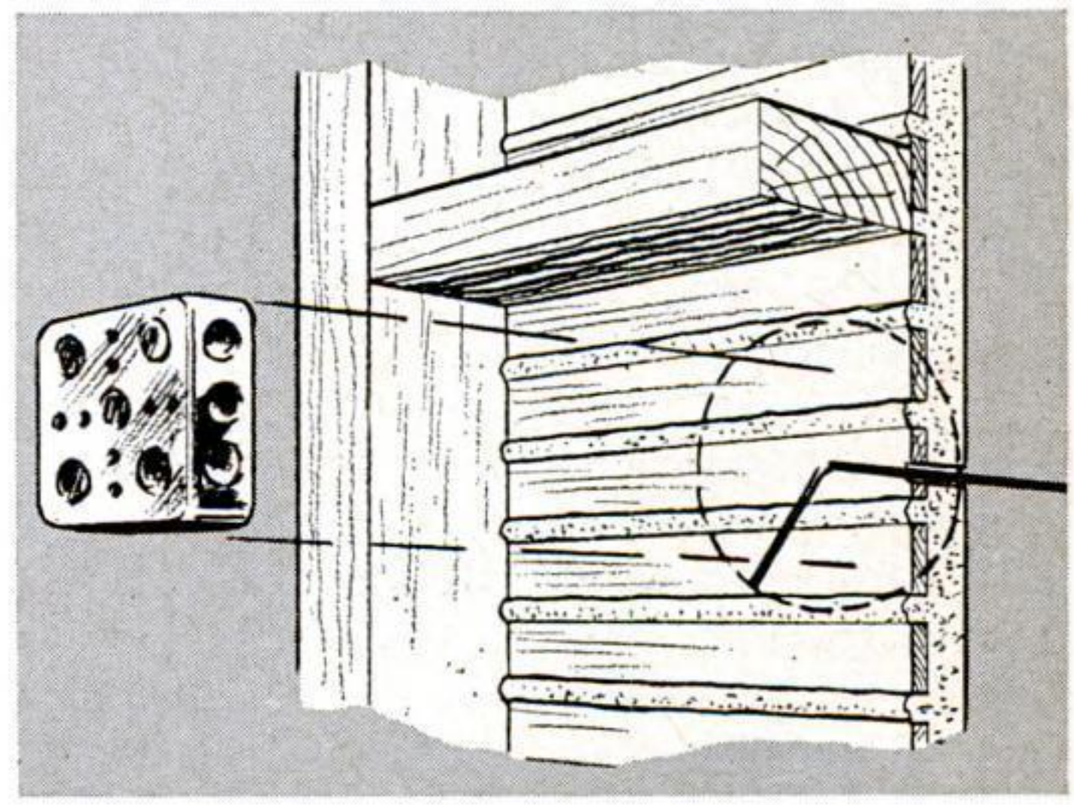
Empty Can for Extra Brushes

WHEN I'm painting, I tape an empty tin can to my paint can. The tin can makes a fine place to put my brush when I stop work briefly. If a smaller brush is needed for trim, I keep it there, too.—*A. Zawistowski, Coon Rapids, Minn.*



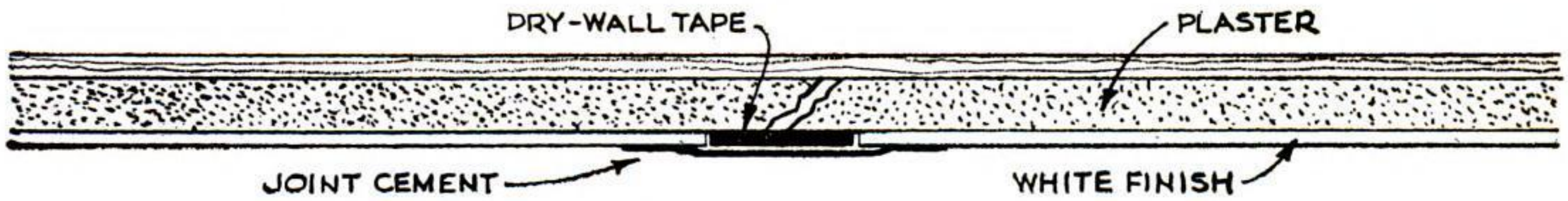
Enlarging Holes Accurately

EVER try to drill out a large hole from a small one? The drill bit just wobbles and ruins the hole. Here's a way to do the job: Drill a hole the size you want in scrap wood and clamp this over the small hole. It will guide the drill perfectly. If you also clamp a solid piece of scrap under the hole, the edges will come out neat and clean with no splintering. —*Phillip J. Shuler, Acton, Calif.*



Wire Probes Outlet Location

IN WIRING an old house, you sometimes find a stud or other obstruction just where you'd like to locate a junction box, making it necessary to patch the hole you cut in the wall. I use an L-shaped wire probe to avoid cutting such unusable holes. The 2″ leg of the probe is pushed through a small hole and rotated to see if the area is clear. If not, the hole is easily filled.—*Carl C. Celaschi, Kent, Ohio.*



Patching Big Plaster Cracks

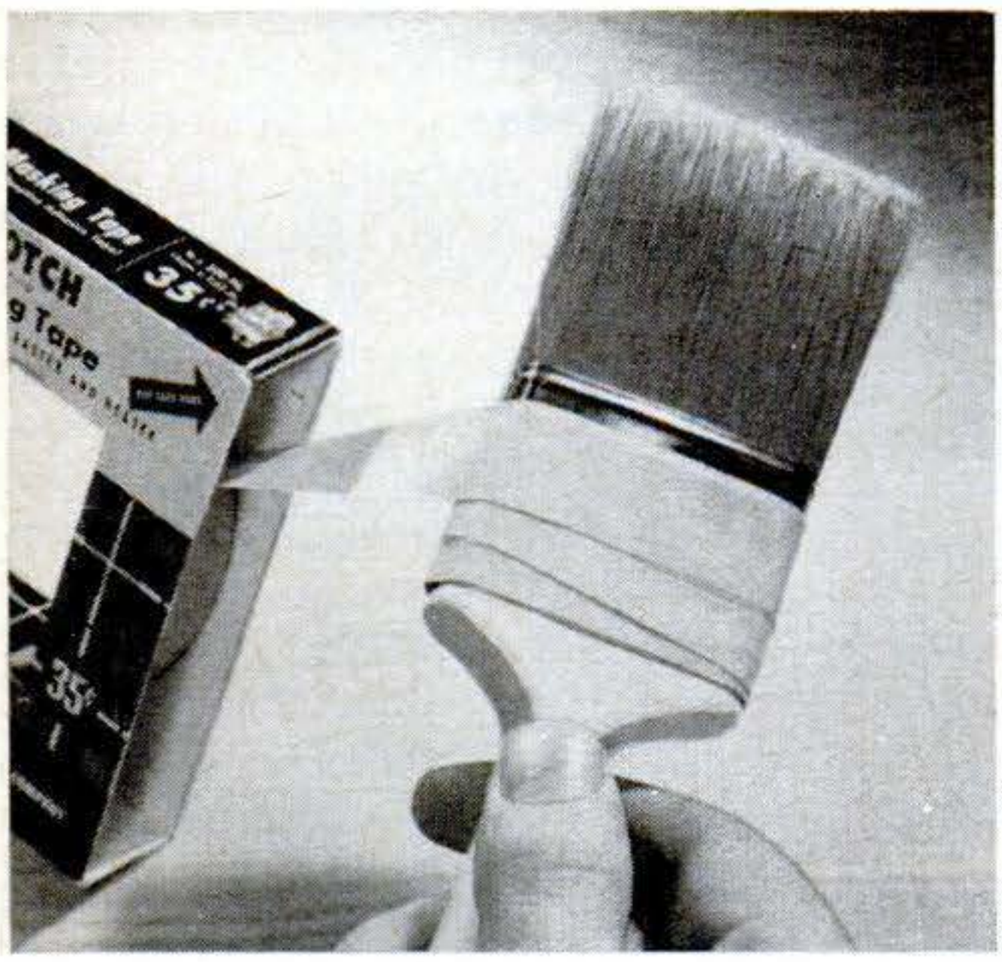
HERE'S a new way to repair those pesky stress cracks in plaster that refuse to stay patched. Chip off the white coat 1½″ to each side of the crack and embed dry-wall joint tape in the recess, using dry-wall joint cement. Finish it off as you would a regular dry-wall seam, sanding and feathering the edges of the cement smoothly. This method works especially well on stress cracks because the patch remains flexible enough to withstand further shifting. As a builder, I know.—*James Rouse, Danville, Ill.*

Copyrighted material

Earth Auger Beats Spades

As FAST as two men can move it from mark to mark, this power auger digs 8″-deep holes for transplanting small trees at the Felger Plant Farms in Mahoning County, Ohio.—*John Krill, North Lima, Ohio.*

▶▶▶An OLD metal camera tripod that telescopes into a compact package is handy for camping. Pull out the legs and spread them fully apart to straddle the campfire. You can then hang the cooking pot from the tripod head on a piece of wire of suitable length.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*



Tape Keeps Brush Clean

You'LL have less cleaning to do if you keep the ferrule and top of the paintbrush bristles clean by wrapping them with cellulose or masking tape before you begin to paint. When through painting, strip off the tape.

MAKING A Compressor from a One-Lunger

By Rowland M. Hill

EVEN though worn beyond usefulness as an engine, any four-cycle one-lunger can be made into an efficient air compressor with little effort.

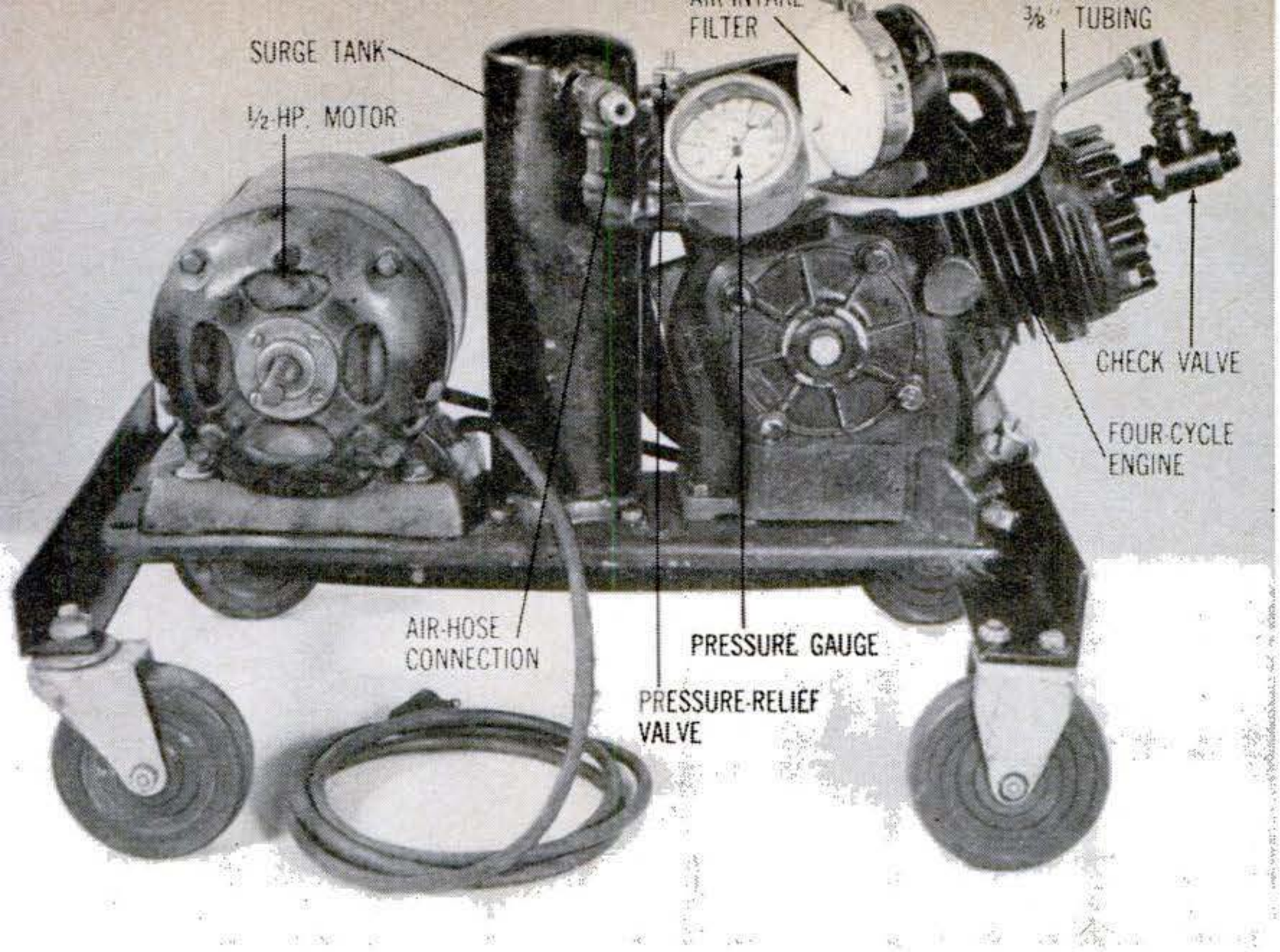
After stripping off the blower, magneto, and carburetor, you have only to modify the valving to make the engine pump air. This is a simple job. Remove the cylinder head and the crankcase end and knock out the pin on which the camshaft rotates. With the shaft removed, the valve lifters will drop free. Discard the lifters and the camshaft, but drive the pin back into position to close the opening in the crankcase wall.

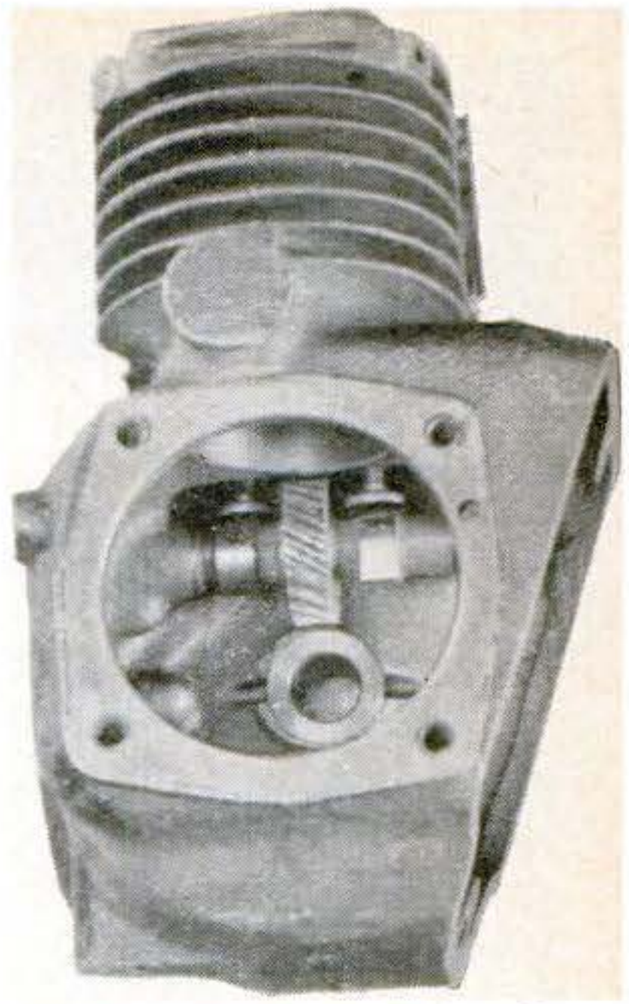
Pry the valve springs from the retaining washers with a heavy screwdriver and remove the retainers, thus freeing the valves. Lap the valves in their seats with fine grinding compound, then clean all the parts. Replace the intake-valve spring with one light enough to allow the valve to open and admit air as the downward stroke of the piston creates cylinder vacuum. Install the exhaust valve with its original stiff spring so that it permanently seals the exhaust port.

Removing the piston for cleaning is a good idea at this point. With the rings in place, soak the piston in lacquer thinner; then rotate the rings in their grooves to free them and clean out carbon. Unless cracked, the rings need not be replaced. Apply light oil to the rings and wrist-pin bearing. Check for looseness when you reassemble the lower connecting-rod bearing on the crankshaft. If necessary, file the cap lightly until slight drag is felt on the crankshaft when the bearing is tightened.

Now's the time to think about the drive pulley. A 10″ pulley driven by a four-incher on the motor should provide the right compressor speed. If you have facilities for boring the large pulley to

Copyrighted material





STRIP ENGINE of all parts not needed for compressing air, including camshaft (above).

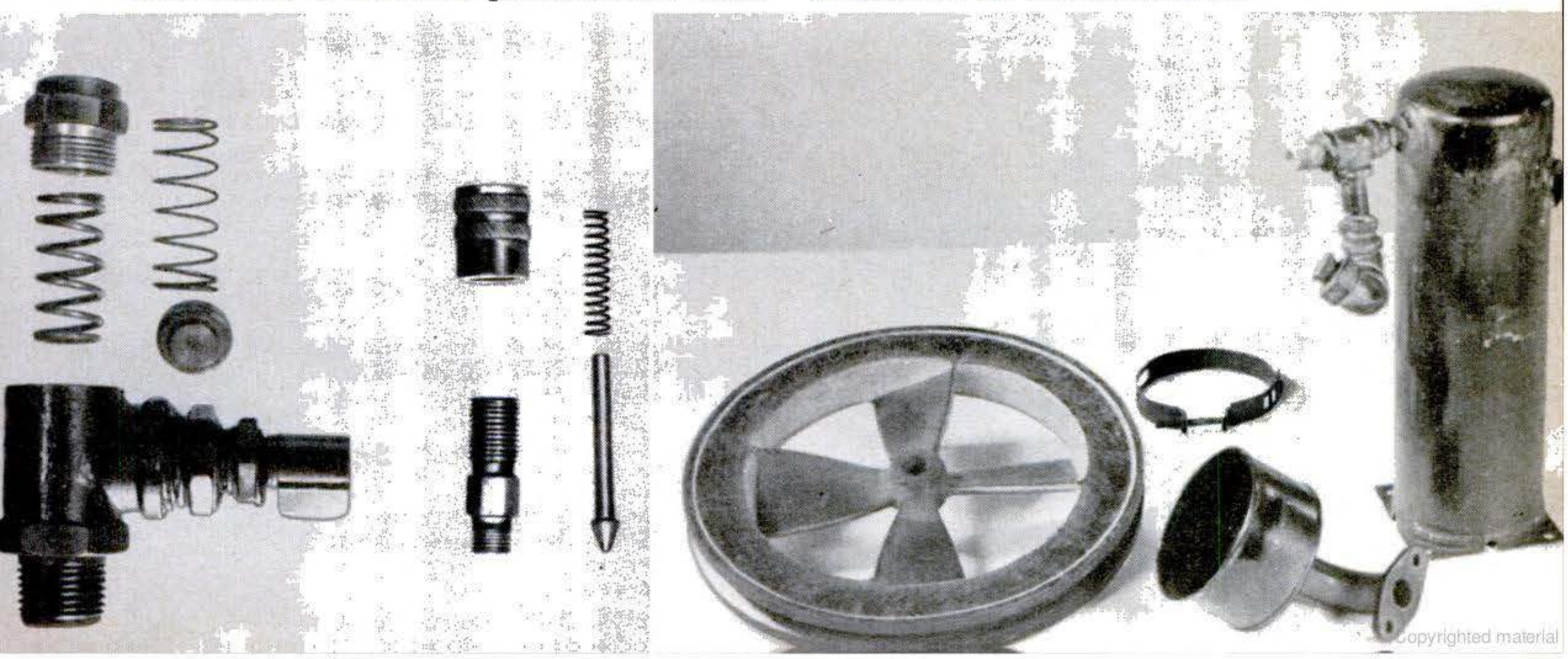
fit the tapered crankshaft end, do so. If not, it may be easier to turn the crankshaft on a small lathe so that it fits the pulley.

Install a check valve in the spark-plug hole in the cylinder head to keep air pushed out by the piston from flowing back into the cylinder. The one used was a pressure-relief valve for a home water system. Bore out the spark-plug hole, if necessary, and cut a pipe thread to fit the valve. Now you can assemble the engine and add the fittings that will make it a compressor.

To equalize pressure and take the pulse out of the air flow, a surge tank is needed. Any small surplus tank will do, or a refrigerator tank can be used as shown. Connect one tank opening to the compressor with ⅜" copper tubing. Install fittings in the other opening to support an adjustable pressure-relief valve, a pressure gauge, and a standard air-hose connector. For an air filter, bolt a tunafish can to the carburetor-manifold elbow and cover the open end of the can with gauze held in place with a hose clamp.

Mount the compressor, surge tank, and a ½-hp. motor on a small dolly for portability. The dolly shown was made of angle iron and fitted with casters from a child's crib.

TWO VALVES CONTROL AIR FLOW: Check valve (below, left) can be bought at plumbing shop. Modify it by installing lighter spring and inverting disk so metal side seals against seat. Safety valve shown is standard pressure-relief valve sold by compressor dealers. Other parts needed are 10" pulley, surge tank (right), and a tunafish can bolted on carburetor elbow. Hose clamp holds gauze or loosely woven cloth over tin can to filter the air that is drawn in.



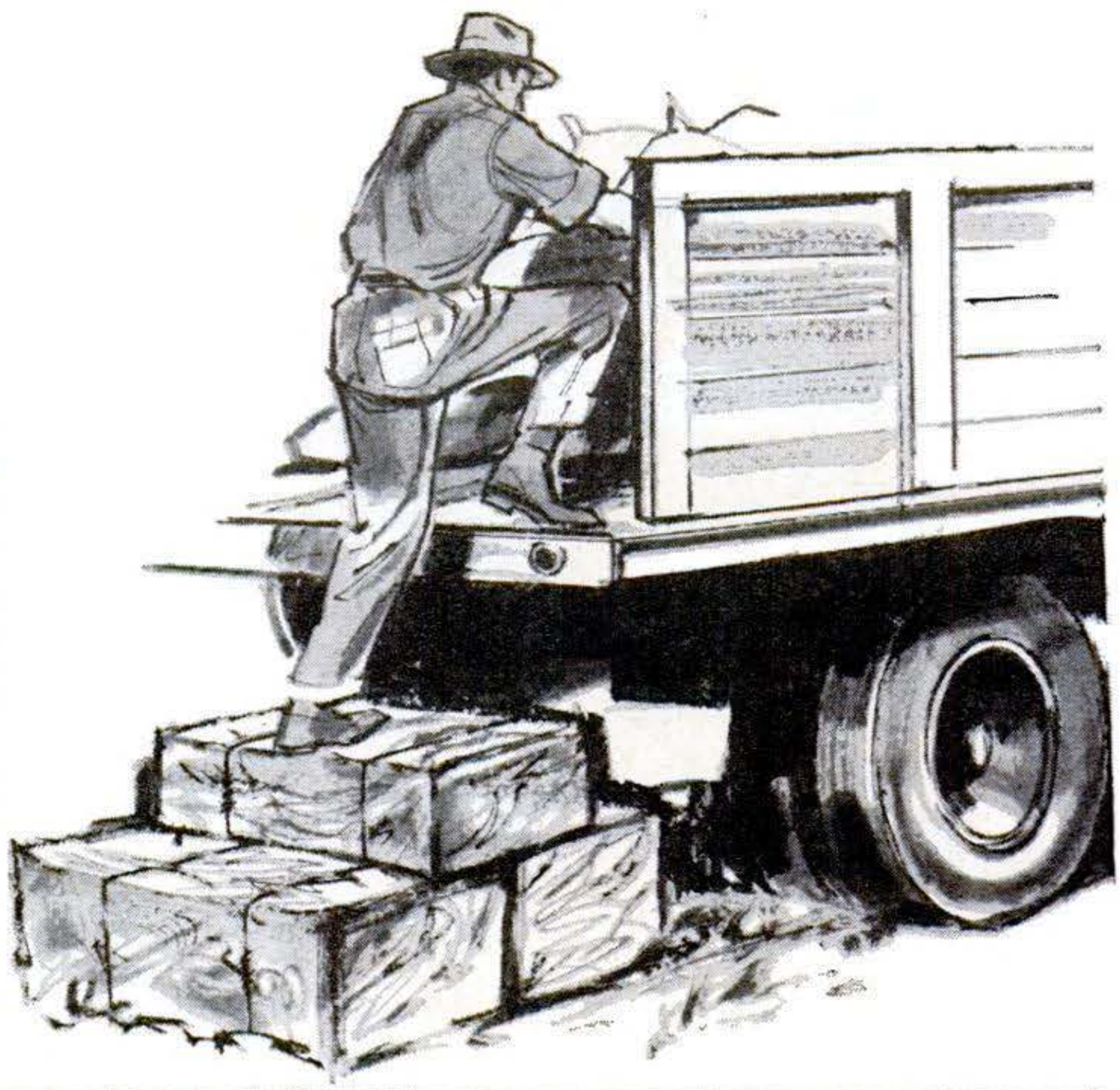
Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

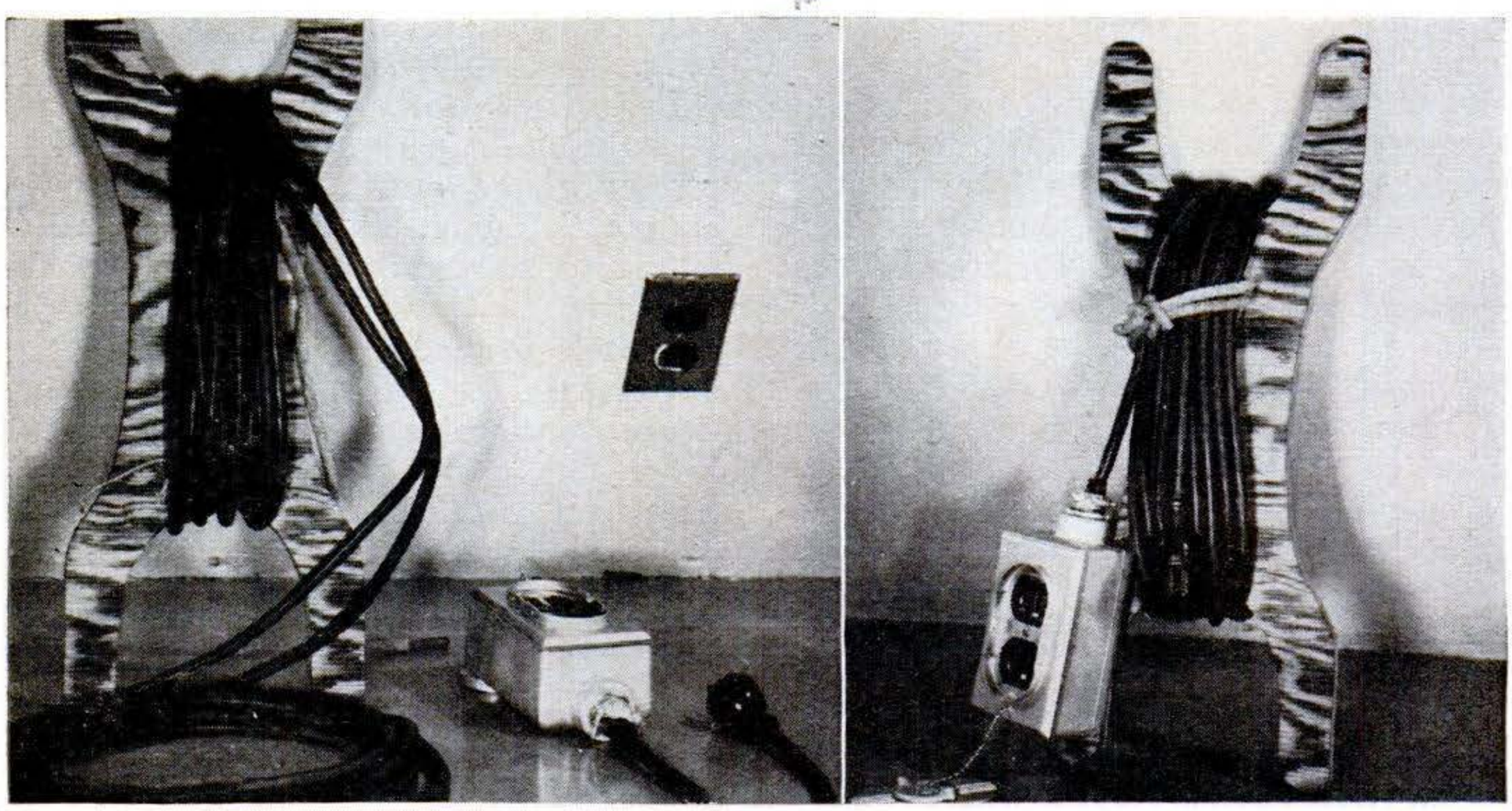
FROM PS READERS

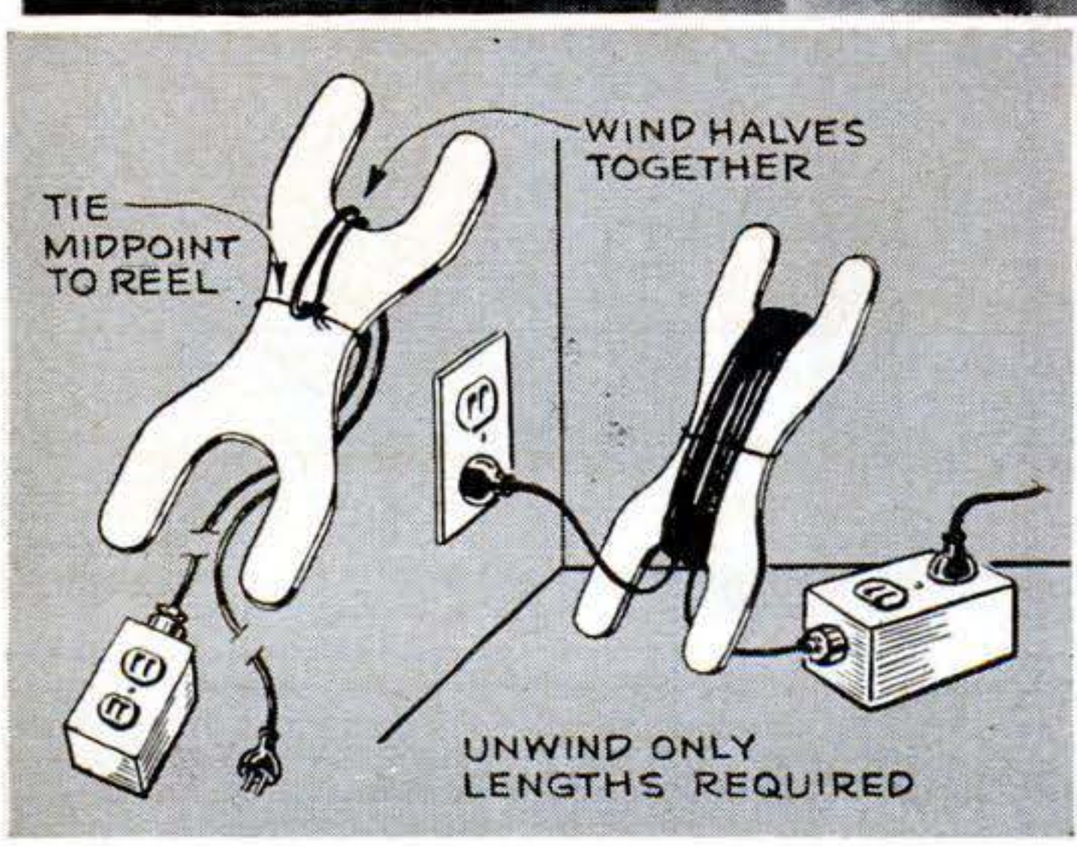
Straw Stairway for Loading Truck

ONE-MAN loading and unloading of farm trucks often requires climbing in and out with heavy burdens. The job can be done without strain if bales of hay or straw form stairs.—*G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.*



▶▶▶THE base of a shattered light bulb can be safely turned from a socket by pressing a large cork onto the glass edges.—*Tetsuo Otsu, Vancouver, B. C.*





Reel for Extension Cord

THIS plywood reel keeps 50 feet or more of #14 rubber-covered wire in a neat coil and makes it easy to gather up after use. The version in the left photo and the sketches has a cord folded at midpoint and tied to the reel; the halves are wound parallel so that equal lengths at each end may be unwound together—to the exact extension needed. The reel in the right photo has the outlet box mounted on it so it's unwound from the plug end.—*G. F. Hengel, Wayne, N. J.*

Copyrighted material

Remember how great cigarettes used to taste?

LUCKIES STILL DO

CHANGE TO LUCKIES

TOBACCO AND TASTE
TOO FINE TO FILTER

and get some taste for a change!

© A. T. Co.

Product of The American Tobacco Company — "Tobacco is our middle name"

Copyrighted material

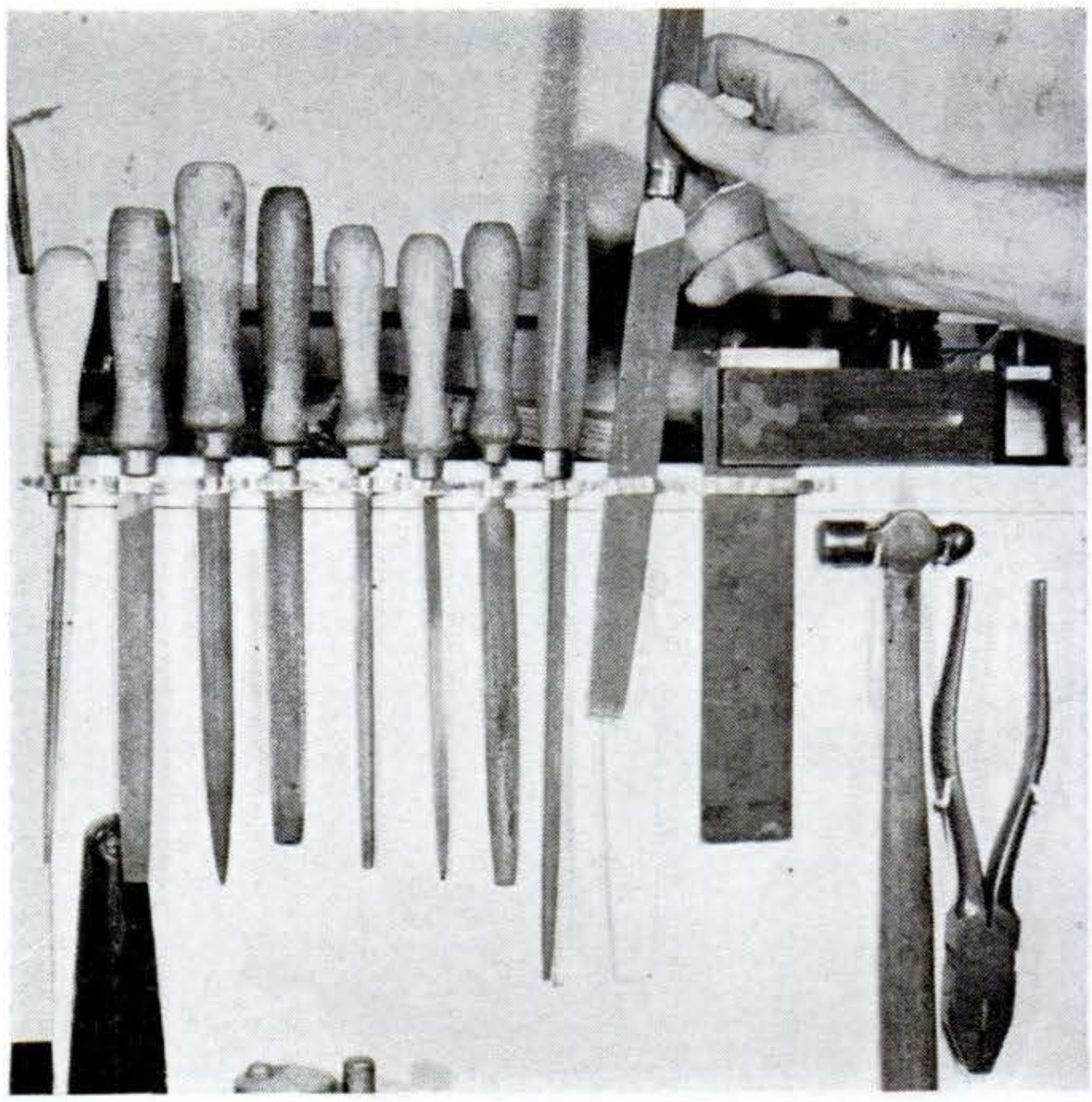
Short Cuts and Tips

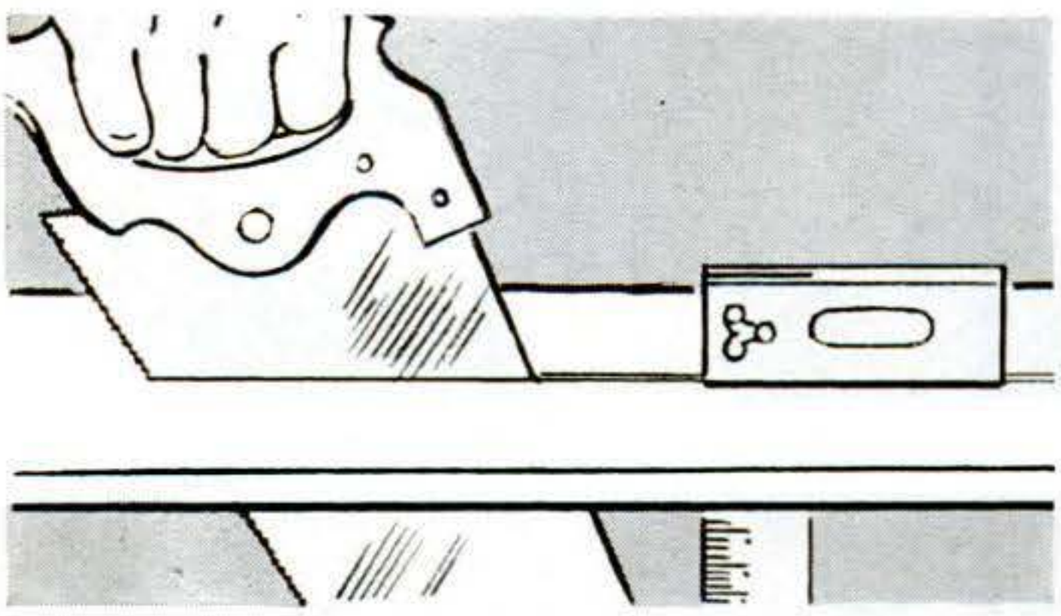
FROM PS READERS

Tin-Can Strip to Hold Tools

A FITTED tool rack can be made from the tin strip you wind on a key when you open a coffee can.

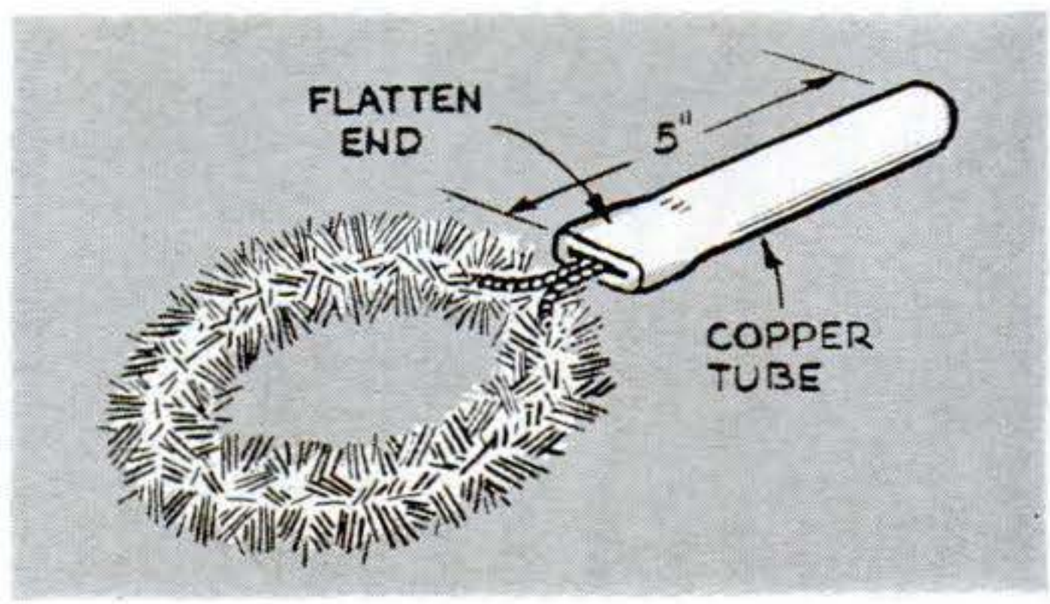
Unwind the strip, flatten it, and nail one end to a shelf edge or one-by-two tool board. Hold each tool in position and shape the tin around it. Nail the tin between the tools. Since each tool fits only its own place, number it or draw its outline on the tool board.—*H. Walton, White Plains, N.Y.*





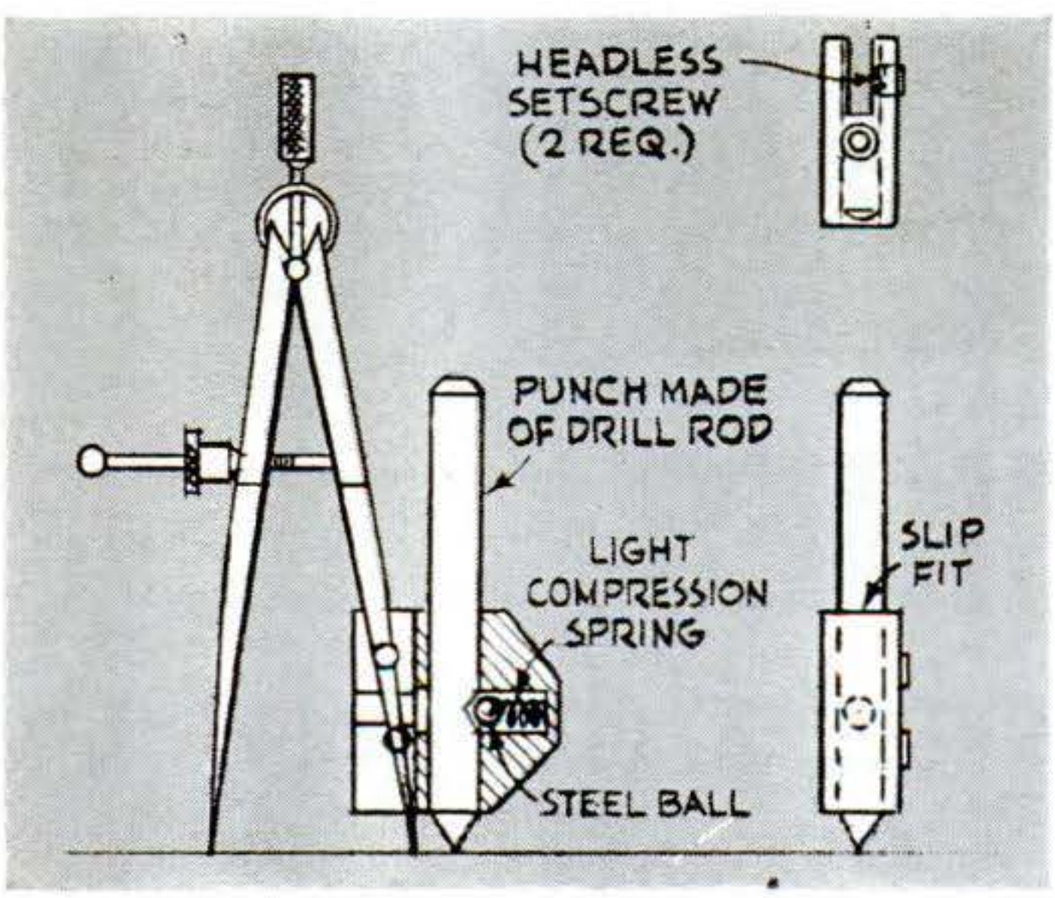
Square Keeps Saw from Binding

WHEN making a rip cut, place the blade of a try square in the saw kerf. This will keep the wood from springing together and jamming the saw blade.—*Daniel Bousha, Jackson, Mich.*



Permanent Brush Handle

FIBER brushes are likely to lose their handles. To replace the original handle I use a piece of 3/8" copper tubing, clinching it on the wire ends of the brush.—*William G. Brennan, NYC.*



Attachment Spaces Holes

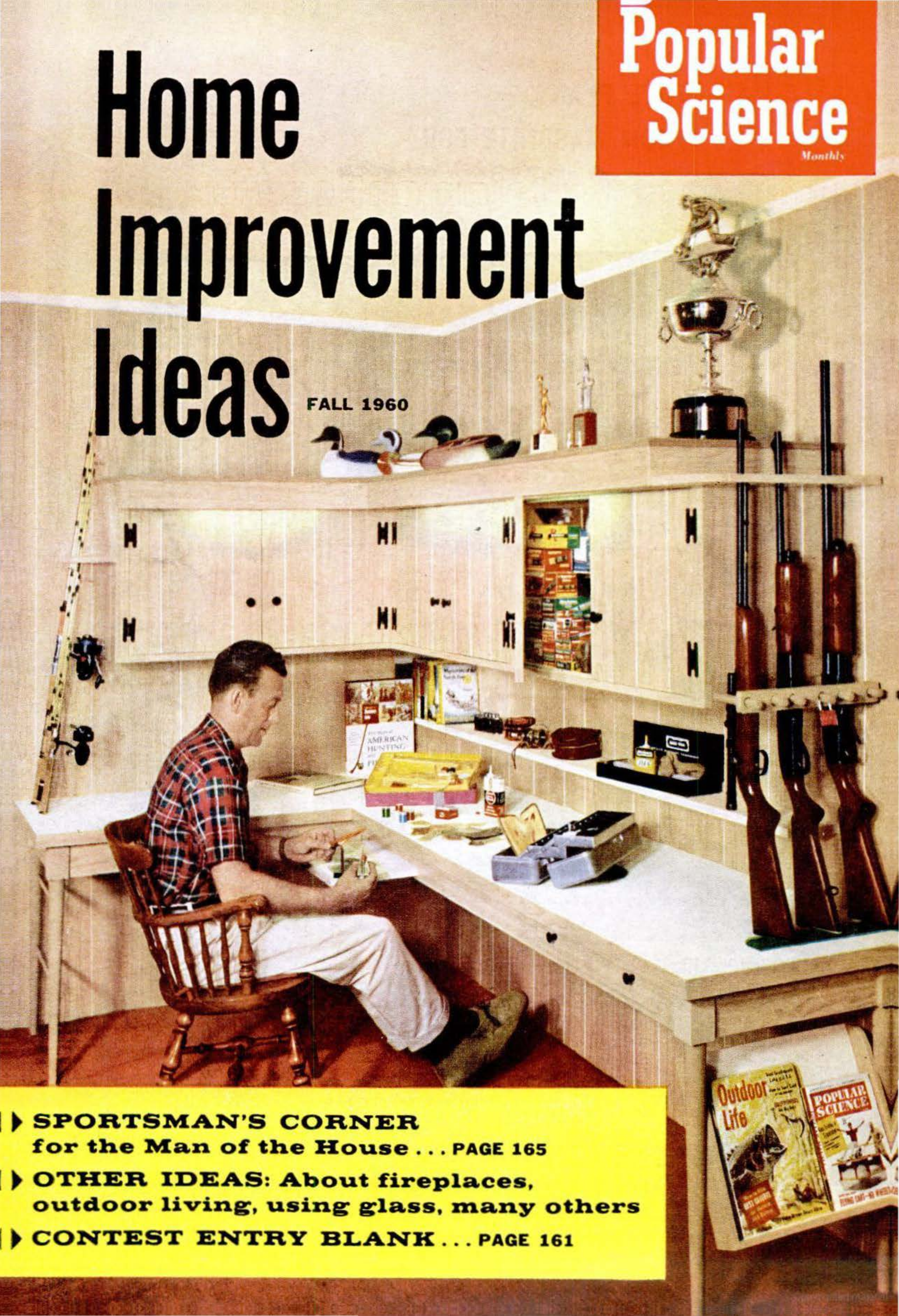
THIS easily made divider attachment saves time and insures uniform hole spacing along a straight or curved line. It is made from a rectangular piece of steel and has a slot in one side to accommodate the divider leg. The hole for the punch-retaining spring is drilled crosswise before the slot is cut. When clamping the divider leg, the block should be positioned to keep the punch vertical. Be sure the prick punch slides freely. The punch is tapped with a light hammer; the marks must be enlarged later with a heavier punch.—*F. Murray, Chicago.*

Copyrighted material

The Popular Science Monthly

Home Improvement Ideas

FALL 1960



- **SPORTSMAN'S CORNER for the Man of the House . . . PAGE 165**
- **OTHER IDEAS: About fireplaces, outdoor living, using glass, many others**
- **CONTEST ENTRY BLANK . . . PAGE 161**

FREE PLANS FROM MASONITE FOR

built-in entertainment center

What a wonderful way to divide a room...and add loads of useful fun and storage space!

And it's so easy to make. Complete plans show every detail and complete bill of materials. With easy-to-work *Masonite hardboards**, that built-in entertainment center you've wanted can now be a reality.

**Only Masonite makes hardboard by the exploded wood-chip process.*

"DRESS-UP" TIP: For added decorative beauty you can finish the walls adjacent to any built-in or create an accent wall with Masonite Royalcote cherry or walnut grained panels. They go up in easily handled 16″ wide, tongue and grooved planks and stay put—with all their good looks—for years. See **these exciting cherry panels with the exclusive patented clip application system at your nearby lumber dealer's.**

SEND FOR FREE PLANS

MASONITE® CORPORATION

®Masonite Corporation—manufacturer of quality panel products for building and industry.
Masonite and Royalcote are registered trade-marks of Masonite Corporation.

Masonite Corporation
Dept. PS-9, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.
(In Canada: Masonite Corporation, Gatineau, Quebec)

Please send free plans for built-in entertainment center.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....

Zone ..... *County* .....

Copyrighted material

Easy Way to Install Ceramic Floor Tiles

YOU can now put down tiny ceramic floor tiles as easily as asphalt or vinyl tiles. The miniature 1″-by-1″ mosaics come bonded in 9″ squares of resilient rubber.

You need no mortar or grout. The rubber-backed tiles—like other types of resilient flooring—are set in mastic that you spread over the floor. Sixty-four of the tiny tiles go down every time you plop a square in place. Once down, the floor is ready to walk on.

The new tiles, called Ceramaflex, can be placed on any wood, concrete, or other reasonably flat floor above or below grade. The rubber gives them a cushion effect underfoot and lets them lie flat over irregularities. Joints are invisible.

The squares come in 12 color combinations for $1.25 to $1.70 a square foot. They can be obtained at tile dealers or through the U. S. Ceramic Tile Co., 217 4th Street N. E., Canton 2, Ohio.

Home Improvement Ideas

FALL 1960

Easy Way to Put Up Walls..... 2
Easy Way to Add Drawers..... 4
Easy Way to Cover Counters..... 6
Details of BIG CONTEST..... 9
Building a Sportsman's Corner..... 13
Modern Medicine Chest..... 17
Ideas for Better Outdoor Living.... 18
Clever Uses for Flue Tiles..... 20
Good Fireplace for Every Home..... 30
Decorate with Lazy-Tong Grille..... 34
Tub in a Stall-Shower Space..... 36
Things You Can Do with Glass..... 42
Built-In Desk for the Phone..... 55
Installing a Luminous Ceiling..... 58
Twin Doors: Better Than One..... 64

• • •

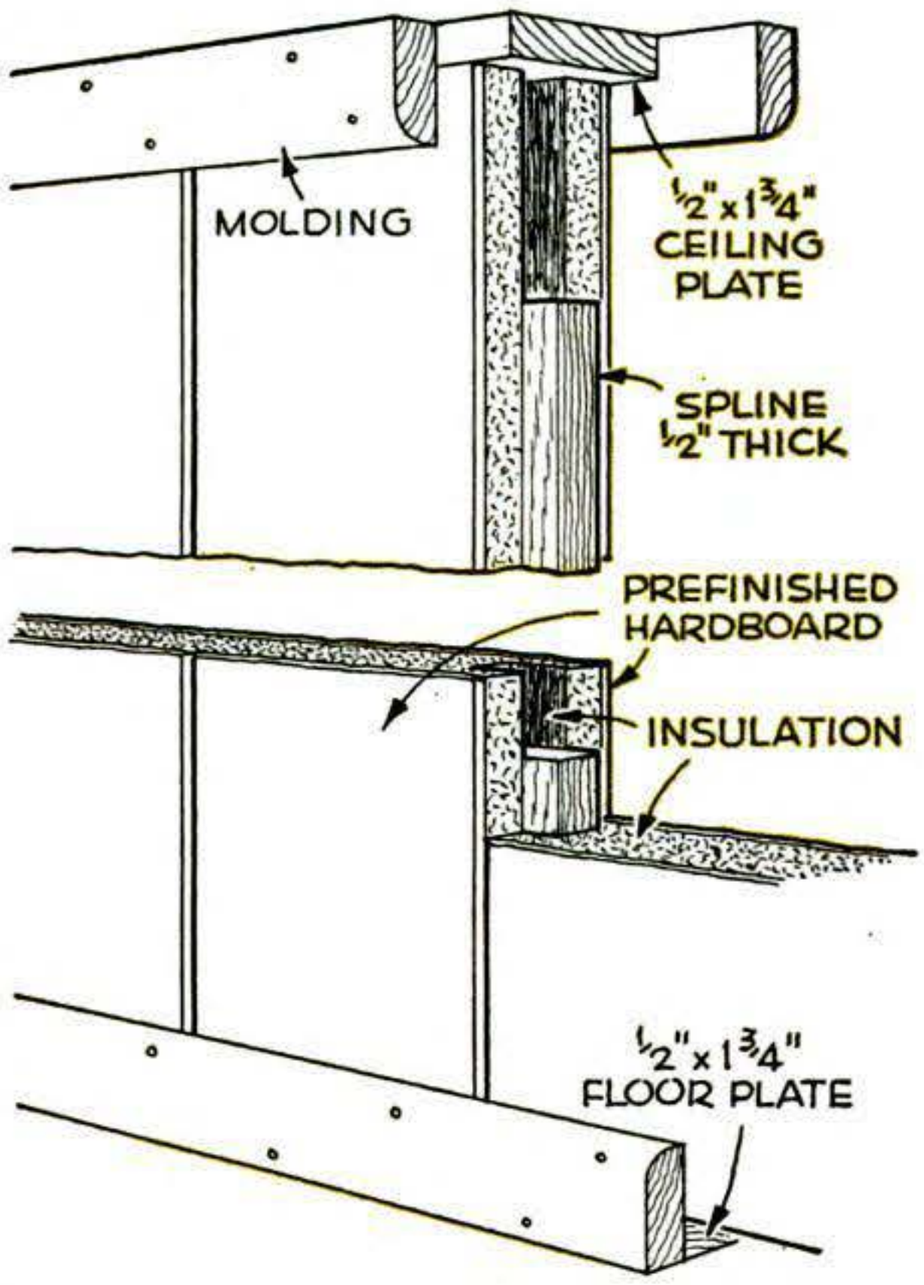
"Home Improvement Ideas," published as a supplement to a regular issue of "Popular Science," is devoted exclusively to the physical betterment of the average man's greatest investment—his home.

• • •

Title registered; copyright © 1960 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc.

Copyrighted material

Easy Way to Put Up Walls

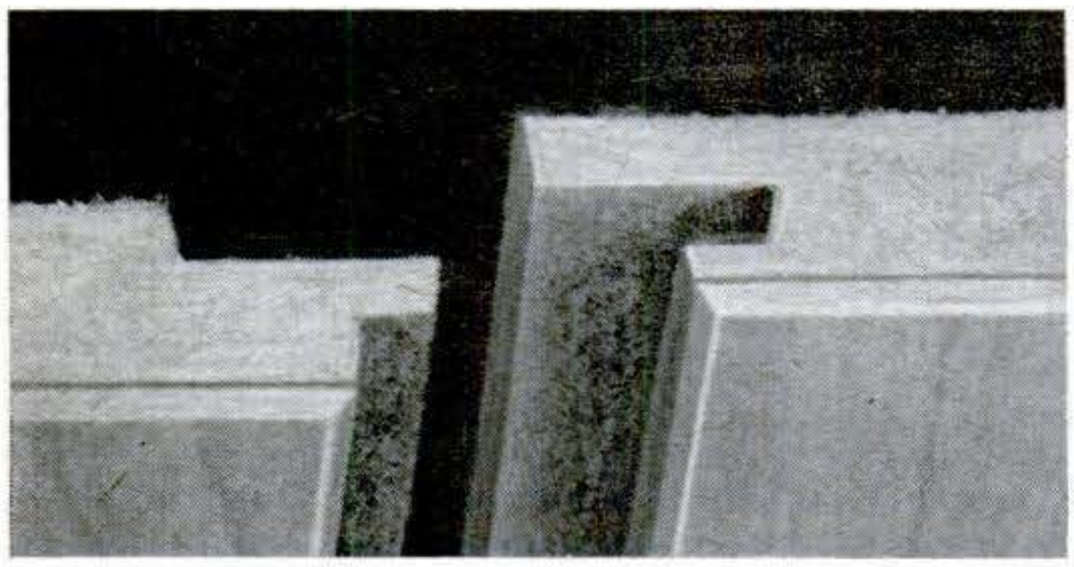


PARTITION PANELS, finished on both sides, are slipped between floor and ceiling strips. Molding forms U-shaped channels to lock the 1¾"-thick panels in place. They are joined with spline strips that lock into edge grooves, eliminating nailing.

YOU can put up a partition wall in as little as an hour with new prefab panels that fit between floor and ceiling. The panels are a 1¾"-thick sandwich with a facing of prefinished, wood-grain hardboard on each side and a core of rigid insulation board, giving you a complete wall in a single unit.

To install the panels, you first nail ½"-by-1¾" plywood strips to the floor and ceiling where you want the wall to go. Molding strips, nailed to the floor and ceiling plates, then form U-shaped channels to grip the upper and lower edges of the panels. The panels, 2′ wide and 8′ tall, are joined by ½" spline strips that slip into grooves along the edges, locking the panels together without nailing. You just slide one panel after another into the floor and ceiling channels, nail the molding to them, and the wall is complete. The floor and ceiling strips and splines come with each package of panels.

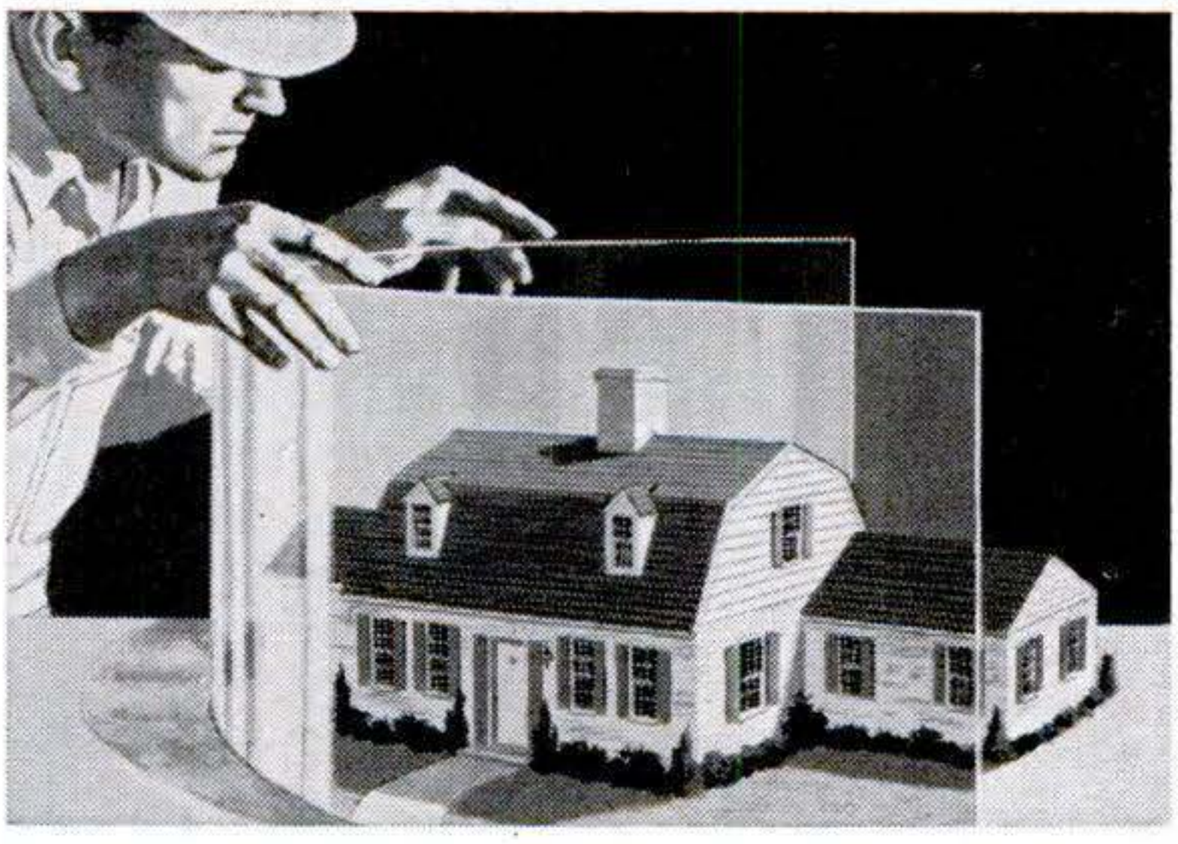
Matching wall panels also are sold in conjunction with the partition panels (see the photo at left). These are ⅝"-thick panels faced on one side with wood-grained hardboard and backed with insulation board. Two wood-grain finishes are available—dark brown and silver gray. The system, called Easy Wall Partitions, was developed by the Simpson Logging Co., 2041 Washington Building, Seattle 1, Wash. Prices are about 95 cents a square foot for the partition panels and 38 cents a square foot for the wall panels.



WALL PANELS are ⅝" thick with a single facing of hardboard and interlocking edges. Soft insulation-board backing permits panels to be stapled to furring strips without nails.

Copyrighted material

Paint blister problem 90% solved with new Du Pont LUCITE® house paint



Resists paint peeling and blistering. Moisture blistering, once the homeowner's most serious problem, has been solved. Research proves new "Lucite" Acrylic House Paint, used with Du Pont Blister-Resistant Primer over bare wood surfaces, effectively resists blistering, cracking and peeling in 90% of the cases tested. And new "Lucite" is equally good for masonry.

Outlasts ordinary paints. Tests also prove "Lucite", applied according to directions, can keep your home beautiful 50% longer than ordinary house paint. Consider today's painting costs and you'll see how it can save hundreds of dollars. Yet "Lucite" costs so little more!

Serves as "Lucite" protective shield. New "Lucite" is the only house paint made from "Lucite" acrylic resin. Because its surface is extra-hard, heavy rains wash dirt right off. The tough acrylic resins in the finish help resist rain, snow, baking sun, sea air, fumes, mildew and smog. READY NOW . . . in whitest white and 16 fade-proof colors.

Send for booklet, "How to Get Extra Years of Beauty from Your Next House Paint Job." Du Pont Finishes Div., Dept. PS-69, Wilmington 98, Del. Or ask your Du Pont Paint Dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages.

Buy the paint that's worth the work...the beauty lasts

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living

...through Chemistry

Copyrighted material

Easy Way to Add Drawers

SIMPLE CABINET FRAME requires only uprights at sides to take the new plastic drawer guides. Drawers in two heights slide in a series of tracks, can be stacked in any order.

SMOOTH-FITTING drawers—the toughest job in cabinetmaking—are easy with new prefab drawers and slides. The tricky drawer slides come already molded into plastic panels that you just cement to the inside walls of a cabinet. One-piece plastic drawers are then slipped into the tracks and the job is done.

The plastic guide panels can be cemented to plywood, plaster, wallboard, concrete block—any reasonably flat surface. Each sheet is 24″ high and is divided into eight tracks 3″ apart. The drawers are all 17⅛″ deep and come in two heights—3″ and 6″—and in five widths from 16 1/16″ to 46 1/16″. There are two types. One takes wood fronts of birch or walnut; the other has a plastic front.

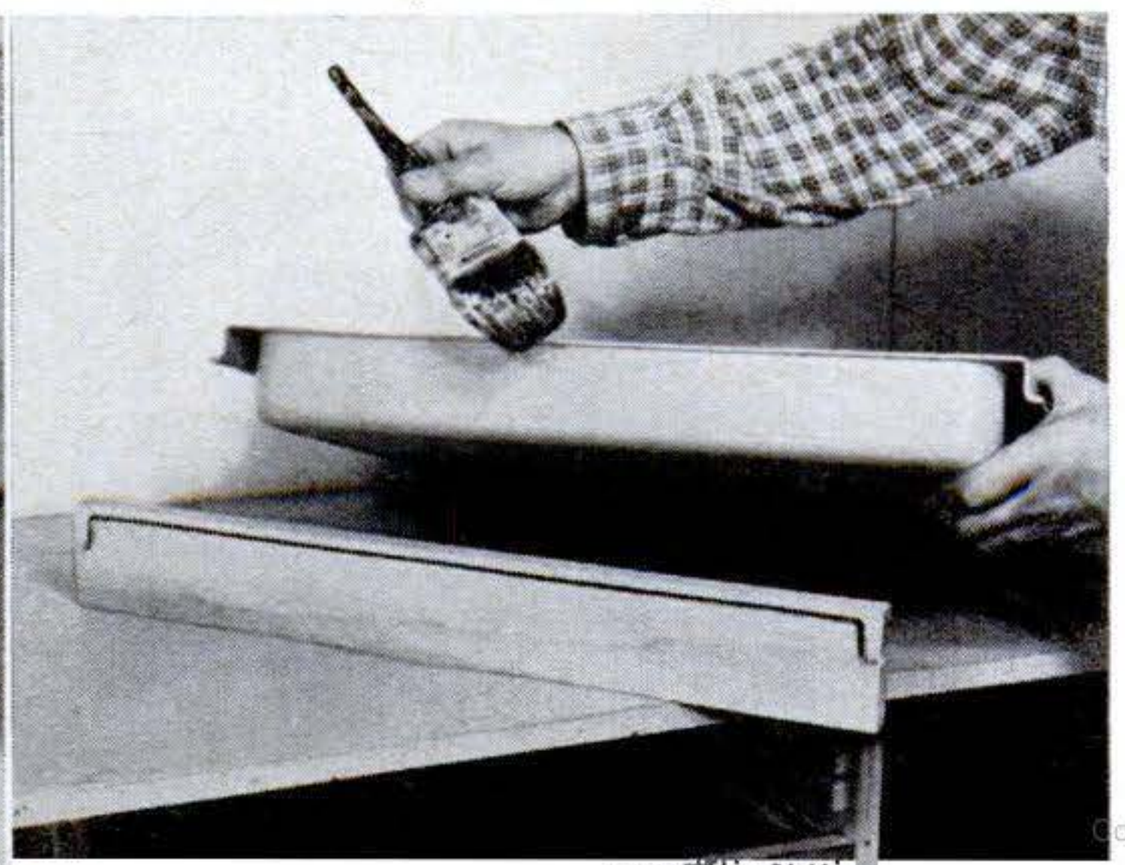
The tracks are so arranged that drawers of different heights can be combined in any order you want from top to bottom. If you want a cabinet less than 24″ high, the guide panels can be trimmed off in 3″ segments. For taller cabinets, any number of panels can be pieced together—to the ceiling if you wish.

The new system, called Stratapanel, can also be used for creating flexible arrangements in storage walls and room dividers. The drawers with built-in fronts slide in both directions, so they can be opened from either side of a wall. Adjustable shelves and pull-out counters can be inserted in the same panels.

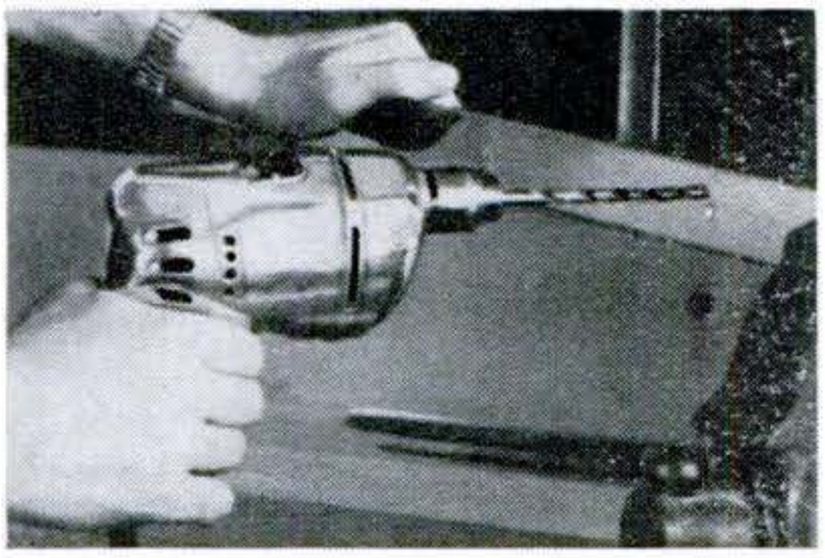
Drawers and slides are both made of styrene, so expansion and contraction are identical. They are said never to bind or warp. Each slide panel costs $3, with drawers ranging from $4 to $10 apiece. Special contact cement comes with each package. The parts can be bought from Stratapanel dealers or from the maker, Robert A. Schless & Co., Elizabethtown, N. Y.

DRAWER GUIDES are molded into plastic sheets that can be fastened to any surface with contact cement. Sheets can be cut or pieced together to give any number of tracks you want.

WOOD DRAWER FRONTS come pregrooved to fit over plastic lip on the drawers. You just cement them on. Drawers with molded fronts are also available. The plastic is beige-colored.



Copyrighted material



B&D ¼" Deluxe Utility Drill. *More* power for drilling and driving attachments. Compact housing—fits your hand like a glove! B&D Drills from $16.95. Attachments at $14.95.

B&D's Dustless Finishing Sander is so *dustless* you can sand and paint side by side! Long on power—light on weight. Attach to any vacuum cleaner. B&D Sanders from $29.95.

ASK THE EXPERTS!

Men who work on America's top construction jobs work with America's top saws—built by Black & Decker!

That same tough dependability, prized on big construction jobs, makes a Black & Decker Saw *your* best choice —whether you use it on the job or around your home.

There's extra built-in power, speed, accuracy and ease of handling for *more work with less maintenance*. Ask the experts, they'll tell you to put your money on B&D! Choose from five great models—from 6½" to 9¼" blade diameter. Priced from $49.95. For free power tool catalog, write: THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. Co., Dept. E-090, Towson 4, Maryland.

50th YEAR

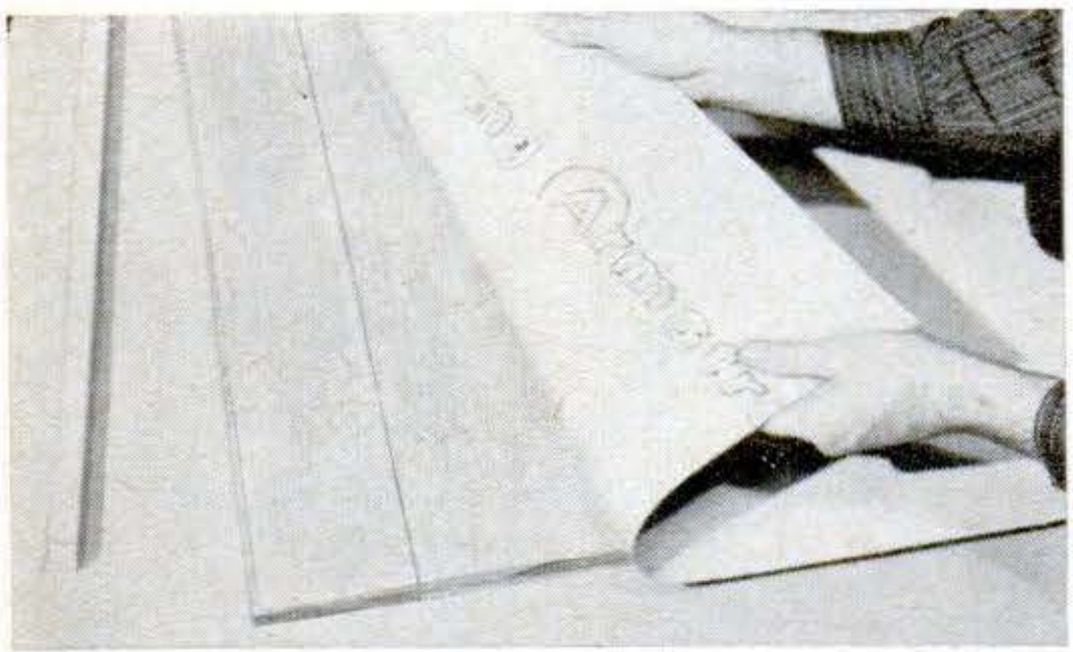
See 'Tools-Electric' -Yellow Pages- for Service & Sales

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

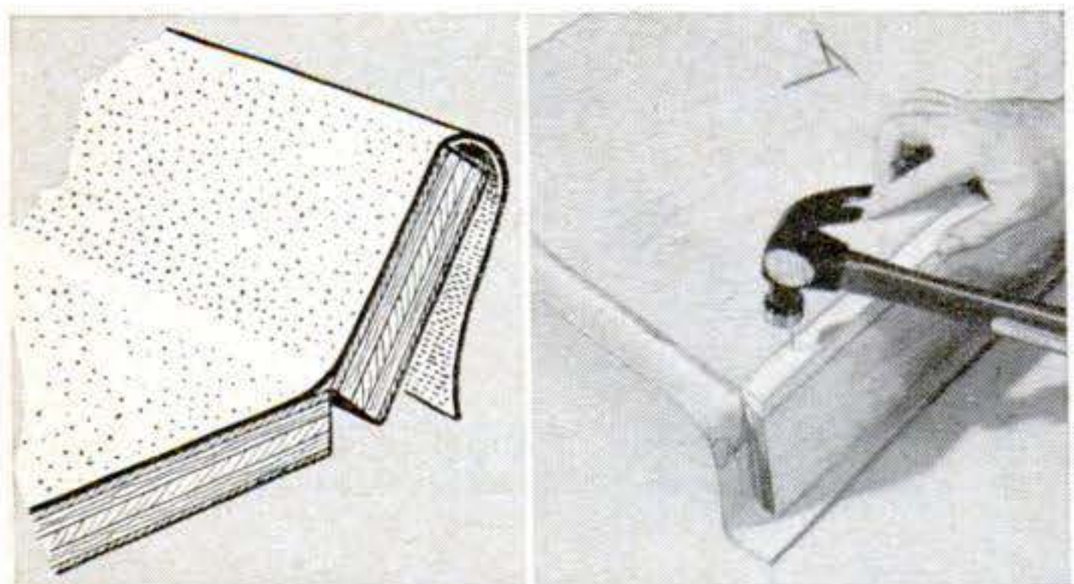
Black & Decker®

Copyrighted material

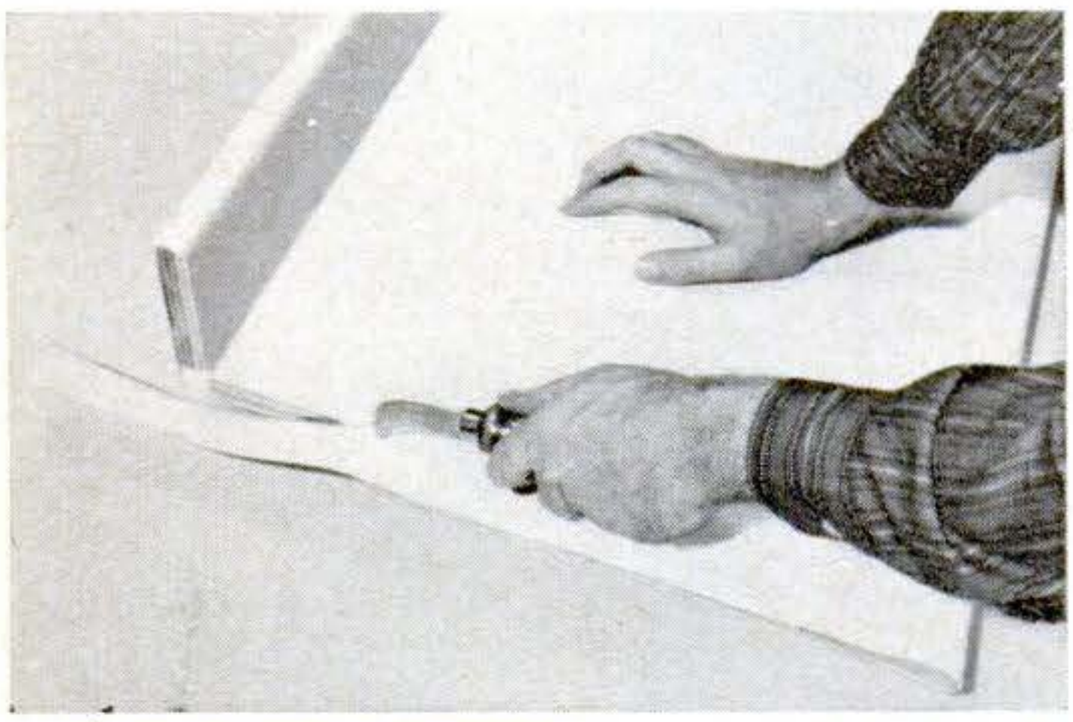
Easy Way to Cover Kitchen Counters



WHERE YOU WANT A BACKSPLASH, new method saves time and work. Counter and backsplash strip are laid out flat, side by side, brushed with cement, and covered with flexible vinyl.



BACKSPLASH IS BENT at right angles to the counter after cement has set, and a ¾"-by-¾" strip is nailed into the gap between the two boards to lock them in a rigid L shape.



ONE-PIECE COUNTER TOP is now ready to install. Vinyl, put on oversize, is now trimmed at ends as shown. At front and back edges, overlap was curved around and cemented out of sight.

A COMPLETE kitchen counter top can be covered in a few minutes by a new method devised to speed home installation. The tricky jobs of joining the counter to the backsplash and finishing off the edges are eliminated by the use of a flexible vinyl covering that bends easily around edges and corners, making trim, one-piece joints.

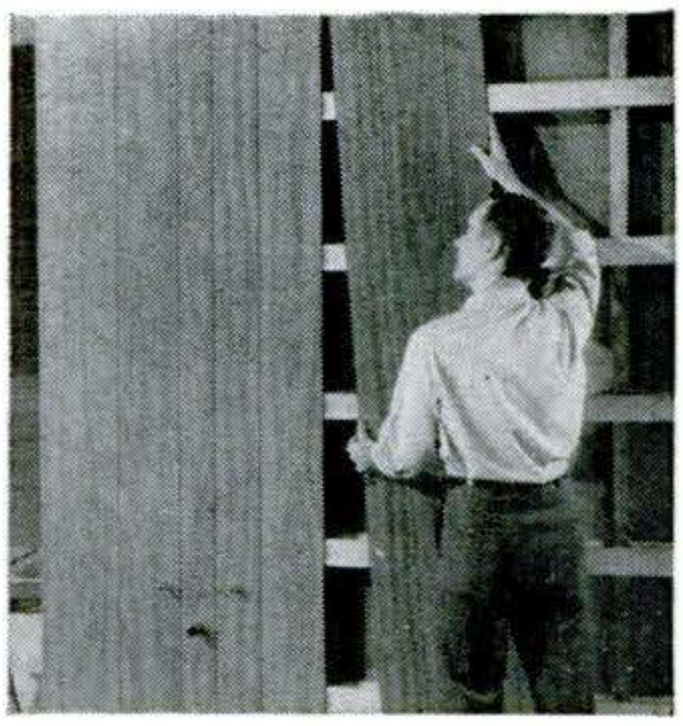
To make a backsplash, you lay a plywood strip for the main counter against a 4"-wide strip for the backsplash and cover both with a single piece of the flexible vinyl, using contact-bond cement. In five minutes, when the cement has set, you just bend up the backsplash strip to form a 90-degree angle and lock it in place with a filler strip nailed on in back. If you prefer a counter without a backsplash, the vinyl can be run across the top and up the wall—all the way to the ceiling if you want—in a single piece.

The method was devised by the Armstrong Cork Co., of Lancaster, Pa., for use with its new vinyl covering called Counter Corlon. The vinyl comes in rolls 30", 42", and 6' wide and can be used to cover shelves, walls, bathroom vanities, and table tops, as well as counters. The seamless, one-piece angles are watertight and easy to keep clean. Four color patterns are available—beige, white, green, and pearl. Prices are said to average less than rigid plastic toppings.

Copyrighted material

MARLITE RANDOM PLANK... *beautiful Trendwood® paneling for wash-and-wear walls anywhere!*

You can remodel a room in a weekend with this new fully-finished paneling that provides almost unlimited decorating possibilities. Six exclusive Trendwoods—Danish Birch, English Oak, Swedish Cherry, Italian Cherry, Swiss Walnut, American Walnut—are styled by American Color Trends for any interior, any decor. And Marlite with its baked melamine plastic finish needs no painting or further protection; resists scuffs, stains, dents. An occasional damp cloth wiping keeps Marlite new looking for years. Before you build or remodel, see your building materials dealer, or mail coupon below.



Each tongued-and-grooved plank (16" x 8' x ¼") goes up over furring strips or existing walls without muss or fuss.

Marlite®

plastic-finished paneling

Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation,
Dept. 926, Dover, Ohio
Please send full-color building and remodeling folder on new Marlite Random Plank.

Name_____

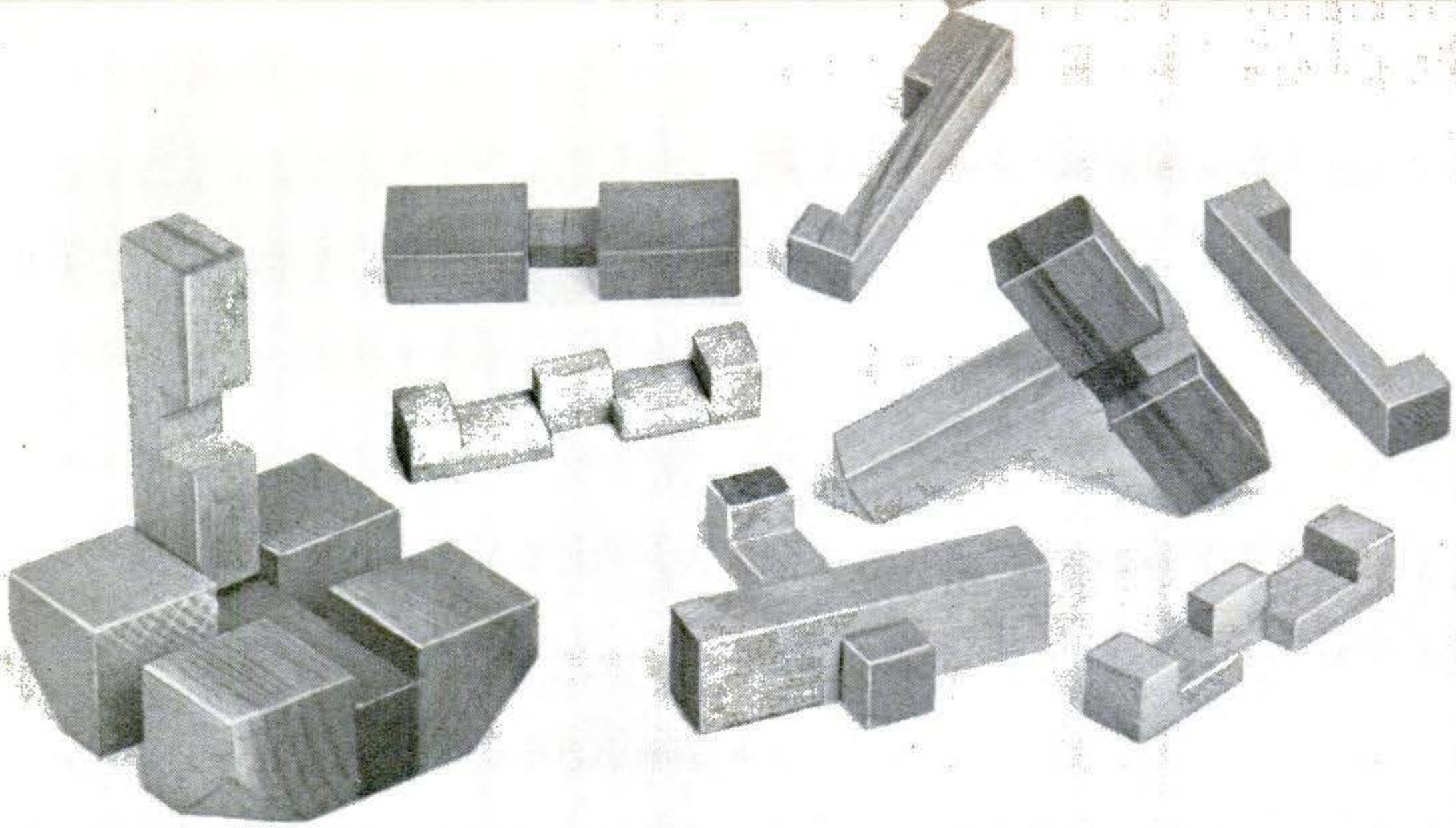
Address_____

City_____ State_____

6044

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

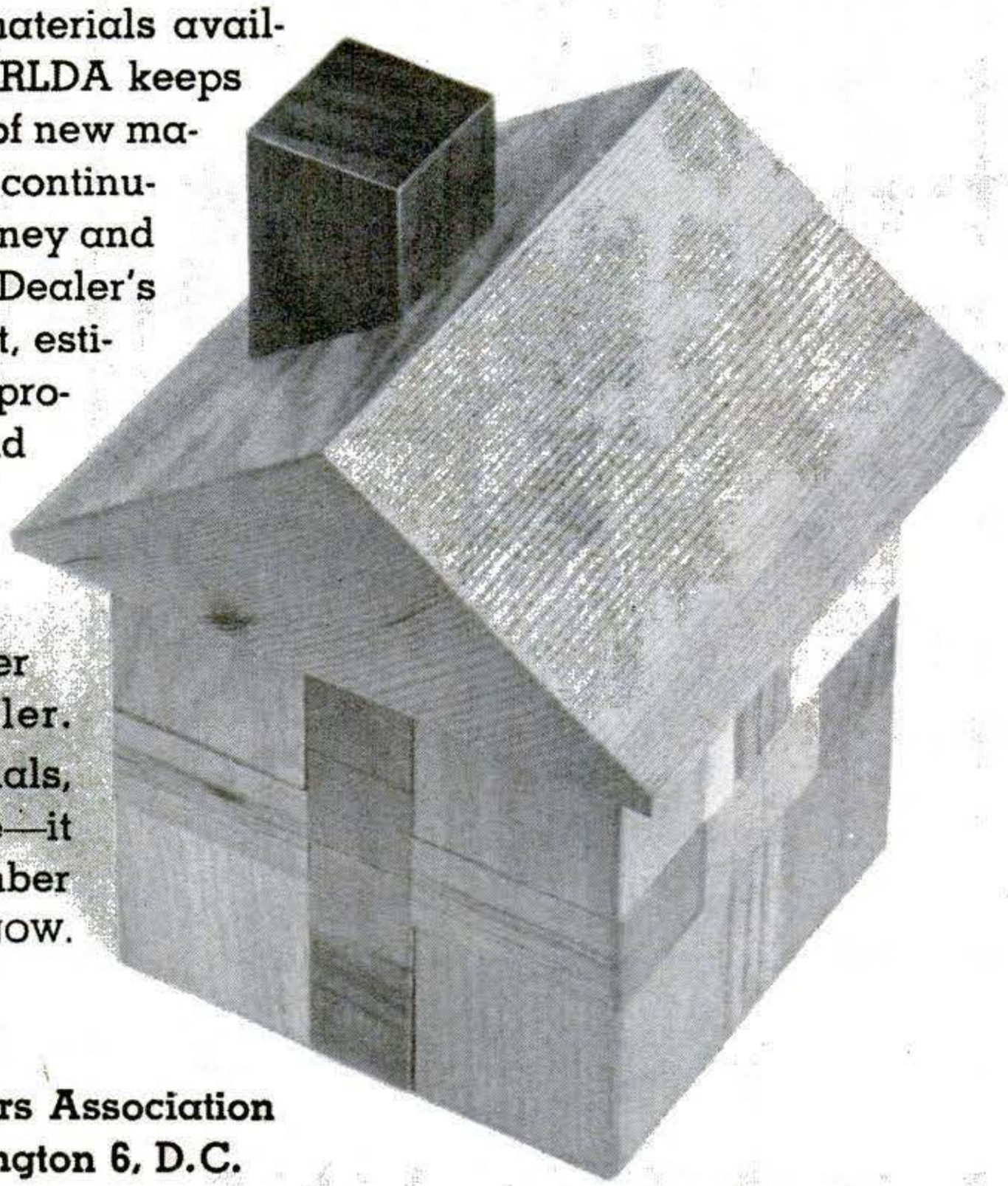
Copyrighted material



HOME IMPROVEMENT IS NO PUZZLE

when you take advantage of the know-how, equipment and products your local Lumber Dealer makes available to you with every visit! Fall-Time is Fix-Up Time and your local Lumber and Building Materials Dealer's *one-stop*, Do-It-Yourself Headquarters will provide you with the ready advice and job estimates to start you on your Home Improvement Program.

The National Retail Lumber Dealers Association represents your neighborhood Lumber and Building Materials Dealer who stands ready to serve you with the finest quality, most modern materials available to home owners today. NRLDA keeps *your dealer* constantly aware of new materials and methods that are continually developed to save you money and repair bills. Your local Lumber Dealer's services will help you to select, estimate and buy materials that produce efficient, economical and comfortable living.



Your dream home of yesterday can be a reality today with the aid of your local Lumber and Building Materials Dealer.

For Tools, Equipment, Materials, Advice and Courteous Service—it pays YOU to see your local Lumber or Building Materials Dealer NOW.

NRLDA

National Retail Lumber Dealers Association
18th & M Streets N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

Copyrighted material

THE 1960 POPULAR SCIENCE

"HOME IMPROVEMENT HOLIDAY" CONTEST !!

YOU CAN ENTER NOW!

CONTEST RULES:

1 Submit a brief description (not to exceed 50 words) and a photograph or sketch of any home improvement project completed on your home between December 1st, 1958 and November 30th, 1960, when the contest closes. All projects completed within the specified two year period are eligible, whether you did the job yourself or not, however, the written contest entry itself must be your own work submitted in your name. The project must have been completed while you were the occupant of the home or apartment. Use the official entry blank below. The name and address of your local Building Supply or Hardware dealer *must be filled in* on the blank or the entry is void.

2 All entries will be judged by The Bruce, Richards Corporation, an independent judging organization, according to how well the project answered a specific requirement and the project's overall inventiveness. All projects are eligible no matter how small. Writing ability and quality of the photograph or sketch are not significant.

3 Prizes will be awarded on the basis of retail value. Only one prize to a family. Trip prize must be taken before Dec. 31, 1961. Judges' decisions are final. In the event of ties, duplicate prizes will be awarded. All entries and contents become the property of Popular Science Publishing Company, and none will be returned. Winners will be notified by mail and a complete list of winners will be published in POPULAR SCIENCE Monthly.

4 This contest is open to anyone in the United States and Canada, except employees of Popular Science Publishing Co., and their families, and its advertising agency.

ENTRY BLANK

All entries must be post marked by midnight, November 30th, 1960 and received by December 9, 1960.

Remember to attach your project photograph or sketch on separate sheet of paper!

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE____STATE_____

Your Building Supply or Hardware Dealer is:

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE____STATE_____

Mail entries to:

Home Improvement Holiday Contest
Box #600 New York 46, New York

(Use separate paper with coupon attached if extra space is needed.)

(S)

Contest subject to federal, state and local regulations.

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR VALUABLE PRIZES →

Copyrighted material

WIN·WIN·WIN·WIN·WIN!

GRAND PRIZE

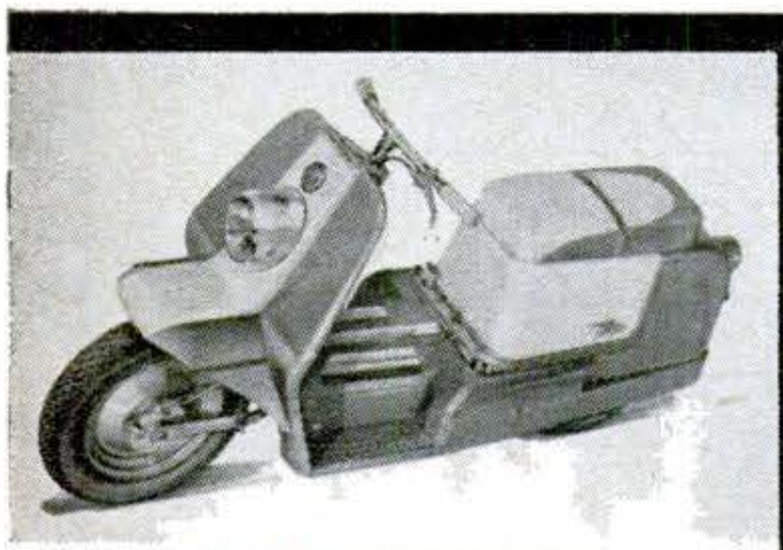
ROUND TRIP TO RIO VIA VARIG JET

A fabulous seven day holiday for two in glamorous Rio de Janeiro, Brazil via Varig. Winners will be guests of the plush Hotel Gloria—round trip jet fares from New York – hotel, meals, sight-seeing trips.

FIRST PRIZE

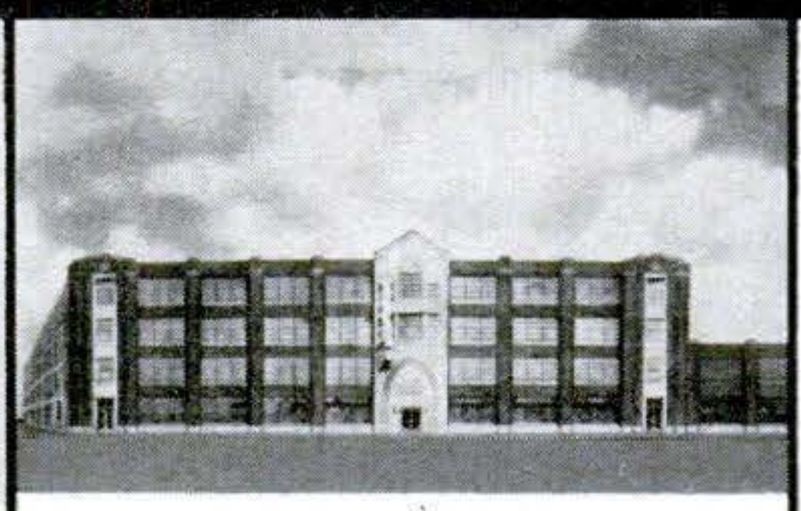
LARK SEDAN

Step out in front with the STUDEBAKER LARK. Here's the 2-door sedan All America wants . . . and it can be yours. For economy of operation, for ease of performance, for features that put you far out front – it's the LARK!



2 HARLEY-DAVIDSON "TOPPER" SCOOTERS

HARLEY - DAVIDSON "TOPPER" Scooter, the model with the trim styling exterior design and top mechanical features. Get up to 80 miles per gallon or more . . . it's easy to drive, economical to run. Another outstanding design by HARLEY-DAVIDSON.



2 DeVRY SCHOLARSHIPS

Two DeVRY Tech Scholarships in Electronics for 2 lucky winners. Your choice of 36-weeks tuition-free training in the Chicago or Toronto Laboratories, or a complete home study program. Competent, experienced instructors are just one reason why DeVRY graduates do so well in the electronic field.

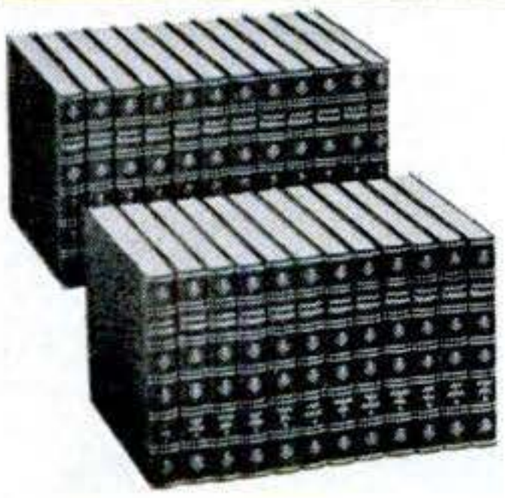
2 STANLEY TOOL ASSORTMENTS

Here's the opportunity to have the tools you've always wanted. Make your own selection from the STANLEY HAND TOOL and STANLEY ELECTRIC TOOL Catalogs. Select $250. worth in hand tools, $250. worth in electric tools by STANLEY!

◀ SEE PRECEDING PAGE FOR ENTRY BLANK

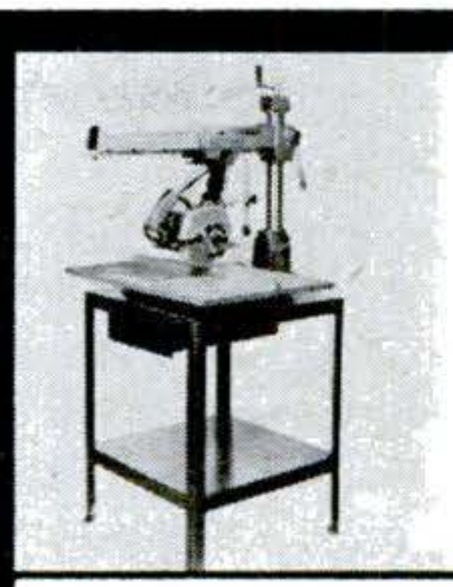
Copyrighted material

500 FABULOUS PRIZES



4 SETS OF ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA

The world's greatest treasure house of knowledge. Equivalent to a library of 1,000 books. The Encyclopedia Britannica is virtually essential in every home where education is valued and respected.



5 SHOPMATE RADIAL ARM SAWS

SHOPMATE New Radial Arm 7" Saw brings you all the cuts and accuracy of a radial saw plus the flexibility of a portable saw. It features simple, practical and accurate adjustments, with a crosscut capacity of 16" on 1" board, a rip cut capacity of 25½" outboard!

8 BLACK & DECKER ¾ H.P. HEAVY DUTY·ROUTERS

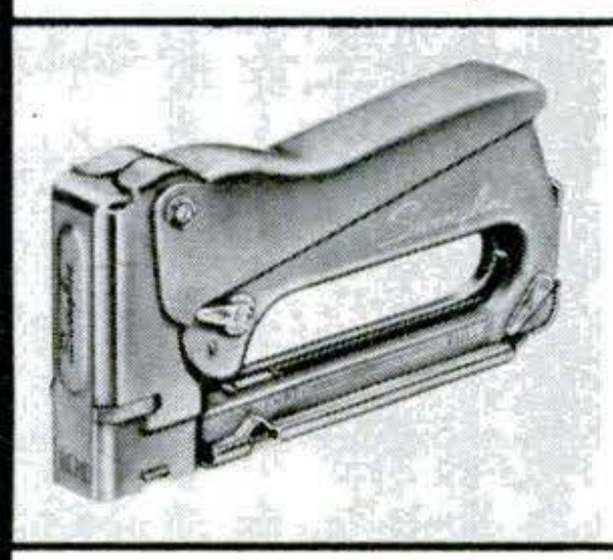
BLACK & DECKER brings you the fast, accurate, powerful ¾ H.P. Heavy-Duty Router. It's the most versatile of woodworking tools, assuring professional results. This complete kit by BLACK & DECKER features 6 of the most popular and useful bits.

75 BERNZOMATIC CARRY-ALL TORCH KITS

BERNZOMATIC brings you their famous Propane Torch Kit complete with an all-purpose metal carrying case. It includes cylinder, pencil burner unit, utility burner head, soldering tip, flame spreader and flint spark-lighter. It's ready for action anywhere.

20 PORTER-CABLE SANDERS

Here's the PORTER-CABLE Finishing Sander for star performance! Orbital motion lets you produce professional results on all sanding jobs. Motor-driven, exclusive gear transmission, simple abrasive changes, perfectly balanced and lightweight—just a few of the features in this PORTER-CABLE Sander.



150 SWINGLINE STAPLE GUNS

High-compression Staple Gun, with exclusive built-in staple extractor. It's a favorite home tool by the world's largest manufacturer of staplers for home and office.

50 SOUTHERN SCREW "DO-IT-YOURSELFER" PACKAGES

For the do-it-yourselfer SOUTHERN SCREW COMPANY makes-up a "package" of wood screws, sheet metal screws and stove bolts in varied sizes. It's the handyman's "help yourself" kit . . . with SOUTHERN's accent on quality.

100 WHITE LUFKIN STEEL TAPES

This Banner Tape is the first choice of artisans in every building trade. Home-owners, too, will appreciate the quality features of Lufkin Tapes. It's easy to read, easy to handle – a "must" for every craftsman.

4 SETS OF VANDERBILT TIRES

Set of four (4) V-120 Premium VANDERBILT TIRES, Now Seven-Ribbed Safety Tread; Built-in Grip Selector! Your Choice: Tubeless, Tube-Type, 100% Nylon, Miracle Tyrex Cord; Black & Whitewall.

200 RAY-O-VAC NITE HAWK HEADLITES

Your hands are always free with this RAY-O-VAC HAWK HEADLITE, complete with battery and belt carrying case. Whenever you need two hands ready, the RAY-O-VAC NITE HAWK HEADLITE becomes your indispensable companion for "the light touch".

50 SETS OF WOLVERINE BOOTS AND GLOVES

WOLVERINE presents "the perfect pair" . . . a pair of field boots, and a pair of work gloves. The WOLVERINE boots feature lightweight, waterproof construction . . . the gloves have built-in WOLVERINE wear-ability.

25 MILLERS FALLS #1144 Nylon Safe-T-Drills

An all new shock-proof drill housed in rugged DuPont Nylon...for modern all around use. Light weight—plenty of high speed power for all drill work.

Contest prize arrangements by Marden-Kane, Inc.

Copyrighted material

FOR TOMORROW'S CRAFTSMAN

STANDARDIZE 100% ON SOUTHERN FASTENERS

At home or in school, tomorrow's craftsman soon learns the value of using USA-made tools and components. He is quick to recognize that dependable quality is as important as the know-how required.

Whether you are instructing your son, your neighbor or your students in the fine art of craftsmanship, be sure you have on hand the right size Southern screws to do the right job. Stock up now on each of the popular sizes, head styles and finishes you need. Be sure to specify "Southern Screws" in the tough, soil-resistant boxes bearing the copyrighted "EZ to C©" label. Remember: only a screw holds like a screw, so standardize 100% on Southern screws. Buy 'em by the box instead of the dab,—you'll save time and money!

Sold at leading retail lumber dealers and hardware stores.

WOOD SCREWS • STOVE BOLTS • MACHINE SCREWS • MACHINE SCREW NUTS • TAPPING SCREWS • CARRIAGE BOLTS • DRIVE SCREWS

Copyrighted material

Sportsman's Corner

for the man of the house

HERE'S a new concept in home built-ins—a sportsman's corner that stores and displays all the trappings of a hunter-fisherman. It can be placed attractively in any room in the house. For the first time, in this POPULAR SCIENCE design, you have a place where you can keep valuable equipment and work on it at the same time.

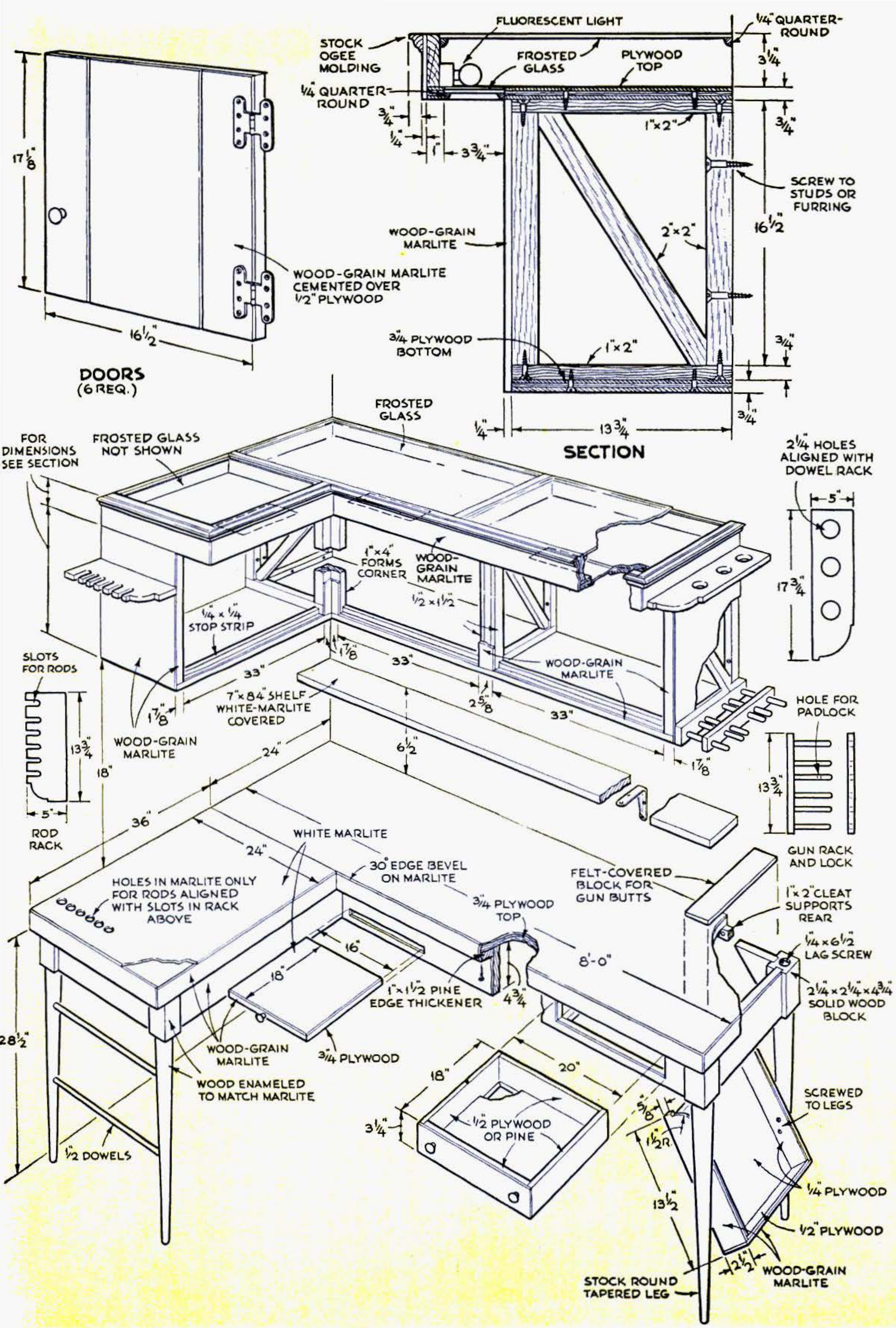
The sportsman's corner was designed by hunting and fishing experts to meet the needs of outdoorsmen and styled by furniture experts to satisfy the requirements of the home. You don't have to store highly prized gear in a damp cellar or have a separate room to show it off in. The slim built-in can be tucked into the corner of a living room, dining room, playroom, even a bedroom.

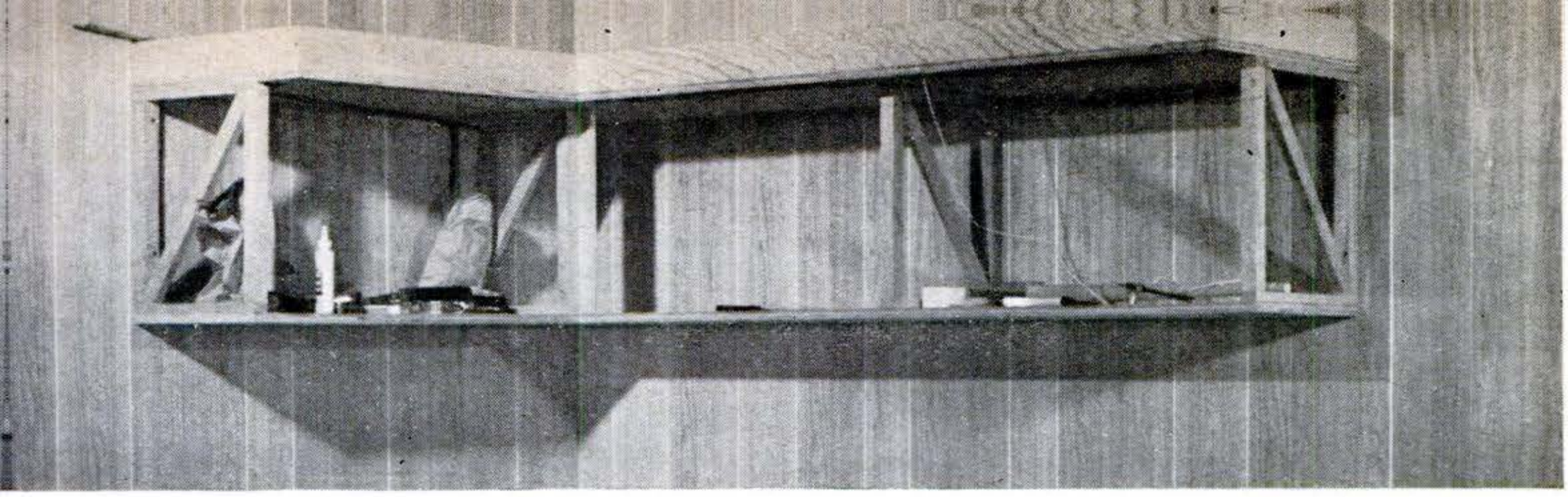
Rods and guns are held in handsome display racks. Reels, tackle, ammunition, and other gear are hidden in cabinets. The long table provides, in effect, an upstairs workshop that will give you hours of pleasure on between-outings jobs like fly tieing, rod winding, reel oiling, and gun

A DEN IN A CORNER, this handsome built-in provides a place to work, safe storage for your prized equipment (and in view where you can show it off), and a rack for your favorite magazines. Fishhooks, knives, and ammunition can be locked away, out of reach of mischievous children.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material


DOORS
(6 REQ.)
17 1/8"
16 1/2"
WOOD-GRAIN MARLITE CEMENTED OVER 1/2" PLYWOOD
SECTION
FLUORESCENT LIGHT
STOCK OGEE MOLDING
1/4" QUARTER-ROUND
FROSTED GLASS
PLYWOOD TOP
1"×2"
SCREW TO STUDS OR FURRING
WOOD-GRAIN MARLITE
2"×2"
3/4" PLYWOOD BOTTOM
13 3/4"
FROSTED GLASS
FOR DIMENSIONS SEE SECTION
FROSTED GLASS NOT SHOWN
2 1/4" HOLES ALIGNED WITH DOWEL RACK
5"
17 3/4"
1"×4" FORMS CORNER
WOOD-GRAIN MARLITE
1/2"×1 1/2"
1/4"×1/4" STOP STRIP
SLOTS FOR RODS
33"
7"×84" SHELF WHITE-MARLITE COVERED
WOOD-GRAIN MARLITE
HOLE FOR PADLOCK
13 3/4"
18"
24"
6 1/2"
36"
5"
ROD RACK
WHITE MARLITE
30° EDGE BEVEL ON MARLITE
GUN RACK AND LOCK
FELT-COVERED BLOCK FOR GUN BUTTS
HOLES IN MARLITE ONLY FOR RODS ALIGNED WITH SLOTS IN RACK ABOVE
3/4" PLYWOOD TOP
1"×2" CLEAT SUPPORTS REAR
1/4"×6 1/2" LAG SCREW
8'-0"
16"
18"
1"×1 1/2" PINE EDGE THICKENER
4 3/4"
2 1/4"×2 1/4"×4 3/4" SOLID WOOD BLOCK
28 1/2"
WOOD-GRAIN MARLITE
3/4" PLYWOOD
WOOD ENAMELED TO MATCH MARLITE
20"
SCREWED TO LEGS
3 1/4"
1/2" PLYWOOD OR PINE
1/2 DOWELS
1/4" PLYWOOD
13 1/2"
1/2" PLYWOOD
WOOD-GRAIN MARLITE
STOCK ROUND TAPERED LEG



SKELETON OF TWO-BY-TWOS and plywood makes a rigid frame for the skin of hardboard with a wood-grain finish. Five identical frames (two are in corner) are screwed to the wall.

cleaning. There's good lighting, too.

The corner is based on the flexible-storage principle of kitchen cupboards, but without their stark look. The cabinets can be fitted out to suit your own equipment. The two-level design gets a lot in a small space without appearing bulky. There's even a slide-out shelf, like a kitchen cutting board, for fly tieing and other jobs where you may want to pin jigs to the wood.

Construction is simple. Five identical wood frames are hung on the wall to form the cabinets. A separate legged frame supports the table top.

Both cabinets and table are covered with plastic-surfaced hardboard—a rich wood grain for the cabinets and a glossy white for the work surface. The hardboard, called Marlite, comes prefinished—you just glue it on and the job is done. Drop oil or grease on it, and a swipe with a cloth wipes it off.

A built-in light box at the top shines two ways—upward through frosted glass to illuminate trophies and other objects, downward to serve as a work light. The style of the structure is traditional, but the clean, simple lines blend with any setting.

Another ingenious trick transforms ordinary round, store-bought legs into a traditional design by pinning square blocks on top. Remove the studs that come in the legs and fasten on the blocks with lag screws. Trim the legs, after attaching blocks, to 29¼″ length.

Hanging the cabinets. On an existing wall, screw cleats to the studs above and below the cabinet frames. On a new wall, place furring strips so you can screw into them. You can panel the wall with matching wood-grained hardboard.

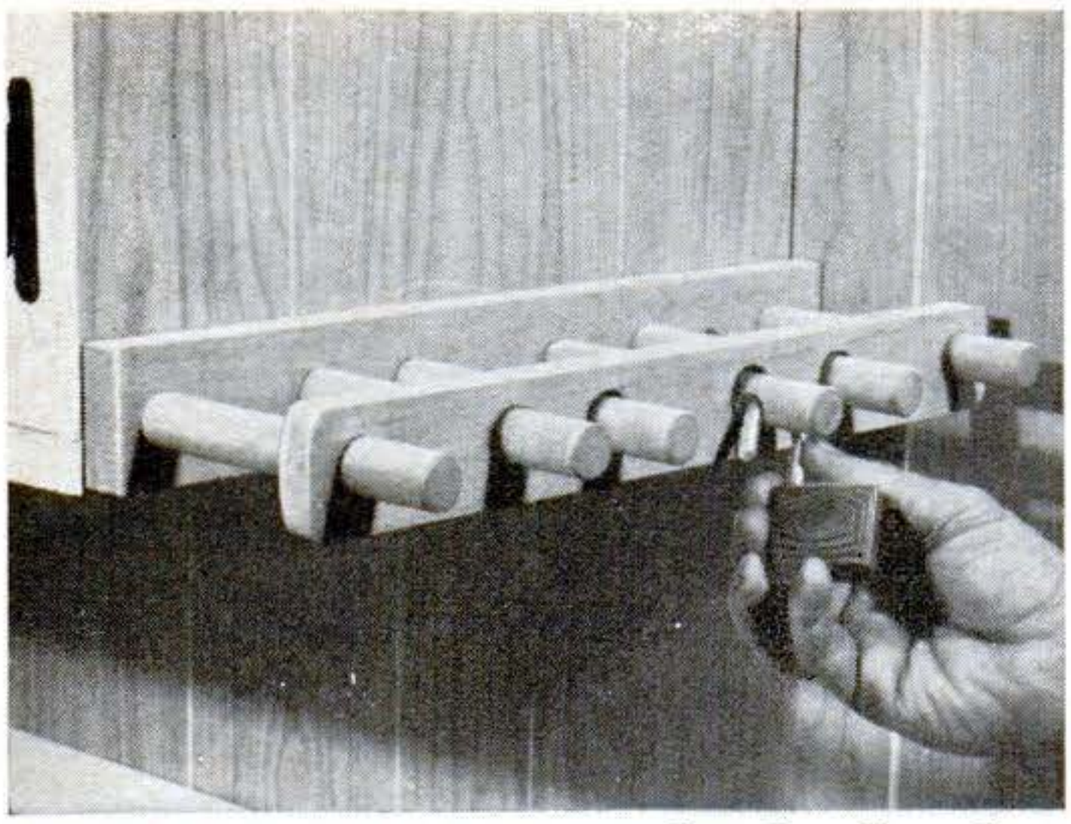
A three-sided plywood frame at the top forms the light box, with molding

CONTINUED

FACE DOOR OPENINGS with strips of wood-grain hardboard to match doors. Center frame on the long cabinet must be made wider to accommodate hinges for doors on each side. Glue ½″ strips to the frame, then cover with hardboard.

ALUMINUM PAINT will turn the top of the wall cabinet into a huge reflector. Covered with frosted glass, it becomes a dramatic display place for trophies and souveniers. Openings also throw light downward onto the table.

Copyrighted material



SIMPLE GUN LOCK is a wooden bar bored to slide over heavy dowels that separate guns. A padlock goes through a hole in one dowel. Barrels are inserted in holes in upper bracket.

THE MARSH WALL PRODUCTS COMPANY has made separate working plans available for this novel home-improvement project. If you like the convenience of working with such plans, address a postcard asking for the Sportsman's Corner plans to Marsh Wall Products, Dept. PR-3, Dover, Ohio.

SQUARE BLOCKS bolted to tapered legs transform them into traditional legs. Groove the blocks on two sides to fit ends of aprons at front and sides and triangular braces at rear (below). Stretchers on legs at far right below were removed and magazine rack added.

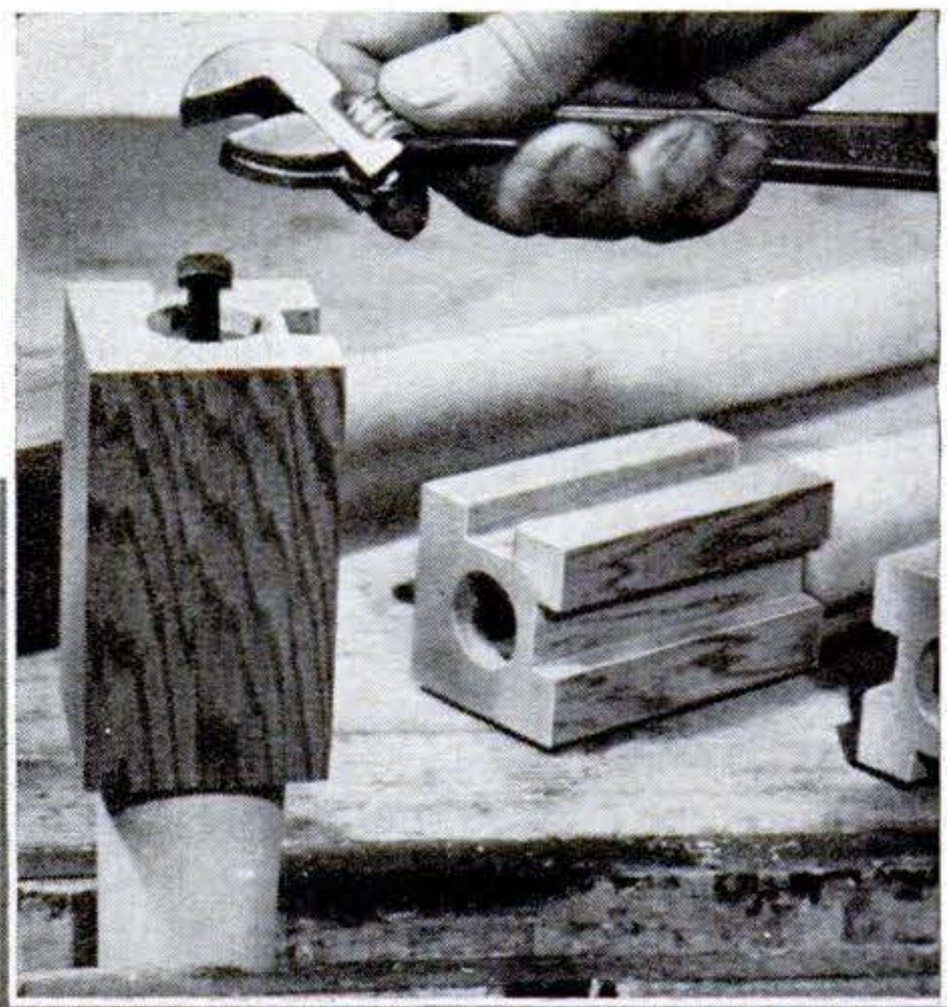
tacked inside to support the glass. Wiring is simplified if you buy prewired, plug-in fluorescent fixtures.

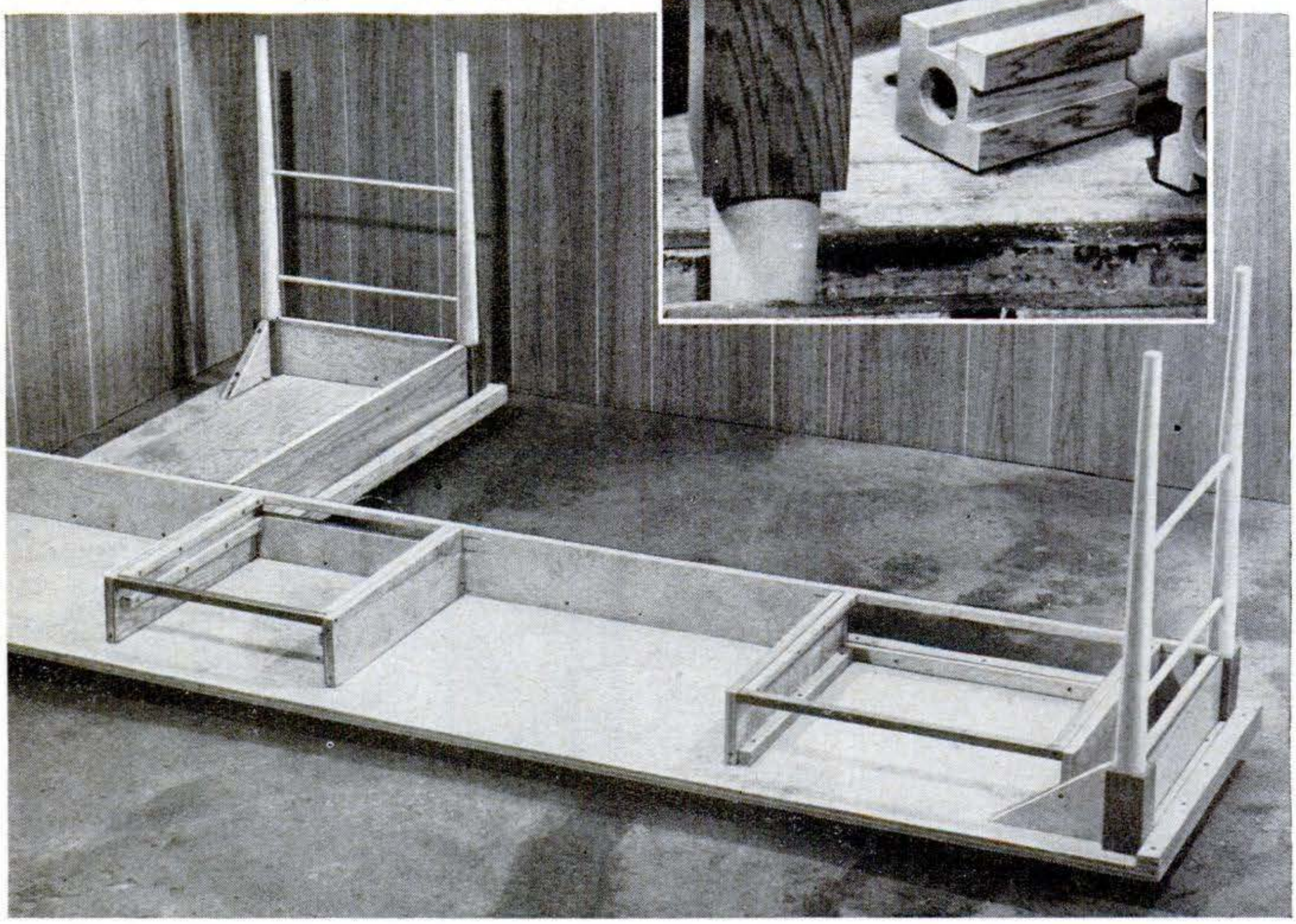
The plastic-surfaced hardboard can be fastened securely to small areas with white glue.

For a perfect fit, cement the pieces on oversize and clamp. Plane them down to exact shape later. For covering large areas, use Marlite's adhesive, Marsh C-350.

Locating the racks. Mount the rod- and gun-racks to suit the length of your gear. A felt-covered block screwed to the table top makes a padded rest for the gun butts. Shallow holes in the table hold the rod ends.

Finish off wood and hardboard edges with enamel midway in color between the light and dark tones in the plastic. Use the same enamel as a wiping stain on the racks and legs. Brush it on for a few minutes, then wipe it off.





Copyrighted material

You double your storage by installing—

A Modern Medicine Chest

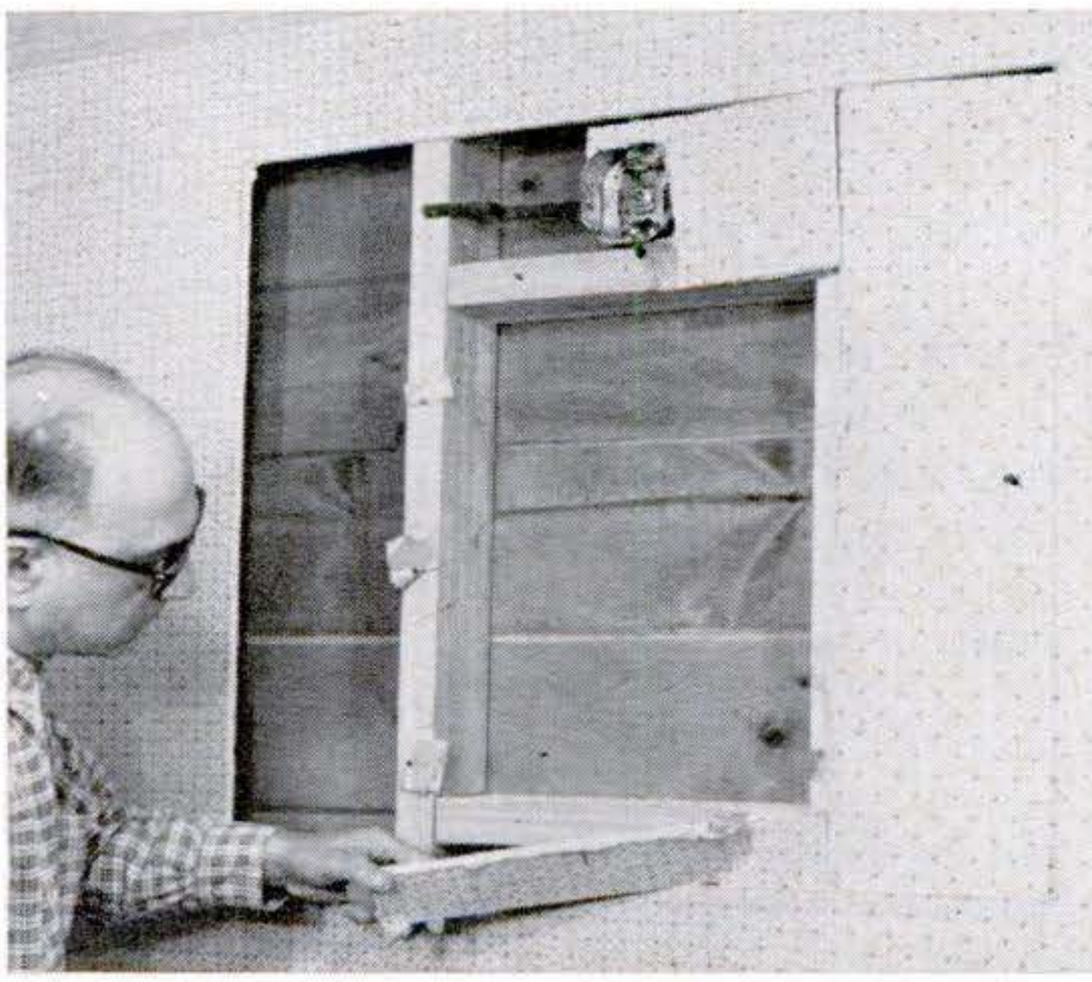
SWITCHING from a boxy old medicine chest to a modern wall unit is worth the trouble for appearance alone. But you get a practical advantage, too. It doubles your storage space.

Old-time chests are sized to fit between the studs. The new ones get away from that size restriction —and some are designed for surface installation. But you get a better job by partly recessing the new cabinet.

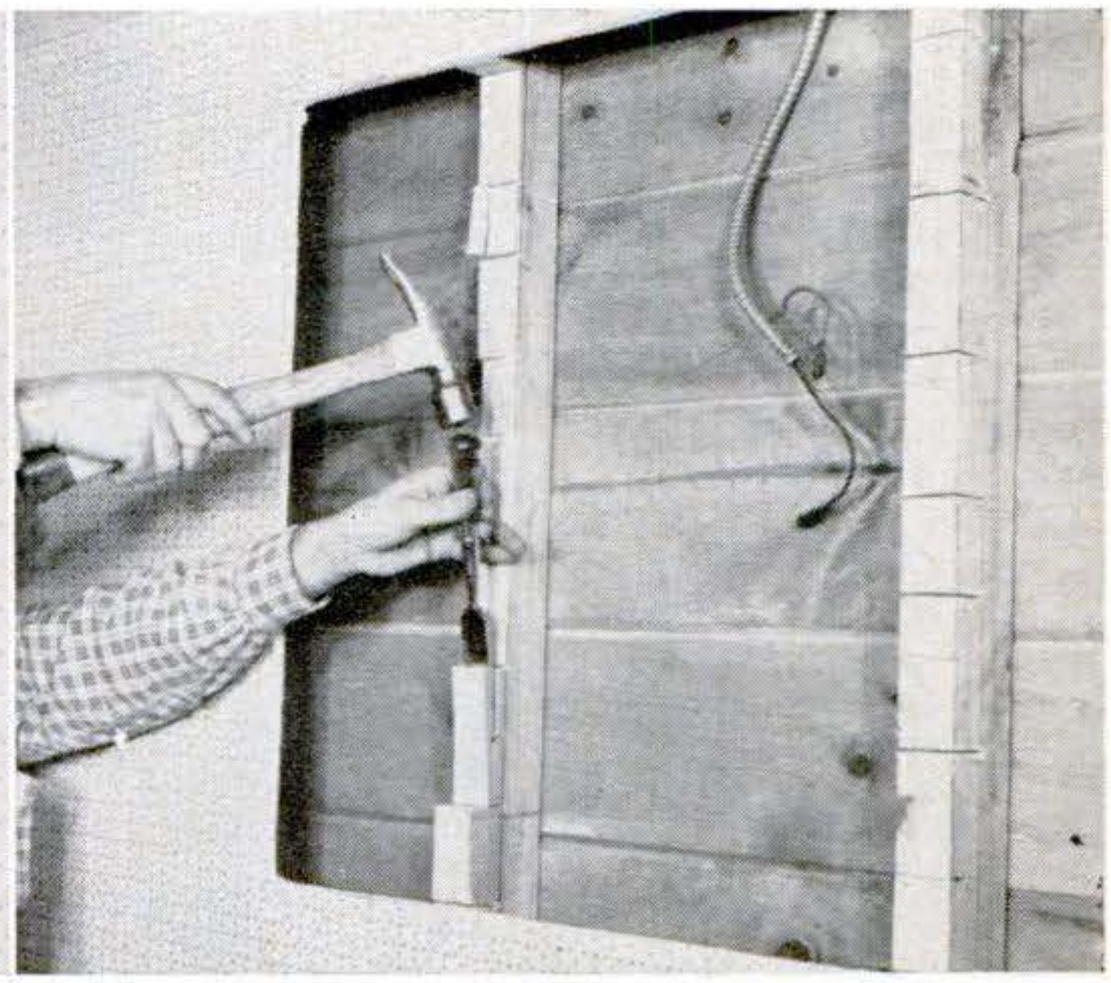
Have someone hold it level and trace its outline on the wall so you can cut a precise opening for it. In plasterboard, use a keyhole or jig saw. In plaster, chip away the surface and saw the lath.

Next you make a series of saw cuts 2″ deep in the studs and chisel away the wood between the cuts. Try the cabinet in the opening. If it binds, mark the spot and shave the plaster with a rasp until you get a snug fit. Fasten the cabinet to the studs with screws. Fill in any gaps between it and the wall with tub-calking compound.

The cabinet shown is made by the Lau Blower Co., Dayton, Ohio.



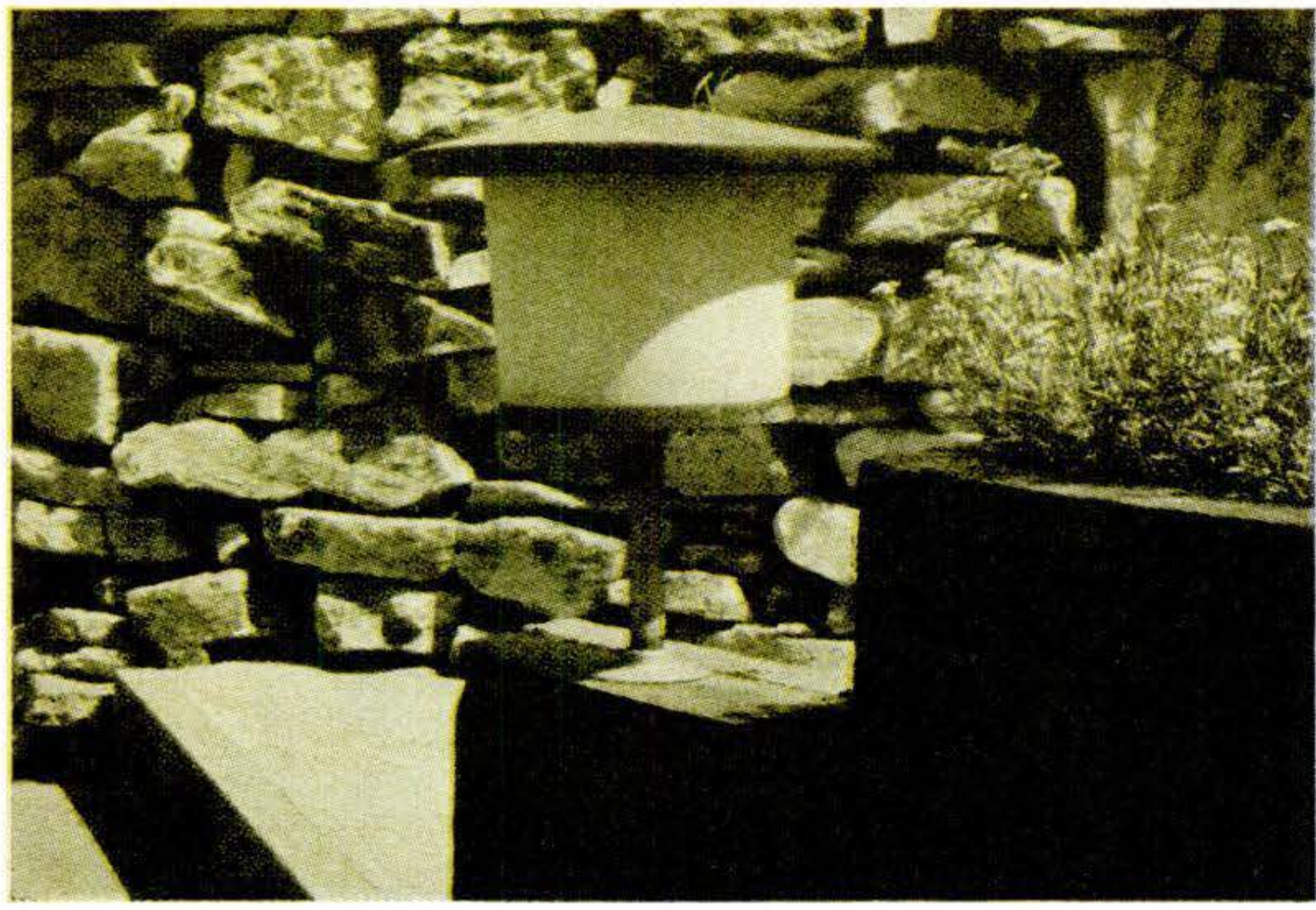
OPENINGS FOR OLD AND NEW cabinets are both seen here. The cross members can be removed.

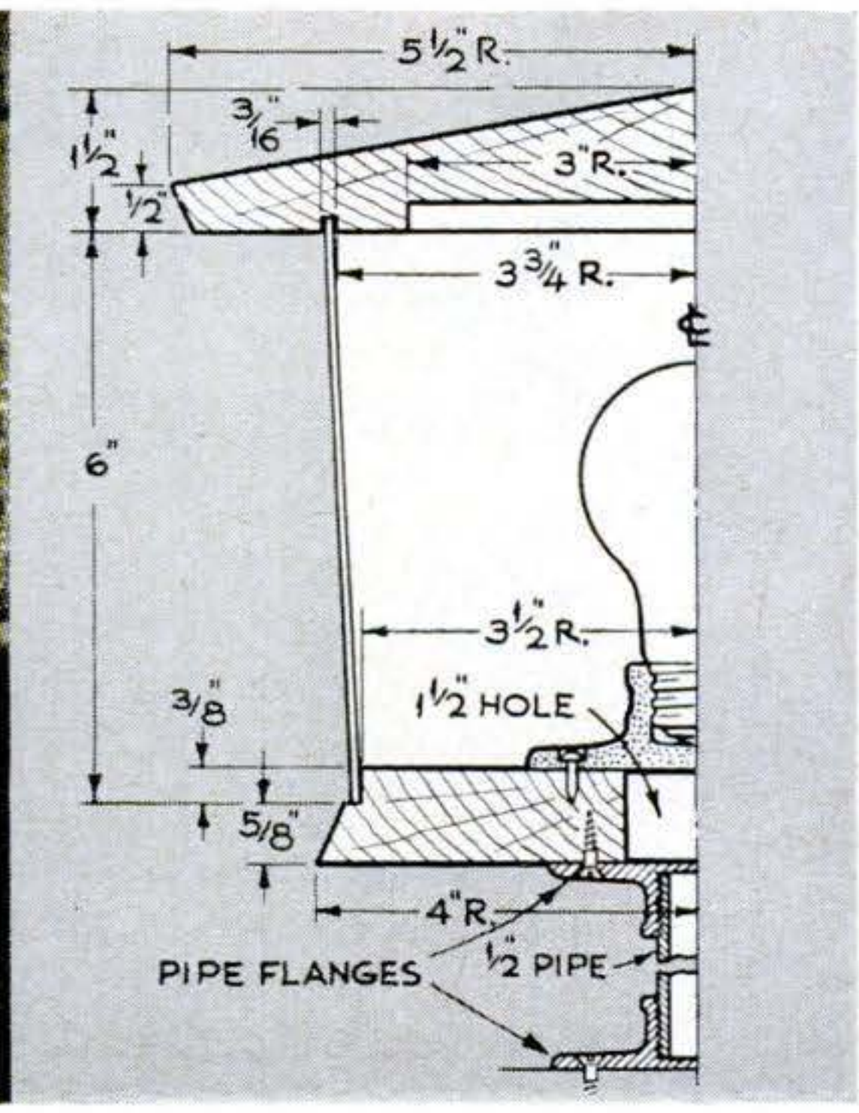


RECESS NEW CABINET by cutting back the studs. Make saw cuts, then chisel away the wood.

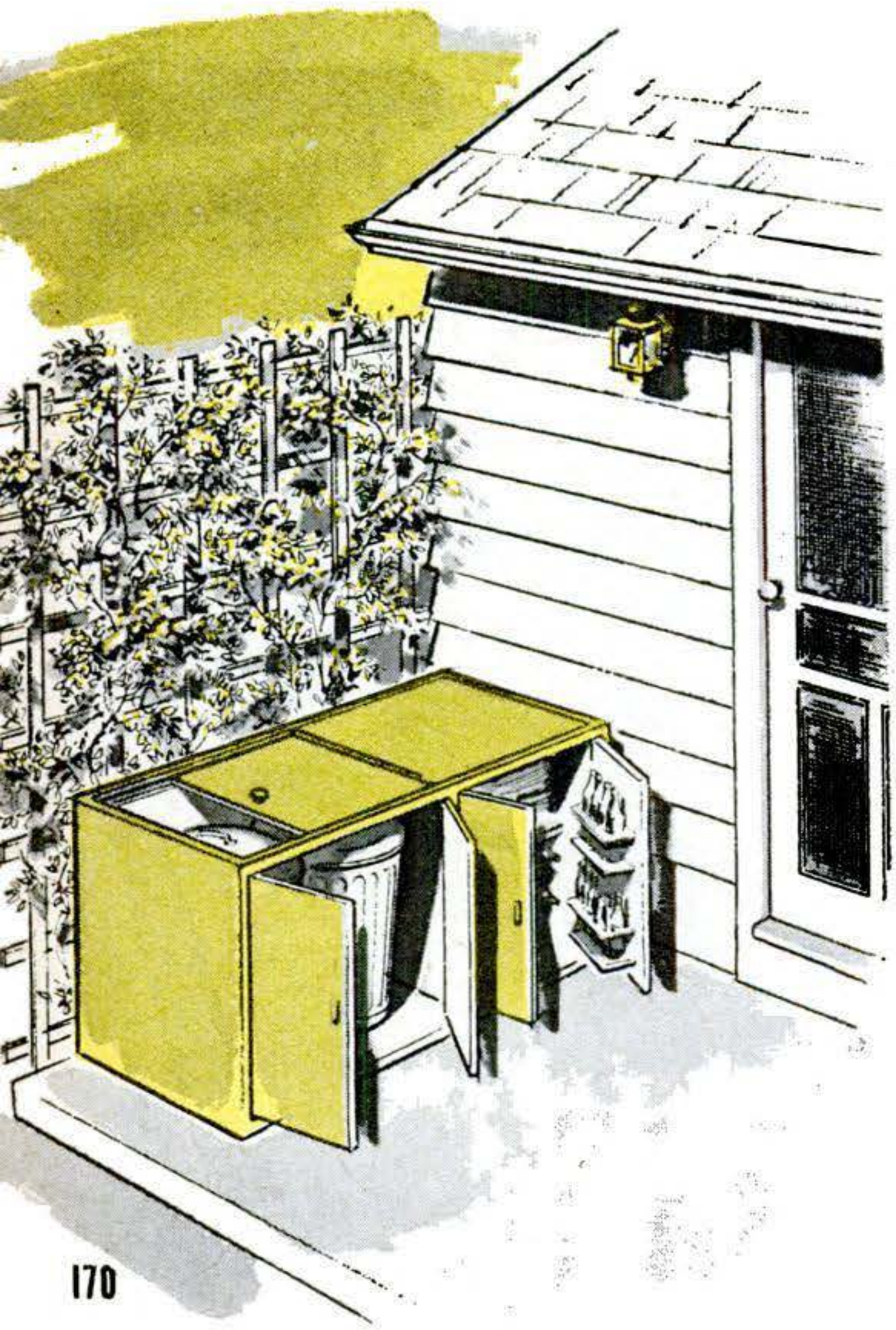
Copyrighted material

1 Garden Light from





2 Handsome Ways to



TRASH cans are a necessity, but they don't have to be an eyesore. It's easy to disguise them or make them more sightly so your service area is as attractive as the rest of your property.

Good cans are the first essential, of galvanized steel with close-fitting lids. The average home needs two 20-gallon cans. Even if you have a sink disposer, you still need closed receptacles for cans, bottles, and other refuse. Wooden boxes, cardboard cartons, or open-top drums rarely work out because empty cans and bottles still contain enough food remnants to attract vermin.

Cabinets for the cans. Trash cans ought to be close to where they're needed, usually just outside the kitchen door. They can be housed there in a closed cabinet. Louvers will provide ventilation.

[*Continued on page 176*]

ON A BACK PORCH: This cabinet combines space for refuse cans, empty bottles, and old newspapers. Cans are filled through a sliding door at the top and emptied through hinged doors at the front. Tempered hardboard is a good material for outdoor enclosures.

Copyrighted material

a Wastebasket

YOU can make colorful outdoor lights from polyethylene-plastic wastebaskets—the kind you can pick up at most hardware, variety, and department stores for less than $1. The baskets are about 8″ in diameter and come in many pastel shades. Yellow is fine for a garden.

The lamp is supported on a pedestal of ½″ pipe, which can be made any length for mounting on a wall or in the ground. Circular cap and base pieces can be lathe-turned from two-by-twelve lumber or they can be built up from circular layers of flat stock. The bottom of the basket is cut out with a sharp knife to slip over the shoulder on the base. The upper rim is also trimmed off so it will slip into a groove in the cap.

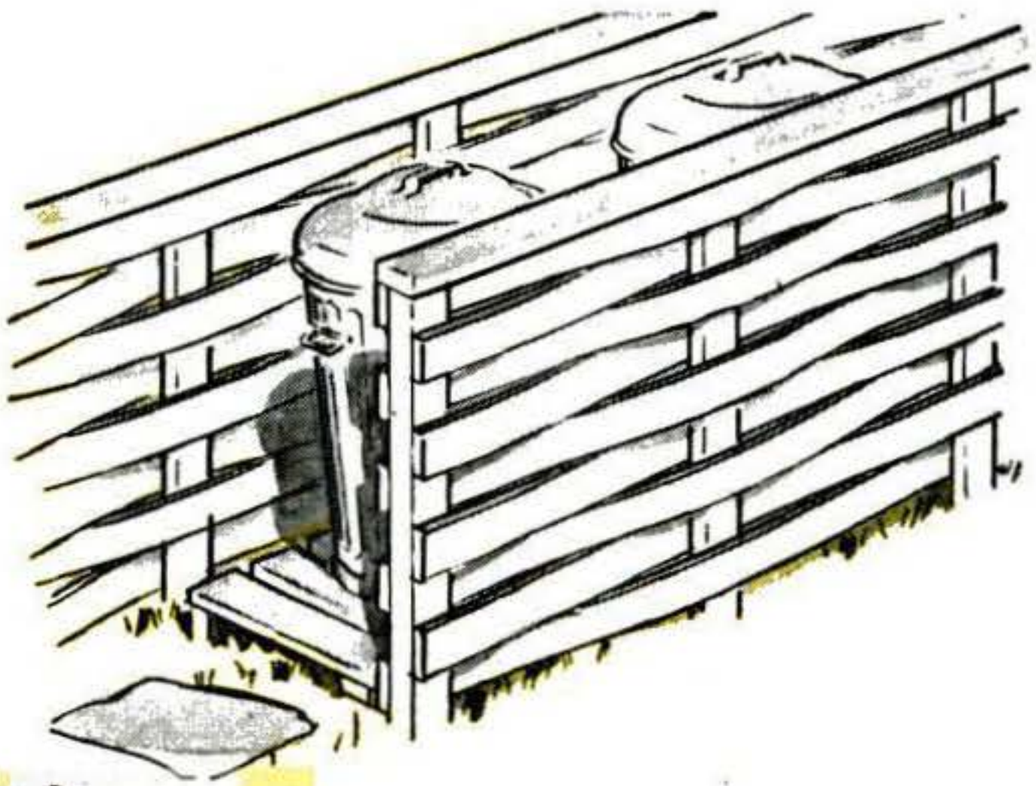
Wires lead down the pipe pedestal. Plastic-covered cable, called "underground feeder," is now acceptable in most communities and can be run below ground, even embedded in concrete. Get the three-wire, grounded kind.

3

FRESH IDEAS FOR

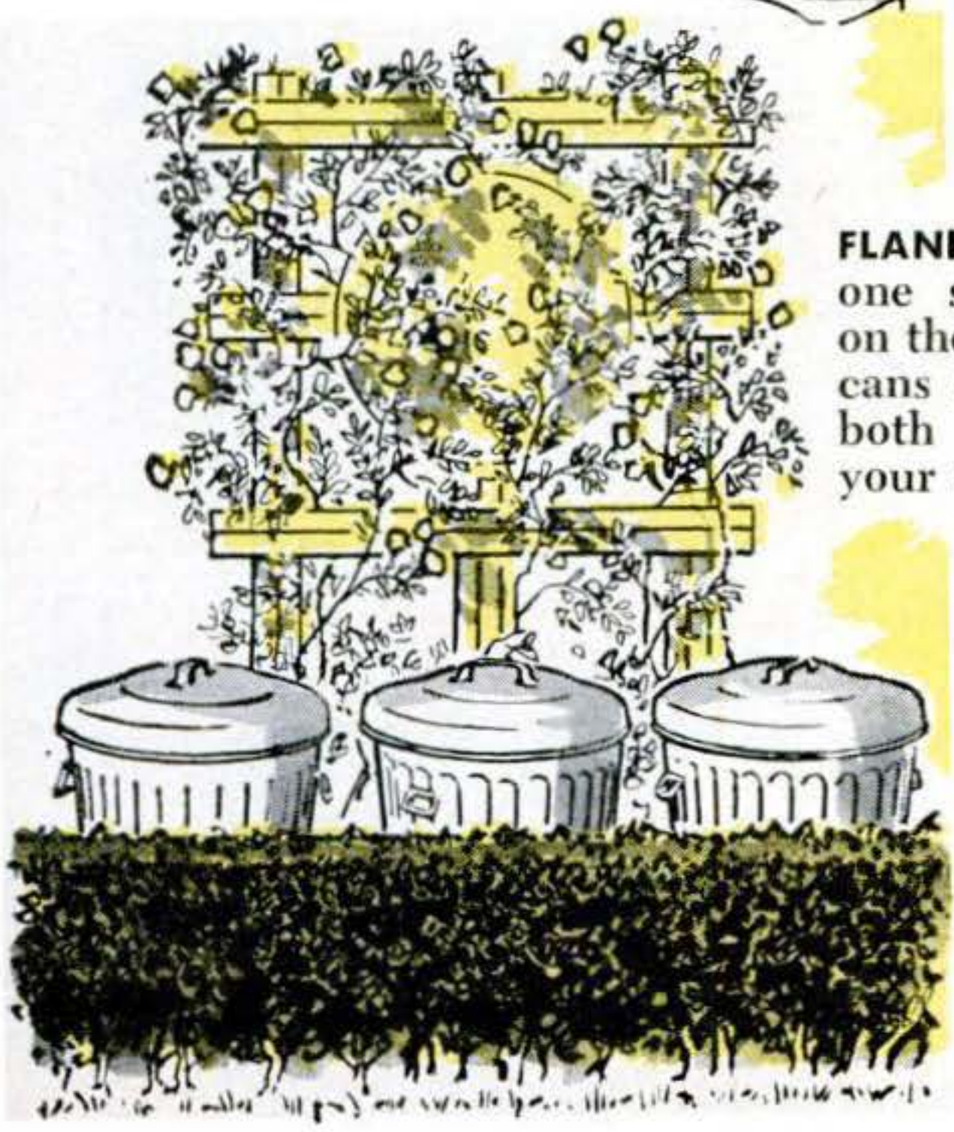
Better Outdoor Living

Hide Trash Cans



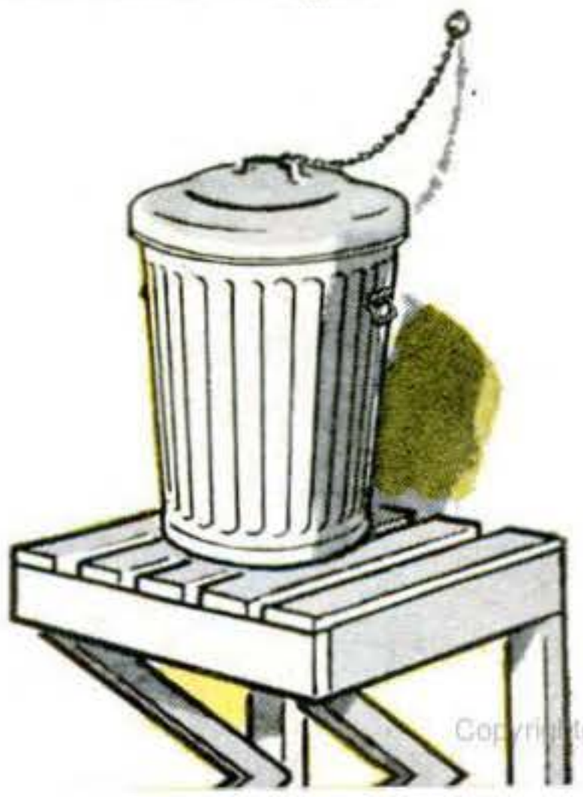
BEHIND A FENCE: Matching the design of the main fence, a short section effectively camouflages cans, yet makes them easy to get at.

SWINGING ON A GATE, this trash can is reached easily from the house side, is kept out of sight on the collection side. Brace the shelf and use heavy hinges to support the can's weight.



FLANKED BY A HEDGE on one side and a trellis on the other, these trash cans are screened from both your view and your neighbor's.

WALL BRACKET holds a trash can off the ground so it can't rust out at the bottom or be tipped over and spilled by prowling animals.



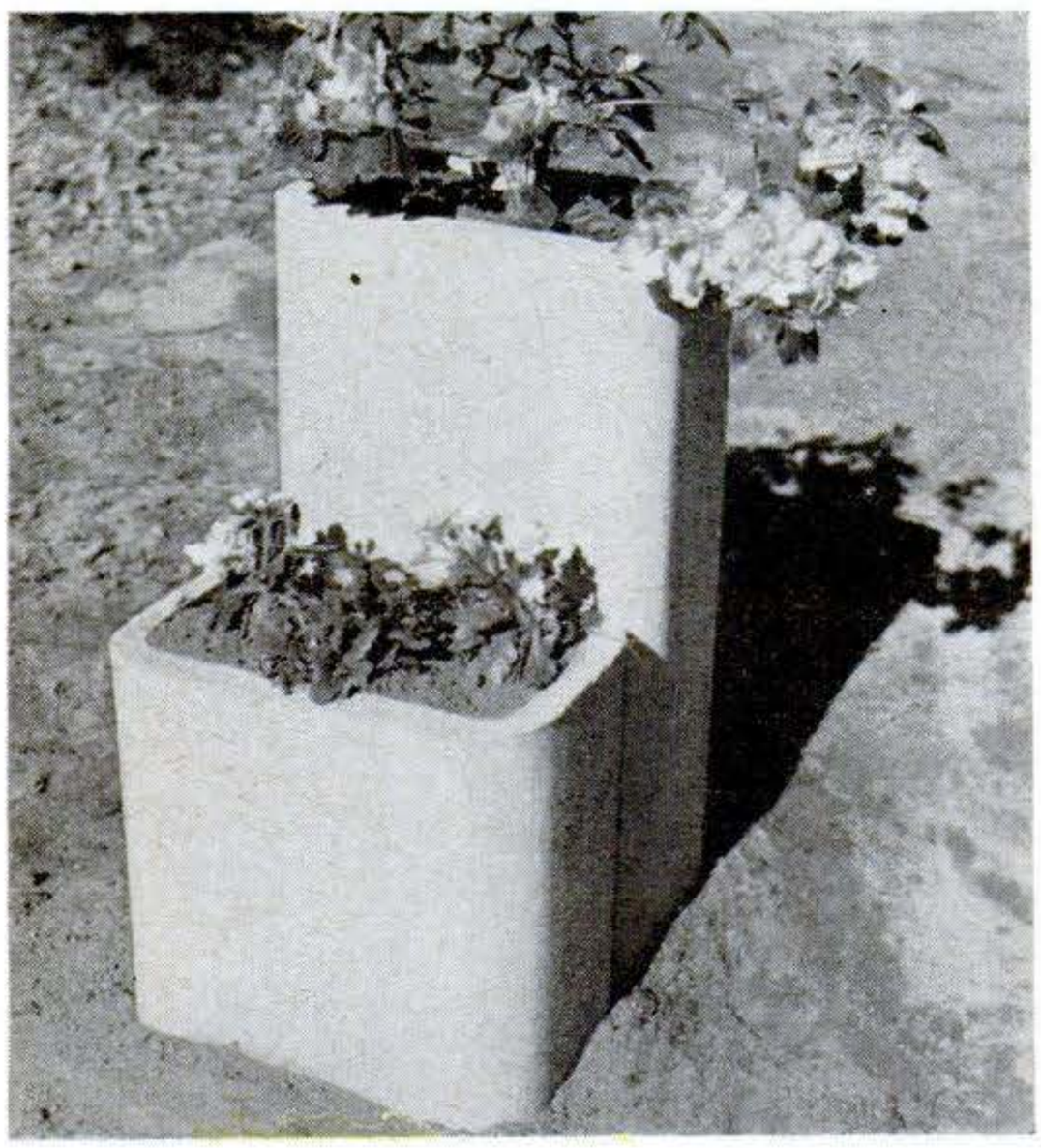
Copyrighted material

What You Can Make ... 3

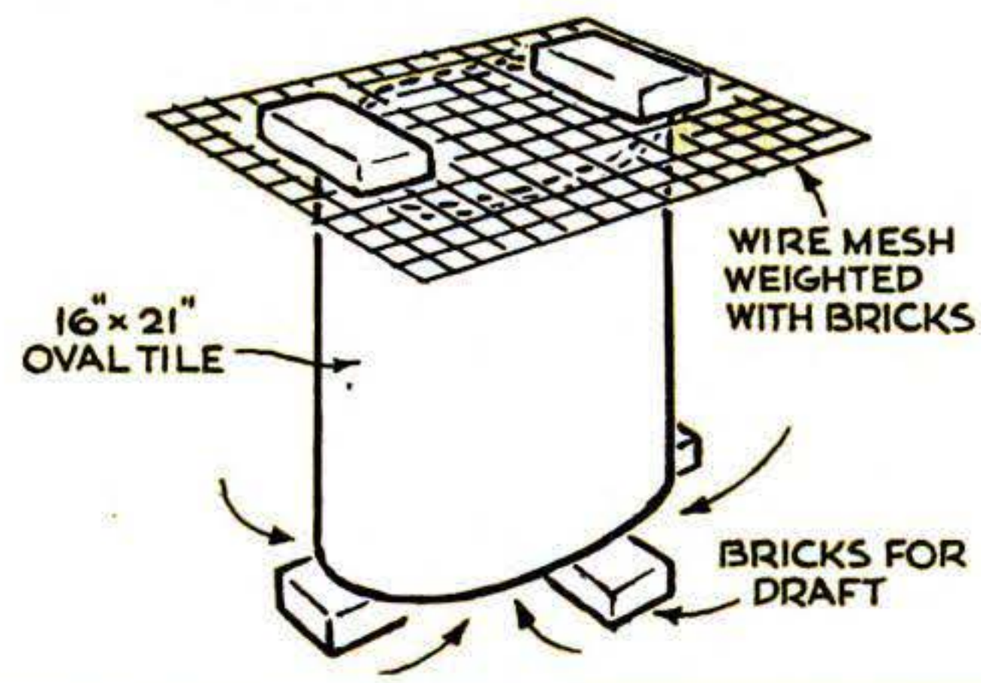
YOU can build a lot more things with chimney-flue tiles than chimneys. These square, oval, and round clay building blocks are ideal for any number of outdoor improvement projects.

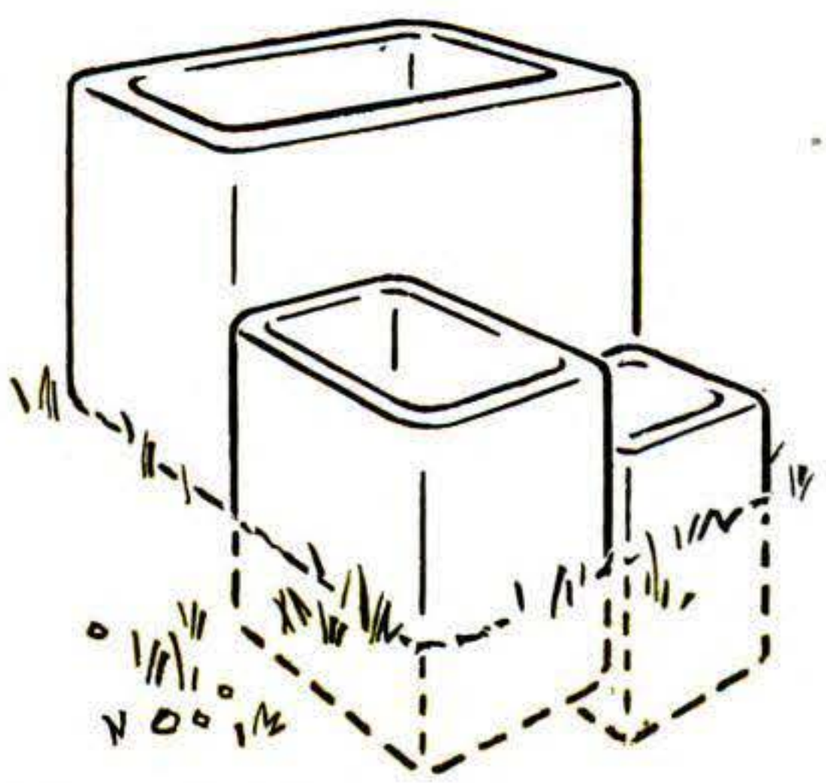
You can use them to make patio furniture, barbecues, plant containers, incinerators, bird baths, and to support posts for outdoor lights, carports, and other structures. The tiles are handsome, fairly inexpensive, weatherproof, and practically indestructible. Colors are natural tan and pink. The standard length is 2′, but many widths are available.

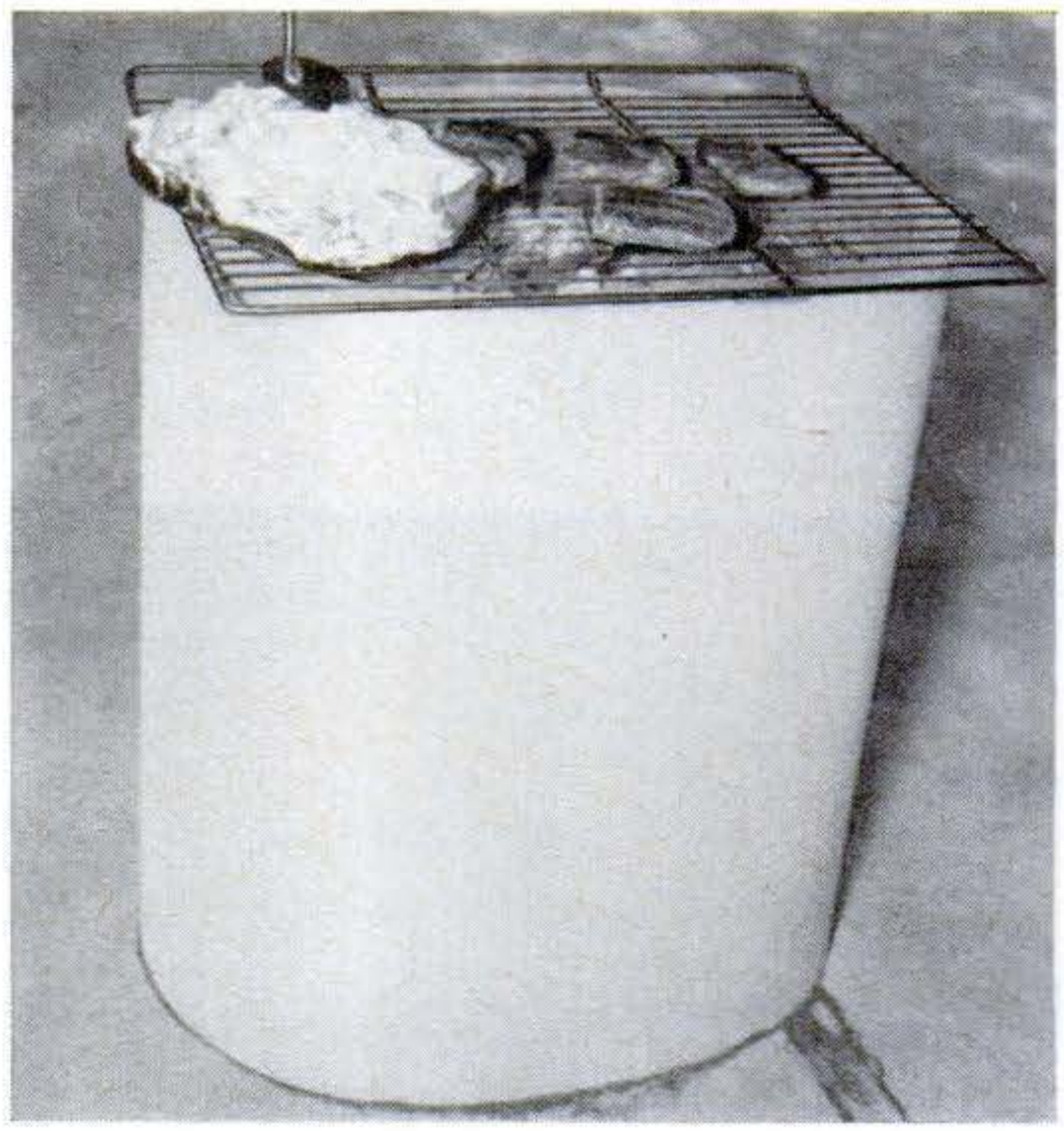
Prices vary in different localities, but you can figure roughly that the smaller tiles 6″, 8″, and 10″ wide cost $2 to $4 apiece. Prices go up sharply as you get into larger sizes, with some 20- and 24-inchers selling for $10 to $14. It's a good



BACK-YARD BARBECUE made from a 16″-by-21″ oval tile (photo below) can be left out all year, can't rust. Fill it with stones to within 8″ of the top and add a layer of sand or gravel for a charcoal bed. A similar tile makes a fireproof incinerator for burning trash. Block it up on bricks for a draft and cover it with wire mesh.







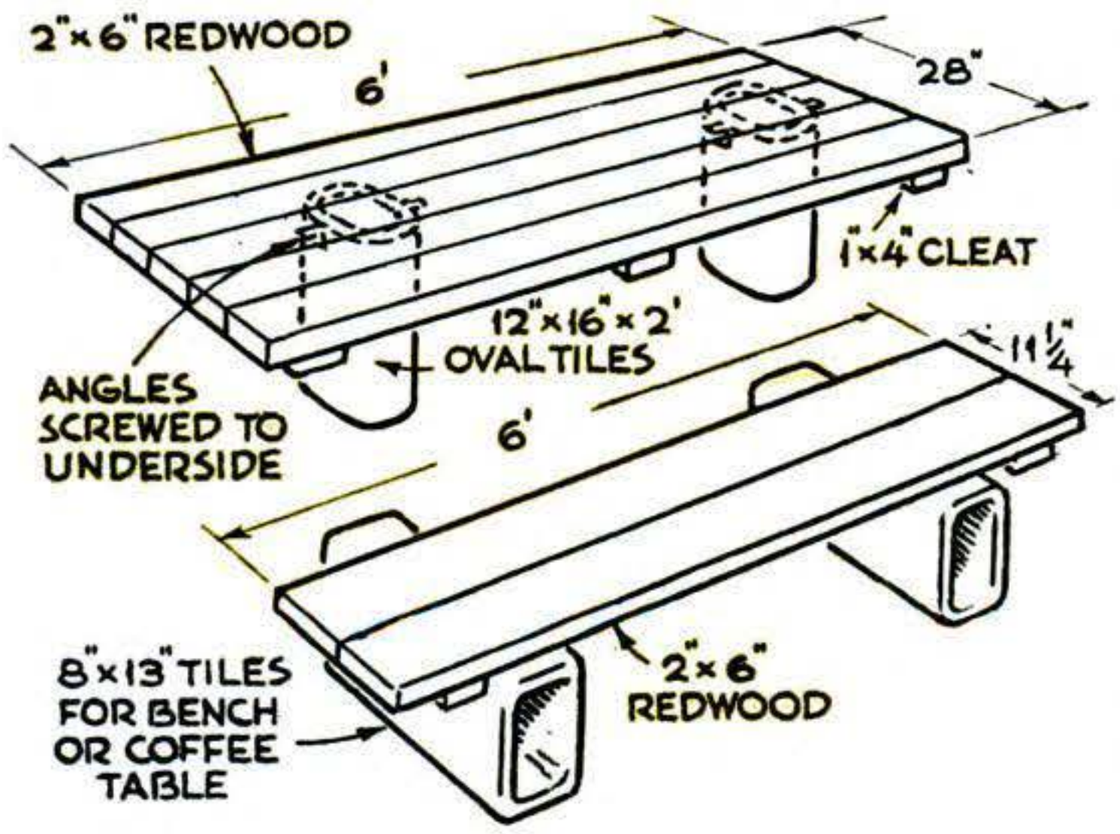
DECORATIVE PLANTERS can be given many modern arrangements with different shapes and sizes of tiles, will never rot out as wood boxes do. Vary the heights by sinking tiles part way into the ground—it's a lot easier than attempting to cut them the length that you want.

Copyrighted material

idea to see just what your local lumberyard has on hand before you start; not all types are available at all yards.

Your own sense of proportion is the best guide in choosing the right sizes of tiles. To avoid looking spindly, for instance, supports for a table shouldn't be more than several inches narrower on each side than the table top. Benches should be at least 10″ high for the low

PICNIC TABLE is easy to make with a redwood top set on two oval tiles stood upright. Table can be left outdoors all year without deteriorating, or can be dismantled quickly. Top, made of five two-by-six planks, is heavy enough to stay put without fastening. For a permanent job, it can be bolted to the tiles with angle brackets. A table like this costs about $15.



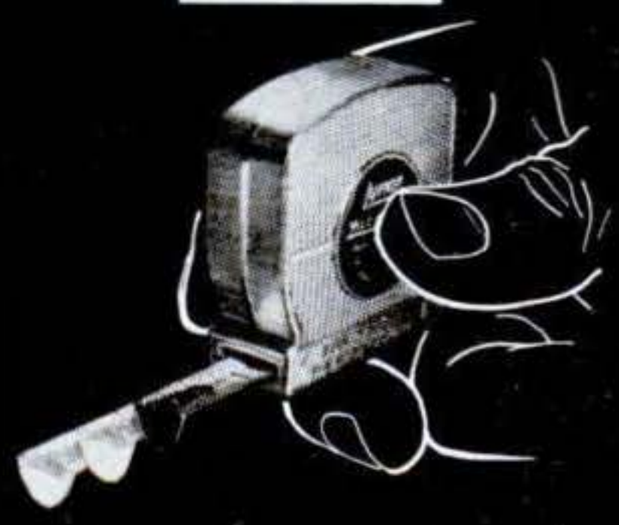
OR IT CAN BE A COFFEE TABLE when the top is placed on these low 8½″-by-13″ rectangular tiles. Use it outdoors in summer, move it indoors in winter to make a playroom cocktail table.

BENCHES FOR TABLES, or for use around the garden, are made with the same 8½″-by-13″ tiles used for the coffee table. Seat consists of two 2″-thick redwood planks cleated together.

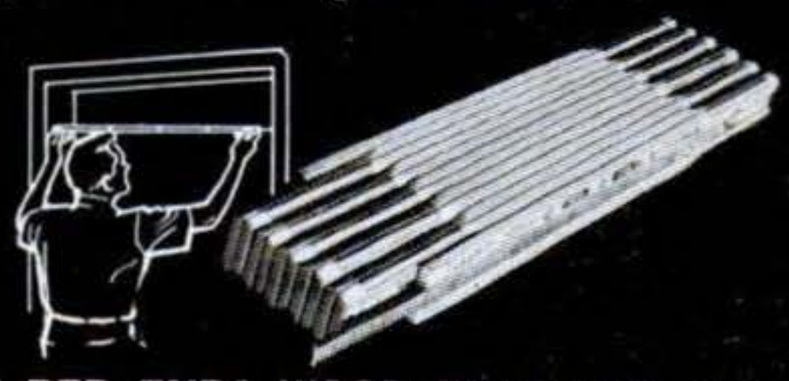
CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

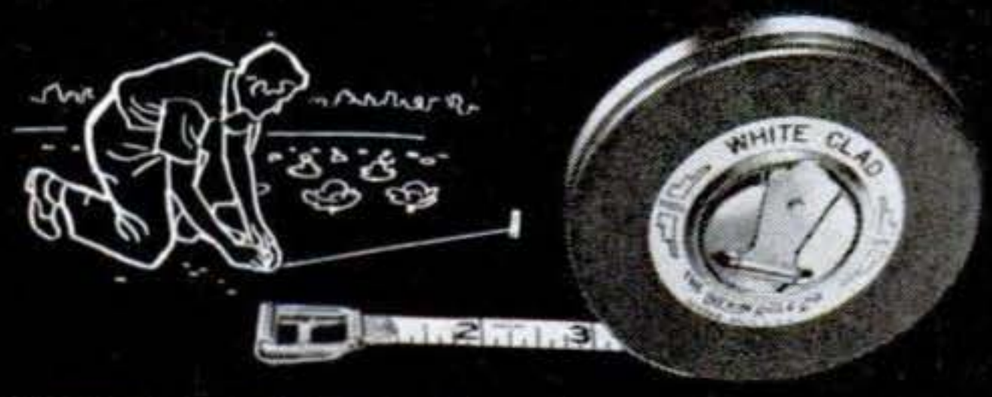
Why every home needs all 3 . . .



LUFKIN MEZURMATIC® TAPE RULE. Zip it out smoothly and measure curves, around corners, or straight up! Automatic; touch-control blade. Press to retract, release to stop. Easy to read markings on exclusive *White Clad®* steel blade. 6, 8, 10, and 12-ft. lengths. 12-ft., $2.29.



LUFKIN RED END® WOOD RULE X46. Hang a picture, hang a door, or measure *inside* a cabinet drawer. Carpenters' favorite! 6″ brass extension for hard-to-get-at measuring. Sturdy hardwood, rustproof, *riveted* joints. Bold, black markings *imbedded in wood*, plastic coated. 6-ft., $2.50.

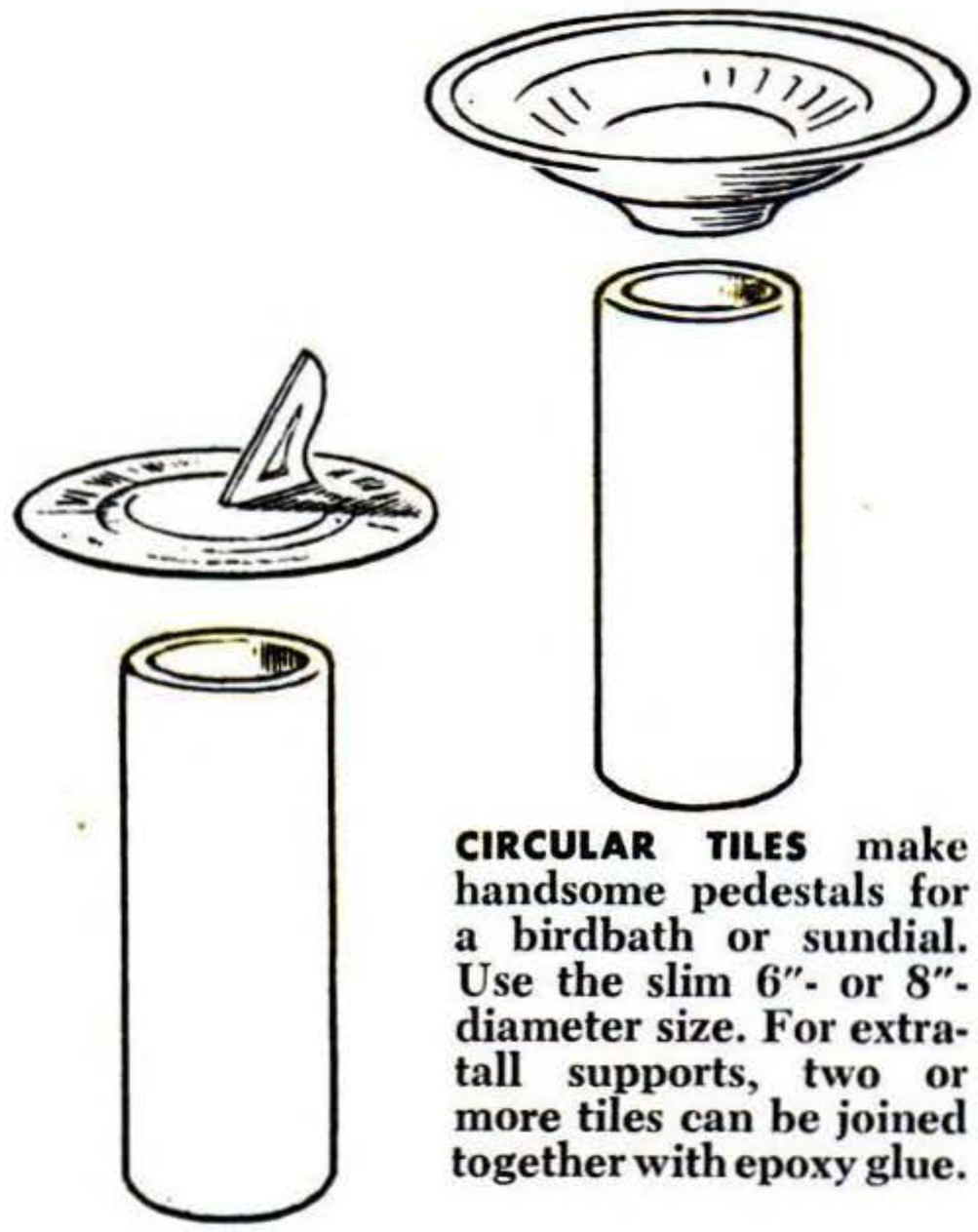


LUFKIN BANNER® 50′ TAPE. Perfect for fast, accurate *long-distance* measuring, in home, garage or yard. Hook folding end here, read line there — without help! Bold, black markings on exclusive *White Clad®* steel line. Glides easily on double rollers. Vinyl-covered steel case. 50- and 100-ft. lengths. 50-ft., $5.49.

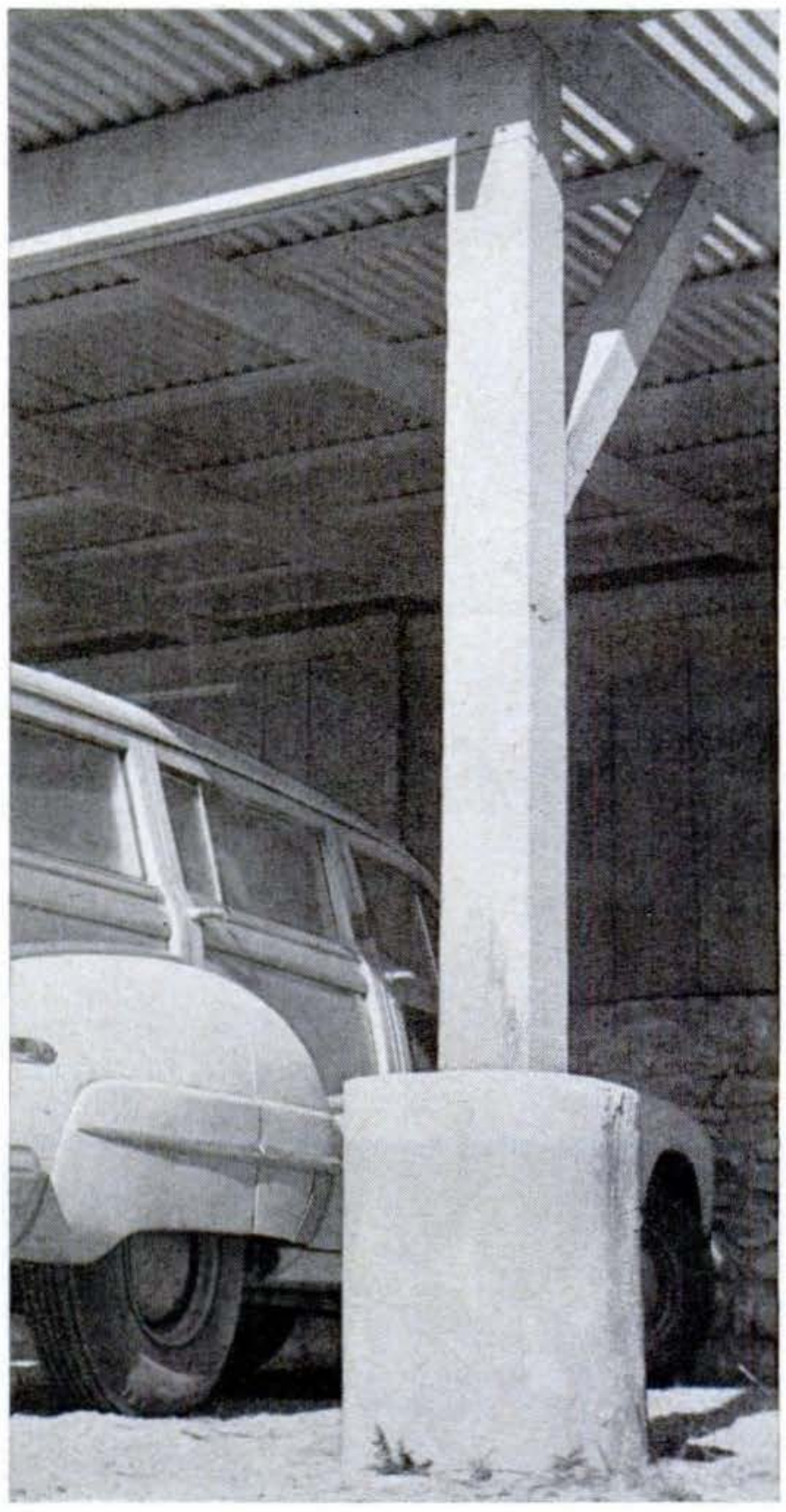
Leading hardware and building supply stores feature Lufkin . . . measure for measure, the finest made

LUFKIN

SAGINAW, MICHIGAN



CIRCULAR TILES make handsome pedestals for a birdbath or sundial. Use the slim 6″- or 8″-diameter size. For extra-tall supports, two or more tiles can be joined together with epoxy glue.



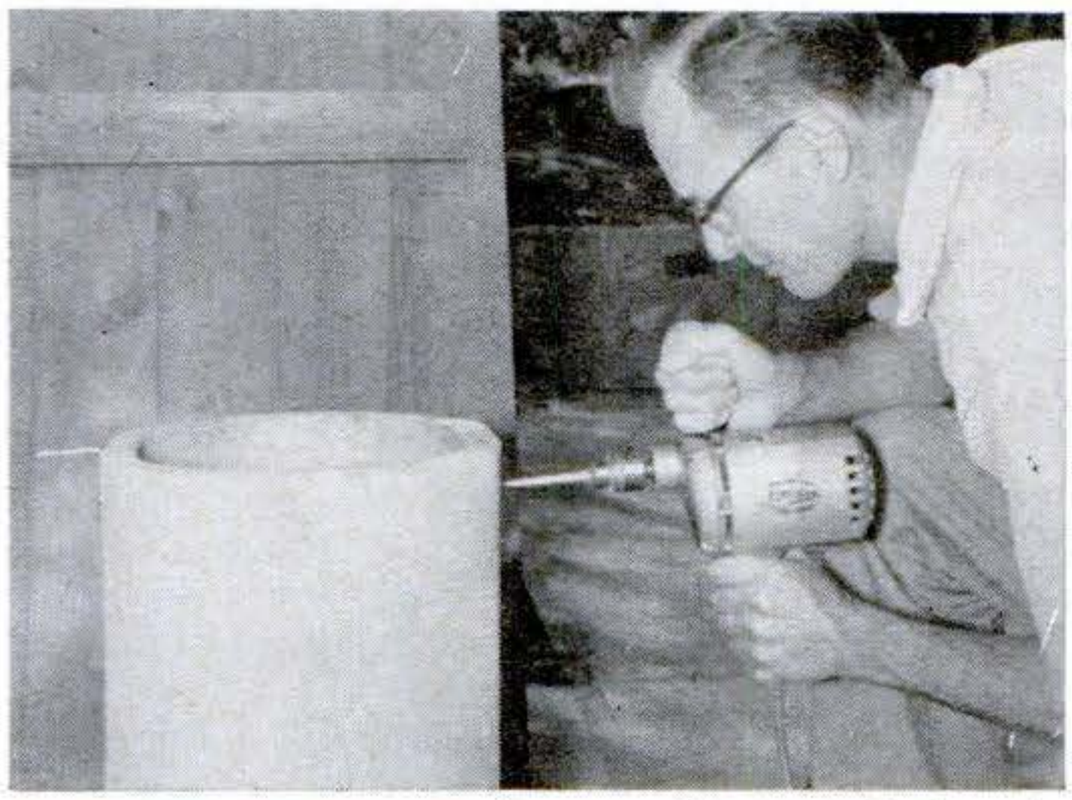
Copyrighted material

garden type, 16″ to 18″ if you're going to sit on them to eat.

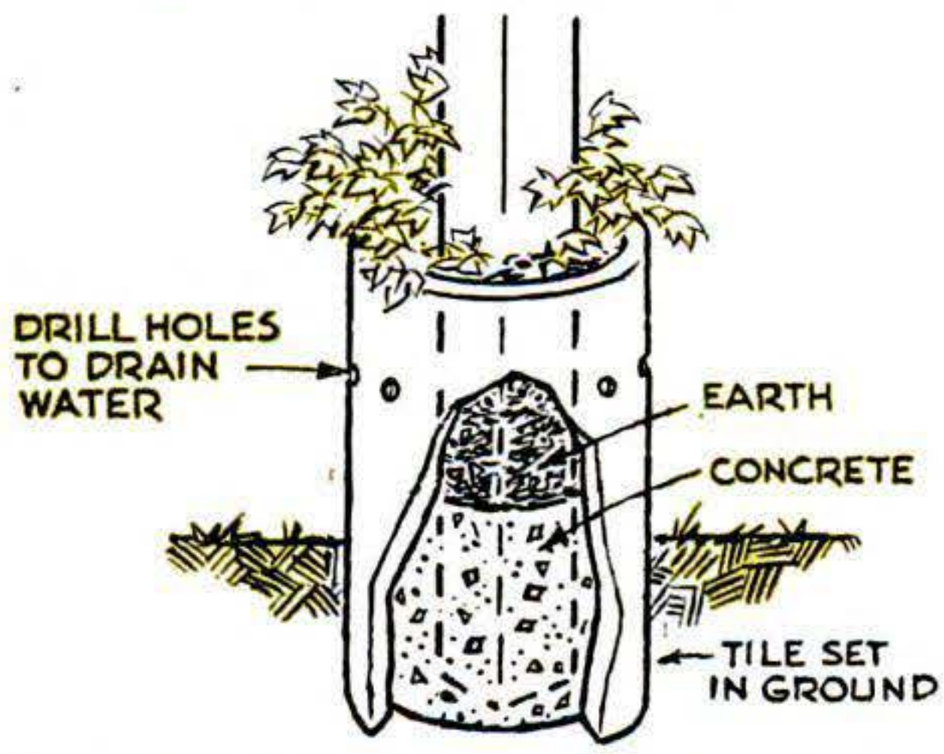
Circular tiles come in diameters from 6″ all the way up to 36″ in 2″ steps. Typical sizes for rectangular, square, and oval tiles are:

Rectangular	*Square*	*Oval*
4½″ by 8½″	8½″	8½″ by 12¾″
4½″ by 13″	13″	8½″ by 16¾″
8½″ by 13″	17″	10″ by 17¾″
8½″ by 17″	20″	12″ by 16¾″
13″ by 17″	24″	16″ by 21″
13″ by 21″		
20″ by 24″		

The best material for table tops and bench seats is 2″ lumber, either sixes or eights. Redwood is a good bet for outdoor projects. In most cases, all you have to do is set the planks on the tiles and you're in business. The tiles are very heavy and solid—they stay put.



TILES CAN BE DRILLED for attaching angle brackets or other fittings. Use a ¼″ or ⅜″ masonry bit and run bolts through the wall of the tile, threading on the nuts on the inside.



TILES FILLED WITH CONCRETE make heavy piers for posts where you can't sink footings deep into the ground. If post has been rotproofed, the top of the tile can be filled with earth for a planter. Circular flue tiles at least 18″ in diameter provide excellent stability.

Are drafty windows costing you a

25% HEAT LOSS?

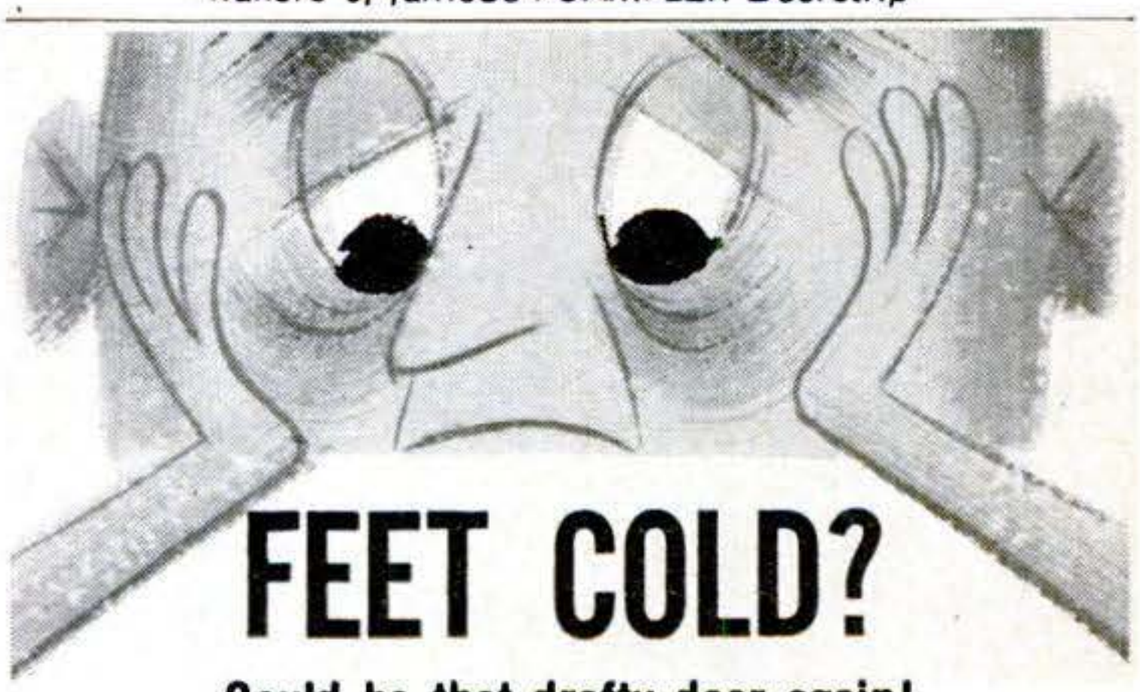
Why suffer another uncomfortable winter —when it's so easy and so inexpensive to use MORTITE, the "fingertip" weatherstrip. MORTITE comes in a convenient roll . . . goes on in a jiffy . . . off just as easily. Stops wind, rain, snow. Just press in place —no tacks or tools!

Bargain Box for six windows . . . $1.39. Junior Box for one window only 29¢ . . . at all hardware, department, building supply and variety stores.

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU OF PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Mortite®
WEATHERSTRIP

The MORTELL Company, Kankakee, Ill.
Makers of famous FOAMFLEX Doorstrip



FEET COLD?

Could be that drafty door again!

You don't have to go through another winter with drafty doors! You can prevent colds and sniffles, end chilling floor drafts with FOAMFLEX doorstrip . . . the perfect door weatherstrip anyone can install in minutes.

Made of genuine closed-cell, non-absorbent vinyl foam permanently bonded to Ponderosa pine moulding. Fits old as well as new doors. Package contains two 7′ and one 3′ length plus nails and instructions.

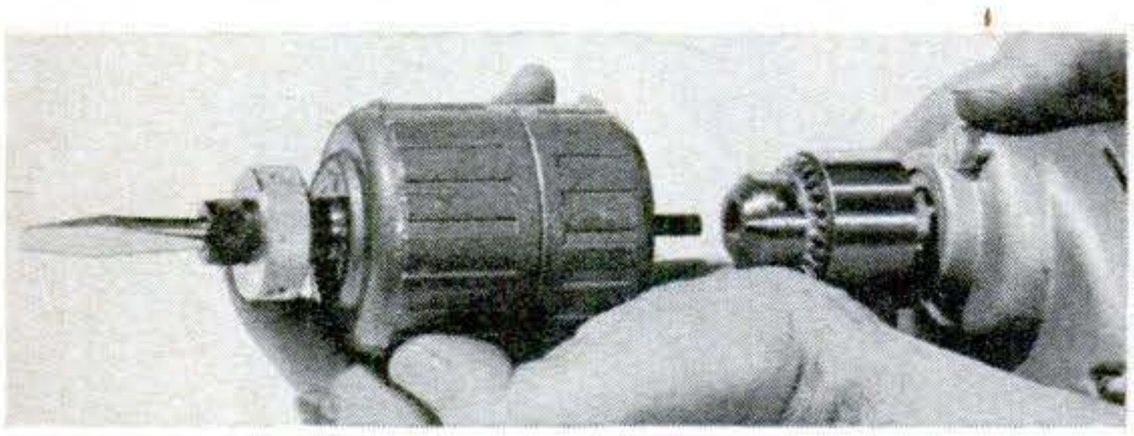
Only $2.29 at all hardware, department, building supply stores.

FOAMFLEX®
DOORSTRIP

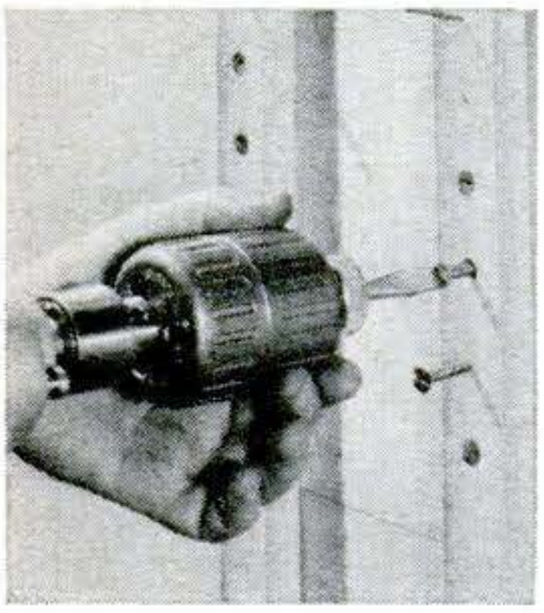
The MORTELL Company, Kankakee, Ill.
Makers of famous MORTITE window weatherstrip

Copyrighted material

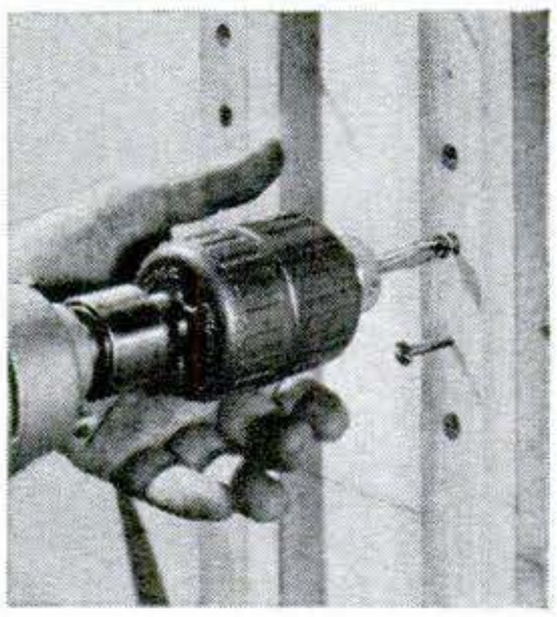
THE EASIEST WAY IN THE WORLD TO DRIVE AND **REMOVE** SCREWS



1. After drilling pilot holes simply attach a Versamatic to electric drill. Fits any make.

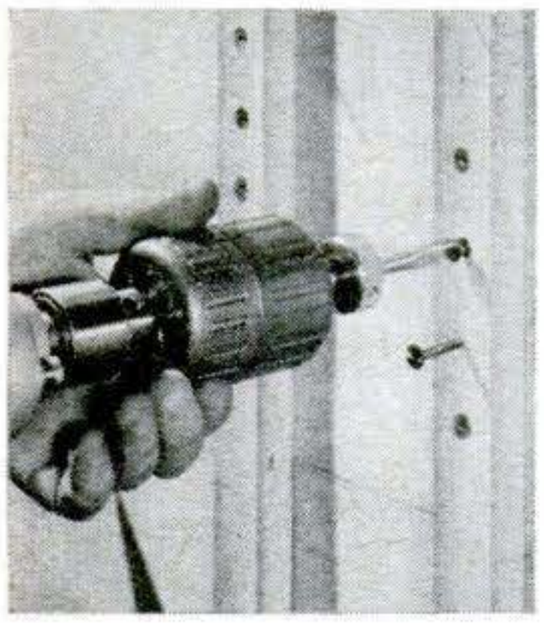


2. Place screw in hole; drive it easily with slight forward pressure . . . hold housing in fingertips.



3. Your fingers act as a clutch . . . starting, stopping action instantly. Simple and safe . . . no blisters.

Versamatic puts your power drill into **low gear**...



4. Versamatic runs in reverse for removing screws. You won't believe how easy it is until you try it.

by means of 7 to 1 speed reduction. Gives your drill 7 times more power.

Supreme Versamatic

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF SUPREME BRAND CHUCKS

SUPREME PRODUCTS CORPORATION
2222 S. CALUMET, CHICAGO

Sold by leading tool dealers...$14.95 list

PRECISION A-S-R PRODUCTS

Handsome Ways to Hide Trash Cans

[*Continued from page 170*]

Use shutter-style louvered doors, or insert small, round metal louvers in a solid door. You can get types that open or close to meet seasonal requirements. Perforated steel, aluminum, or hardboard also make good, decorative ventilating materials.

Other good locations for cabinets are

A SIMPLE ENCLOSURE, open at the top, makes trash cans easy to get at, yet screens them from view. Raised bottom keeps cans off the ground; perforated sides permit ventilation.

METAL TOOL SHEDS like this are available in kits, hold three 20-gallon cans as well as all your garden equipment. Sheds are ventilated, can be painted to match the house or garage.

Copyrighted material

under an outside stairway, under a wooden deck, or along one end of a porch. Constructed of materials to match the house, a cabinet for trash cans can be made to look like part of the original house structure.

Where local ordinances require 10-gallon cans, bring them to a more convenient height by building a supporting rack. Storing cans off the ground will also

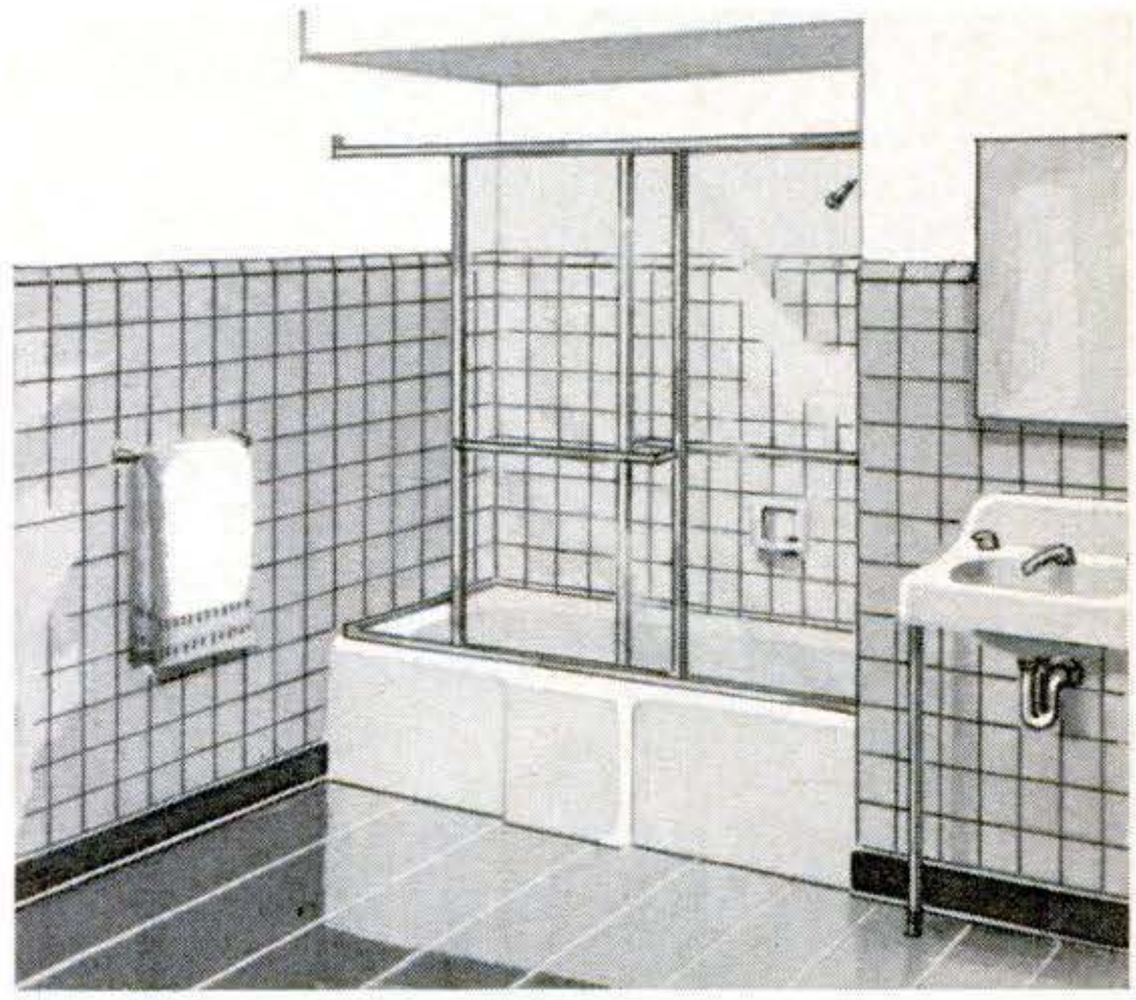
YOU'D NEVER GUESS that this flue-tile section hides a 20-gallon trash can. Can is sunk in the ground slightly to bring it below the tile's rim. Tiles come in diameters up to 36".

NO TRIP OUTDOORS to empty the garbage with this setup. The can, hidden under the kitchen counter, is filled through a trap door. Collectors reach the can through an outside door.

CONTINUED

Make Your Own Aluminum-Glass

SHOWER DOORS FOR UNDER $35



with Reynolds DO-IT-YOURSELF ALUMINUM

Make your own attractive aluminum and glass shower doors. Pay under $35 for materials. Same high quality doors that cost $70 to $80 (installed) in most retail outlets. Easy to make in hours with ordinary woodworking tools.

Write for free plans, how-to literature and check-list of over 40 fascinating Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum Projects.

Look for the Reynolds DIYA display rack at most hardware and building supply stores.

Reynolds Metals Co. • Richmond 18, Va.

Please send Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum How-To kit with FREE shower door plans.

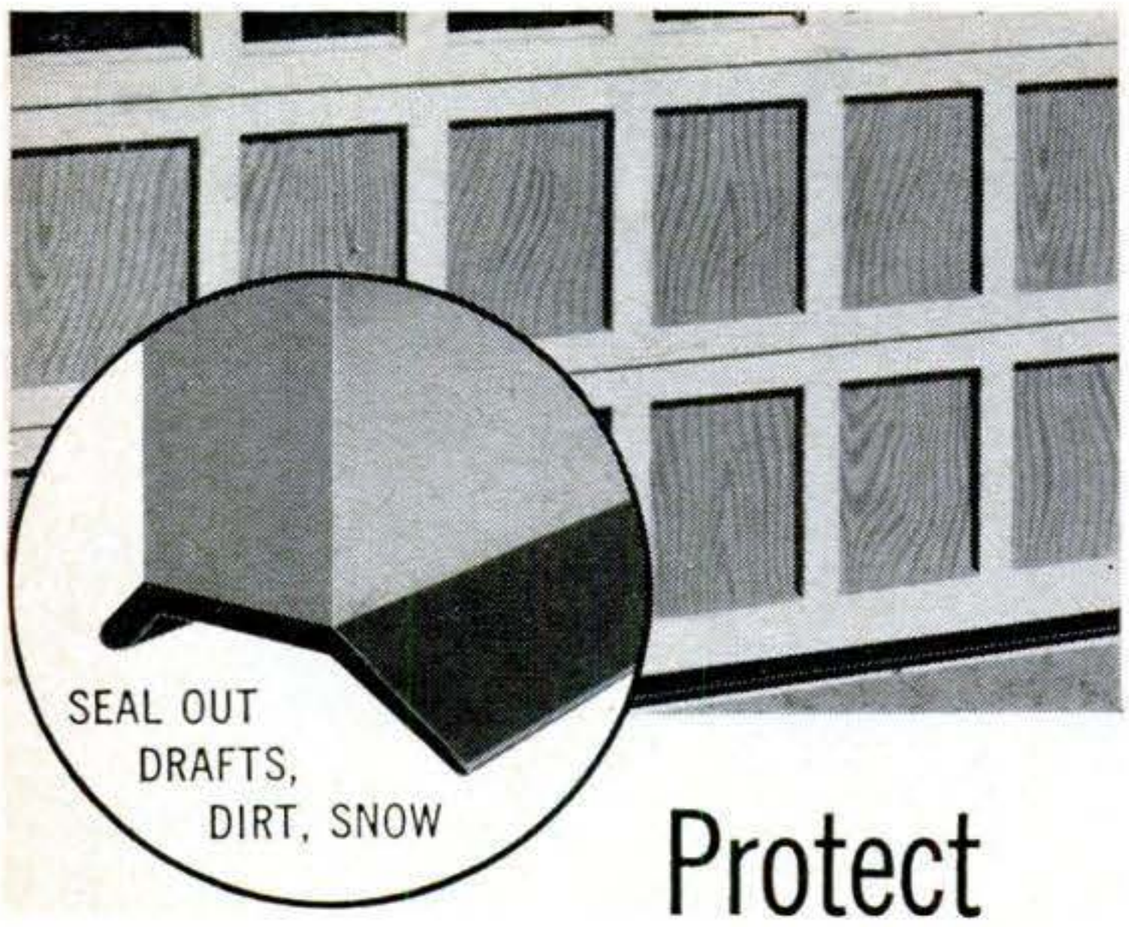
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Dept. PS

Copyrighted material



Protect costly garage doors with StanStrip*

Now . . . for less than $3.00 . . . in less than 10 minutes . . . you can put StanStrip on an 8-foot overhead garage door. And what a difference it makes!

The thick, rubber "pad" cushions the shock of closing . . . prevents damage to doors, spares the windows, ends the crash of closing.

And, just as important, the double lips of StanStrip flex to follow every irregularity in the floor . . . seal the opening completely against dust and dirt, rain and snow. Your garage stays cleaner, drier, warmer. Your car starts easier in winter.

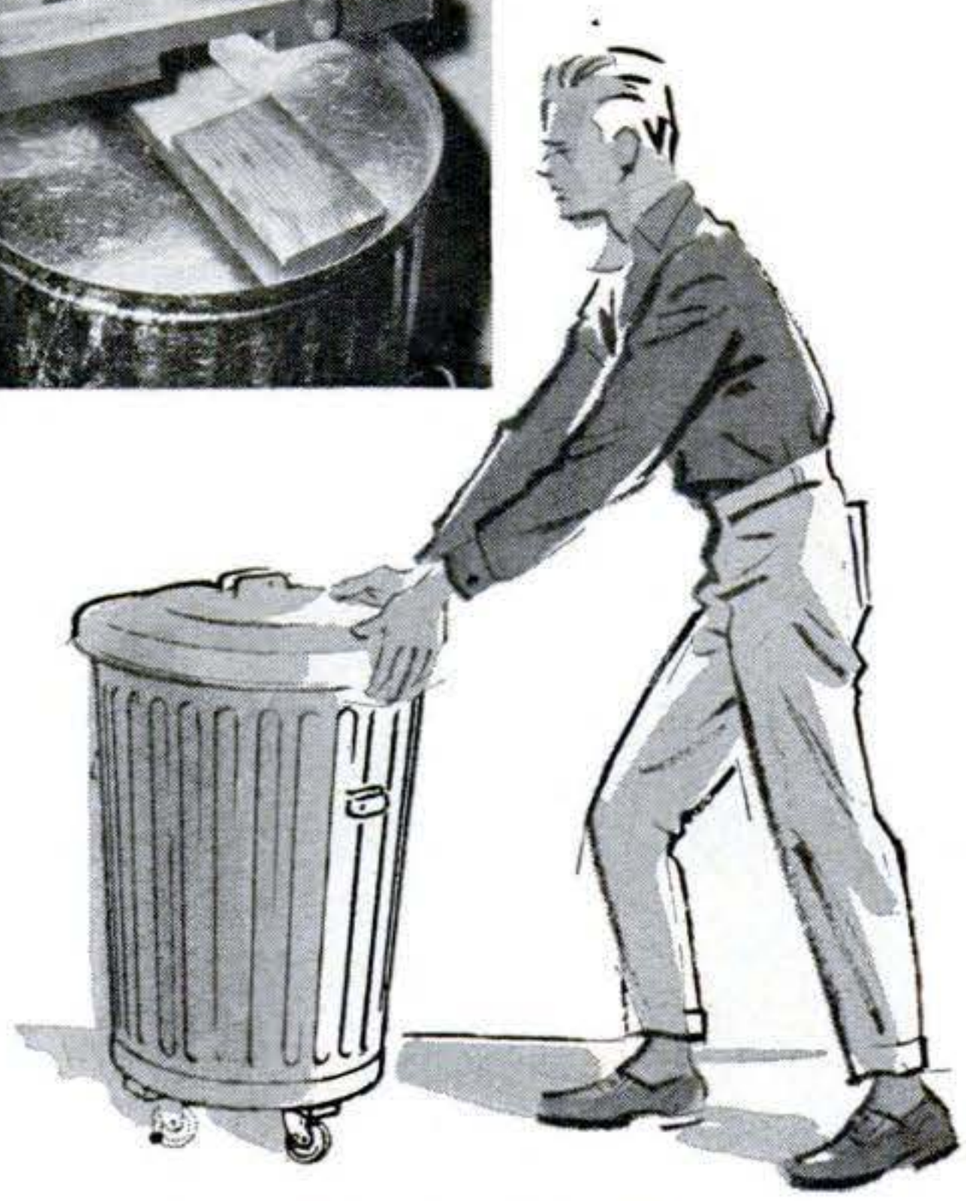
And does it last! You just can't hurt StanStrip. The special rubber compound was developed from hundreds of formulas tested for this purpose. Stays flexible even in coldest weather. Get StanStrip now at hardware and building supply stores.

SEAL HOME DOORS AND WINDOWS, TOO
Ask for StanSeal,* the grey rubber compound strip that you uncoil and nail as you go. A tight, permanent seal in minutes. You can paint to match the frame.

For the ultimate in door-seal beauty, with no nails showing, get *deluxe* StanSeal. As easy to install and can be painted over, too.

*Trademarks

The Standard Products Co.
PORT CLINTON, OHIO



YOU CAN ROLL A TRASH CAN to the street on a dolly like this. Crisscross a pair of two-by-fours with a half-lap joint at the center and screw plate-type casters to the ends of the boards.

help prevent rusting and deterioration.

Hide a can in the kitchen. You can make a receptacle for refuse right in the kitchen itself if you can provide a place for a can in an unused corner. A trap-door opening cut in the counter will give access to the can, which may be equipped

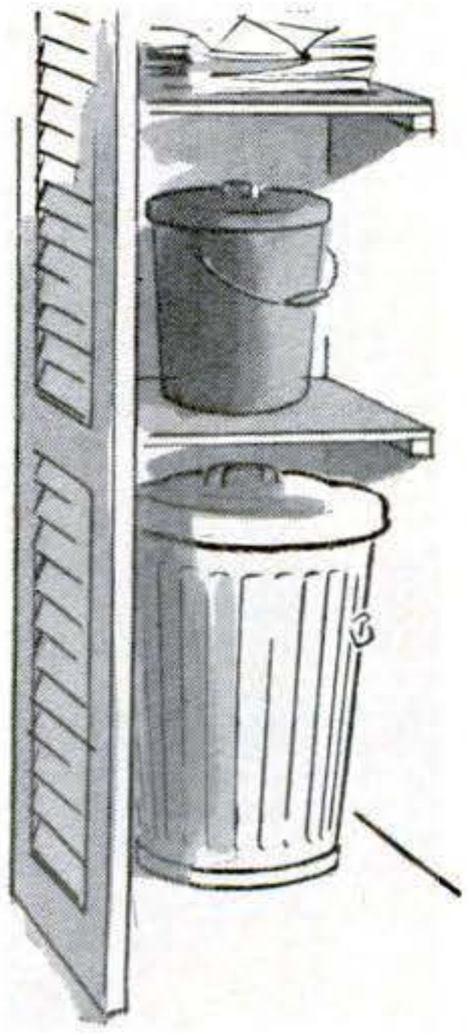
UNDERGROUND RECEPTACLES, with lift-out pails, can't be blown over or raided by animals; are inconspicuous even when placed in recreation areas. Hinged lid is opened by a foot pedal.

Copyrighted material

Hide Trash Cans
with a push-top, self-closing lid. Such lids are available to fit any standard can. A door placed in the outside wall will allow easy removal on pickup days.

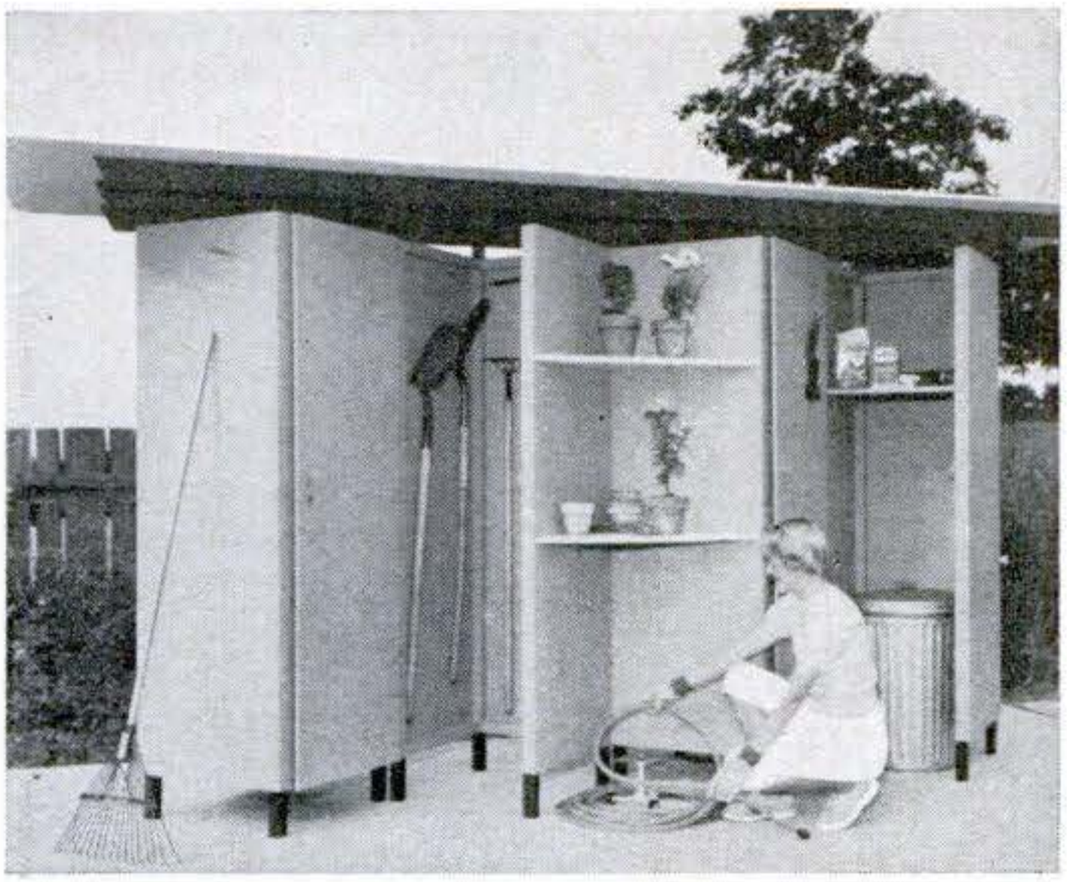
You can also hide cans in outdoor storage walls. Small cabinets can be recessed in a garage wall. Inside, the cabinet's top will form a shelf or workbench.

Cabinet wings on either side of an outdoor masonry barbecue or incinerator make good can hideaways. Often a fence can be designed with storage compartments to provide space for a scrub mop, broom, and garden tools as well as refuse cans. Sometimes just a baffle is needed to cut off cans from view. This can be a hedge, trellis, or an extension of the house or garage wall. Decorative baffles can be made of canvas, fiber-glass, perforated board, or decorative masonry blocks.



A SHELF puts a small 10-gallon can at a convenient, easy-to-reach working height. The space below it houses the larger 20-gallon size.

Special underground garbage receivers are sold that require only a hole to sink them out of sight. A step on a pedal raises the lid.



OUTDOOR STORAGE WALL hides both trash cans and garden tools. For free plans, write for Garden Storage Cabinet No. 56-60, Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc., 1119 A St., Tacoma 2, Wash.

CONTINUED

CUTS A FANCY CORNER—

HANDLES "BIG TOOL" PROJECTS

Dremel
moto-shop

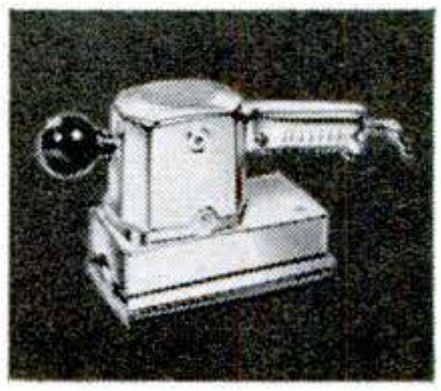
Versatile, multi-purpose tool for every workshop — and one the whole family can use. Handles delicate scroll work, or "big tool" projects. Moto-Shop is basically a 15-inch jig saw with a power take-off. It has a powerful ball-bearing motor — cuts through 1¾" wood, light metal, tile, plastics. Table tilts to 45° for angle and bevel cuts, raises and lowers to new, sharp blade area. 4-way blade holder permits cutting in any direction. Moto-Shop is self-contained — no belts or pulleys. Unique blade guard makes it safe for the whole family.

Model 571 Moto-Shop — 15-inch Jig Saw with disc sander attachment **$33.95**

Model 572 Deluxe Moto-Shop — 15-inch Jig Saw with disc sander, grinding wheel and guard, wire and cloth buffing wheels, 30" flexible shaft and a 12 piece accessory set **$49.95**

Ask your dealer for a demonstration — or
WRITE FOR POWER TOOL CATALOG

Dremel POWER SANDERS



Straight-Line action gives you a professional cabinetmaker finish. You sand *with the grain* — eliminate scratches, swirl marks — save time! Three models — from **$14.85** to **$37.50**

Quality Power Tools Since 1934

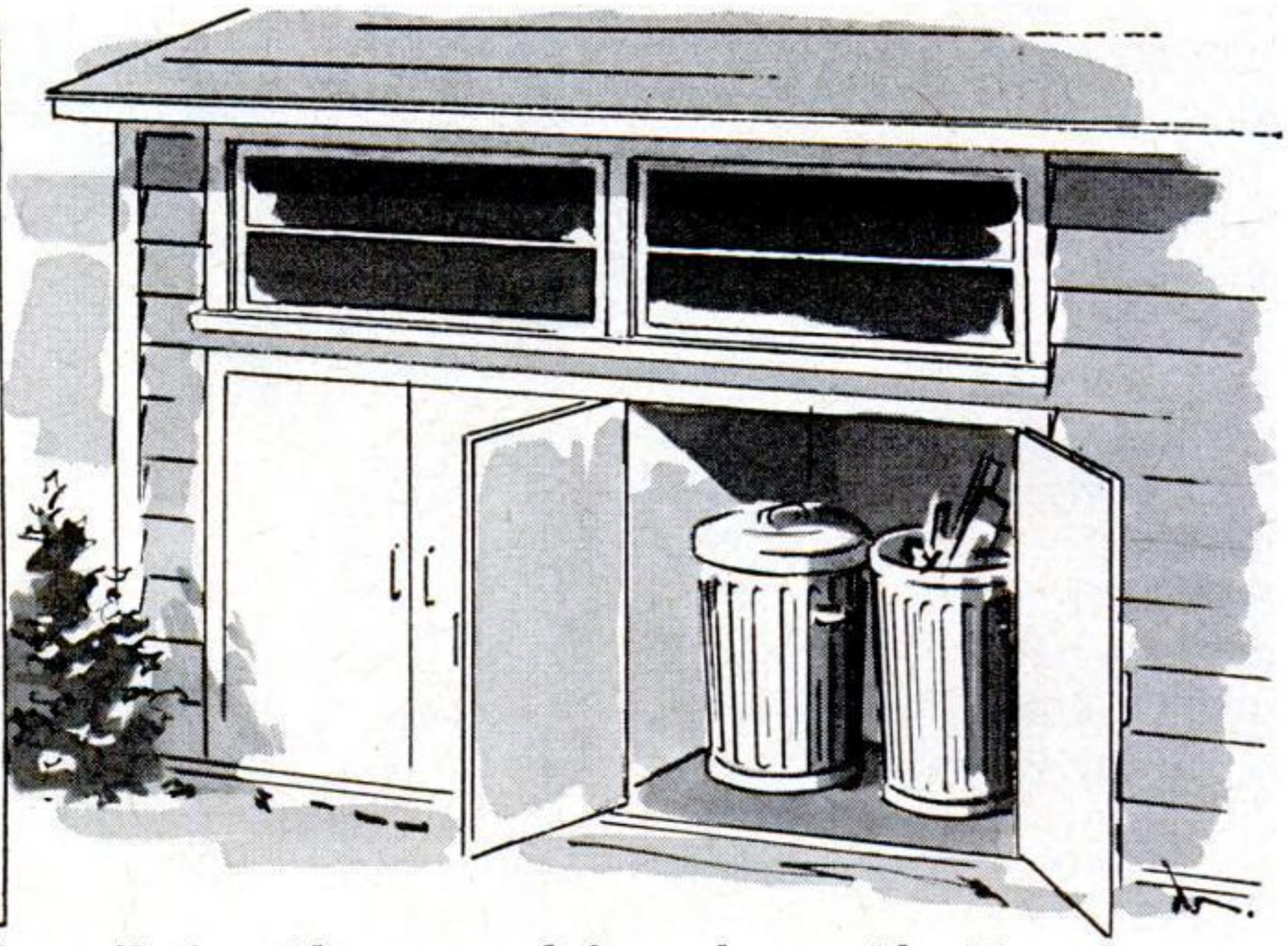
DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 120-J, Racine, Wis.

Copyrighted material

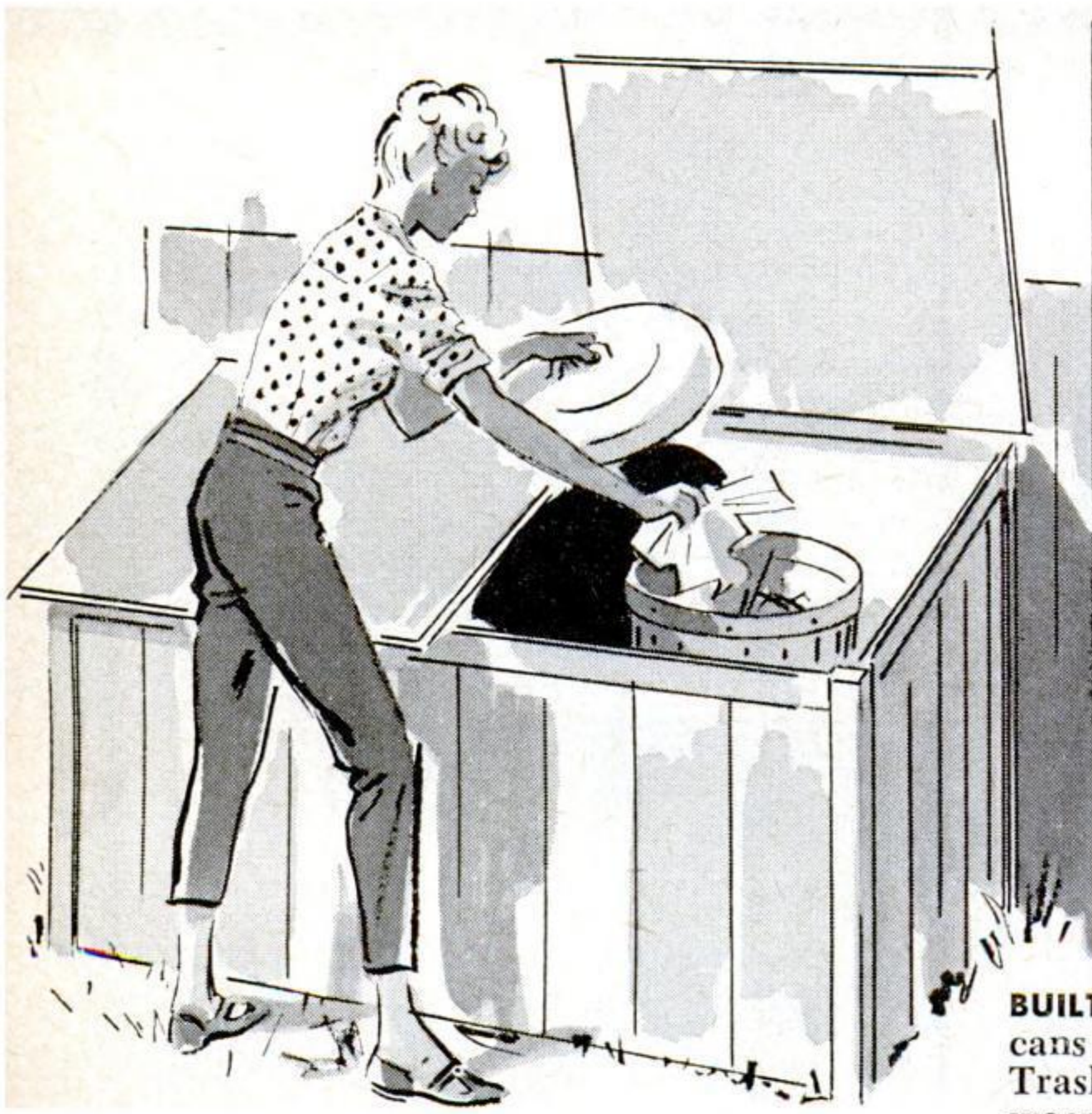
Camouflage them with paint. If the house is white, white enamel will make trash cans both less noticeable and more attractive. Paint the lower half of the cans the color of the foundation, the upper half the color of the siding.

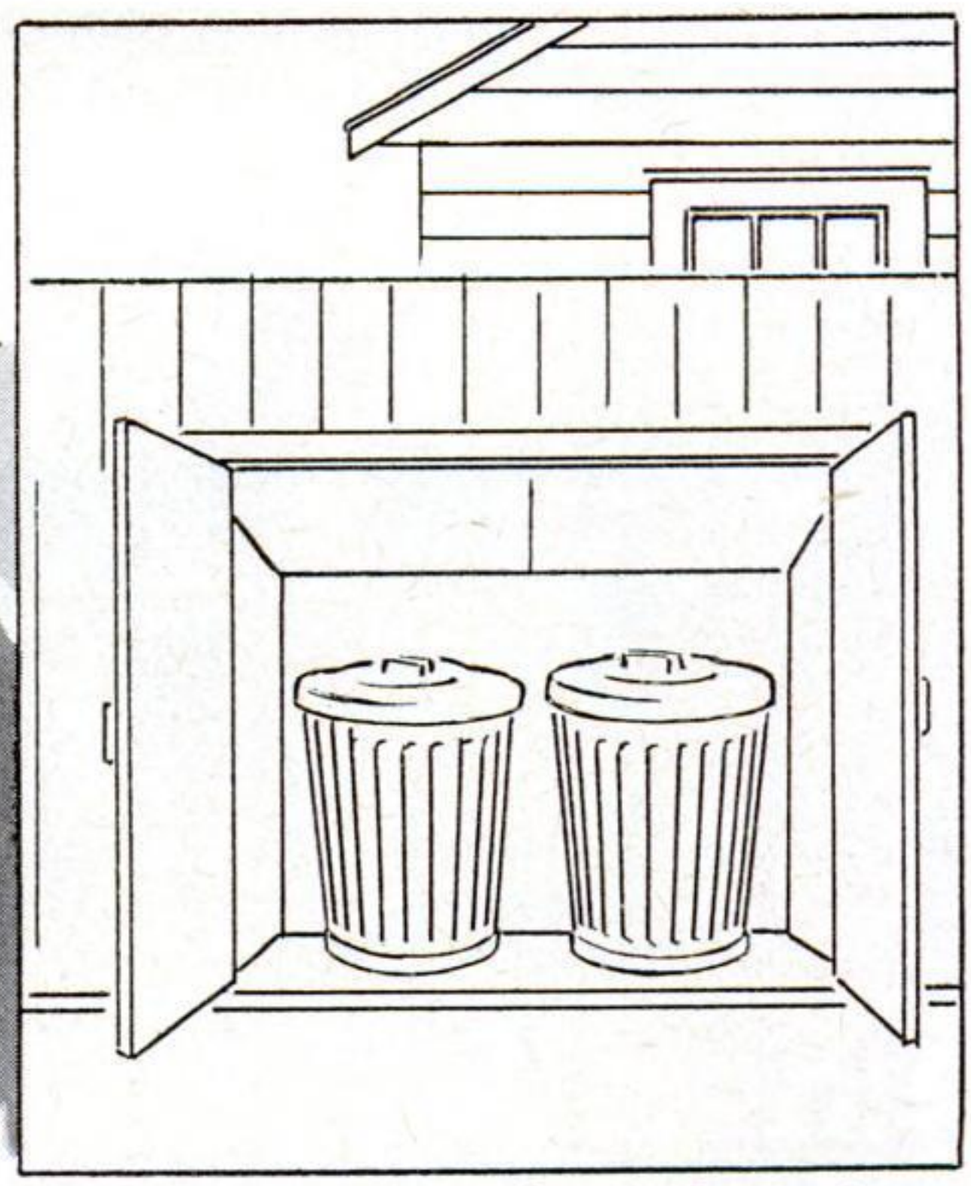
Paint adheres well to galvanized steel that has weathered for six months; or a special undercoater for galvanized metal can be applied first. Some manufacturers recommend liquid neoprene (rubber) as a protective coating for both the inside and outside of a can.

Where cans must be moved to the curb for collection, they can be stored on a low cart made of two-by-fours and screw-plate casters. Dollies for individual cans are easily built of two pieces of two-by-four crossed at the middle with a half-lap joint and fitted with screw-plate casters at the four ends. Reflective tape can be used to make cans readily visible and less likely to be bumped by cars. The tape can also be used to mark the cans with your name or house number so they won't be gone with the wind.



TWO-WAY COMPARTMENT built into the wall of a garage allows trash cans to be filled from inside, removed from the outside. Top of compartment serves as a shelf or workbench.





BUILT AGAINST A FENCE, this enclosure keeps cans at the street. For free plans, write for Trash Can Bin No. 54-490A, Douglas Fir Plywood Association, 1119 A St., Tacoma 2, Wash.

Copyrighted material

Pittsburgh perfects a sensational new Latex house paint!

Easier to apply...even paints over damp surfaces... dries in 30 minutes...resists blistering...lasts longer

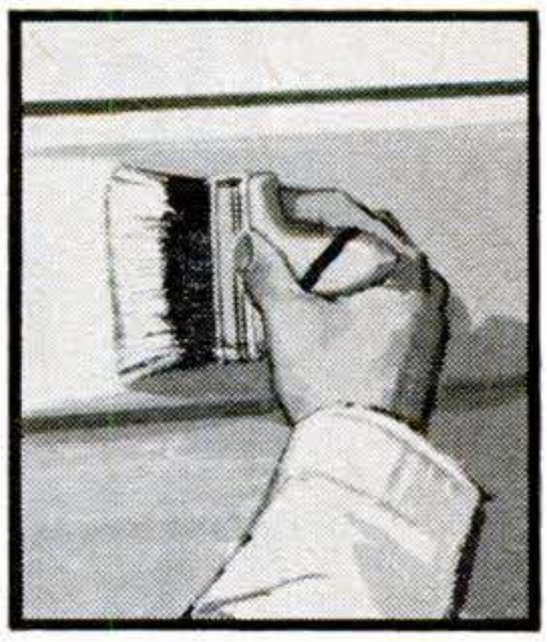
• **Leadership in research** pays off! After years of laboratory work and field tests in all parts of the country, Pittsburgh *perfects* an amazing new house paint —Pittsburgh Latex!

• **This new paint** is the greatest advance in paint development in years . . . gives you advantages in ease of application and durability never before thought possible!

• **New Pittsburgh Latex House Paint** is made from the same miracle resins that keep many of today's cars and appliances new-looking year after year! It can be used on wood, masonry, stucco, asbestos or metal surfaces.

• **Read below** about the remarkable results *you* can expect from new, *perfected* Pittsburgh Latex House Paint!

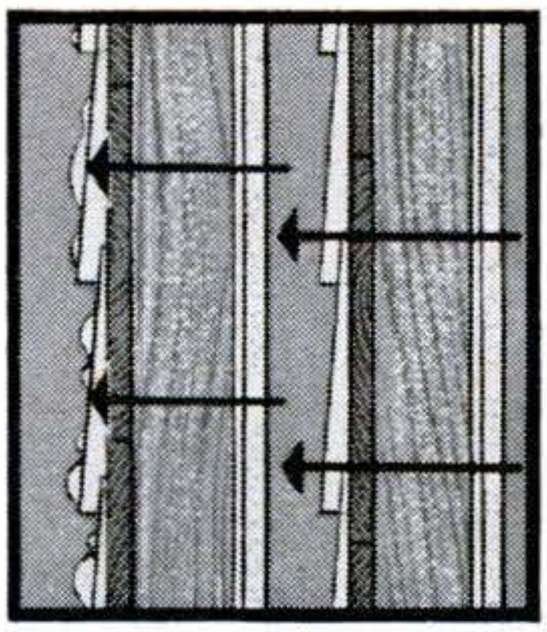
• **Sensational new Pittsburgh Latex House Paint** can keep your house looking "just-painted" years longer. The colors are fade-resistant ...white *stays* white, colors *retain* their crisp, clean beauty . . . and the new miracle resins are so durable they fight the effects of time and weather far longer! The result? A money-saving bonus of extra years between paint jobs!



• **You'll save hours** because Latex goes on so fast and smooth! No brush drag, no lap marks. Use brush, roller or spray.

• **Paint over damp surfaces!** With Latex you can paint over surfaces damp with dew or rain... or paint between showers.

• **Dries in 30 minutes!** Forget about rain, dust and insects messing up your paint job! Latex dries in only 30 minutes.



• **Resists blistering!** Correctly applied, Latex resists blistering. It lets trapped moisture *out*, yet will not let moisture *in!*

• **Clean up with water!** Cleanup and brush care is a snap! Just wash brushes, roller or spray gun in plain soapy water!

PITTSBURGH® PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

• For America's finest oil-base house paint, ask for Sun-Proof—famous for highest quality for 100 years.

Copyrighted material

How to Reface an Old One

Every Home Deserves a Good Fireplace

How to Install One in Any Room

WANT a fireplace in your playroom, porch, attic, den, or bedroom? By combining a prefab chimney with one of the attractive metal fireplaces on the market, you can enjoy the cheer of an open fire in any room in your house for a few hundred dollars and a weekend of work.

Prefab chimneys in the form of circular, pipelike sections are available in several types. One of the newest, shown here, requires no mortar or other fastening—you just screw the sections together to make a chimney as tall as you need. The sections have an inner pipe of stainless steel 7″ in diameter and an outer one of galvanized steel 14″ in diameter with insulation in between.

Where can you put a prefab? The only requirement is that the chimney be kept at least 2″ away from wood or other combustible materials. You can run it up through part of a closet or tuck it in the corner of a room.

Because of its light weight, the chimney can be rested on any floor or ceiling without additional bracing. Special bases, T-shaped connectors, and other fittings are available to adapt the chimney to any situation.

You can have a second-floor fireplace

[Continued on page 184]

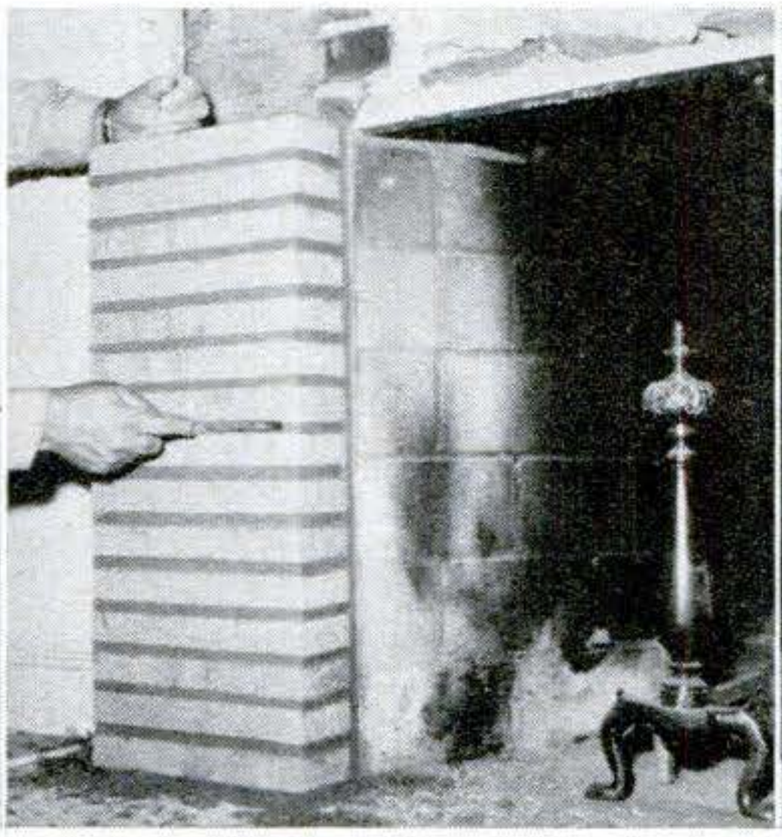
Copyrighted material

HERE'S how you can reface a massive, old-fashioned fireplace to suit modern furnishings. You don't need to tamper with the hearth, the firebricks, or the chimney. You remove and replace just what you can see—the facing materials.

The choice here was long Roman bricks and three pieces of marble, plus a new draw screen. The bricks and marble cost $68. Marble can be obtained cut and polished to your order. Local dealers can offer you other materials, too, and make suggestions about their use.

When the mantel is lowered, you have the problem of plastering the upper section. But this can be omitted if you take the out that was used here—covering the entire wall with paneling.

IT LOOKED LIKE THIS after the mantel was pried off. A cold chisel was then used to remove the stones one by one. It's important not to disturb the firebricks behind them.



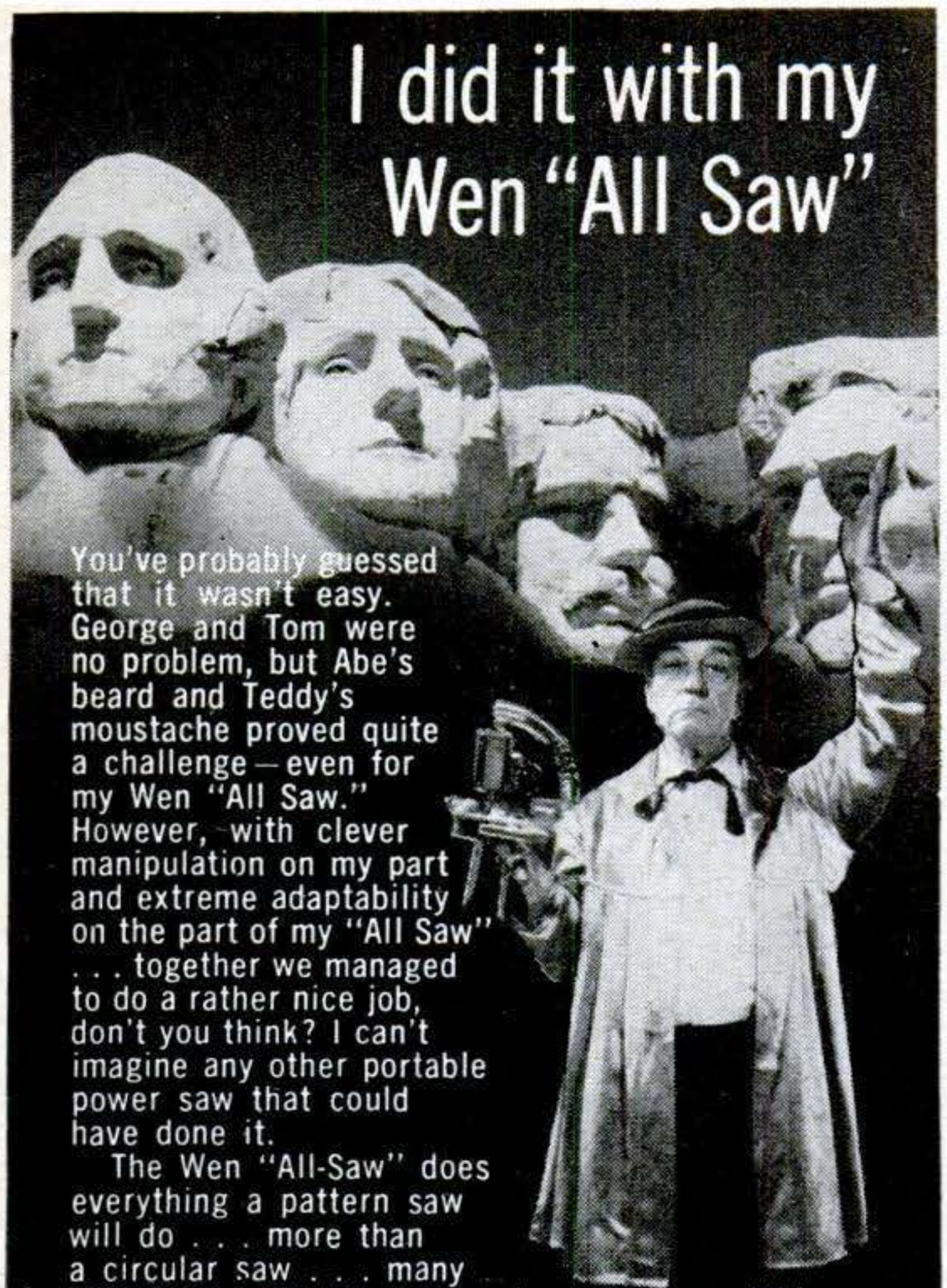
NEW BRICKS are set up in a column at each side of the fireplace opening with a stiff mortar, one part portland cement to three parts' sand. Tool the joints as you go along.

TAP THE MARBLE gently with a soft mallet or a wood block as you set each piece into the mortar. Thick layers of mortar atop the twin brick columns help you level the mantel strip.

YOU CAN PUT A FIREPLACE ANYWHERE when you hook it to a prefab chimney. A metal roof housing (above, left) gives the circular flue sections the look of a real masonry chimney. Smartly styled prefab Acorn fireplace at right stands on its own legs, requires no mounting.

Copyrighted material

I did it with my Wen "All Saw"



You've probably guessed that it wasn't easy. George and Tom were no problem, but Abe's beard and Teddy's moustache proved quite a challenge—even for my Wen "All Saw." However, with clever manipulation on my part and extreme adaptability on the part of my "All Saw" . . . together we managed to do a rather nice job, don't you think? I can't imagine any other portable power saw that could have done it.

The Wen "All-Saw" does everything a pattern saw will do . . . more than a circular saw . . . many things normally done by a hand saw or nibbler—and many things that, until now, only a chain saw could do. In fact, the Wen "All Saw" will cut anything from a 6" log to intricate pattern work in wood, all metals, including steel thin gauge to ½", pipe and thin wall up to 2" in diameter. It cuts curves, circles, straight cuts or patterns in Masonite, Bakelite, tiles, formica, wallboard, Plexiglass, plaster-board, asbestos. Knife blade cuts anything normally cut with a knife—salami for example. It's perfect for home workshops—yet it's UL "Industrially Rated." You get 7 blades, a rip guide and a circle cutter at no extra cost.

Now, I ask you, from whom else but WEN could you find such a versatile power saw for only **$44.95?**

Buster Keaton

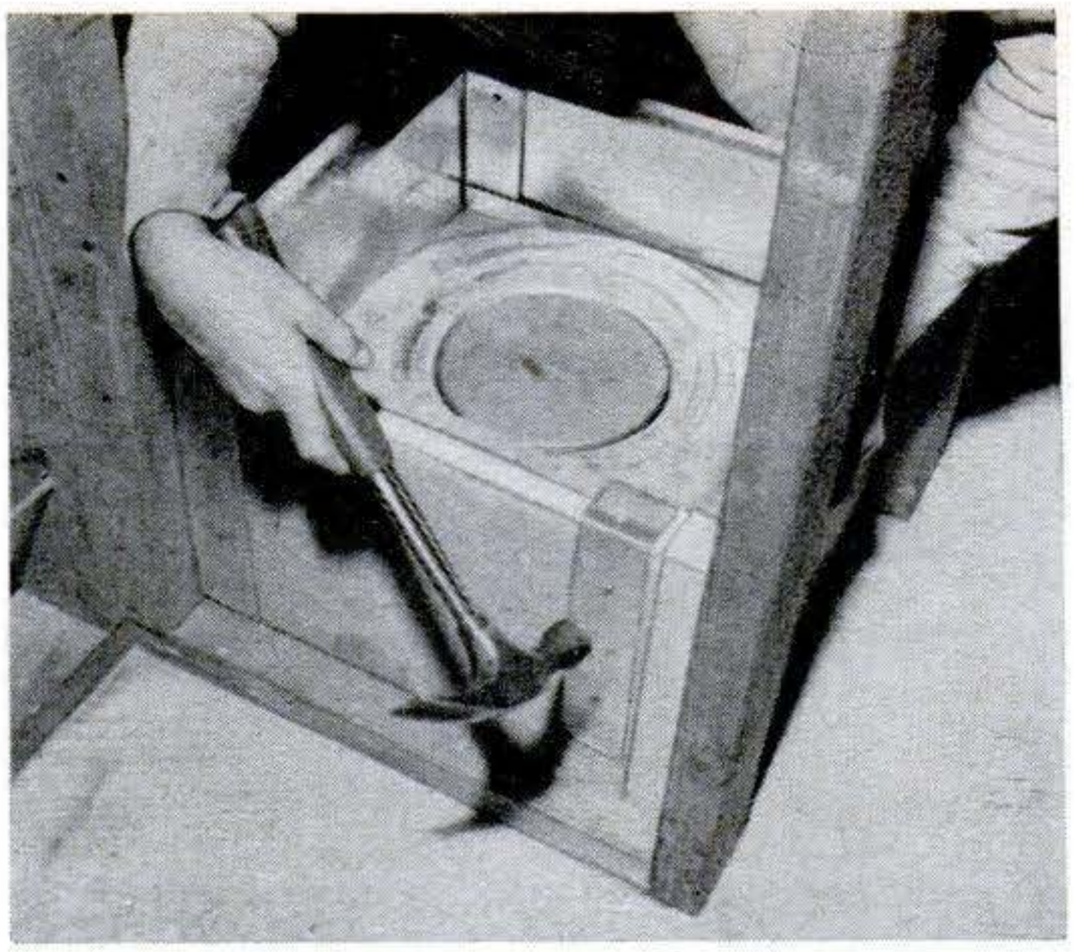
YOU CAN ALWAYS DEPEND ON NEWER AND FINER PRODUCTS FROM **WEN**

FINE FINISH SANDER—Light, handy and quiet. Powerful motor delivers 14,400 straight-line-action strokes per minute. Perfect for fine finishing and polishing. Strong black plastic case. Comes complete with 6 assorted abrasive sheets and 2 polishing pads. **$13.95**

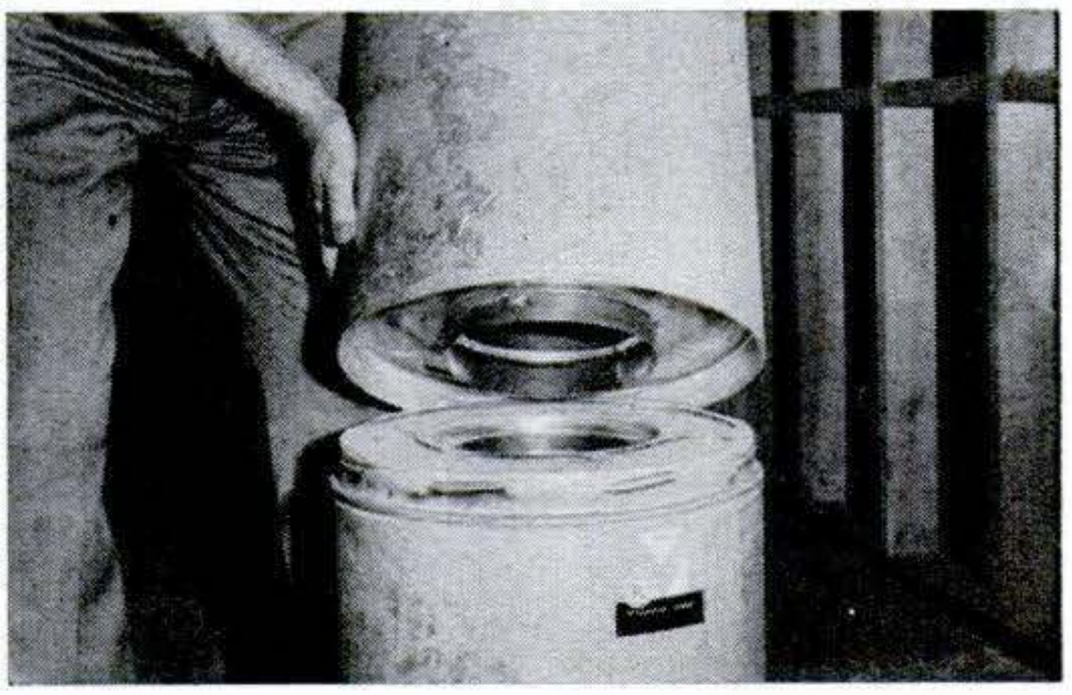
MULTI-PURPOSE SOLDER GUN KIT—Feather-light slim gun with 100 watts power. Heats in 2½ seconds. Built-in spotlight focused on work. The kit includes the gun, extra tips for hot-cutting, smoothing, and rosin core solder . . . all in a strong metal box for neat compact storage. **$7.95**

3/8" 2-Speed Power Drill.....**$29.95**
Lightweight Sabre Saw.....**$26.95**

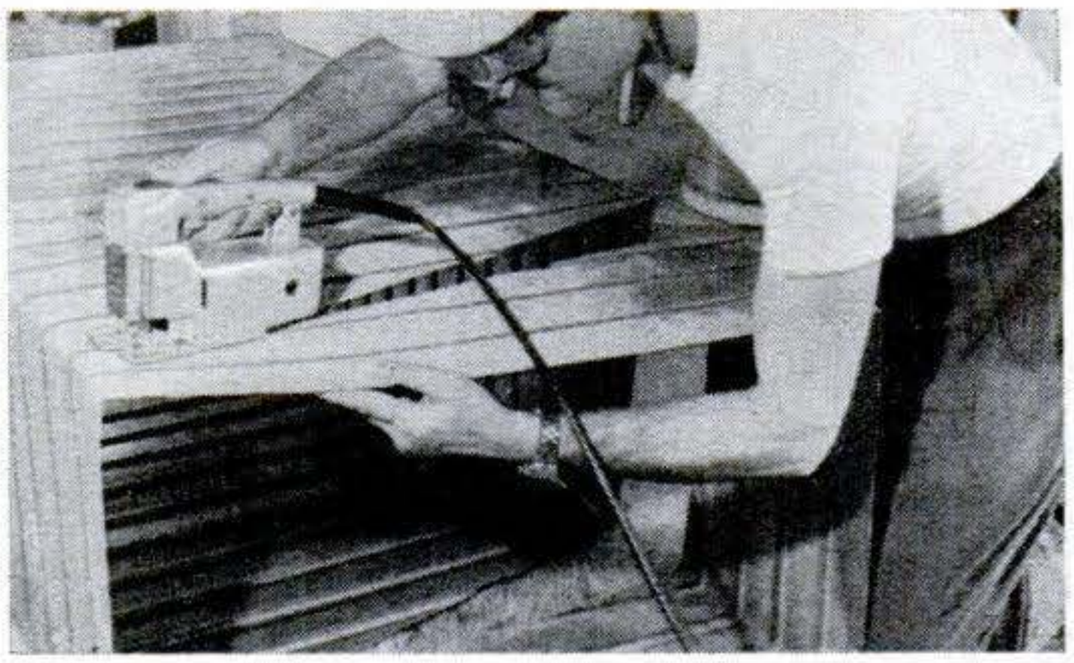
WEN PRODUCTS, INC., 5810 Northwest Hwy., Chicago 31, Ill.



YOU START WITH A BASE like this, nailing it directly to the floor or suspending it between ceiling joists. Circular flue sections are then built up on top of the base support.



YOU KEEP ON ADDING one section after another until you reach the desired height. The circular flue sections simply twist together and lock, requiring no mortar or other fastening.



CHIMNEY HOUSING is trimmed easily to match your roof slope with a metal-cutting saber blade or tin snips. Top must extend 3′ above roof on the high side and 2′ above roof ridge.

CHIMNEY CAP (right) has a long center pipe that extends down into the top flue section, locking the whole assembly rigid. The flue itself does not touch either roof or housing.

Copyrighted material

by suspending the base of the chimney between the joists in the first-floor ceiling. Where the chimney passes through a floor, a metal collar nailed to the joists holds it away from the wood. Where it goes out through the roof, you need only an 18″-square opening—a rectangular metal housing covers the opening and gives the round sections the appearance of a real chimney.

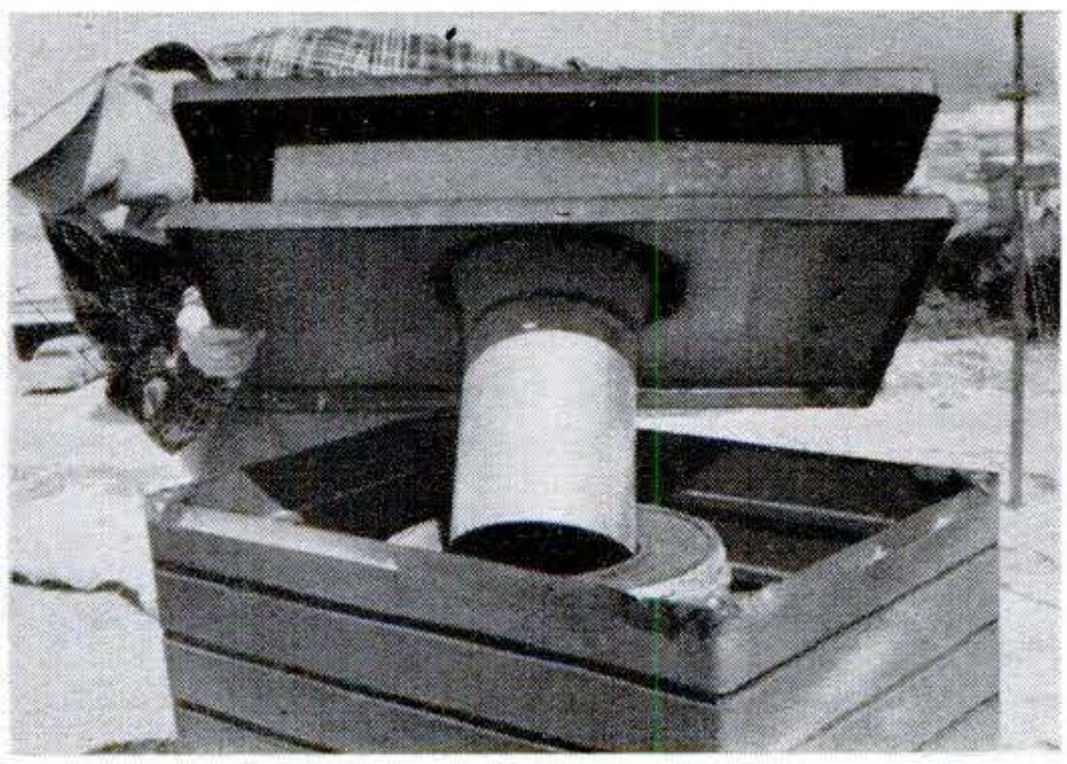
Mounting the fireplace. All prefab fireplaces come with a base or legs to support them—you make only one connection to the flue opening in the chimney. Over floors of concrete or other incombustible materials, no hearth is needed. Over wood floors it's best to put down a square of bricks or slate for safety reasons.

The chimney can be enclosed with any standard material so long as it's kept 2″ away. Where the fireplace joins the flue opening, surround the pipe with a collar of stone, masonry, or asbestos-cement board.

What they cost. The chimney sections come in 18″ and 30″ lengths that can be combined to give you the desired height. The sections cost about $7.50 a foot. The base, flue connector, and roof housing come to about $80 to $90, depending on the size of chimney housing you select. The housing is available in three heights —3′, 4′, and 5′.

The cost for the job shown here, requiring 9′ of chimney, came to about $160. The prefab fireplace itself added another $135, bringing the total to $295.

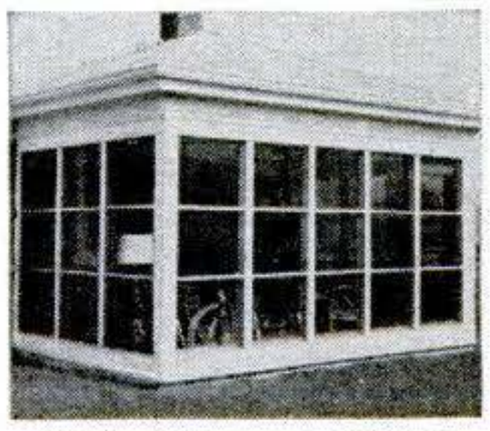
Prefab chimneys are now acceptable in nearly all communities, but it's a good idea to check with your own building department. The one pictured here is called "Metalbestos" and is available from the William Wallace Co., Belmont, Calif.



DOES AN INEXPENSIVE *"Living"* ROOM LIE HIDDEN IN YOUR HOME?

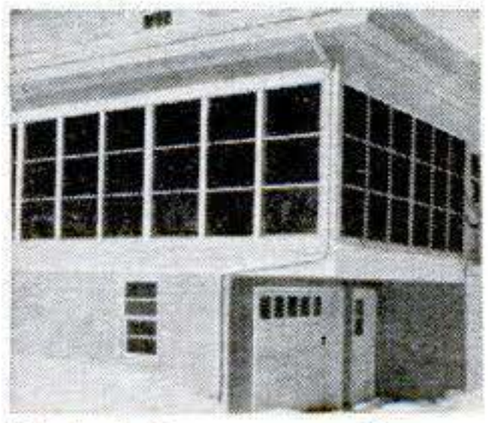
THERE is a good chance that the additional "Living" room your family needs or wants is *already half built* in your home. It may lie "hidden" in the form of an unfinished porch, a walk-out area over the garage or possibly an open breezeway.

Such hidden "treasures" are all you need for a start on inexpensive remodeling to year-round "Living" room when you use a unique "package" construction method incorporating GlassWall units manufactured by DeVac, Inc. Each GlassWall reaches from the floor to the ceiling, is complete with three adjustable glass panels and Fiberglas screens.



'Living' Room on Porch

'Living' Room on Breezeway



'Living' Room over Garage

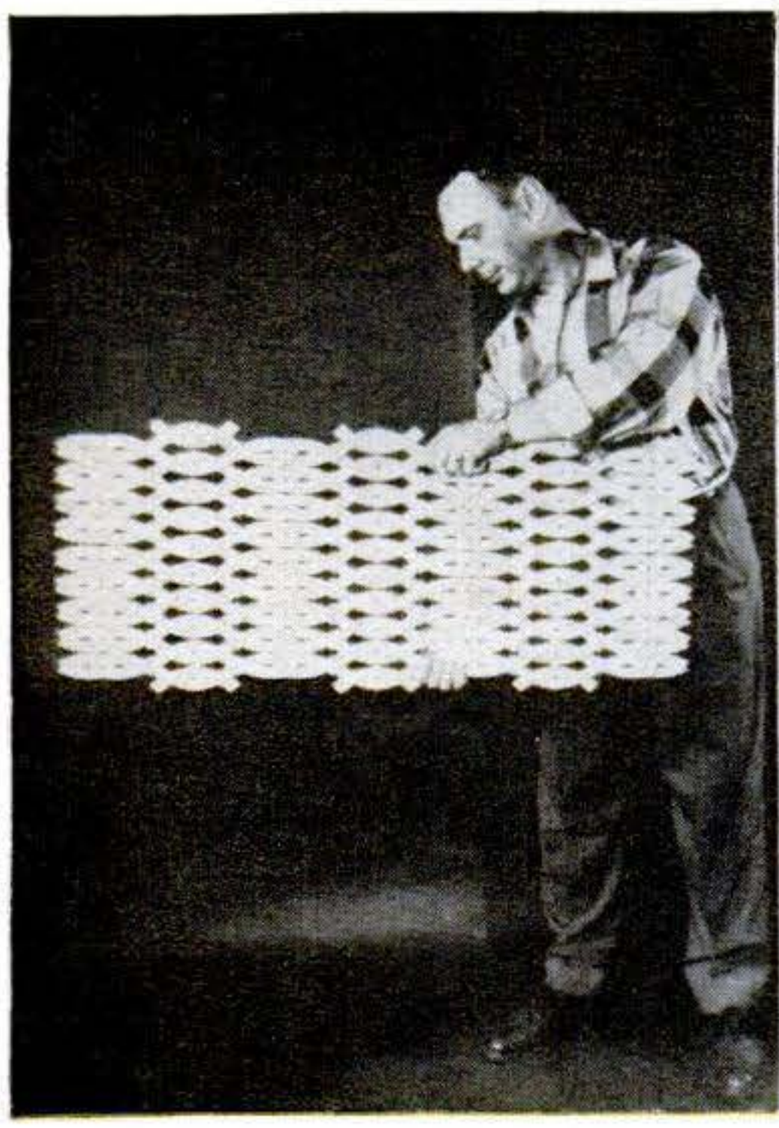
Even building from the ground up this method often costs less than conventional construction. Rapid installation is possible using only normal carpenter's tools and complete step-by-step instructions from the manufacturer keeping final cost per square foot down. (Popular Science, Sept., 1959).

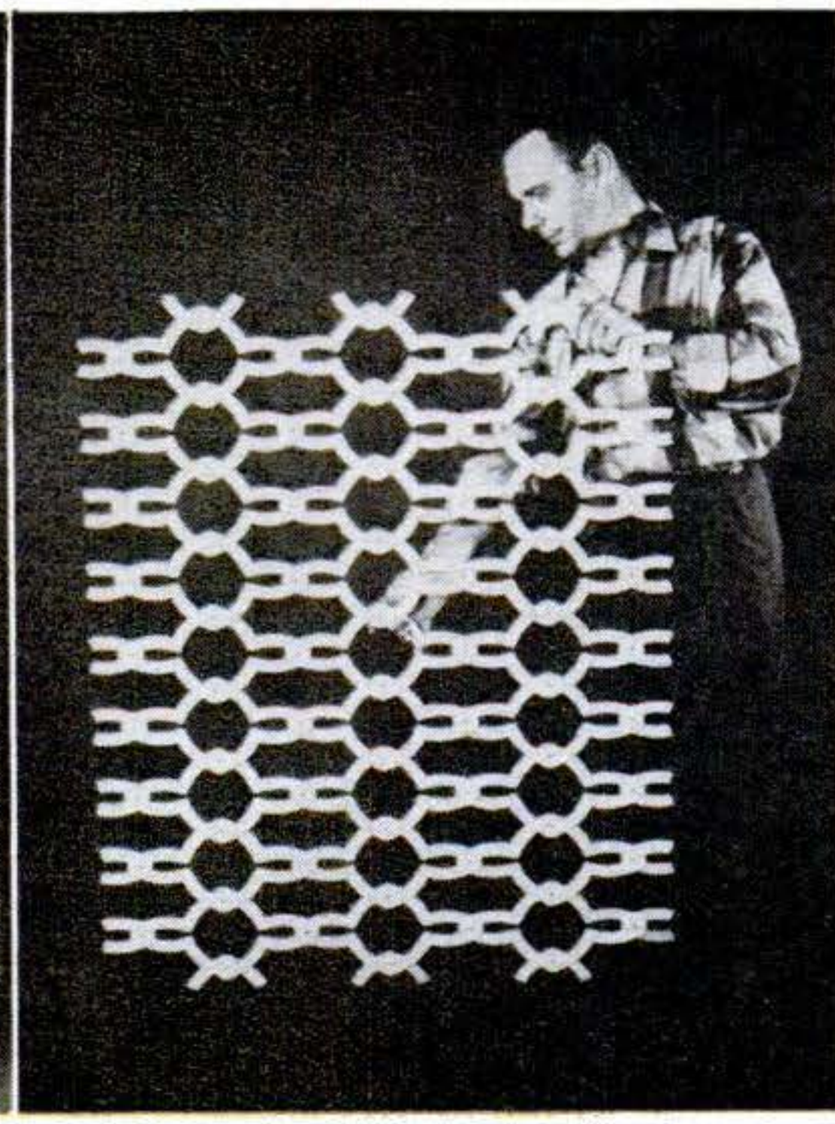
In the summer, with the sliding window panels open, you are cool from the breezes, you smell the air alive with the aroma of freshly cut grass and budding flowers. You are completely relaxed in a comfortable chair sipping a cool refreshment, infinitely proud of yourself.

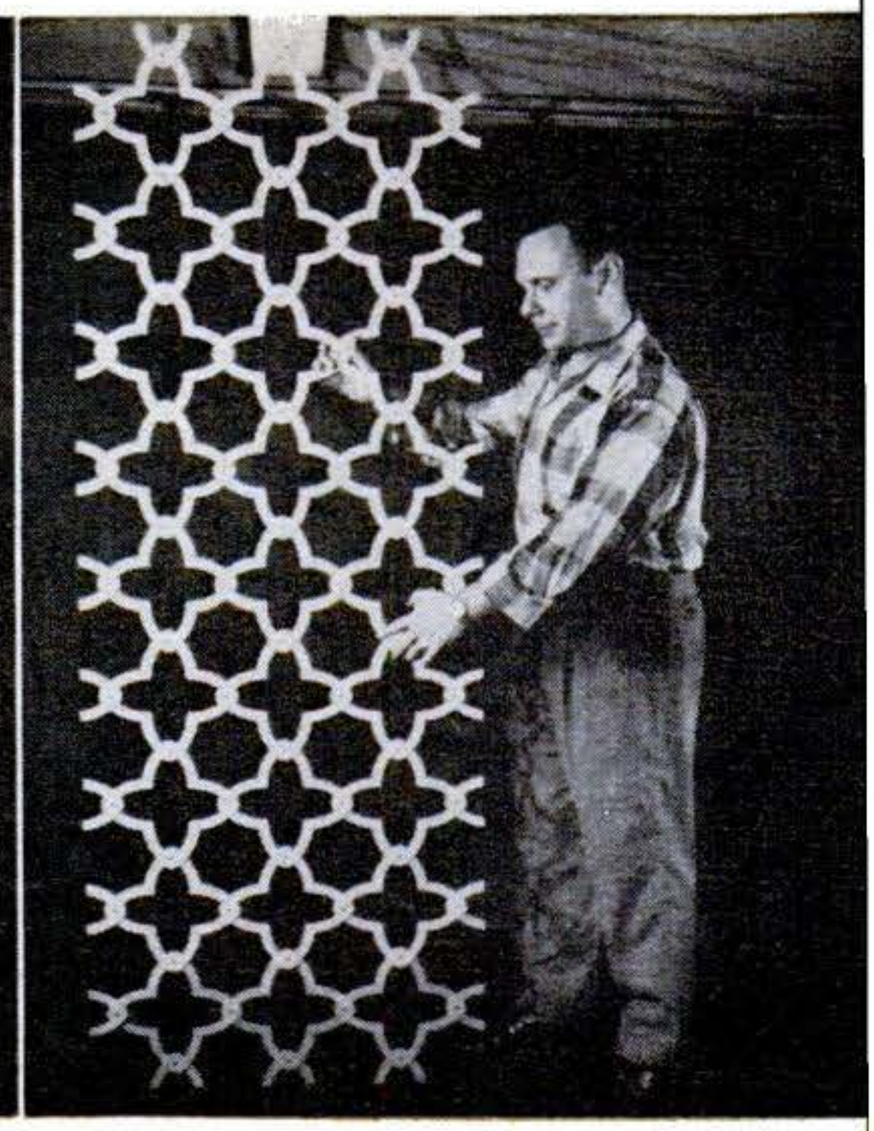
In the winter, with the windows closed and the storm panels in place, the comfort remains the same. You are in that same chair sipping a cup of coffee remarking to your wife about how it seems the whole family "just lives" in the new room.

You are invited to write requesting a copy of a 12-page illustrated booklet showing how other families have gained inexpensive "Living" room which was hidden in their homes. Write for the "Let's go out on the porch . . . " booklet. DeVac, Inc., Dept. PS, 5900 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

Copyrighted material







EXPANDING OR COMPRESSING the grille changes its looks as well as its size, as shown in the photos above. Two styles are available. Pattern 202 is shown in the drawings at left. The photos above and on the next page show Pattern 206.

It's made from ⅛" birch plywood:

Lazy-Tong

YOU can dress up a home in many ways with a new adjustable plywood grille. You can pull it apart or squeeze it together to create different designs and to fit various sizes of openings. Easily framed, the grille can be used for many eye-catching projects such as filigree-type folding screens, sliding panels, headboards, window cornices, shutters, and room dividers.

Called Expand-A-Grille, the new material is cut from ⅛" birch plywood and adjusts with a scissors-like, lazy-tong action. The cross strips are joined with tiny brass eyelets that serve as pivots.

The grille is available from U. S. Plywood Corp. in two patterns and three sizes. Size A varies from about 26" by 49" in horizontal expansion to 17" by 76" in vertical expansion. It sells for a little less than $6. Size B varies from 36" by 62" to 23" by 96" and costs just under $10. Size C—a jumbo 50" by 78" and 32" by 128"—costs about $22 and may have to be specially ordered.

Inch stock is usually used to frame the grille, often with a groove in one edge. A groove ⅜" deep cut on a table saw does nicely. Assemble three sides of the frame, slide the grille into the grooves, cut off any excess at the fourth side, and fit on the last piece. You can cut the grille with a fine-tooth saw or large shears. Toenail the grille ends.

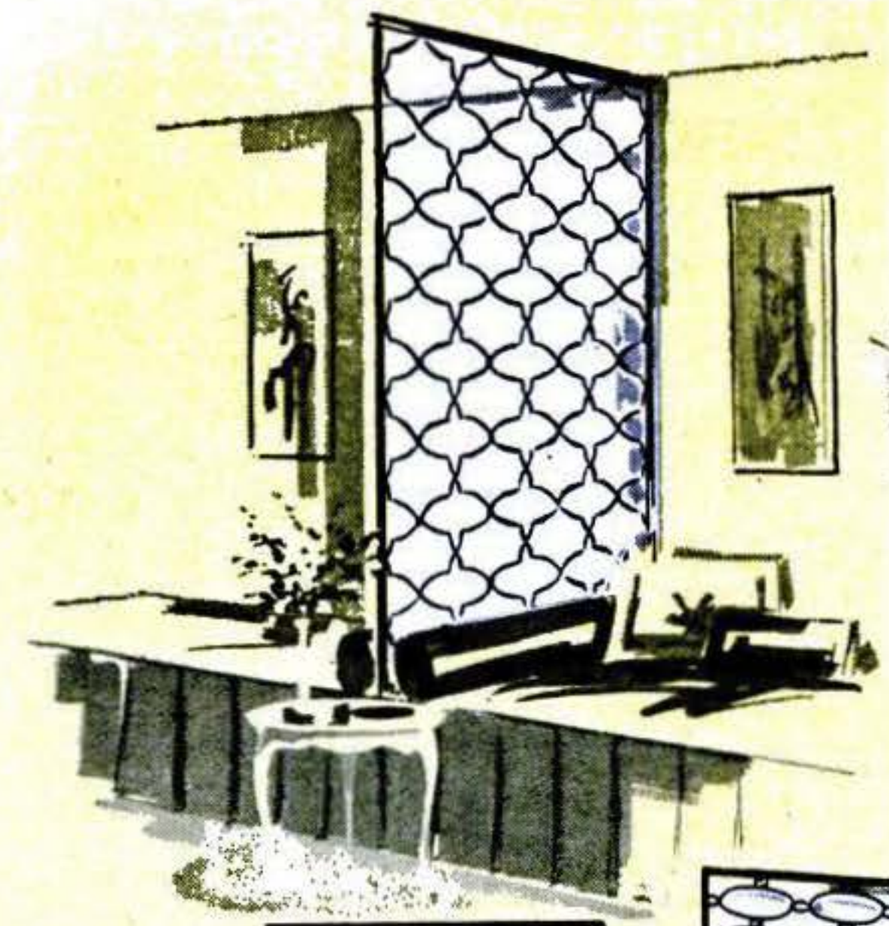
A rabbeted molding can also be used, with a cap strip to cover the grille ends. A framing kit of this type is available from the distributors.

Grooved plastic channel with a pressure-sensitive adhesive backing is available for installing the grille against the face of a sliding glass door, a picture window, or the like. Write to Inter-Grille Mfg. Co., 519 Gwynn St., Babylon, N. Y., if this Flexi-Frame is not available from local dealers.

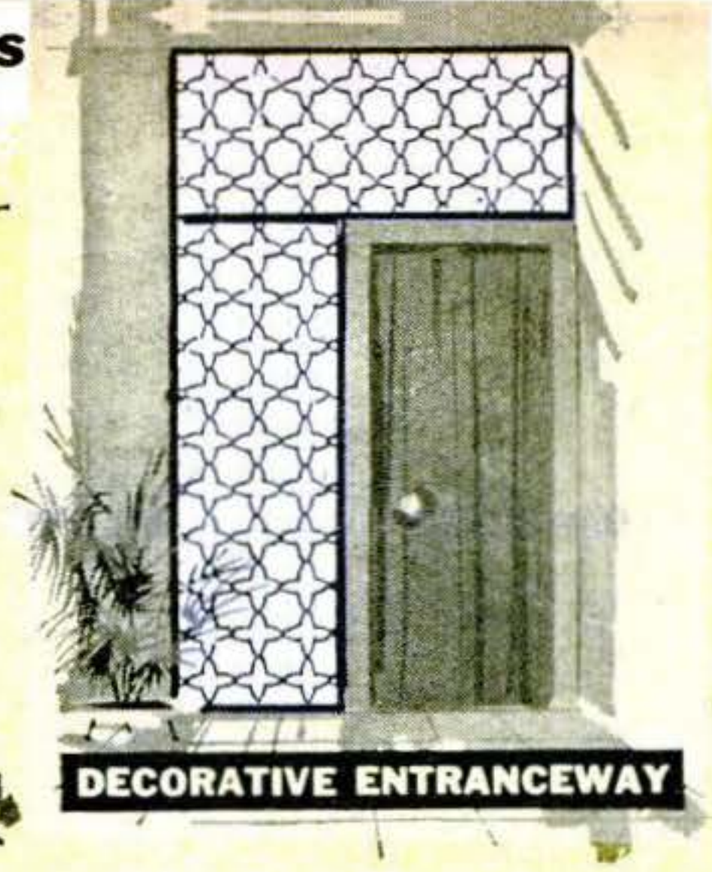
The grilles are made of unfinished wood and require a suitable wood finish after installation. They are not recommended for outdoor use.

Copyrighted material

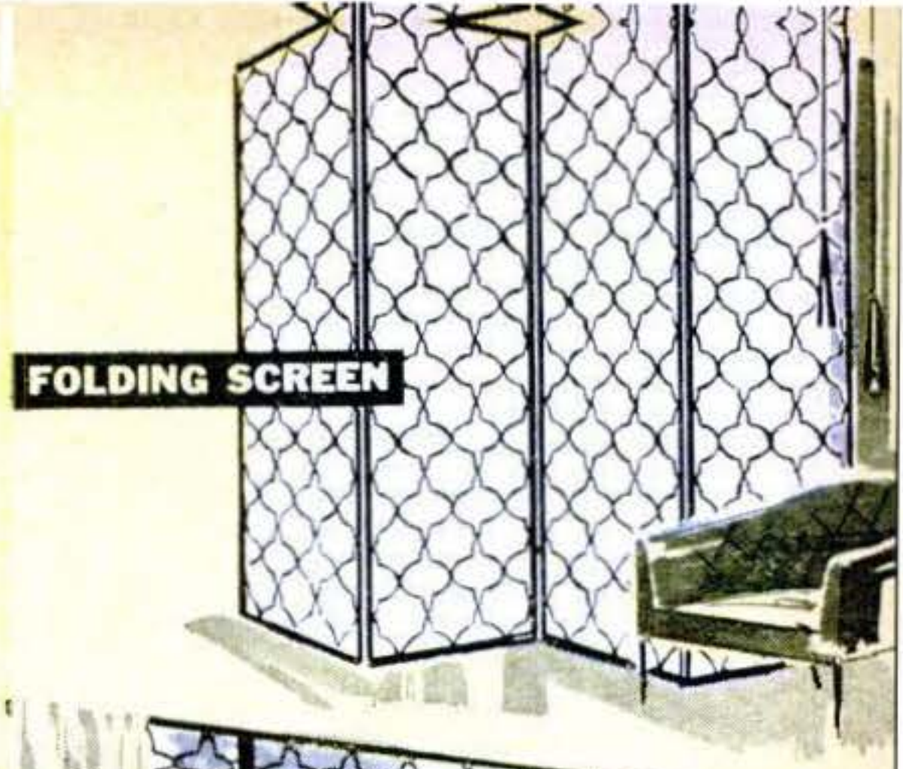
You can use the grilles in many unusual ways



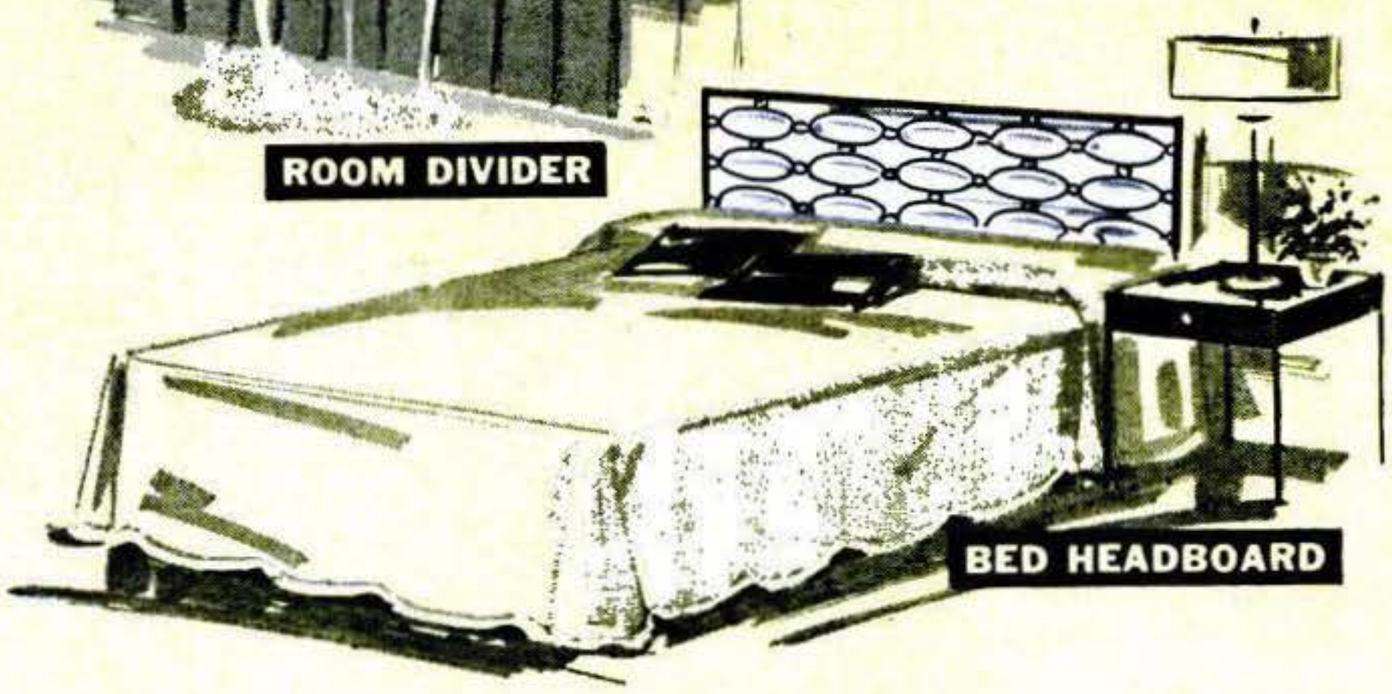
ROOM DIVIDER



DECORATIVE ENTRANCEWAY



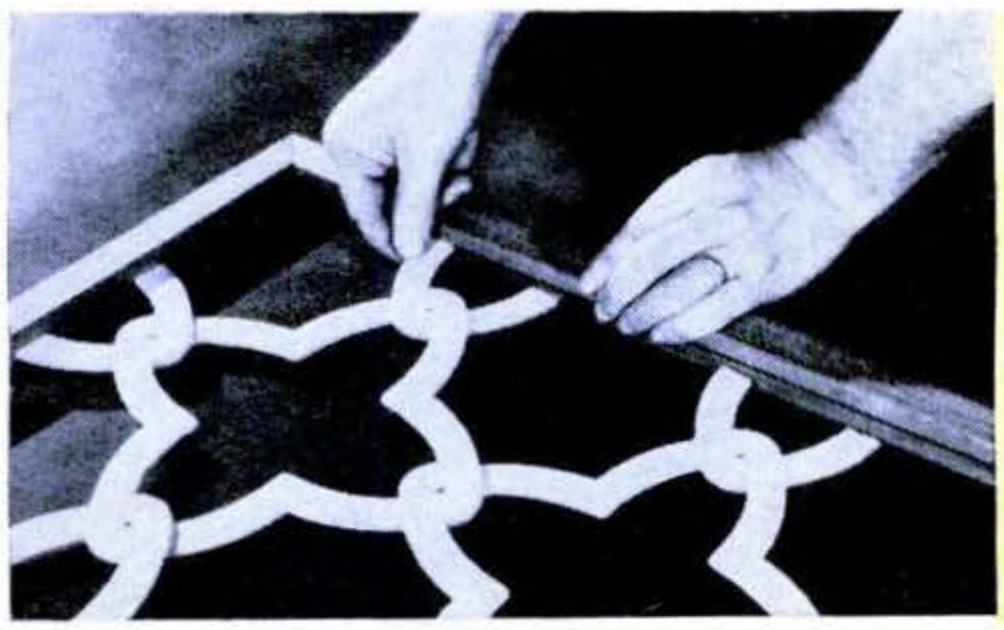
FOLDING SCREEN

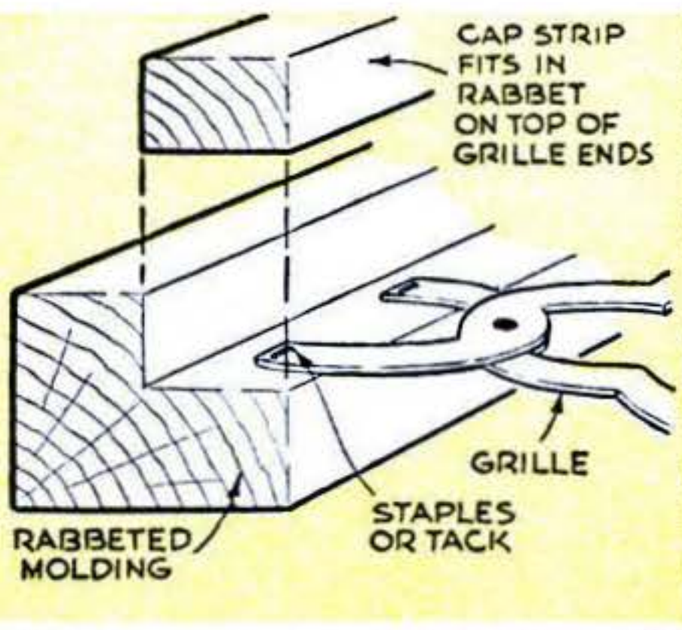


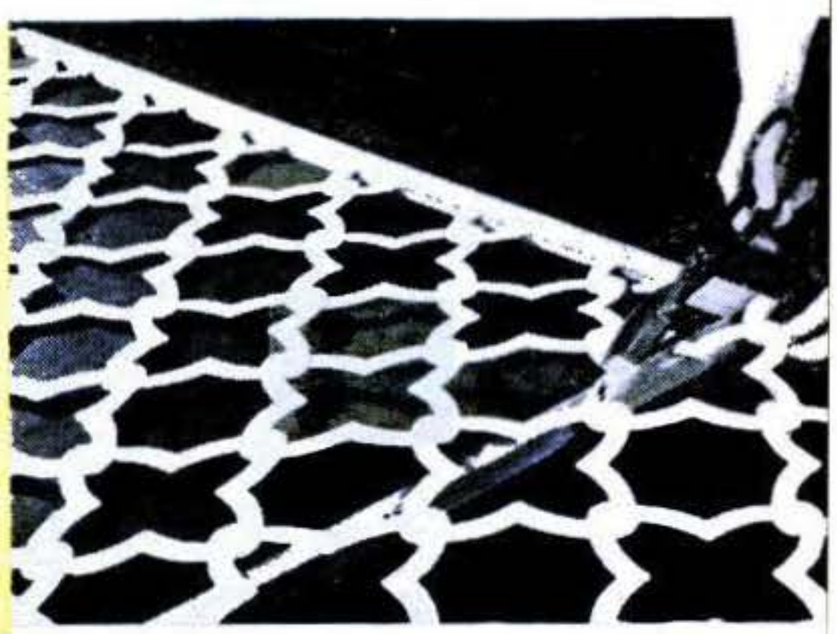
BED HEADBOARD

WINDOW FACING

Grillework for Home Decoration

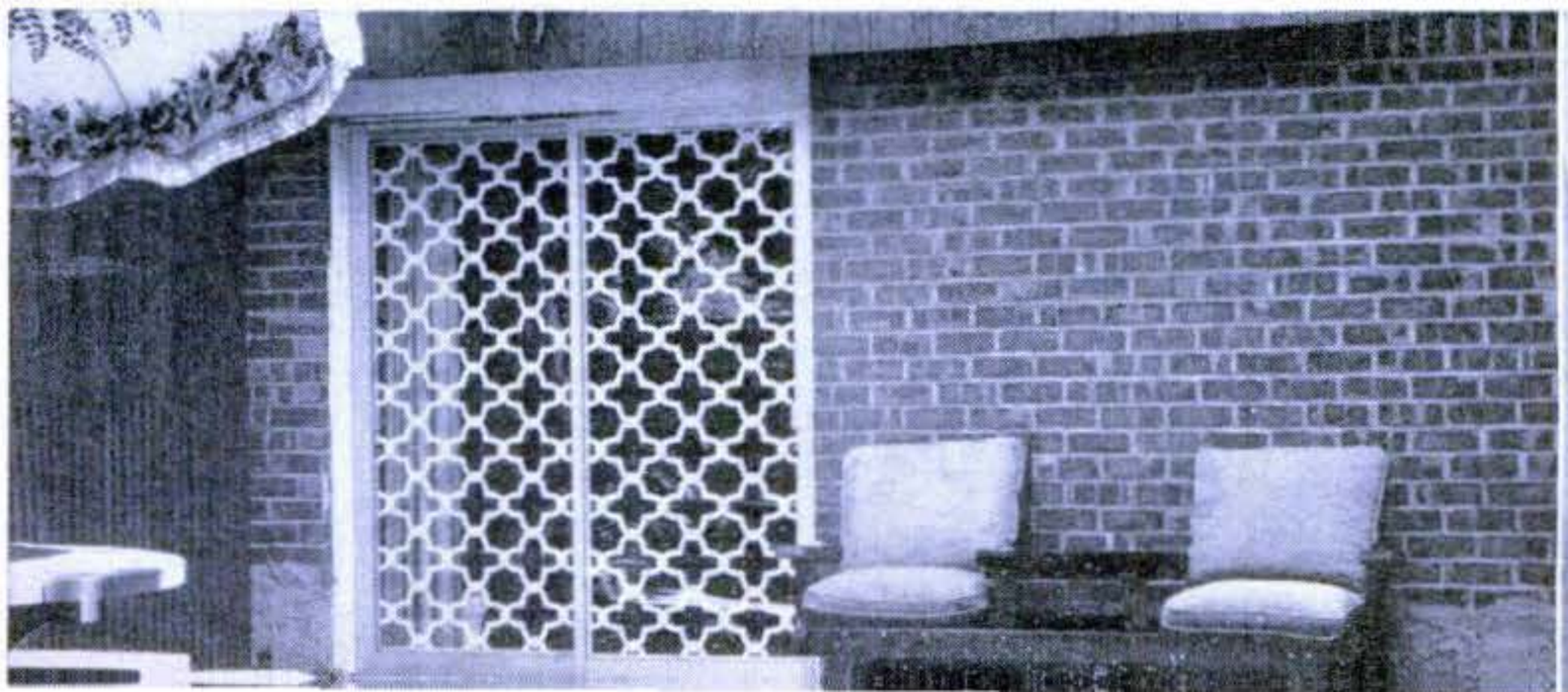






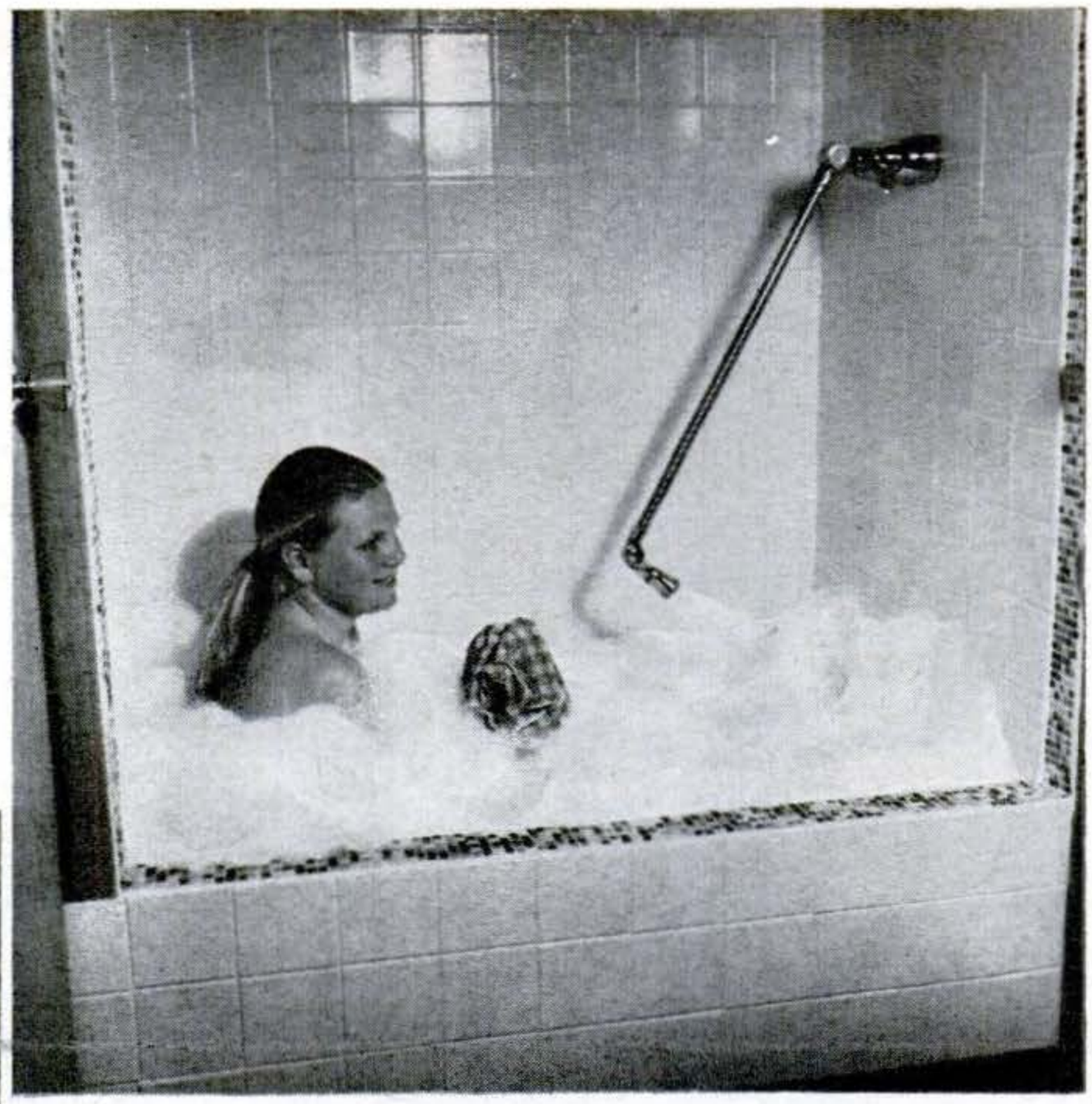
USING THE GRILLE is easy. Form it into panels with a frame made of grooved molding, as shown in the photo above, or with one made of rabbeted molding over which you place a cap strip, as in the sketch. You can cut the thin wood with scissors. Brad the ends in place.

PLAIN GLASS DOORS can be completely changed in appearance by installing the grille against them on the inside, as at left below. A channeled plastic stripping (below, right) is made especially for this. Its self-adhesive back fastens the strip to the glass or frame.

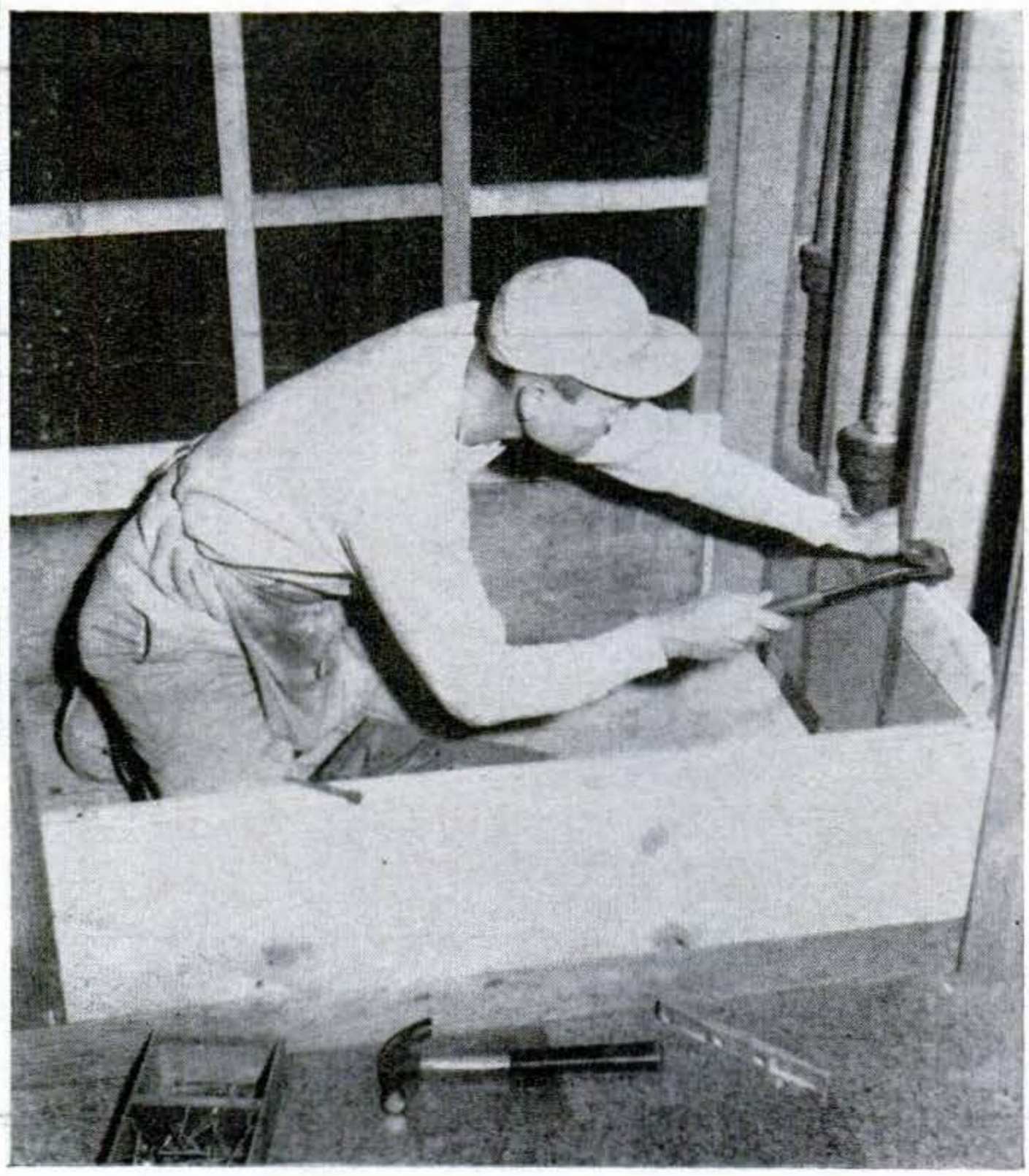


HOW TO INSTALL

A Tub in a Stall-Shower Space



AS A TUB, this two-way combination gives you a bath 4′ wide, especially good for youngsters. As you can see at left and above, the tilting shower arm adjusts to any height.



TUB FRAME is built up 15″ high with solid lumber or exterior-grade plywood. Two-by-four studs 16″ apart continue on up to the ceiling to form an enclosure 30″ by 48″.

WHEN you add an extra shower, why not make it a tub, too? A two-way combination like this gives you the luxury of both stand-up and sit-down bathing in a space not much bigger than a stall shower and without the cost of a conventional tub.

Basically, the design is simple: a slightly oversize

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

See what you can do...easily, quickly ...with a SWINGLINE STAPLE GUN!

ONLY $4.95 with PUSH-BUTTON LOADING

A SWINGLINE staple gun makes *immediately possible*—and *easy*—all those time consuming, hard-to-do chores both inside and outside your home. This lightweight, maneuverable, *precision* tool is so easy to operate even a housewife can use it. Drives those staple-nails flush and holds tight!

The price? A hard-to-believe $4.95—that's all! Your choice of Gray, Red or Green. Insist on a SWINGLINE staple gun—with push-button loading—at better hardware, department, stationery stores!

- Built-in extractor
- Handle lock
- Push-button loading
- takes 2 staple sizes: 1/4" and 5/16"

***Win $5 per Idea!**

Swingline pays $5 for each practical new idea on how to use the SWINGLINE STAPLE GUN . . . to be published in "Tips for Tacking." Send your ideas today!

CHECK THIS LIST

A—wire fencing
B—screening
C—window shades
D—weatherstripping
E—tar papering
F—outdoor decorations
G—repairing shutter slats
H—fastening vines to trellis
I—recovering furniture
J—television antenna wire
K—burlap covers on shrubs
L—cold frames, with plastic sheeting
M—repairing toys
N—picnic table covering
O—awnings
P—markers for seeding
Q—bird houses
And hundreds of other uses.

FREE! Send for Booklet "Tips for Tacking" How to do many stapling jobs.

Swingline® INC.
32-00 Skillman Avenue
Long Island City 1, New York

World's Largest Manufacturer of Staplers For Home and Office!

Copyrighted material

SPECIAL SHOWER DRAIN has wide flanges that clamp the waterproof liner between them. Bring the drain pipe to 1″ below floor line, then screw on the lower half of the flanged fitting.

shower stall with a low wall across the front.

A waterproof liner forms a one-piece leak-tight bottom for the tub. It's available in polyethylene plastic or asphalt-impregnated paper. The type used here is asphaltic paper. It comes in rolls 60″ wide. A piece 78″ long makes a good-size tub 30″ by 48″ and costs in the neighborhood of $9.

You fold the liner into a rectangular tray about 15″ high and place it at the bottom of the tub. Over this you lay wire mesh and a bed of mortar for setting ceramic tile.

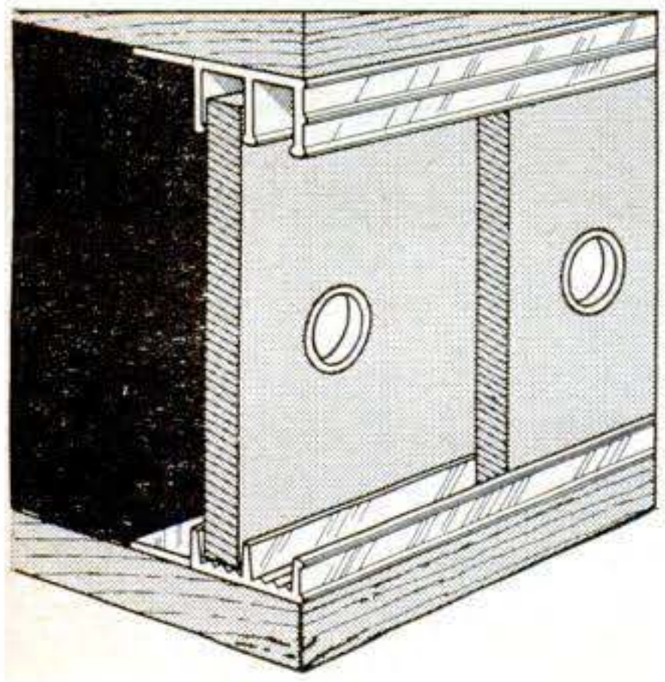
The enclosure shown on these pages was tiled all the way to the ceiling, but this isn't necessary. To cut the cost, other materials, such as panels of plastic-faced hardboard or imitation tile board that comes in sheets, can be used above the level of the tub.

Setting the tiles. As a backing for the tiles, a solid wood frame encloses the tub area, with ½″ plasterboard over studs for the walls above. One caution: For maximum watertightness, the tiles that form the tub should be set in regular cement mortar. For the walls above the tub you can use easier-to-apply ceramic-tile mastic.

Before setting the tiles, soak them for 30 minutes in a pan of water to keep them from absorbing moisture from the mortar. Soak only those tiles you'll use with mortar. For mastic installation, the tiles should be dry. Tile dealers will lend or rent you a tile cutter.

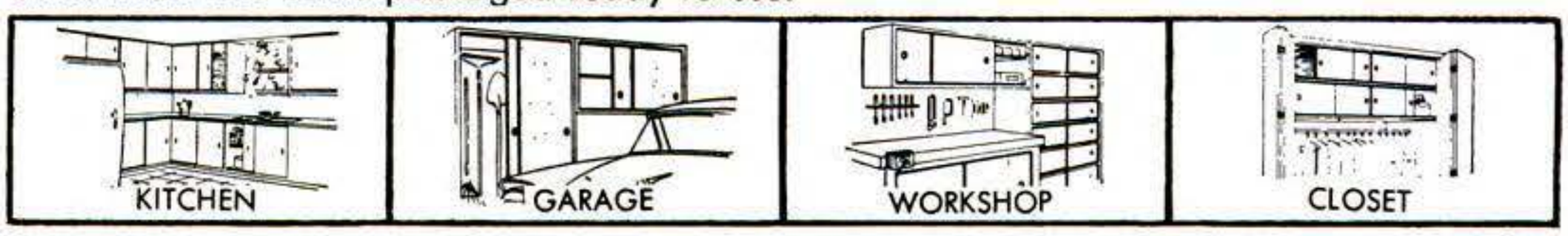
The edges of the enclosure along the

You Can Build Sliding-Door Cabinets Easily—

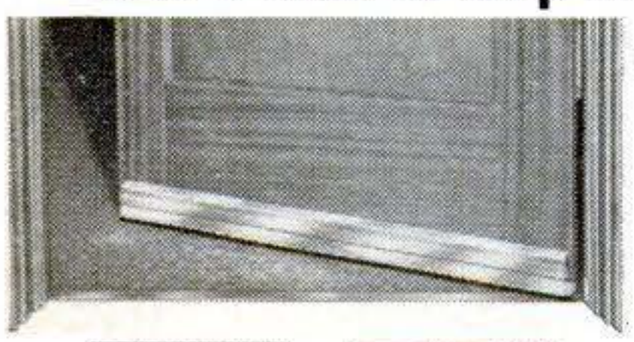


m-d **Aluma-Slide** SLIDING DOOR TRACK

Build cabinets the professional way. Aluma-Slide makes you an "expert" at installing sliding cabinet doors with smooth, finger-touch action. It's simple and fast. No special tools needed. Use plywood, hardboards, perforated panels from ⅛ to ¾-in. thick. Gleaming, aluminum Aluma-Slide track sets come packaged ready to use.



Here's how to stop under-door drafts!



RAISES WHEN DOOR OPENS

LOWERS WHEN DOOR CLOSES

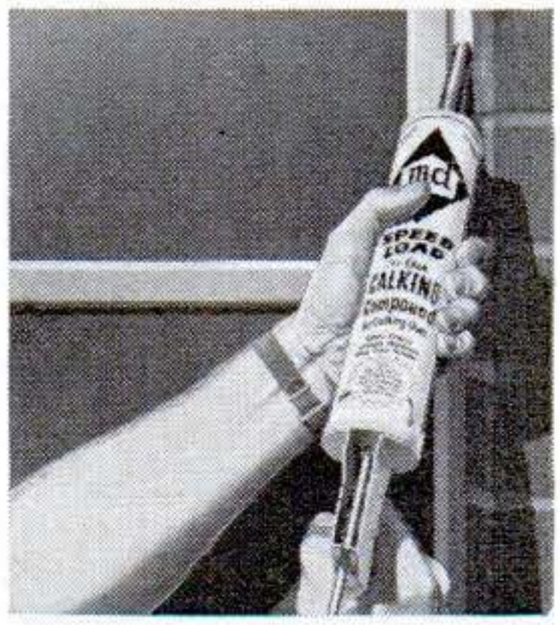
m-d *Nu*-GARD AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOM

Thick felt strip clears rug automatically when door opens. Lowers to make snug fit when door closes. Easy to install.

Fill those cracks!

m-d *Nu*-CALK SPEED LOAD CALKING COMPOUND

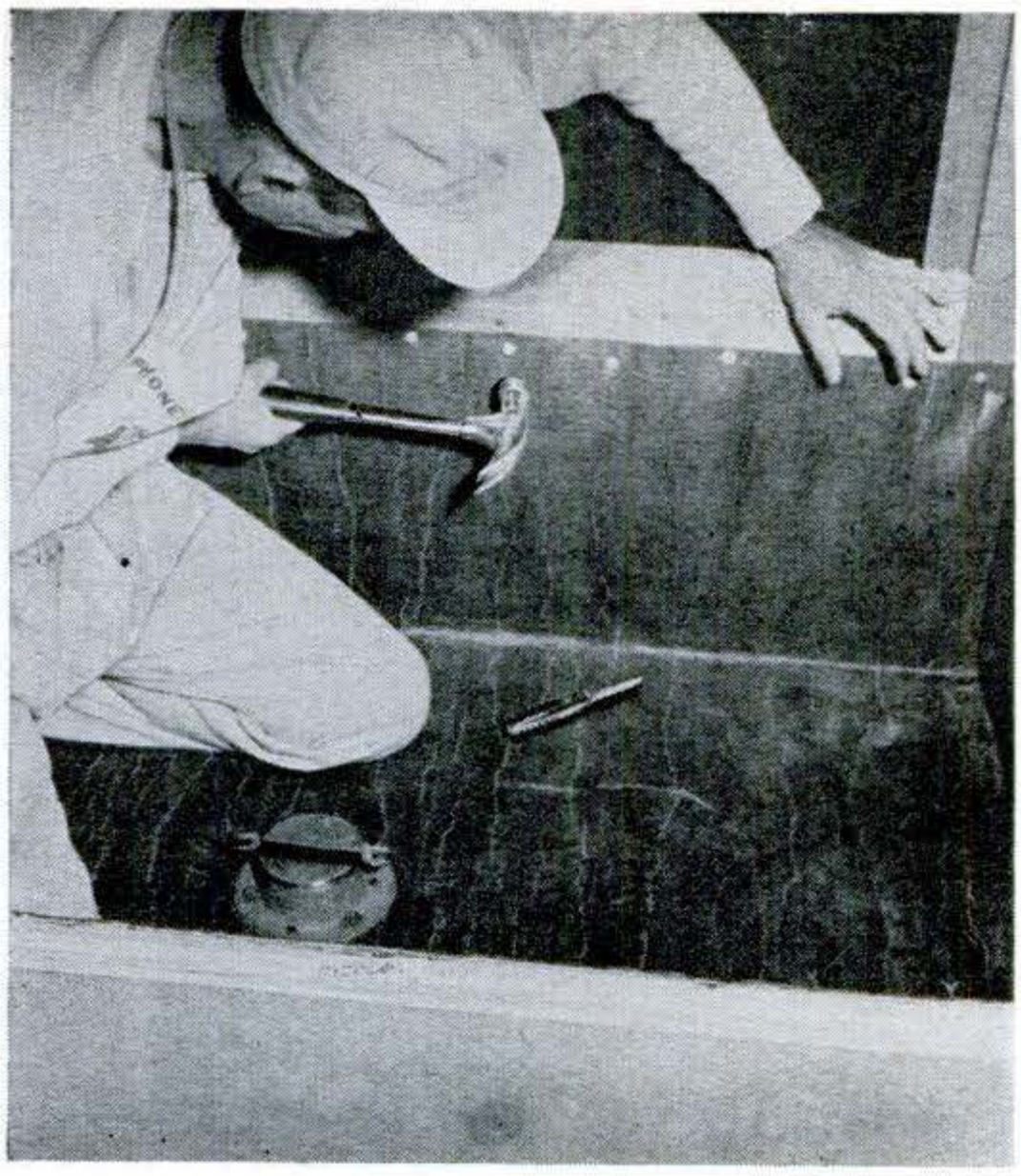
Won't dry out, crack or run! Easy-to-use M-D Speed Loads fit any gun. Color is white or off-white. Can be painted to match trim. Also in handy Squeeze Tubes for small calking jobs.

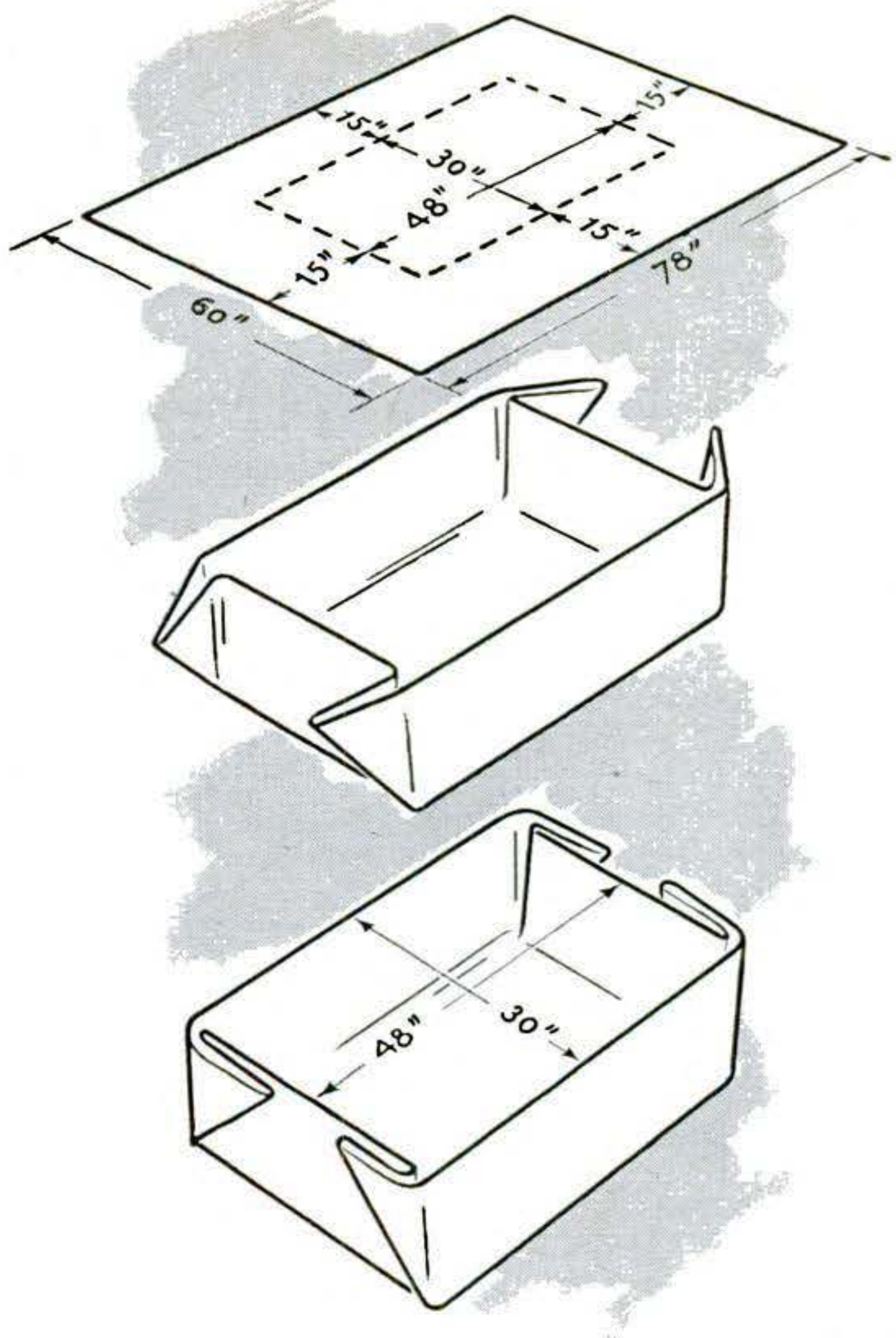


Available at Hardware and Lumber Dealers

MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

Copyrighted material



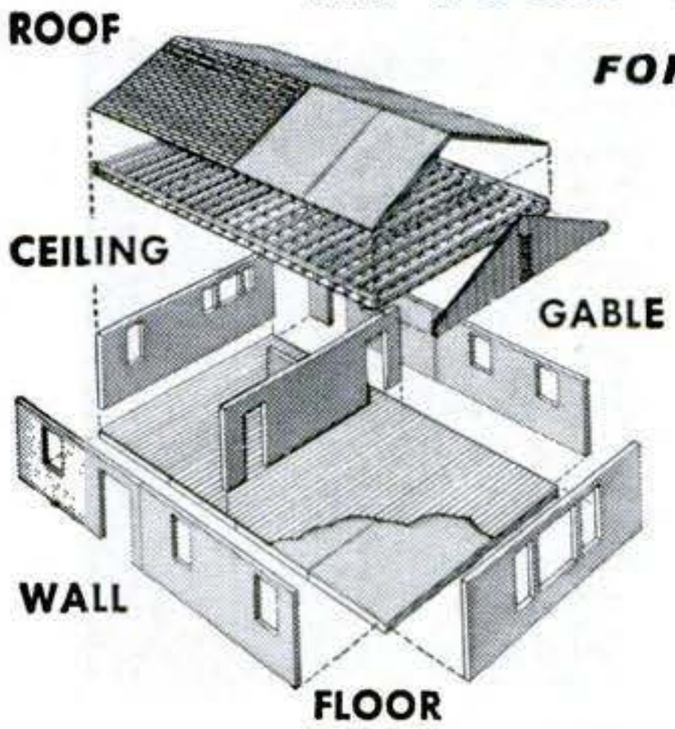


WATERPROOF LINER is nailed directly to the wood enclosure with broad-head, galvanized nails. Liner is formed into a tray shape from a single piece 60" wide and 78" long. Sketches at right show how corners are folded back against ends, forming watertight seams. Small hole is cut in the center of the liner, and the top half of the flanged drain is bolted to the lower half.

CONTINUED

BUILD THE HOME YOU WANT-

with greater quality—at lower cost —in less time than you ever imagined!



FOR A HOME OF ANY TYPE OR SIZE

P-B COMPONENTS

***give you today's most advanced engineering techniques in home construction ...Your home is built entirely to your own plan*—with the finest building materials and skilled workmanship and is ready for occupancy in less time.**

P-B Components save you as much as $1000. The wall components are wall-size—not in any arbitrary units. Interior finish, insulation, sheathing or exterior finish and factory-finished oak flooring are already in place. (You have a wide choice of interior and exterior finishes.) Your home is weathertight—free from drafts, mildew and cracking; walls and ceilings are quiet; you hear no bathroom noises.

Stop dreaming about your new home—build now! Ask the Lumber Dealer who displays our Franchise—or write us for a *free* 8-page brochure, which tells the full story of how you can build a quality home with low maintenance costs and high resale value. Please address your inquiry to Dept. J-8

To save money in conventional building—send us your blueprints for a **free** Cost-Reduction Analysis. They will be returned with an engineering report on the savings you can make with Homasote Materials.

PRECISION-BUILT House Components — ROOFS · CEILINGS · FLOORS · WALLS · GABLES

HOMASOTE COMPANY

Trenton 3, New Jersey

Homasote of Canada, Ltd., 224 Merton St., Toronto 7, Ontario

Copyrighted material

Now—Use the Finishing Secret of World-Famous Furniture Manufacturers

WATCO DANISH OIL FINISH

NEVER BEFORE AVAILABLE TO YOU

For the first time available to you is the original time-proved WATCO Danish Oil Finish used by international names in luxury furniture. WATCO is used to produce the same beautiful, natural wood finish you see in the finest furniture and paneling—yet, it's so easy to use...in one simple application you can seal, prime and finish new wood.

Secret is in the polymerizing oils in WATCO that give you the toughest and richest oil finish of any in existence. Use it clear to bring out gorgeous color and natural grain, or use with stains. Save wasted hours spent sealing and sanding...save money, because you need only WATCO! Get envied, superior results...the remarkable natural wood finish that resists stains and mars.

1 Easy Application

PRIMES! SEALS! FINISHES!

American Walnut Manufacturers Association recommends WATCO . . . may be used on all woods . . . specifically walnut, oak, birch, cherry, teak, mahogany, knotty pine and cedar.

RIGHT NOW TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS SPECIAL OFFER

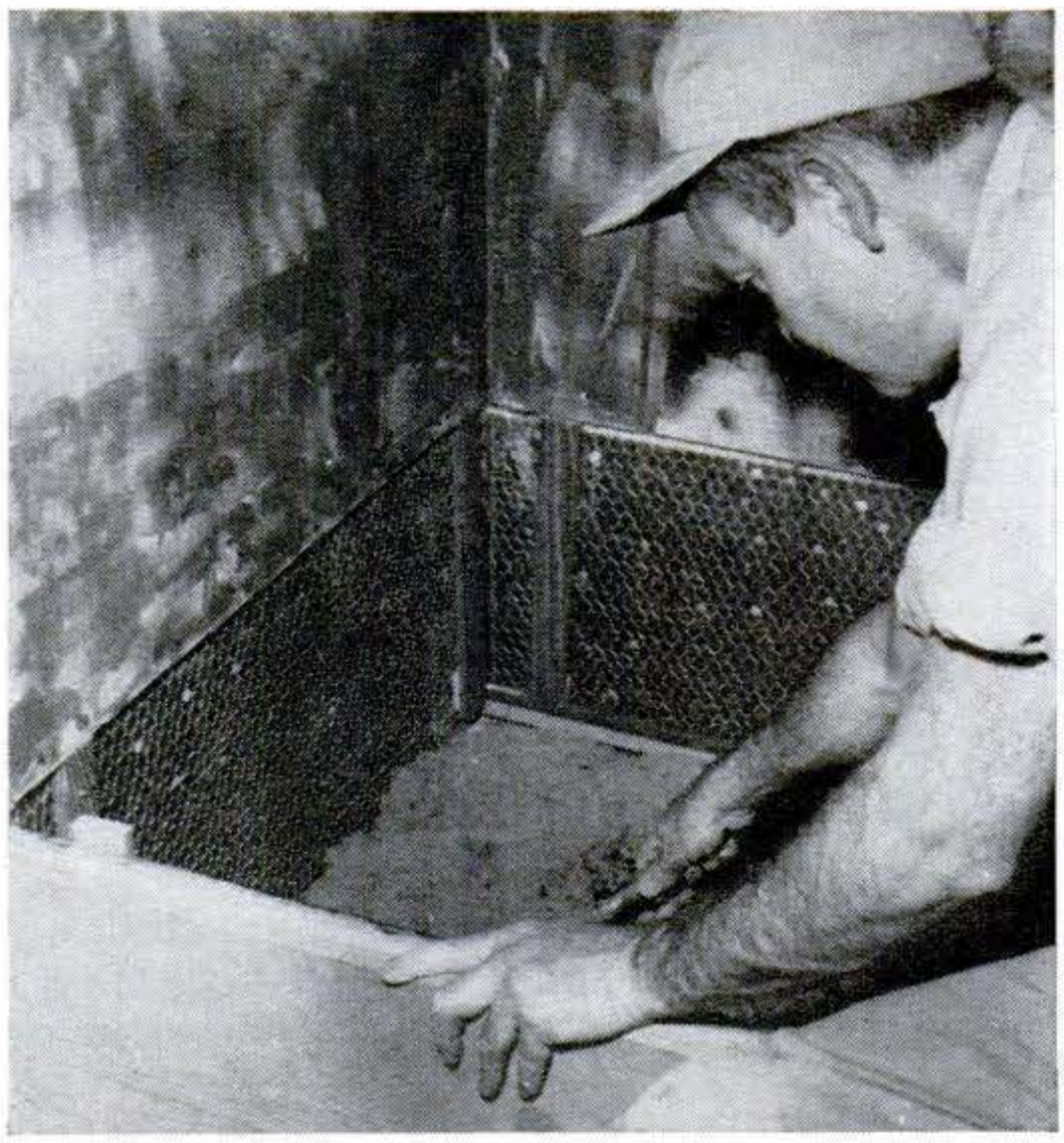
FULL QUART REG. $2.95
60 DAY INTRODUCTORY OFFER—$2.00

MAIL TODAY

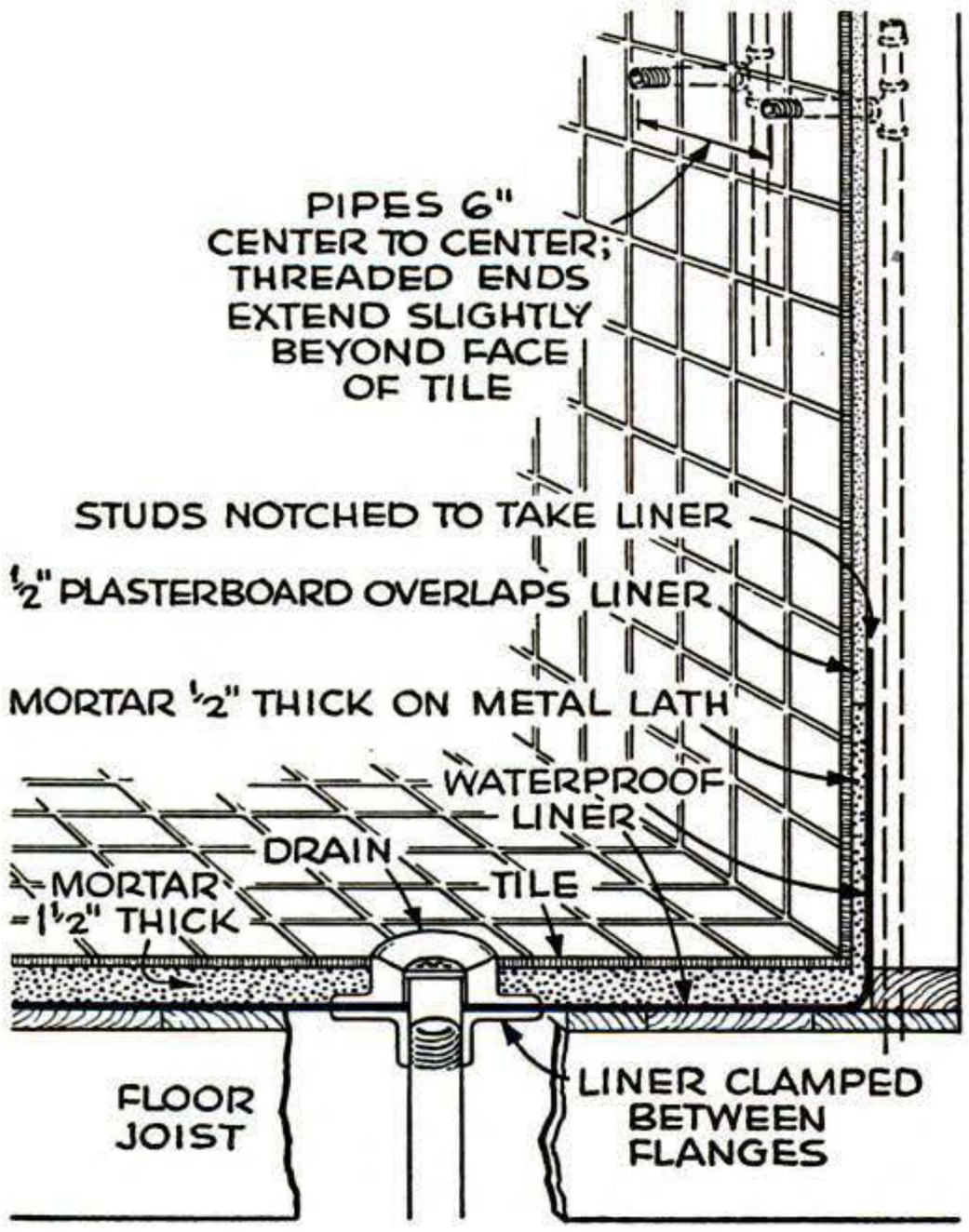
WATCO-DENNIS CORPORATION
1756 - 22nd Street, Santa Monica, Calif.
Rush to me full qt. of WATCO Danish Oil Finish with Wood Finishing booklet at special price of $2.00.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____
My local dealer's name is:_____
10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—send check or money order for postpaid shipment—or shipped C.O.D. plus postage.

sides and across the top of the front wall are trimmed with small mosaic tiles that come mounted on cloth mesh for simple installation. Easy to cut into strips and cement on, they avoid the nuisancy prob-



WIRE MESH is stapled to sides and bottom of the tub over the liner. Mortar is then troweled on. Screed sticks, tacked on and removed later, help you keep mortar to a uniform thickness. Bottom of tub should slope slightly from sides toward drain at center. Drawing below shows how the waterproof liner fits into notched studs and is overlapped by plasterboard walls.



Copyrighted material

lem of finishing off the large tiles at the edges.

Add a two-way fixture. One of the newest—and nicest—pieces of bathroom hardware is a pivoted shower arm that can be adjusted to any height. It's perfect for double use as either a shower head or tub filler.

The arm is about 28″ long and should be mounted at least 30″ above the top of the tub so it can't swing down and touch the water—a violation of the plumbing code.

The fixture shown here is called the Queen Mary Adjusto and is available from Milwaukee Faucets, Inc., 301 E. Reservoir Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Another special fitting you should know about is a two-part flanged shower drain made especially for use with the waterproof liner. The flanges squeeze the liner between them, making a watertight joint. While the drain has no shut-off valve built into it, you can get around this easily by covering it with a flat rubber sink stopper when you want to use the shower enclosure as a tub and fill 'er up.

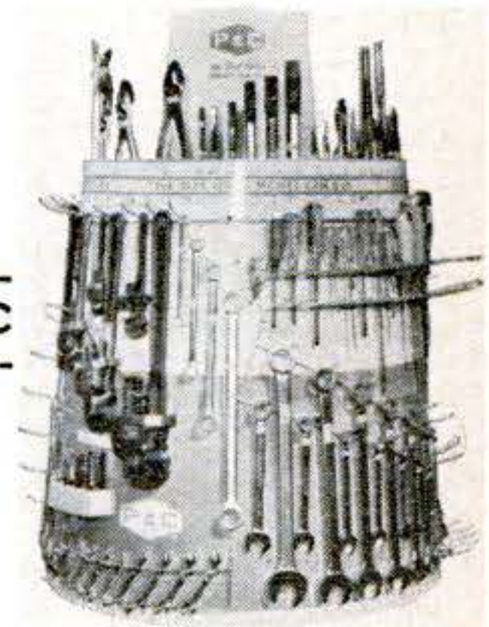
TILES ARE LAID in bottom first, then carried up sides. Use a wood block, tapping lightly, to set tiles firmly. Walls can also be tiled, or another material can be used above the tub rim.

P&C®

SCREWDRIVERS

made to withstand a lifetime of hard use . . .

You'll recognize the lasting quality of a P&C Screwdriver when you first pick it up. The craftsmanship is obvious. Each P&C screwdriver blade is forged of alloy steel, heat treated and oil tempered. Bits are highly polished, resist rust and are torque tested to withstand twisting. Tough, hardened, precision ground tip will not chip . . . stays sharp. There is a P&C screwdriver for every type of screw—slotted, phillips and clutch. UL approved.



You'll find P&C screwdrivers on the colorful P&C Merchandiser in your favorite hardware store.

P&C® TOOL COMPANY

Subsidiary of PENDLETON TOOL INDUSTRIES, INC.

Portland 22, Oregon

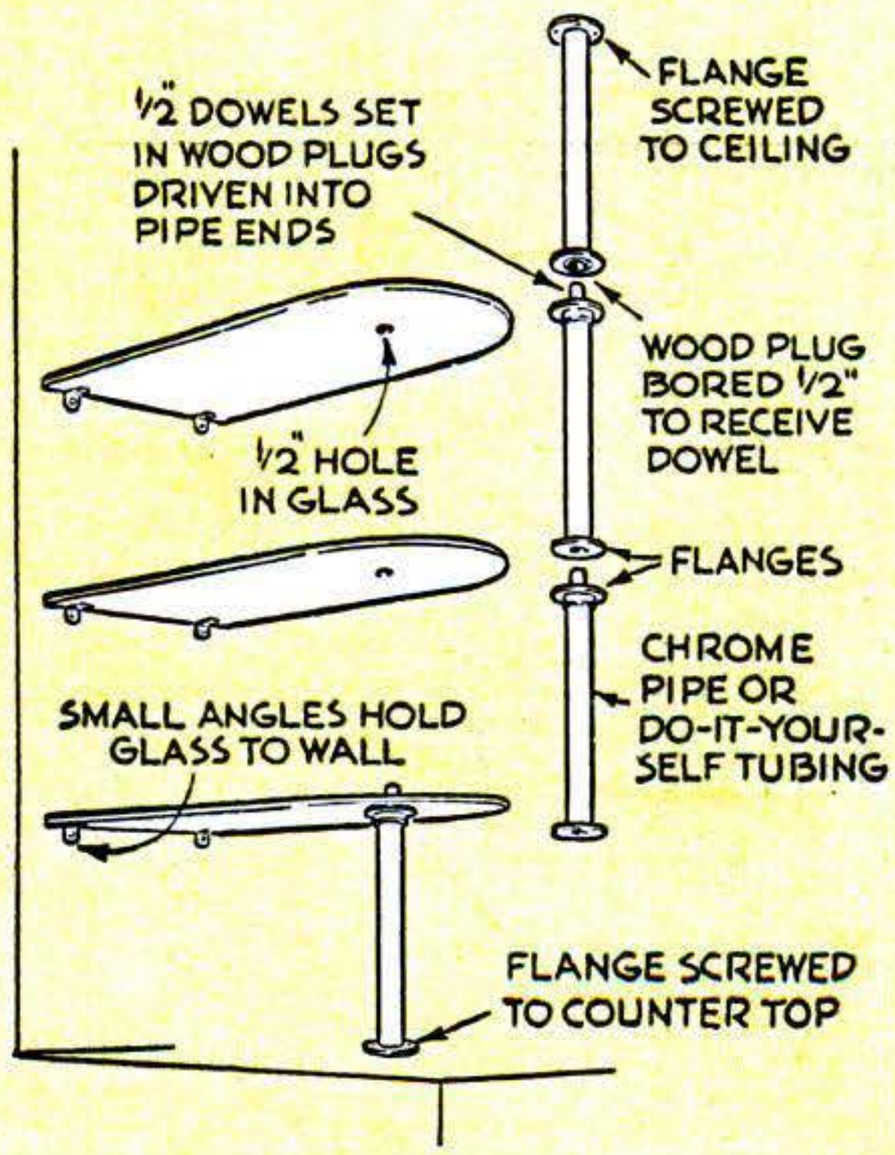
Chicago Warehouse
Box 87, Schiller Park, Illinois
In Canada, Box 366, London, Ontario

Copyrighted material

The Things You Can Do with Glass

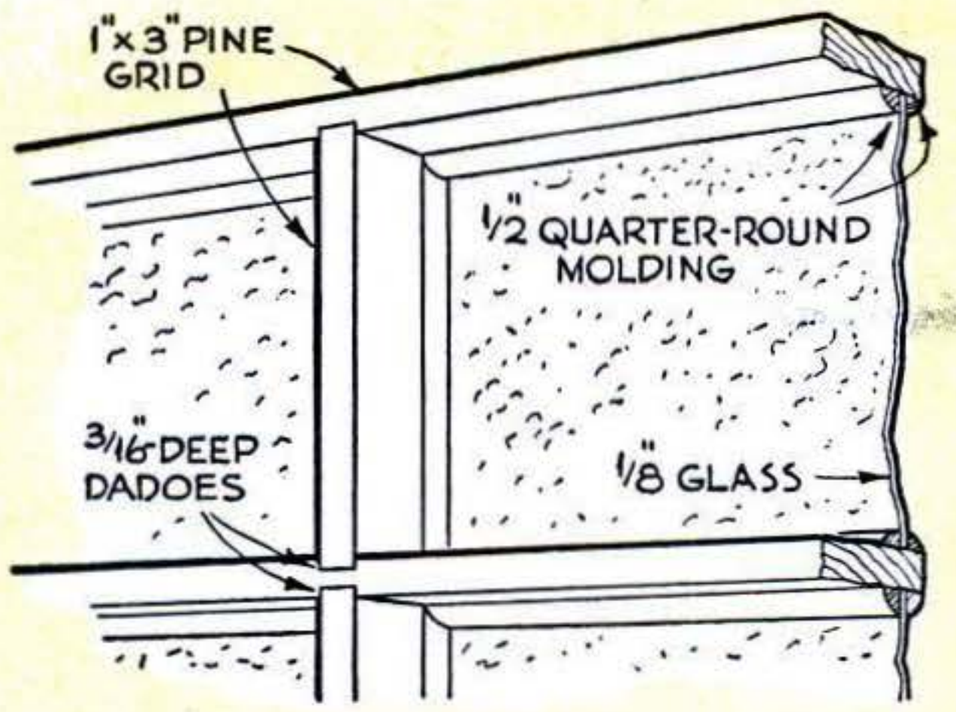
GLASS is one of the most versatile materials for improving a home. Today you can get it in a variety of patterns and finishes that let in light, yet shield you from prying eyes; give a feeling of openness, yet keep out cold or heat. Installed as patterned wall panels, it is a material of real beauty.

Glass also has strength: Corrugations, ribs, and embedded wire make it an ideal structural material. Here are some of the many ways you can use it.

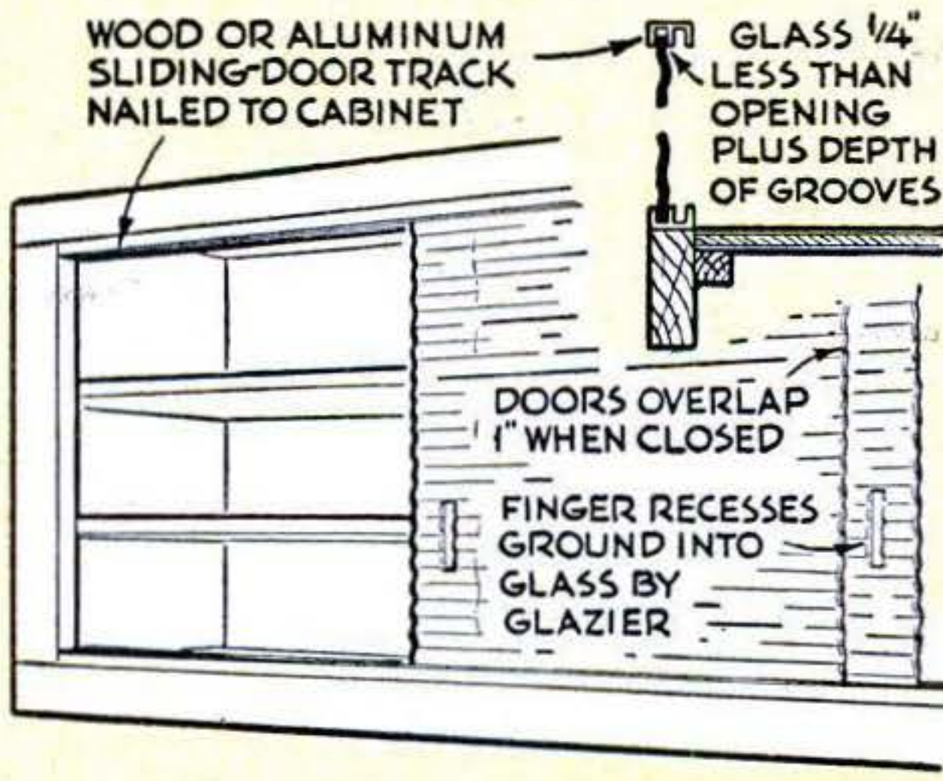


GLASS SHELVES are always attractive. Make the upper ones by assembling sections of chrome pipe or do-it-yourself tubing with dowels through glass, or buy sectional shelf supports. Small angle brackets anchor the glass to the wall.

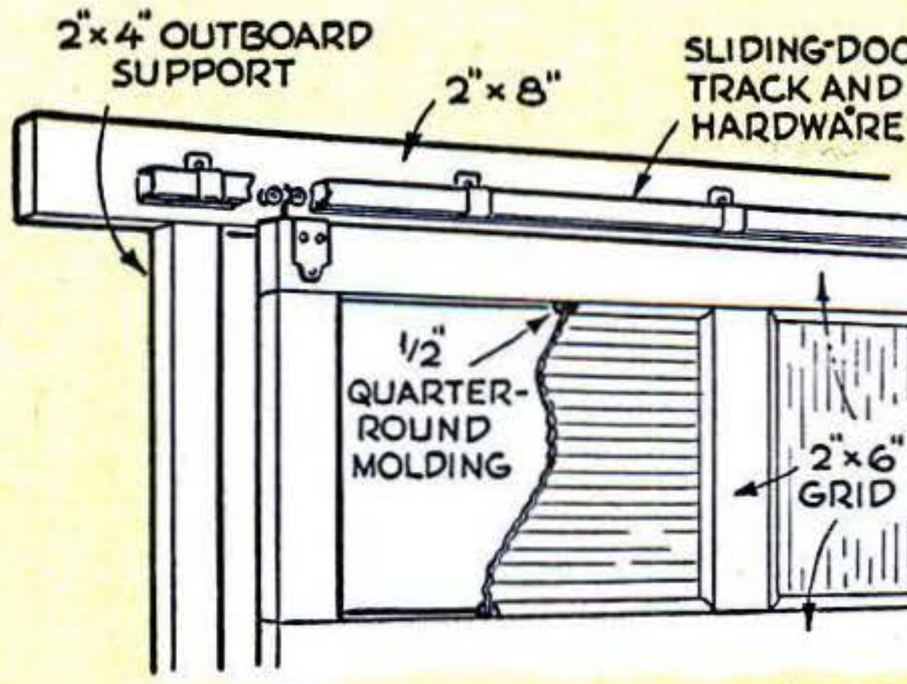
Copyrighted material



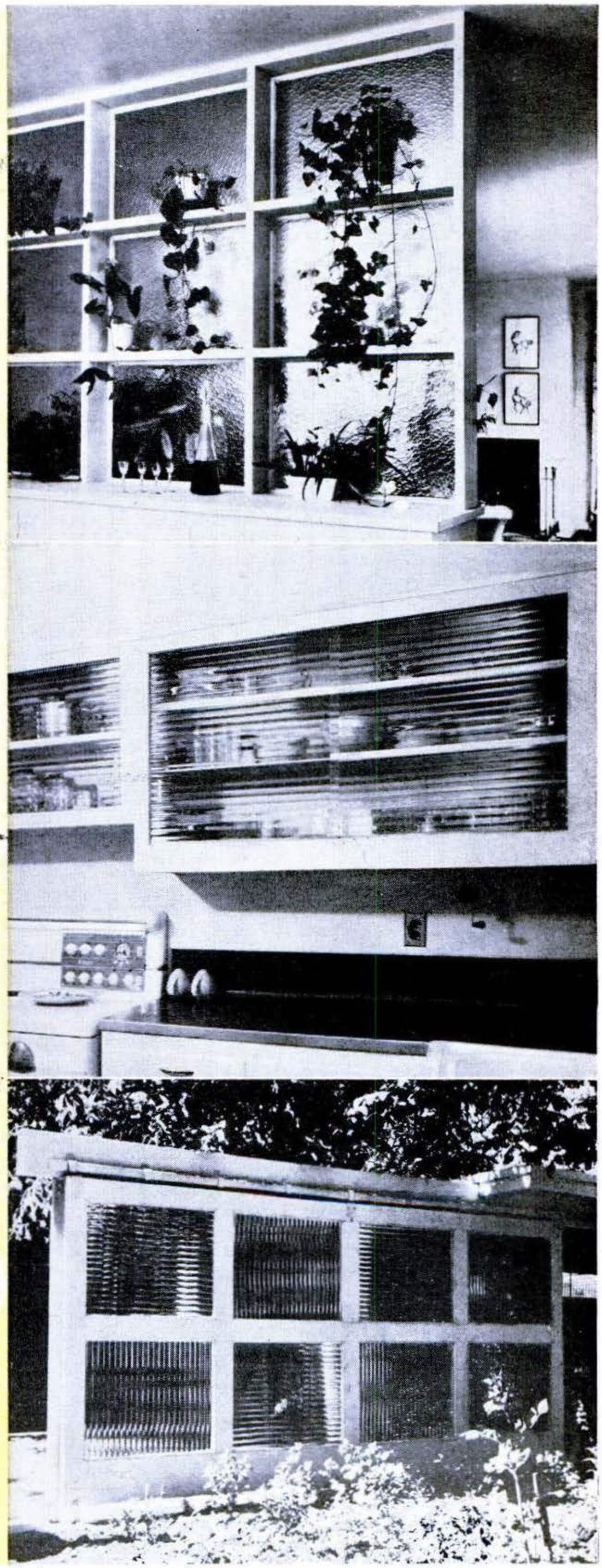
LOW-COST ROOM DIVIDER: Small panes of thin mottled glass set in a grid of one-by-three pine provide privacy without blocking off light. Inexpensive panes are held in place by strips of quarter-round molding nailed to each side of the grid.



SLIDING DOORS IN KITCHEN CABINETS: Ribbed glass panels set in wood or aluminum track let you see what's behind them while improving appearance. Instead of installing knobs, have the glazier grind smooth recesses for finger-tip sliding.

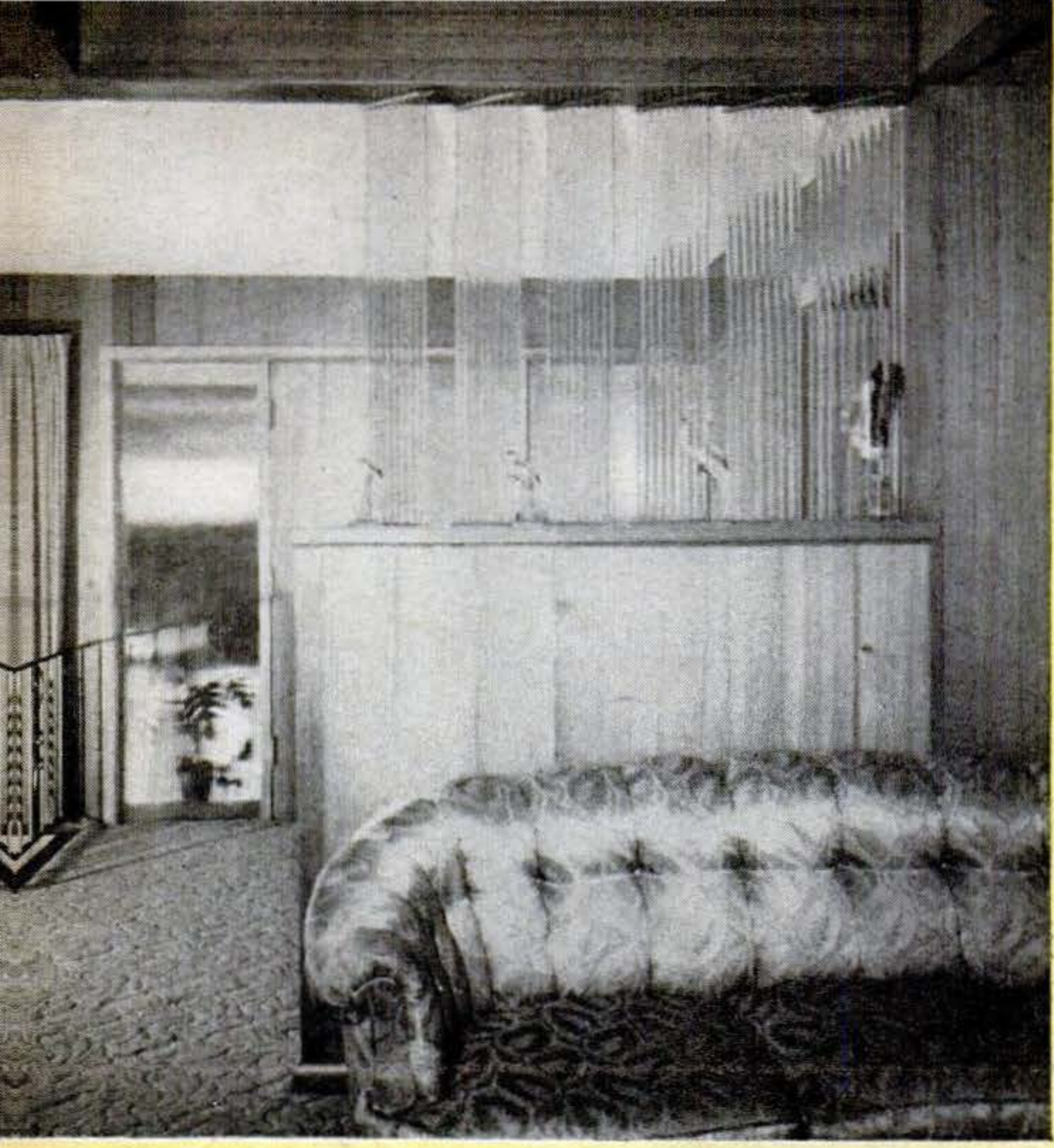


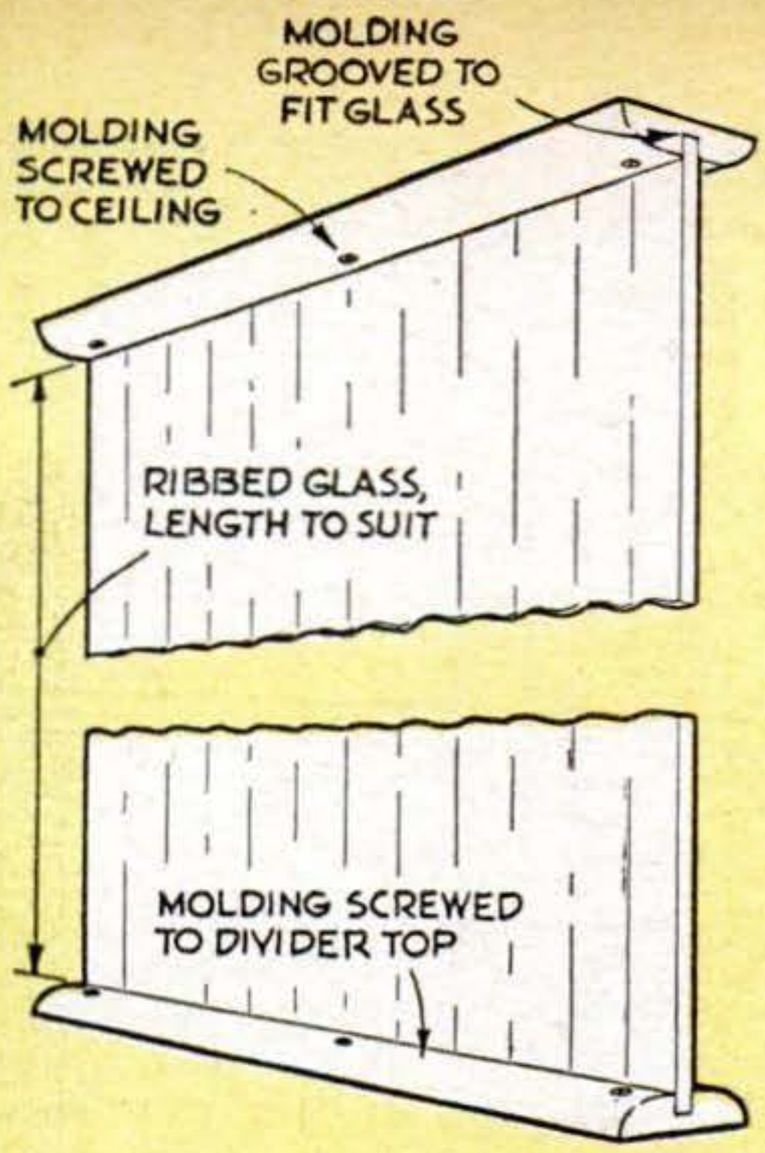
A SLIDING WALL can screen a patio or close off the garage. Build the wall frame of two-by-sixes and set ribbed glass as shown for a checkerboard effect. Hang the wall on standard overhead track bolted to a two-by-eight joist.



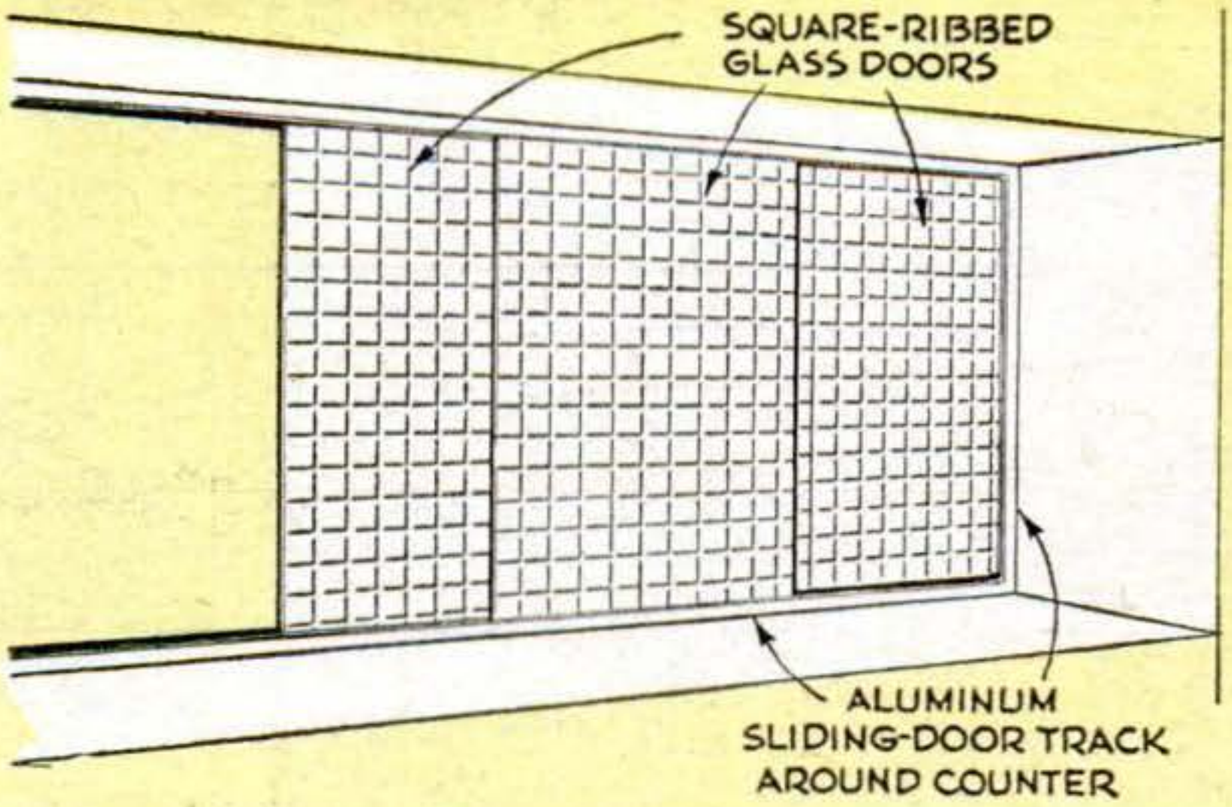
CONTINUED

Copyrighted material





LOUVERED STRIPS divide a room, yet provide air and light. Strips of ribbed glass like these come in narrow widths requiring no edge finishing. Slide them into grooved wood holders screwed diagonally to the ceiling and to the surface or counter below.



CLOSE OFF A PASS-THROUGH between kitchen and dining room with sliding doors of patterned glass. Simply fasten aluminum track around the opening and order the glass ¼″ shorter. Figure width to allow doors to overlap 1″ when closed.

yrighted material

NEW DEWALT for only $199!

Economy 925-E Power Shop, quality-built as always

YOU SAVE $50

This 925-E DEWALT gives you features not found in other makes costing 25% more. It's cut-tested for accuracy, power-packed, versatile, safe. See it at your dealer's now. Send coupon for free catalog.

DEWALT, INC., Dept. PS-609, Lancaster, Pa.
Please send me free, 20-page catalog on DEWALT.

Name_____

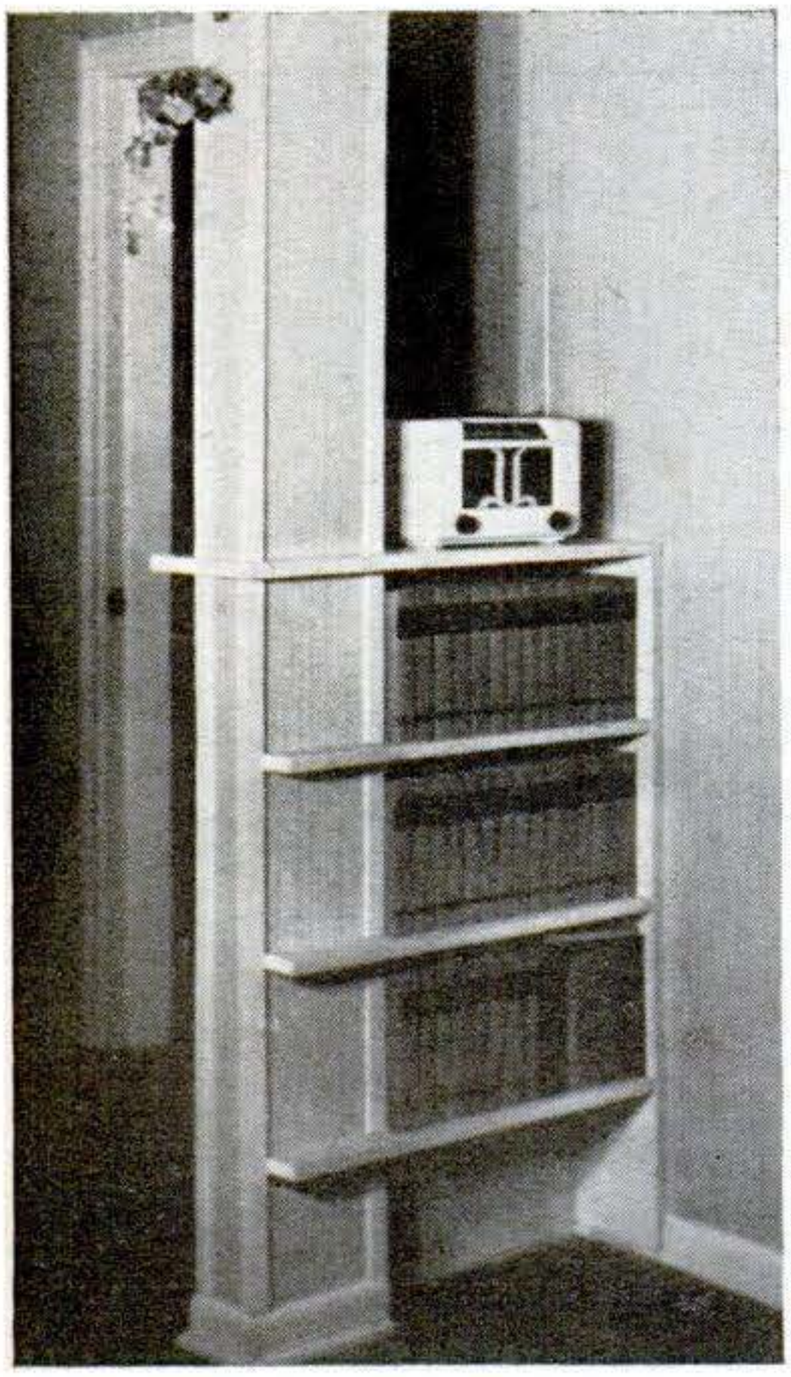
Address_____

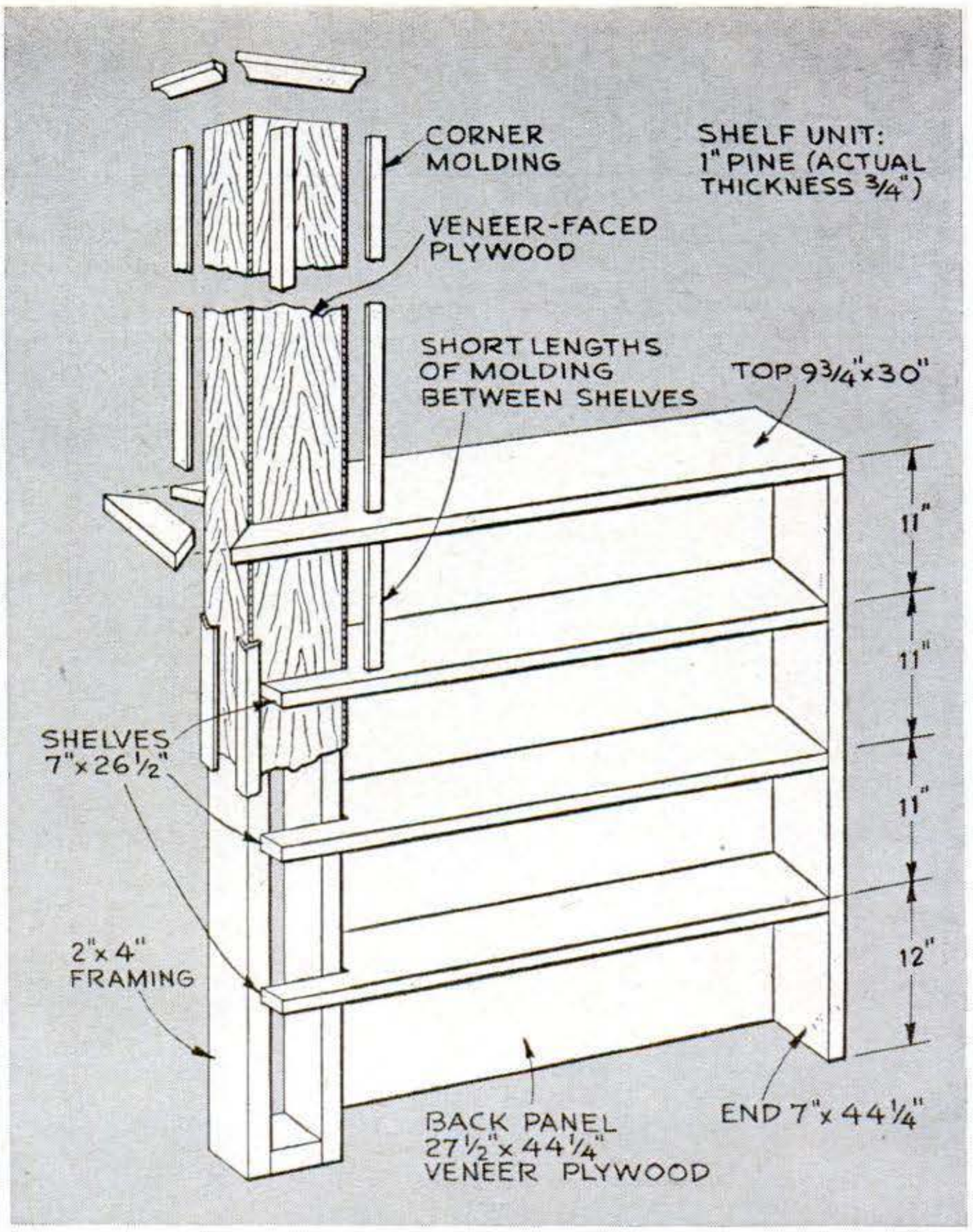
City_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

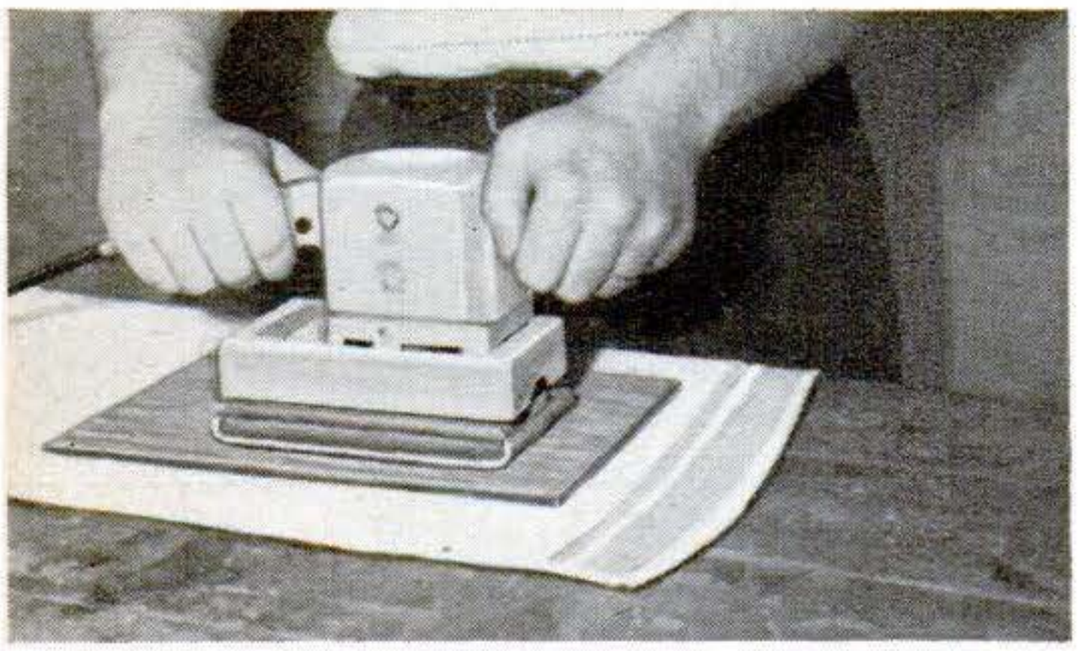




Column Shelves Divide Room

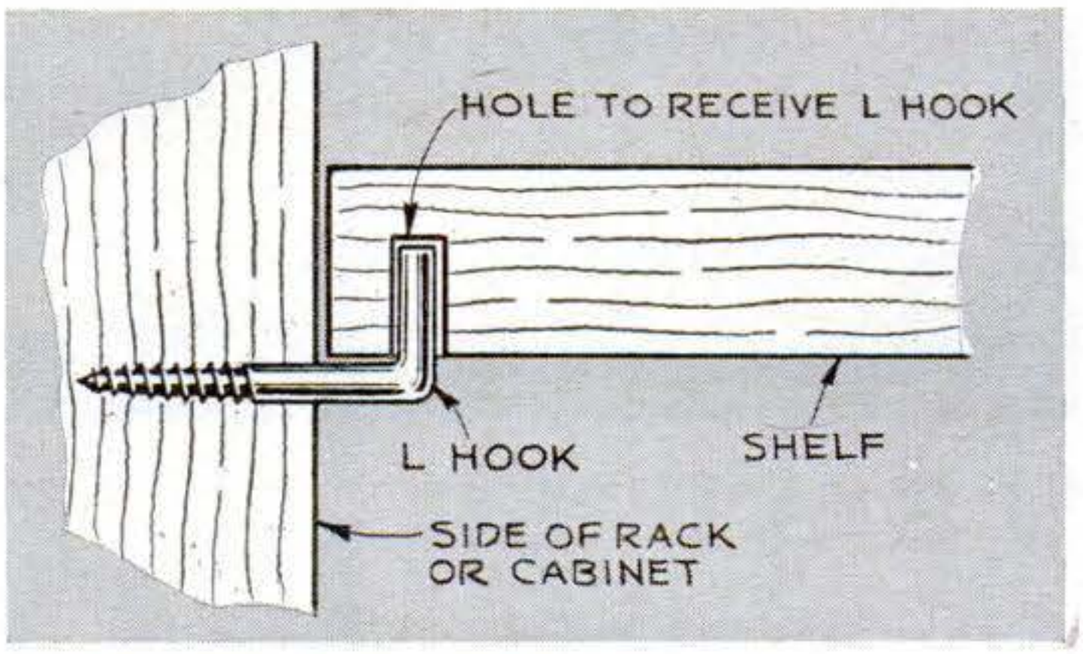
THIS room divider has a post made of two-by-fours nailed to floor and ceiling joists and covered with paneling.

The upper shelf projects beyond the back panel and is slotted to take the post. Others are nailed through the back panel and notched around the post. Mitered baseboards and ceiling trim, and lengths of corner molding, add the finishing touches.—*Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.*



Terry Cloth Prevents Slippage

TO KEEP a small board from skittering away when you use a portable sander on its surface, flatten a piece of terry cloth or an old towel on your workbench and lay the board on top. The cloth anchors the board, preventing slippage and eliminating the need for clumsy clamps.—*Ernest Reinmuller, Waukesha, Wis.*



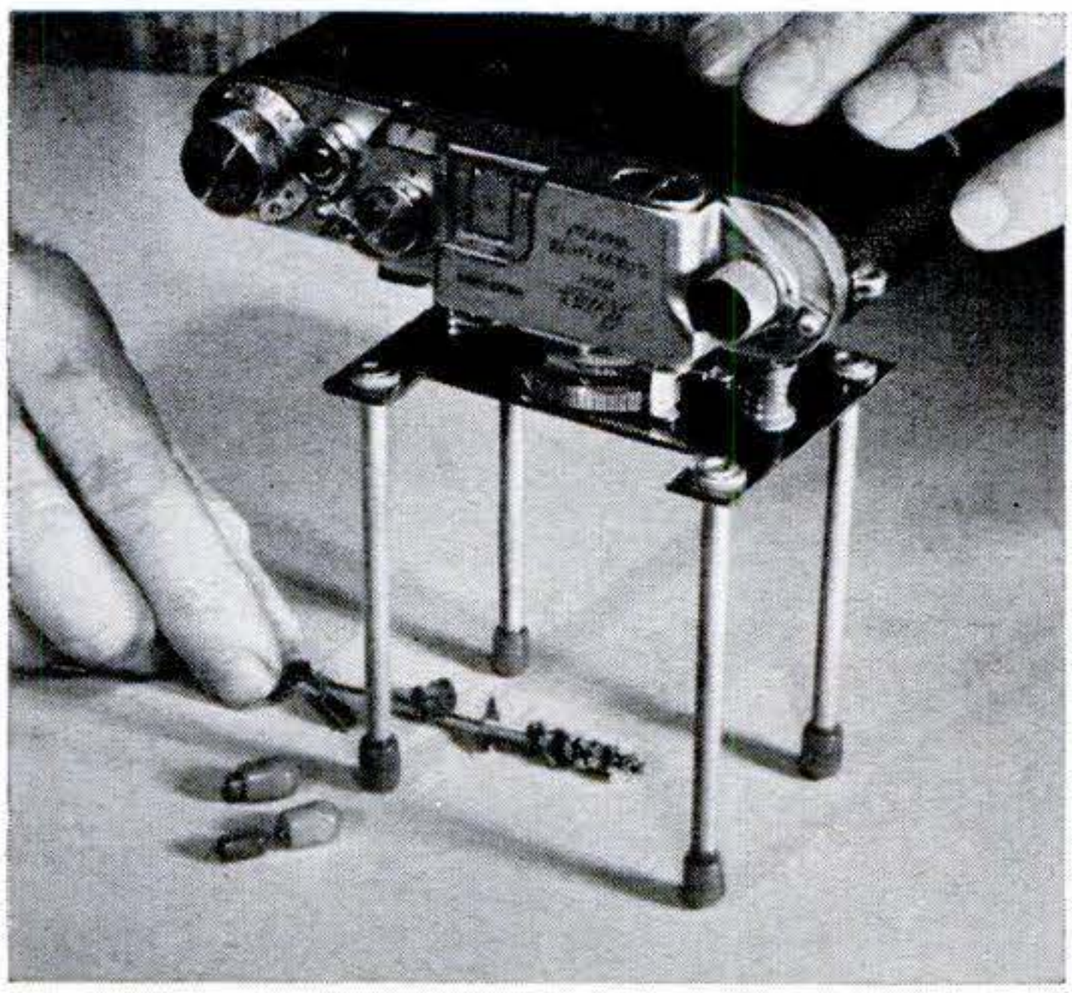
L-Screw Shelf Supports

YOU can assemble a sturdy knock-down shelf unit without special hardware. Cut the shelves for a snug fit and hook them over L screws in the side members. Locate the screws—at least two at each end—and then drill holes in the shelf's underside to take the vertical part of each screw.—*J. Murdoch, Chicago.*

Copyrighted material

Rack from Looseleaf Binder

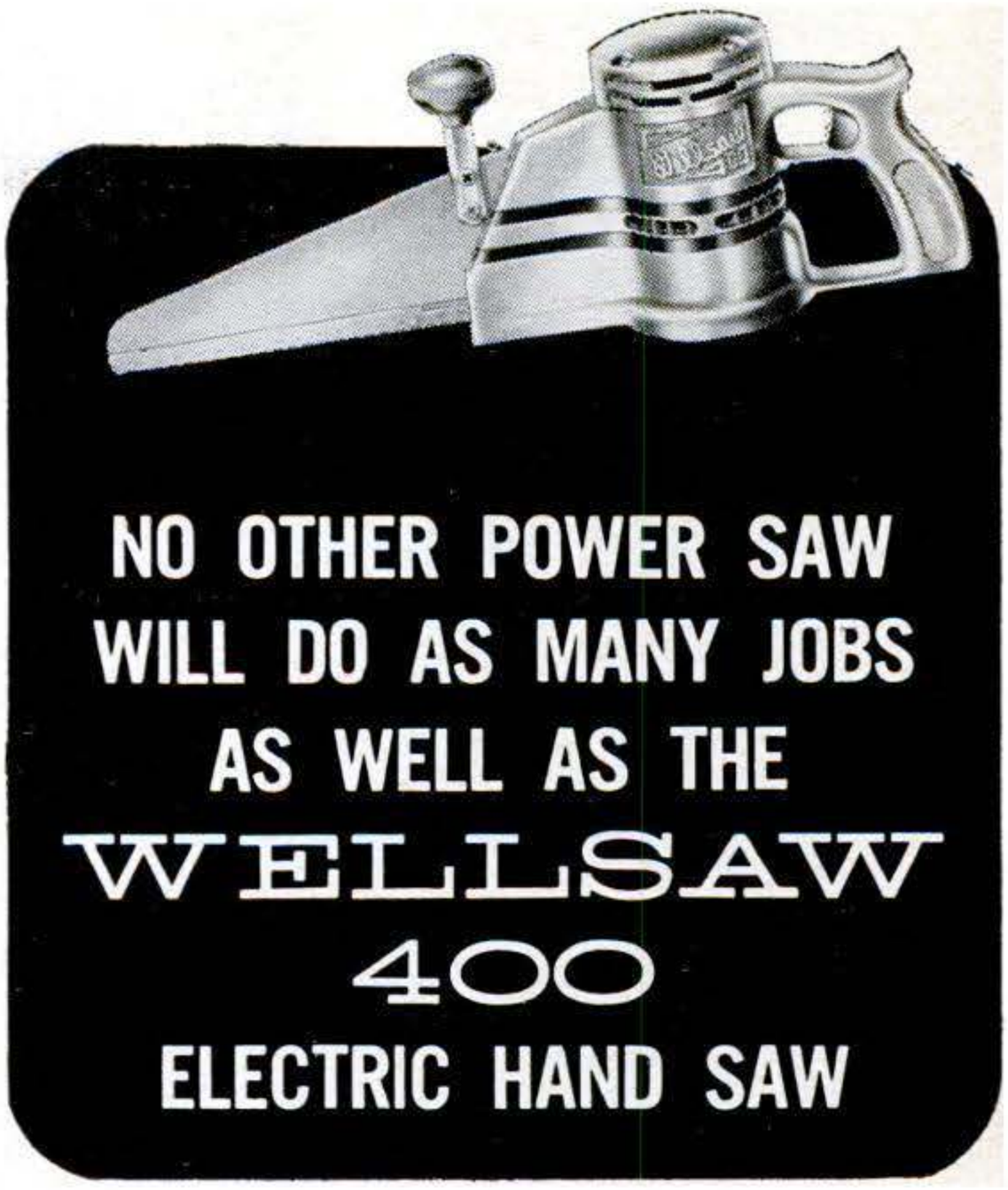
REMOVE the ring bracket from an old looseleaf binder, drill a hole in each end of it, and screw it to the wall. The binder rings won't open easily once they are snapped shut around an item you wish to hold. For example, friction tape placed in the binder bracket may be pulled right off the roll without opening the bracket. —*Kenneth A. Enochs, Glendale, Cal.*



Taking Close-Up Photos

A FIXED-DISTANCE copy attachment with an auxiliary copy lens for flat work can be used for taking close-up photos of small objects. Measure the thickness of the subject and raise the attachment legs an equivalent amount to focus the lens on the subject's top surface. The plastic tips used on 1/8" and 1/4" perforated-board hangers will add as much as 7/16" to the leg length. You can slip the 1/4" tips over the 1/8" tips and make fine adjustments by sliding them on the legs.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*

For new construction or remodeling . . .



The Wellsaw 400 is an all around cutting tool that will do just about any job you can do with a hand saw. It handles much like a hand saw, too. You just apply firm guiding pressure, the husky 7 amp. motor does the work delivering 8,000 1 1/8" cutting strokes per minute. There's no kick, no pull, no whip.

8" BLADE is all usable, supported and guided its full length.

SAFE—blade stops in less than 1½ seconds after trigger is released.

ECONOMICAL "THROW-AWAY" BLADES, fine, medium and coarse, are changed quickly and easily.

QUALITY BUILT to heavy duty industrial standards.

Try a Wellsaw 400 at your dealer's, or use the coupon below for further information.

SAW SPECIALISTS SINCE 1925

Wells

411

Wells Manufacturing Corp.
500 Service Road, Three Rivers, Mich.

☐ Send descriptive bulletin on Wellsaw 400

☐ Send name of nearest dealer

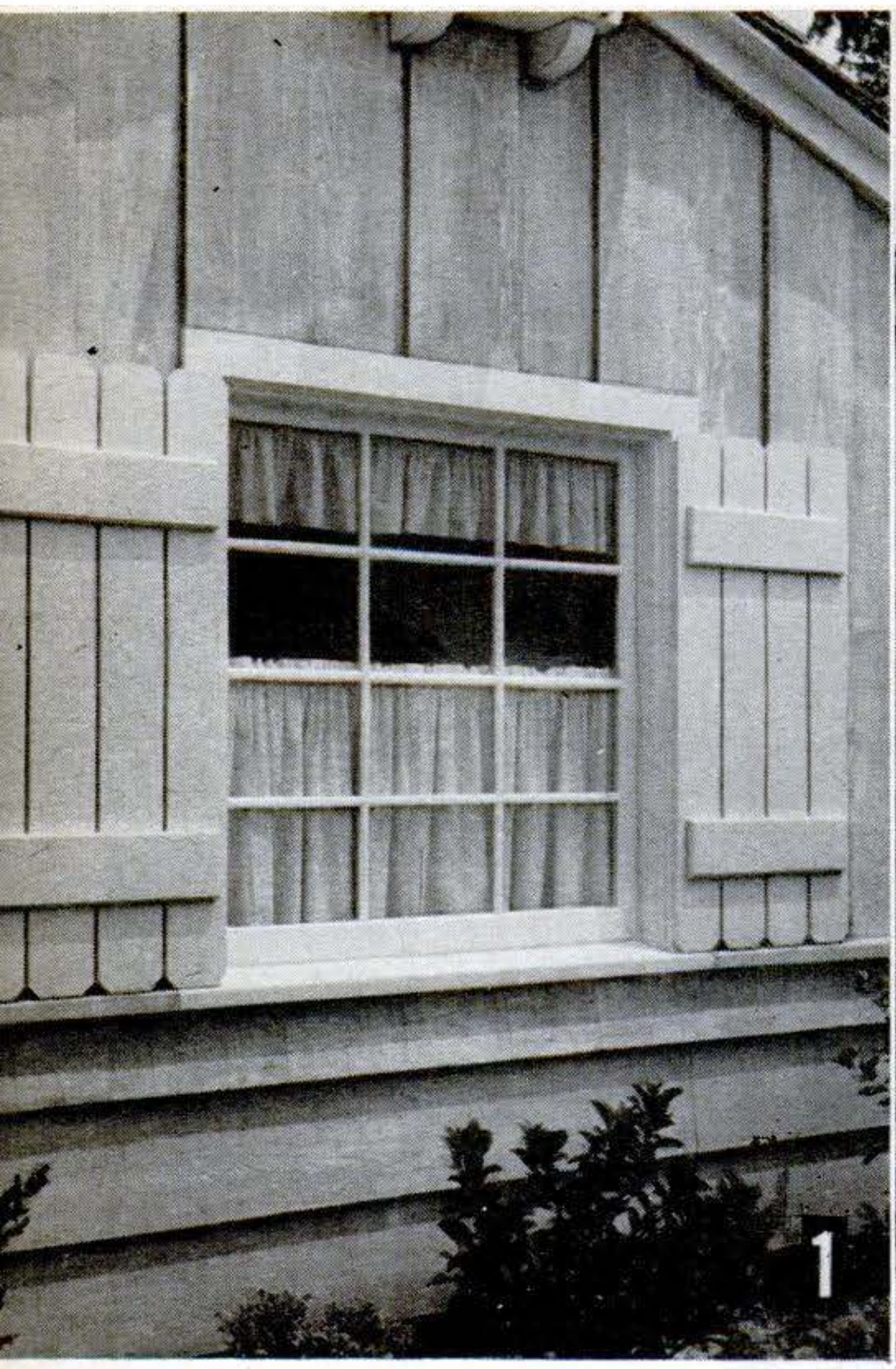
Name_____

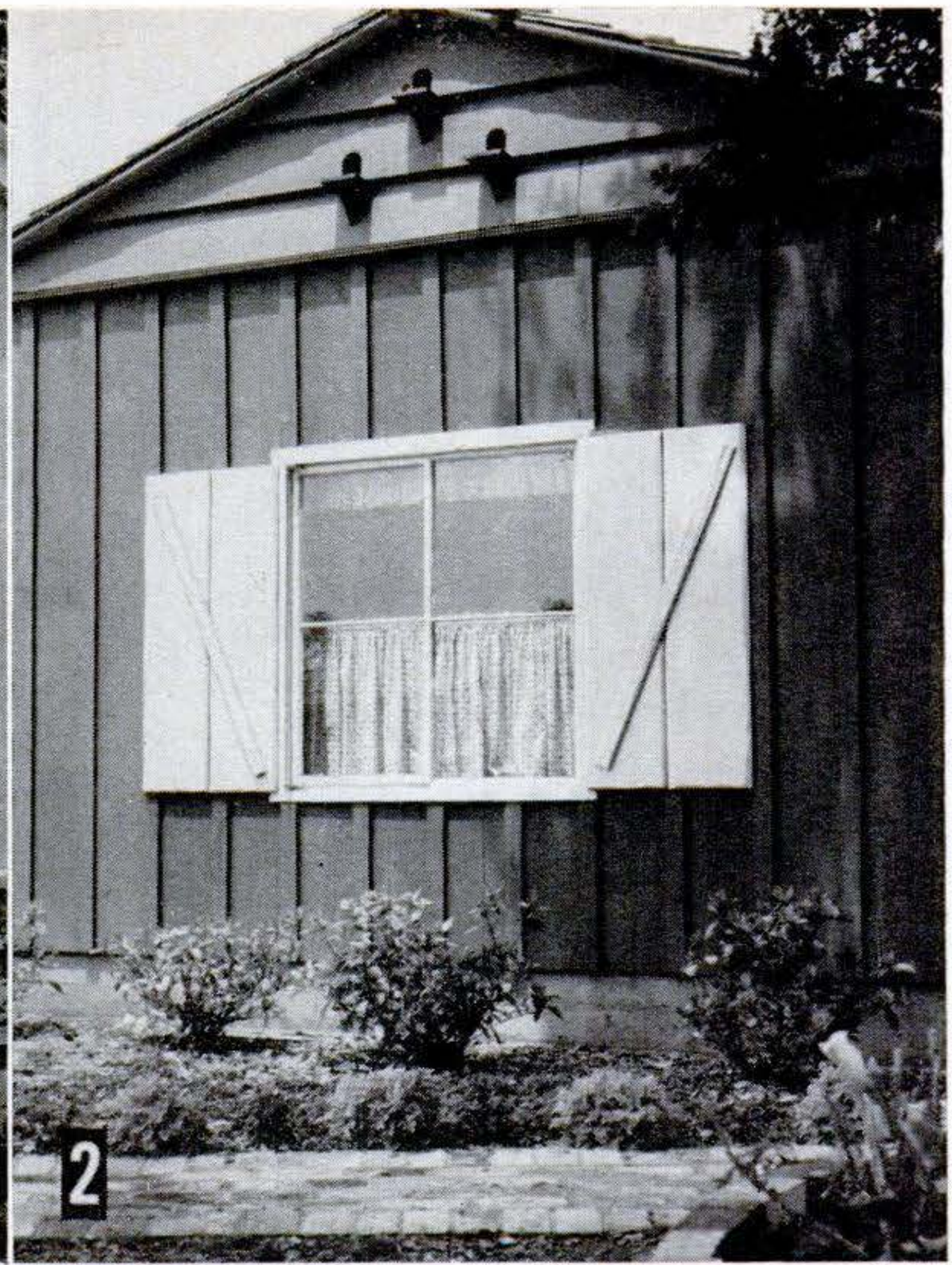
Street_____

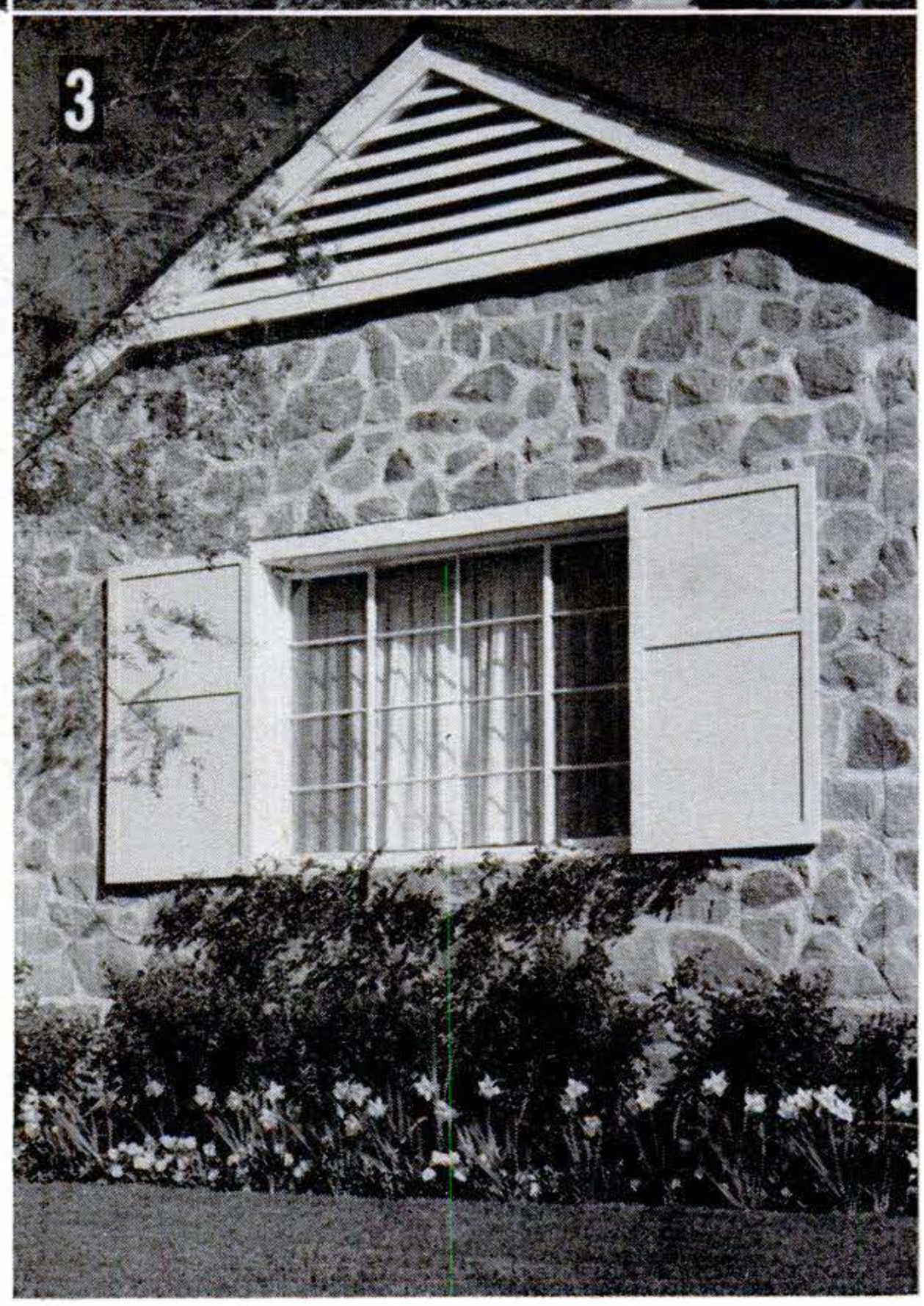
City_____ Zone____ State_____

PSM-960

Copyrighted material







Simple Shutters

YOUR home can have shutters at little expense. Two of the three homemades shown here require only common one-inch lumber. The vertical pieces in photo 1 are held together by beveled battens screwed in place. In photo 2, furring strips nailed diagonally keep the assembly together. The third example consists of a hardboard panel on a frame of one-by-twos.

Copyrighted material

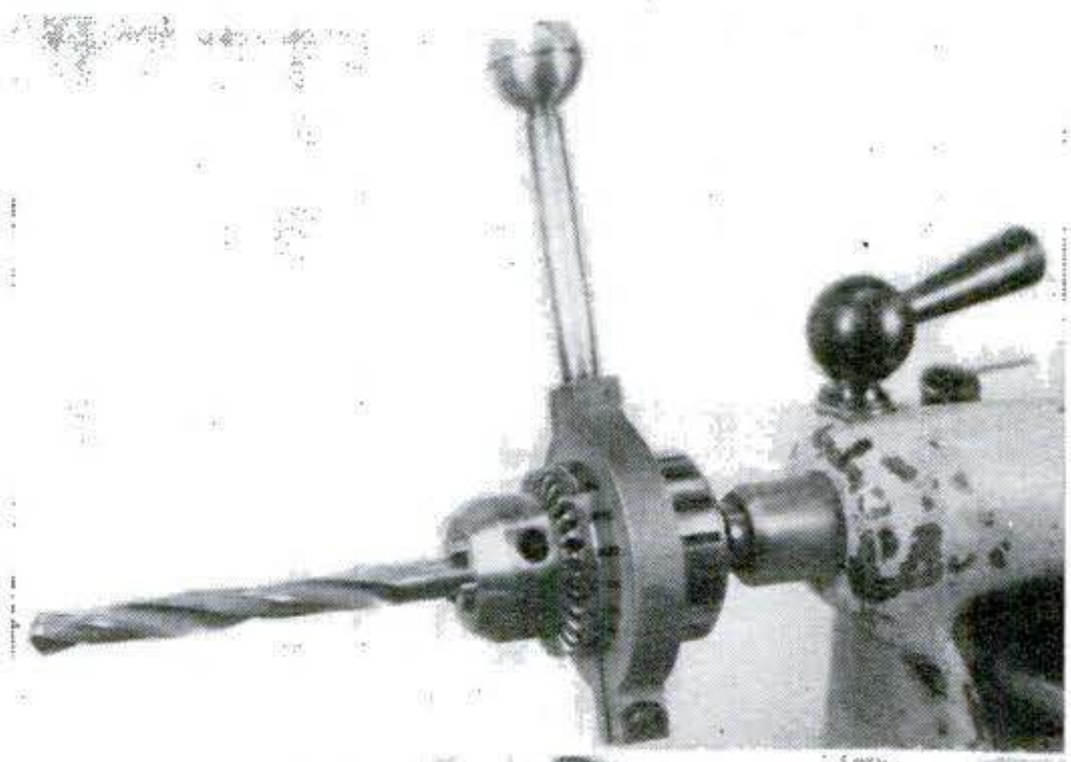
Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

Reversing Dull Blade for Faster Cuts

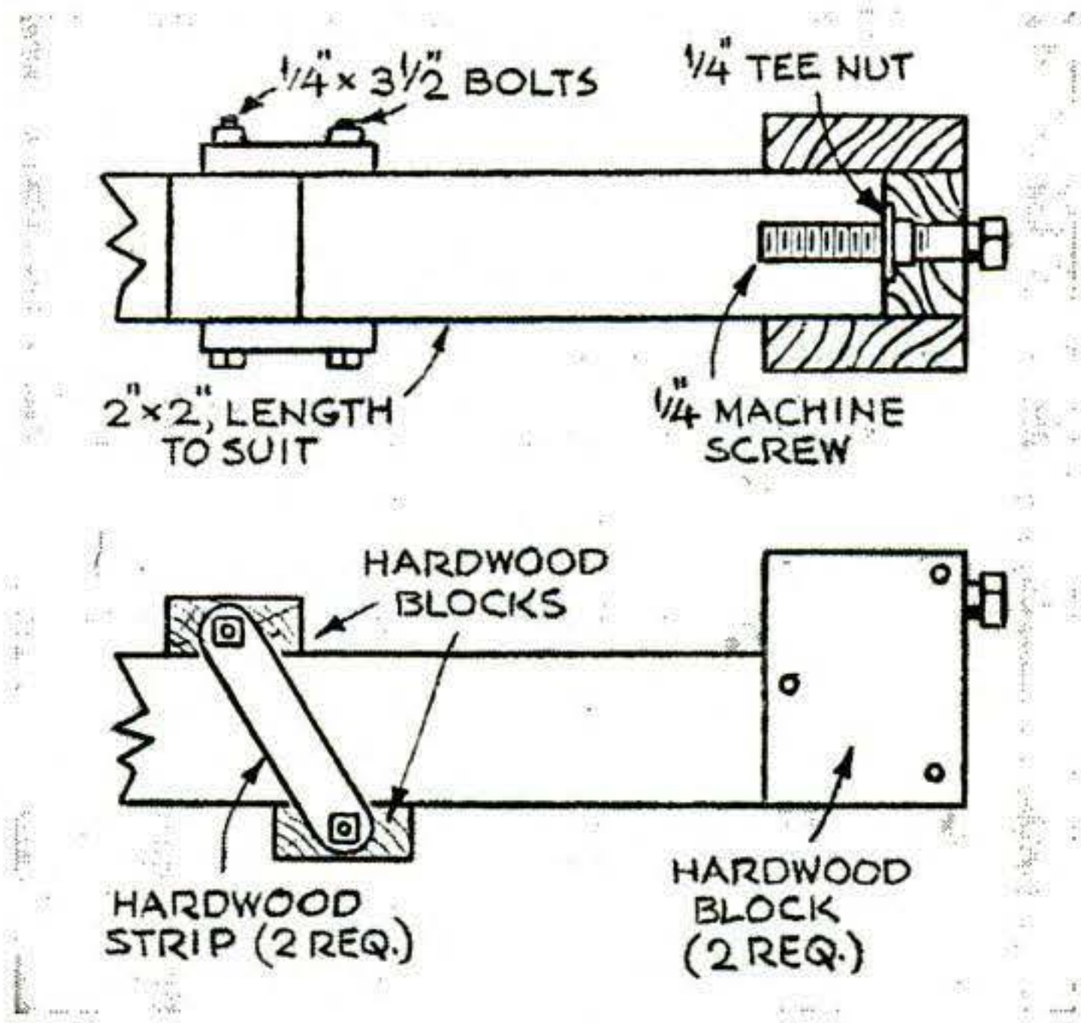
I HAD to cut out sections of baseboard molding with a handsaw whose tip teeth were dull from wallboard work. I removed the handle, reversed the blade, and used the sharp teeth at the handle end to make a "blind" cut across the molding. To protect my hands, I wrapped a rag around what would normally be the forward end of the blade.—*L. E. Owen, Portsmouth, Ohio.*

▶▶▶KINKS in light-gauge uninsulated wire can be straightened by bending the wire around a pipe and pulling back and forth. —*John Michaels, Mansfield, Ohio.*



Quick-Change Chuck Lever

QUICK drill changes can be made on an engine lathe with the help of this lever. The assembly consists of a split collar, bored to fit the sleeve of the chuck; a lever handle, with ball end, that screws into the collar; and a cap screw to bind the collar. A chuck key isn't needed—a sharp rap on the lever will unlock the chuck and spin it open.—*Howard S. Garth, Oklahoma City, Okla.*



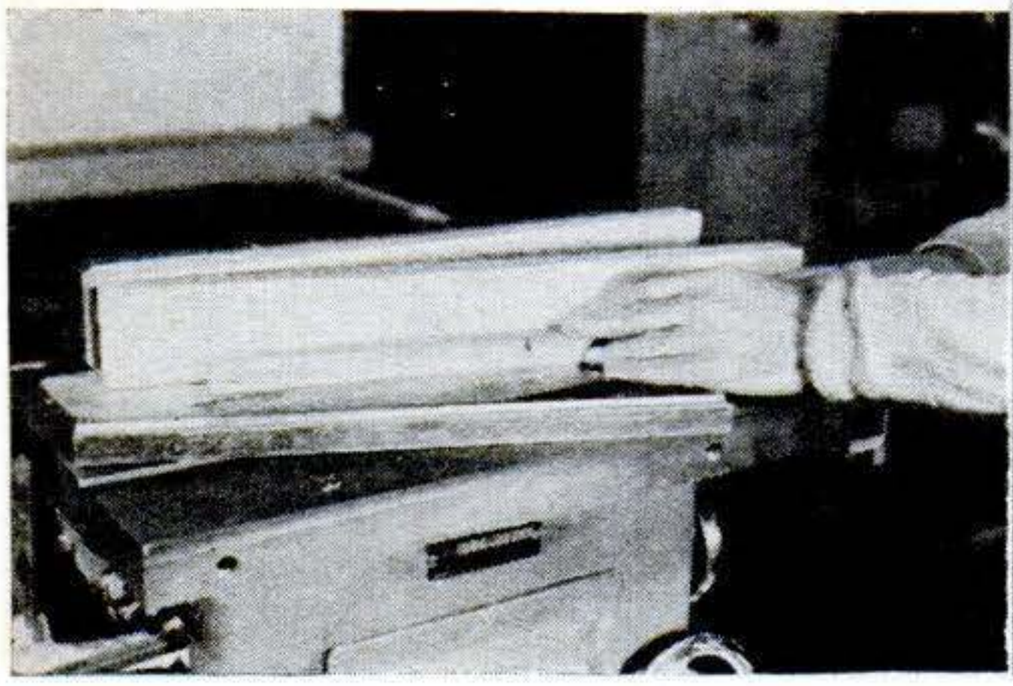
Homemade Bar Clamp

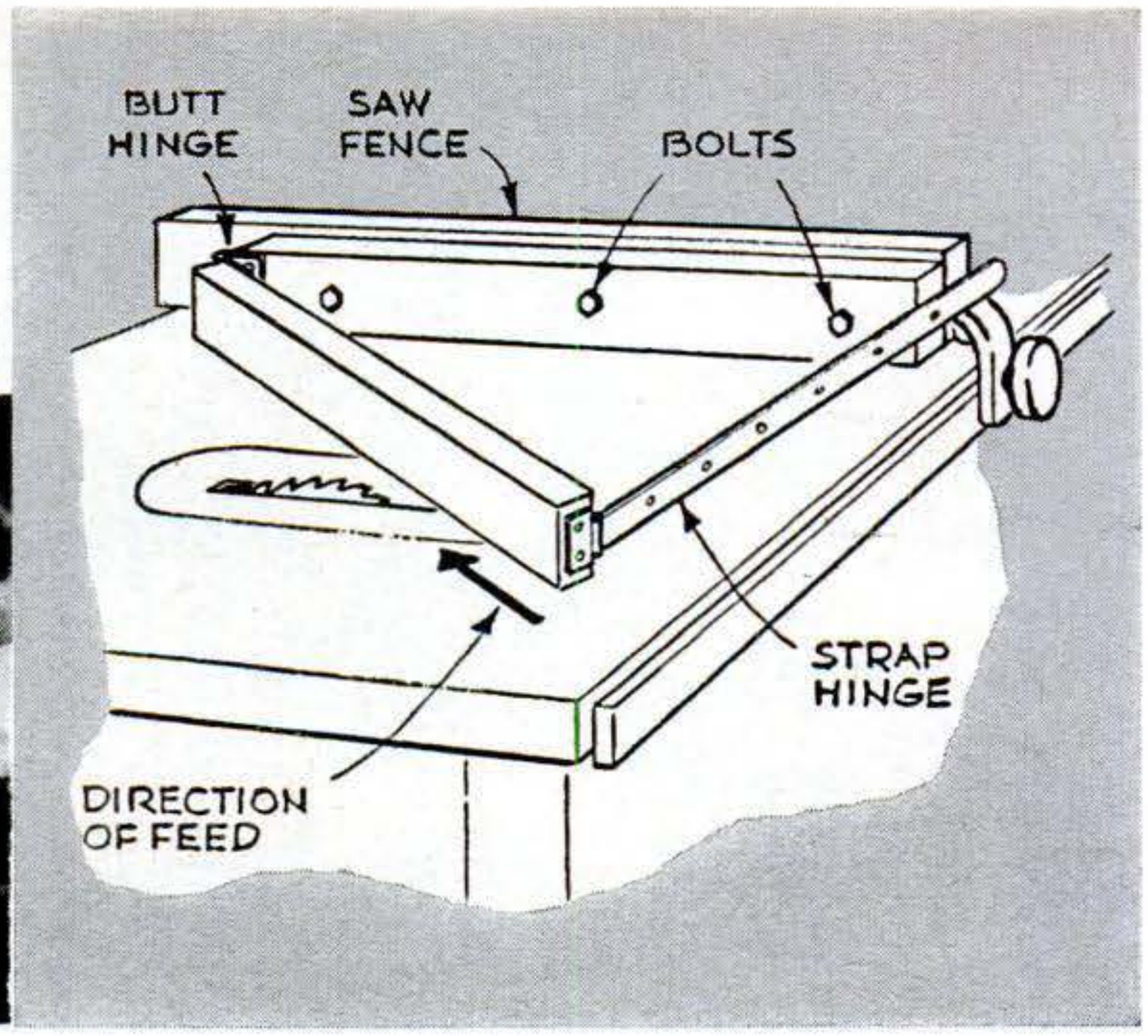
FEW shops have all the bar clamps that are needed. Here is one I constructed recently from materials found in most home workshops. In use, the square-head machine bolt is tightened with a wrench. A pad of scrap wood under the screw end prevents marring the work. The hardwood side pieces could be replaced with metal for a longer-lasting clamp.—*Joseph C. Testen, Canoga Park, Cal.*

Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS



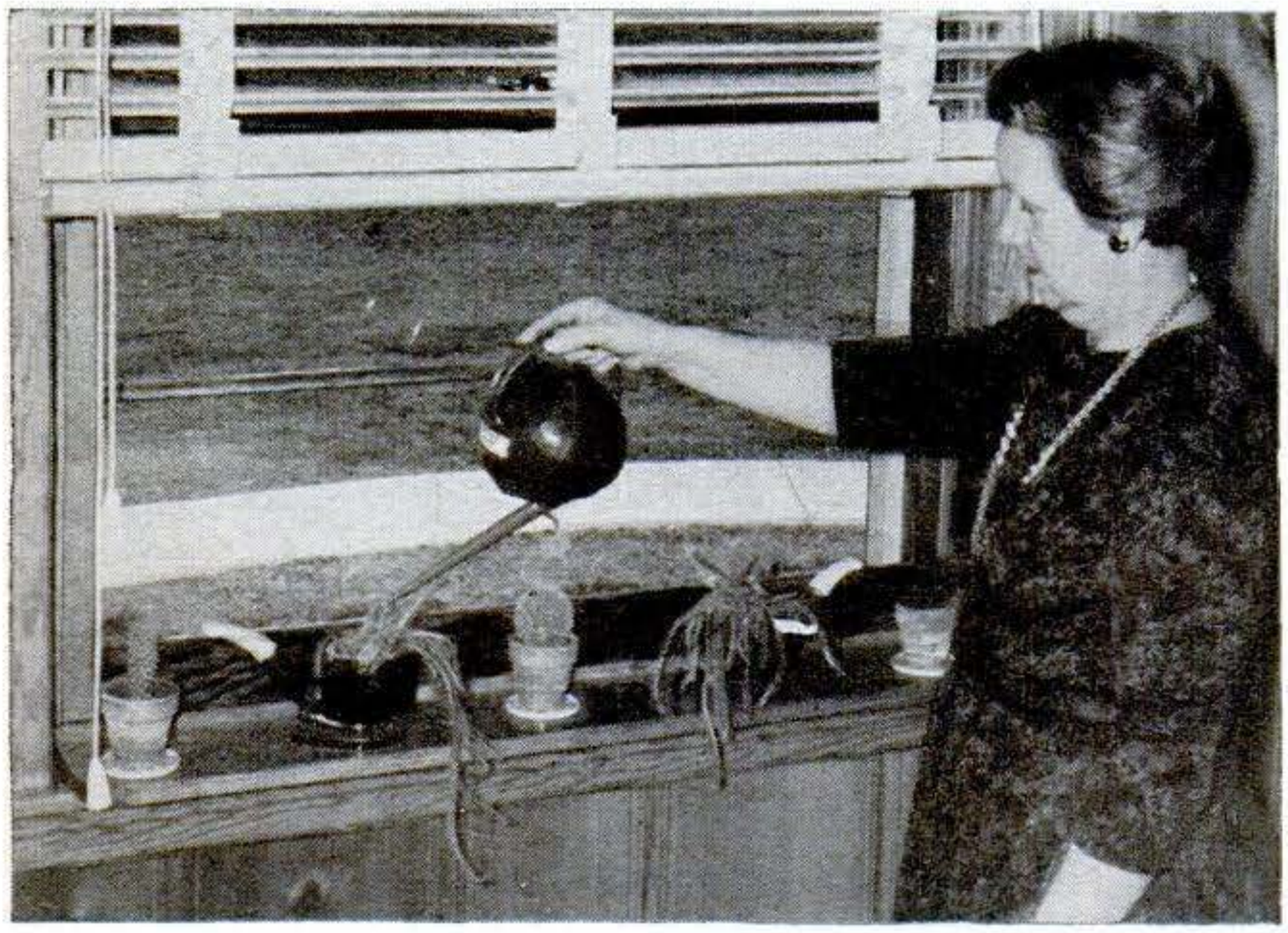


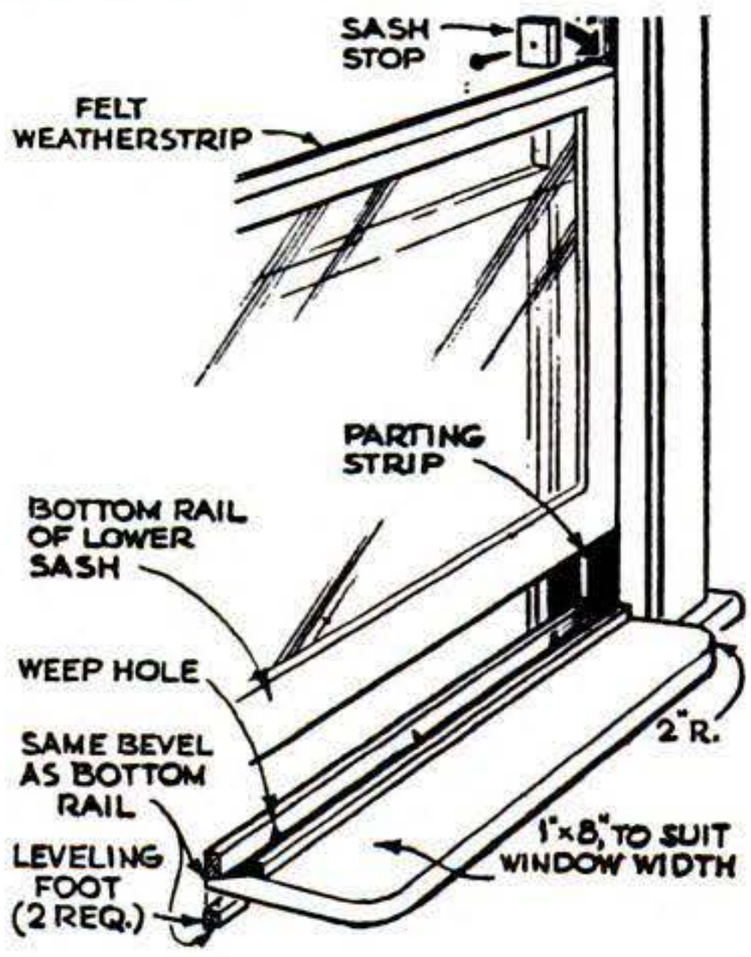
Shaping Jig for a Bench Saw

WITH this jig you can use a table saw as a shaper for cutting concave grooves and flutes, or for making cove molding. The stock is fed diagonally across the teeth of the blade instead of directly into them. Several passes may be required since only a depth equal to the height of the teeth can be cut each time. The jig is an adjustable fence hinged to an anchor block which is bolted to the regular fence. The two jig members are held at the desired angle with a strap hinge or iron bar drilled to permit adjustment. —*Michael Ligocki, Gary, Ind.*

▶▶▶LEAVE the margin on when you buy a sheet of stamps. Then, if you want to send one stamp or several in a letter, moisten the margin only and attach it to the paper.—*C. C. Briggs, Reno, Nev.*

▶▶▶GLUE a rubber stair tread on the wooden seat of your youngster's swing. It will prevent slivers and slipping—and dry out much faster after a rain, too. —*M. Krucker, Davenport, Iowa.*





Sun Shelf for Flowerpots

THIS plant shelf is movable and won't mar the window frame; it's held in place by the lower sash. A bevel matching that on the bottom of the sash rail is cut along the rear of the shelf and a channel is formed with wood strips. The lower edge of the back strip is beveled and notched for drainage. The shelf feet and sash stops are 4″ lengths of one-by-two. The feet are beveled to conform to the tilt of the sill. The sash stops are secured in the window channel above the bottom sash, to lock it tightly against the shelf. —*C. D. Neal, Carbondale, Ill.*

Copyrighted material

New way to heat with oil

Here is a remarkable new heating development by Iron Fireman, called CUSTOM Mark II VoluMetric Combustion — which eliminates smoke and soot — uses much less fuel — needs no chimney draft — greatly improves home comfort by smoothing out uneven heating.

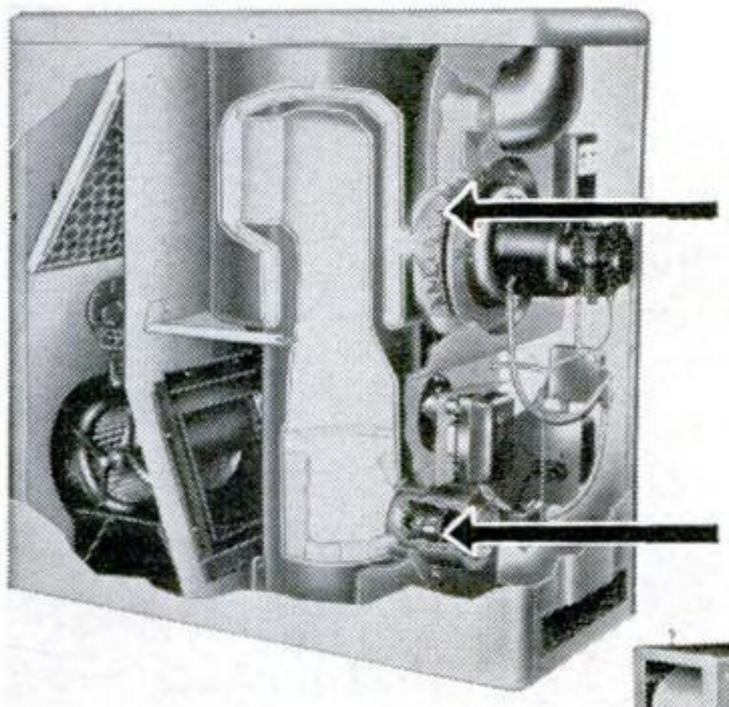
Smoke and soot are banished from your heating system and your home by CUSTOM Mark II firing, and with them go about 95% of your service costs (caused by carboned oil nozzles, dirty electrodes, and soot blanketed heating surfaces). New *sealed* combustion chamber stops "standby loss"—the loss of heat up the chimney after the burner turns off. This, with 100% combustion of the fuel and elimination of smoke and soot, results in amazing fuel savings.

Big fuel savings, plus wonderful comfort

CUSTOM Mark II VoluMetric Combustion has been under development for 10 years and is now in use in thousands of homes and buildings. Users report fuel cost savings ranging from 40% and higher, down to 18%. An owner reports from Rhinelander, Wisconsin: Cost of heating a six room house during previous heating season, $244.50. Cost last season, with a CUSTOM Mark II furnace, $136.39, a saving of $108.11, or 44%. Users are enthusiastic about the top comfort they enjoy. *Mail coupon for further information, sent free.*

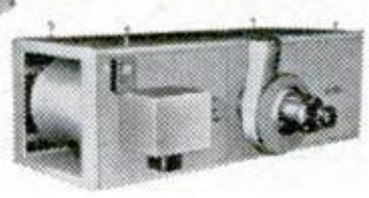
Iron Fireman CUSTOM Mark II OIL FURNACES AND BOILERS

with VoluMetric Combustion



With VoluMetric Combustion, all the correct conditions needed for total combustion are created **within the furnace** without smoke or soot. A furnace or boiler with this advanced firing system **needs no chimney** . . . simply an exhaust vent. With VoluMetric Combustion both oil and air are metered with precision, as in a carburetor, and mixed in the exact ratio required to produce a smokeless flame. Combustion is clean **from the very instant of ignition** each time the fire starts, and **stays clean.** This is accomplished by the Combustion Flow fan (top arrow) and the unique fuel and air injector (bottom arrow).

Unique horizontal furnace for commercial and home use



Since it needs no chimney . . . merely a small exhaust pipe . . . this unit space heater can be used in any commercial building, including: service stations and garages, stores, factories, bowling alleys, warehouses. Can be suspended from the ceiling and a small vent pipe put through the ceiling or wall. Ideal for many residential heating applications.

Iron Fireman®

HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING
CONTROL INSTRUMENTS
AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT
MISSILE AND AIRCRAFT GYROSCOPES
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

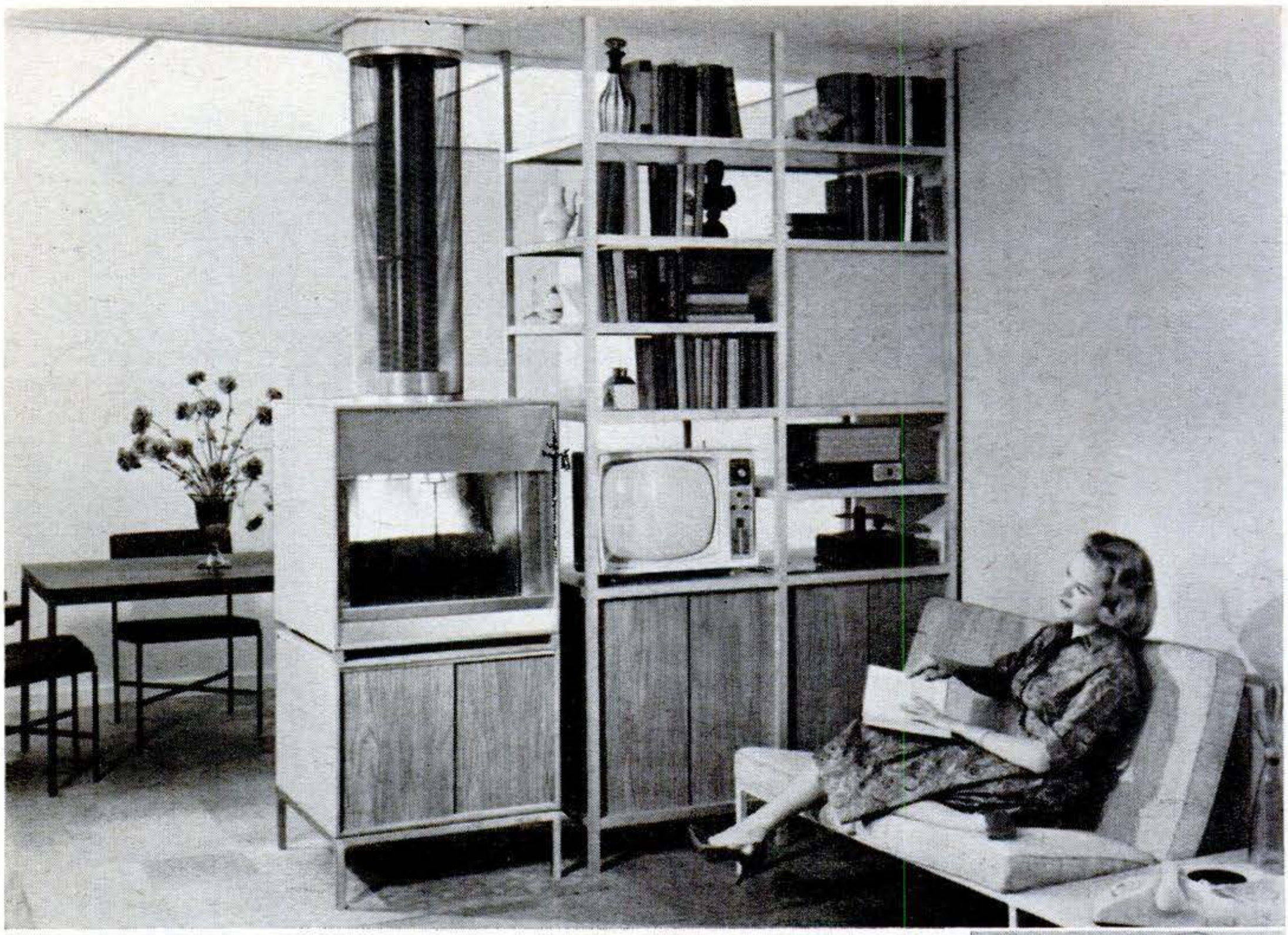
IRON FIREMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3145 West 106th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio
(In Canada, 80 Ward St., Toronto, Ontario)

I would like more information as checked:

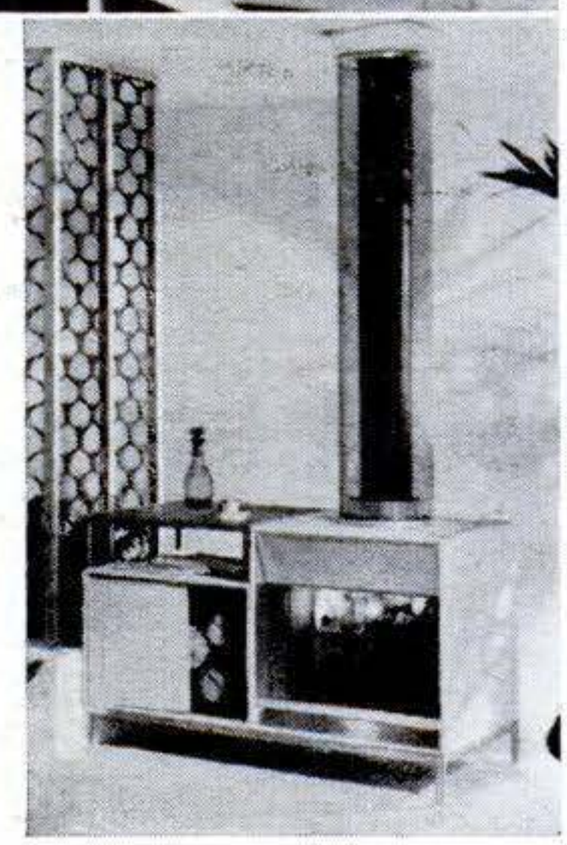
☐ CUSTOM Mark II furnace. ☐ CUSTOM Mark II boiler.
☐ CUSTOM Mark II horizontal furnace for commercial heating.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State or Prov. .....

Copyrighted material



New Fireplace Matches the Cabinets



YOU have to look closely at the scene above to pick out the fireplace from the matching cabinets. It's a new Uni-bilt model offered by Vega Industries, Inc., of Syracuse, N. Y. The fireplace can be bought alone or with matching woodbox and cherry table-top sections, both seen in the photo at right. Above, the woodbox has been placed under the fireplace. The firebox and woodbox are factory primed and can be painted any desired color—or matching cabinets can be built. You install the fireplace by placing the sections in the desired arrangement, installing liners in the firebox, and running a stovepipe to the chimney. An expanded-aluminum sleeve is furnished to surround the stovepipe.

Home-Music System Fits into the Wall

YOU don't have the problem of space-stealing cabinets with a new stereo-intercom system developed by NuTone. Amplifier, tuner, record player, tape deck, and speakers are recessed into the walls between standard 4" studding. The master controls can send AM or FM radio, hi-fi record music, cartridge tape recordings, or intercom anywhere. With extra wall speakers, stereo can be heard in any room.

Copyrighted material

FREE!

TORO TOTEM TARP and SUPER-SIZE LEAF BAGS

with any leaf-bagging mower* you buy now!

$19.95

COMBINATION VALUE!

It's TORO trade-in time! Trade in your old mower on a WHIRLWIND® mower *now*—and get a 7x7 tarp plus the special Leaf Cleaning Kit (2 super-size bags and a bracket) for your new mower—free!

Simply vacuum your lawn clean of leaves, empty the special 5-bushel bags onto the tarp—and tote your troubles away! No more raking.

Next spring, put the regular grass-clipping bag on your mower and you're ready to give your lawn the cleanest clipping you've ever seen.

See your Toro dealer soon. He's listed in the Yellow Pages under "Lawn Mowers."

**Through participating Toro dealers in the contiguous United States. Offer expires November 30, 1960.*

TORO®

TORO MANUFACTURING CORP.
3042 SNELLING AVENUE
MINNEAPOLIS 6, MINNESOTA

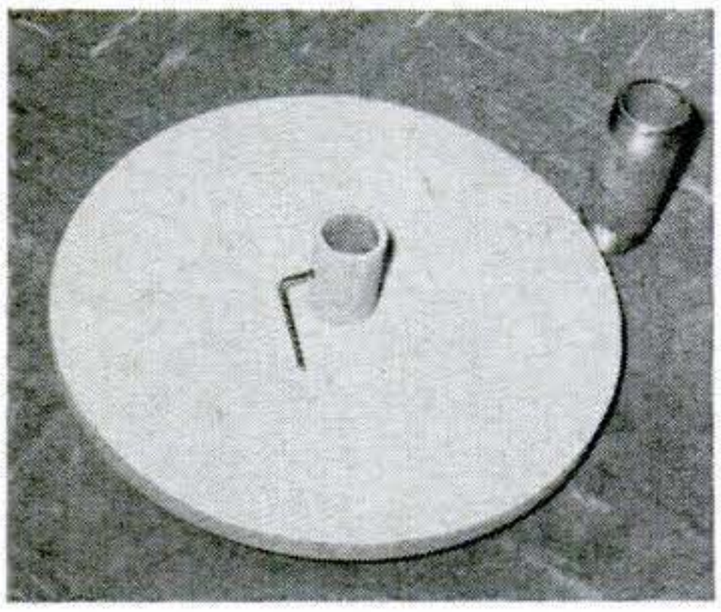
Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

How to Make a Pole-Lamp Table

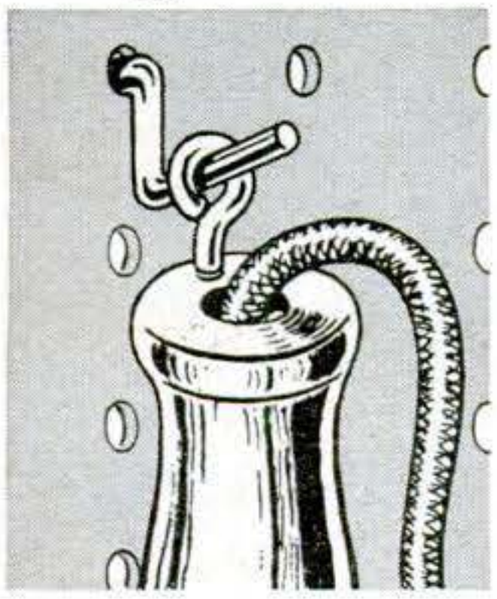
A WOODEN disk slipped on a floor-to-ceiling pole lamp makes an adjustable smoking or reading table. The center hole is bored slightly smaller than the outside diameter of a pipe nipple that will fit over the pole. The threads on one end are cut off; those on the other are turned into the hole. A setscrew in the nipple locks the unit to the lamp pole.—*William G. Waggoner, Sacramento, Calif.*



▶▶▶EVER wish you had an X-ray of your home to locate hidden wires and pipes? By photographing the open walls of his new house after the electricians and plumbers had gone, a friend was able to find several outlets that were later walled over by accident. He's keeping the labeled photos as a guide for future improvements and repairs.—*Imogene Fey, NYC.*

▶▶▶I STRAINED my left arm before I could apply the stucco color coat to a plastering job, so I tried a one-hand method. I mixed the color coat to the consistency of oil paint and applied it with an 8″ fiber-bristled whitewash brush. I finished the job in one-fourth the time troweling takes and got a more professional look. —*Phillip J. Shuler, Acton, Calif.*

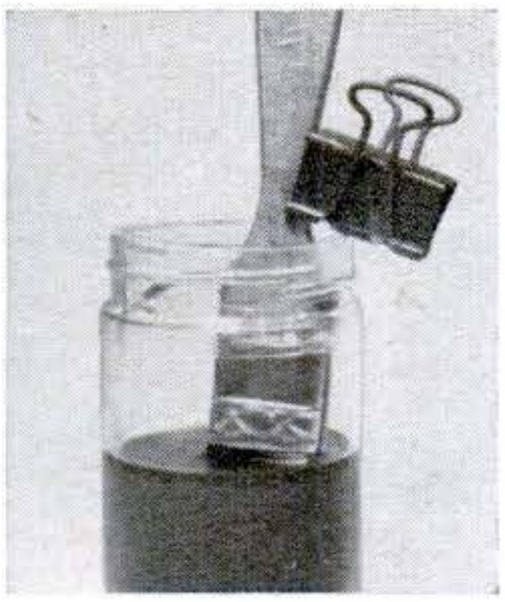
Hanger for Soldering Iron



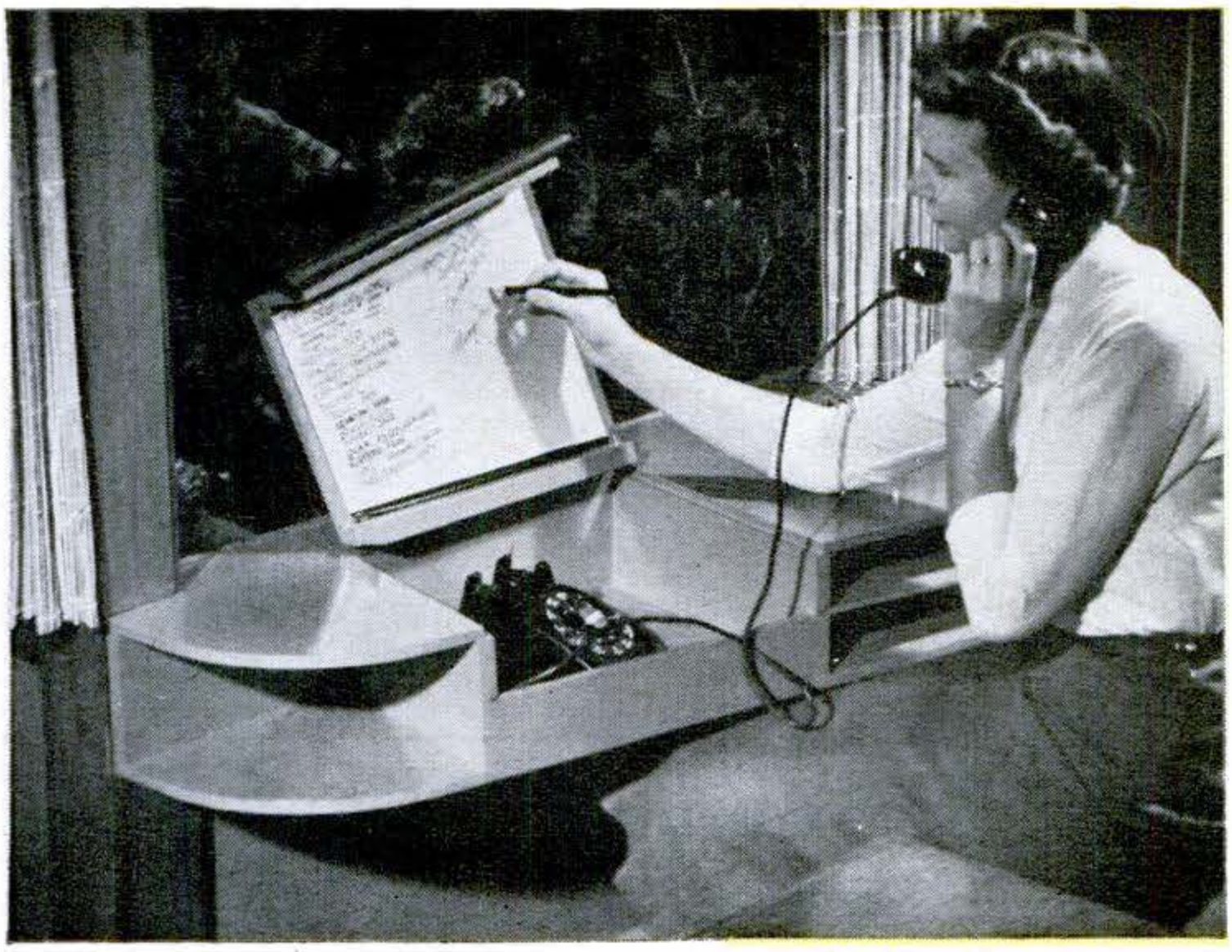
DRIVE a small screw-eye into the end of your electric soldering iron so that you can hang it neatly out of harm's way. It won't interfere with the tool's function.—*J. E. Palmer, Philadelphia.*

Clip Suspends Paintbrush

CLAMP a spring-type paper clip on the handle of a small paintbrush and hook it over the lip of a can or jar to suspend the bristles in solvent after painting. —*Robert Hertzberg, Douglaston, N. Y.*



Copyrighted material



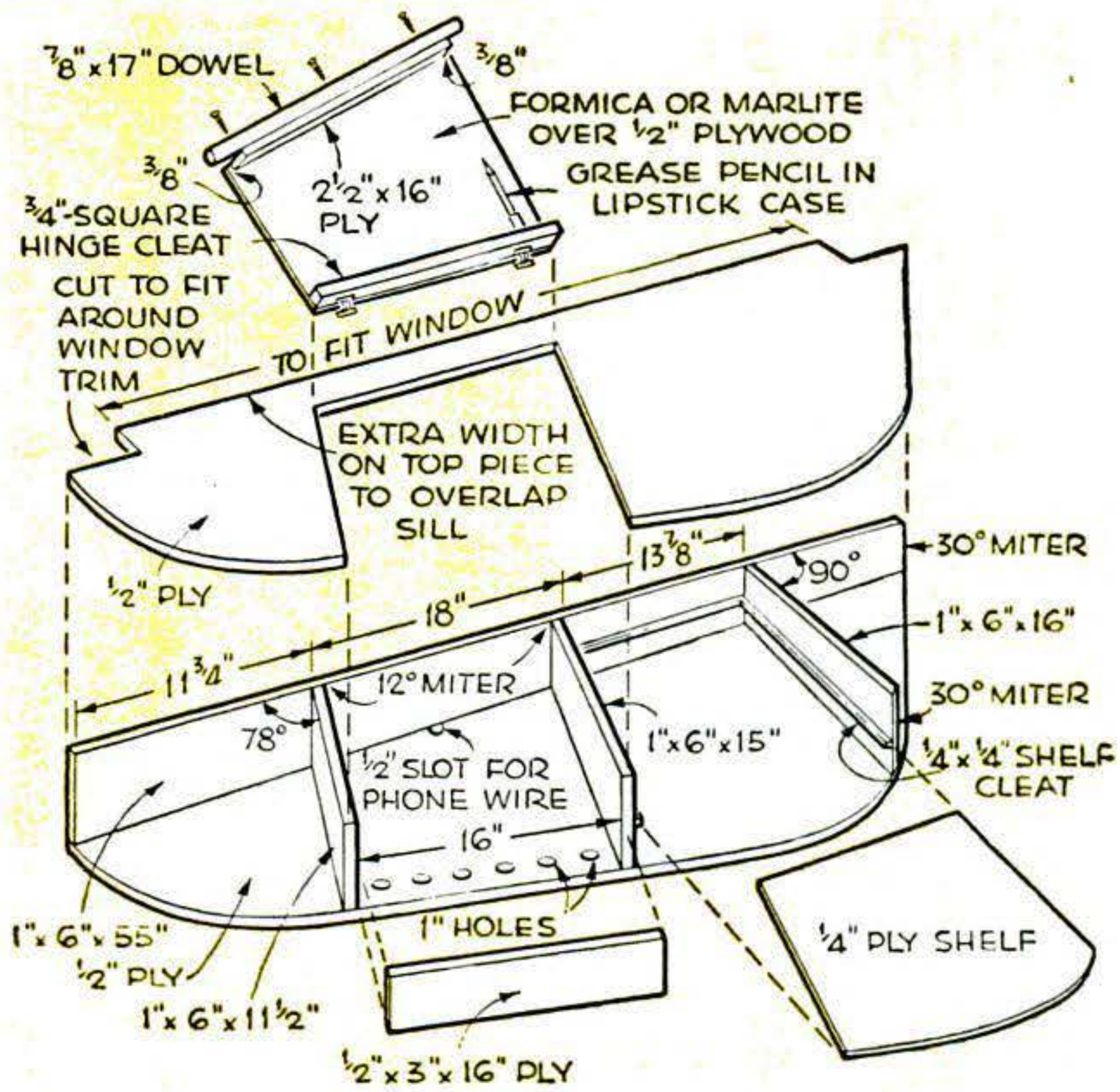
Built-In Desk for the Phone

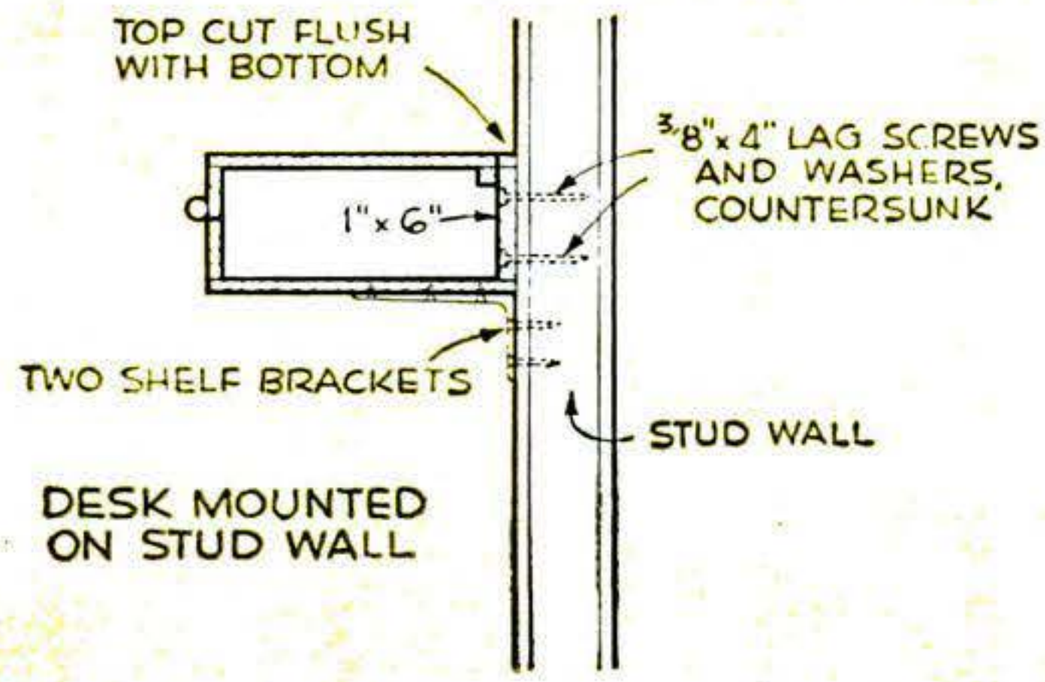
ALL your telephone gear—phone, phone book, pencils and writing paper—can be neatly concealed in this handsome and compact writing desk that hangs in mid-air.

The phone is housed in a compartment with holes in the bottom so you can hear it if it rings. Lift up the lid of the compartment to use the phone, and there's a grease pencil to write erasable memos (or doodles) on the smooth surface of the underside of the lid—a square of plastic-faced hardboard.

The basic desk can be installed on a window sill or against a flat wall, so there's no need for legs. Trim the length of the sill overlap to fit the width of your window, or ignore the overlap entirely if you're installing the desk on a wall.

Cut and assemble the one-by-six pine frame first; it establishes the shape and sweep of the desk curves. Place the frame over a panel of ½" plywood and draw a curved outline around the frame ends. Clamp this panel to another and cut the two





CONTINUED

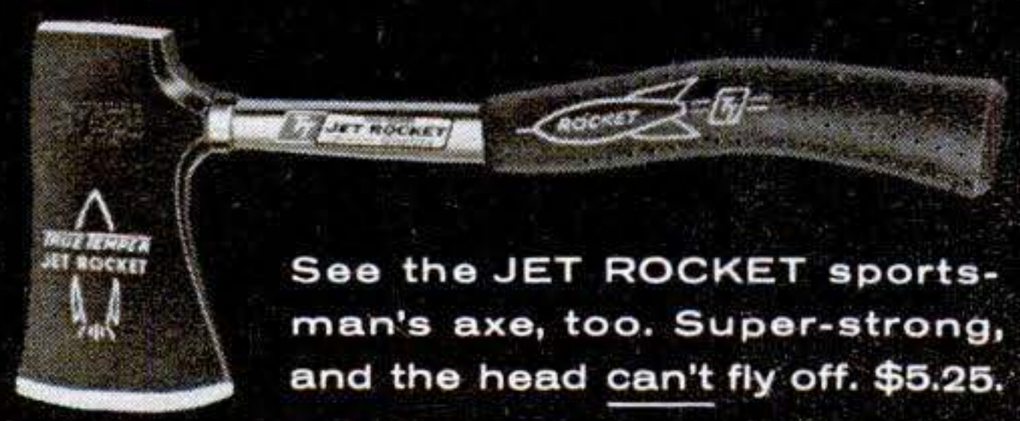
Copyrighted material

Shake hands with a JET ROCKET

$4.49

You can feel the dynamic power and balance in this famous tool. You'll enjoy the aliveness of the JET ROCKET as it centers the power of your swing and smoothly absorbs impact shocks.

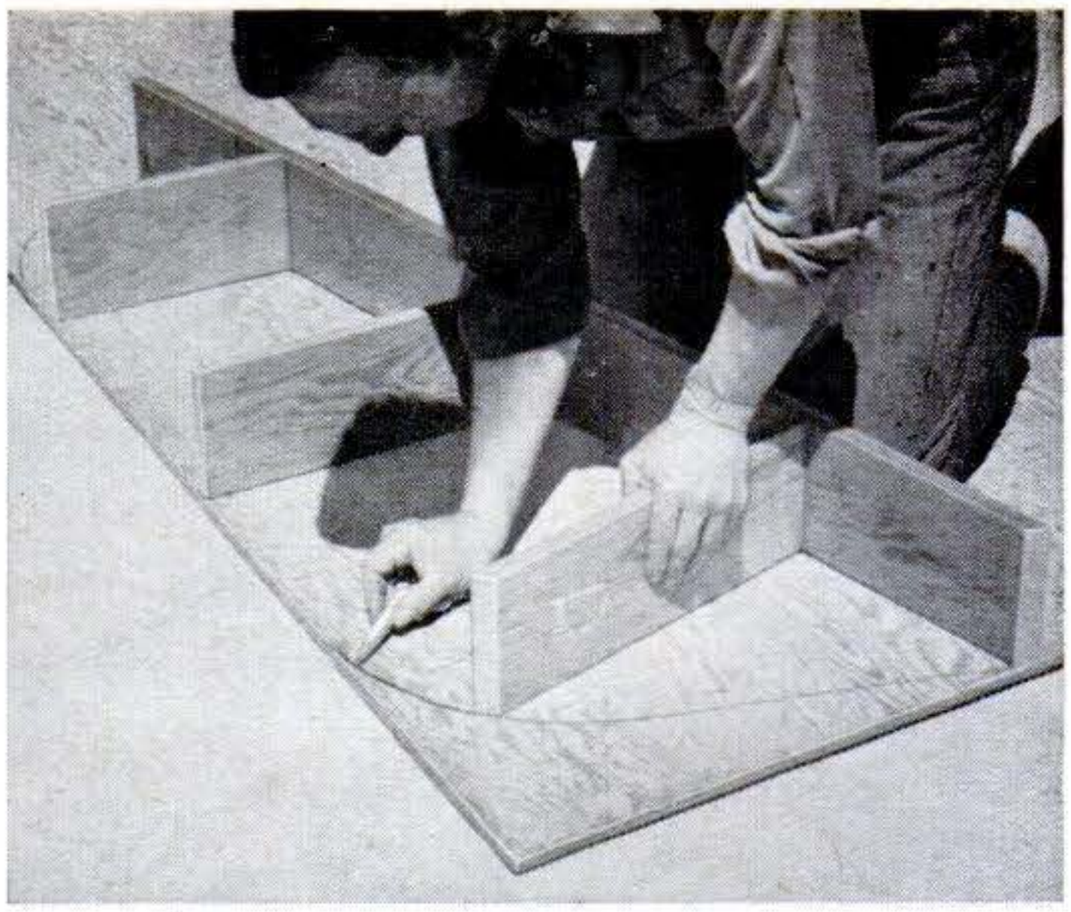
Head is permanently locked to tubular-steel handle. Comfortable cushion grip won't slip, even when wet. Shake hands with a JET ROCKET at your favorite hardware store today. True Temper, 1623 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio.



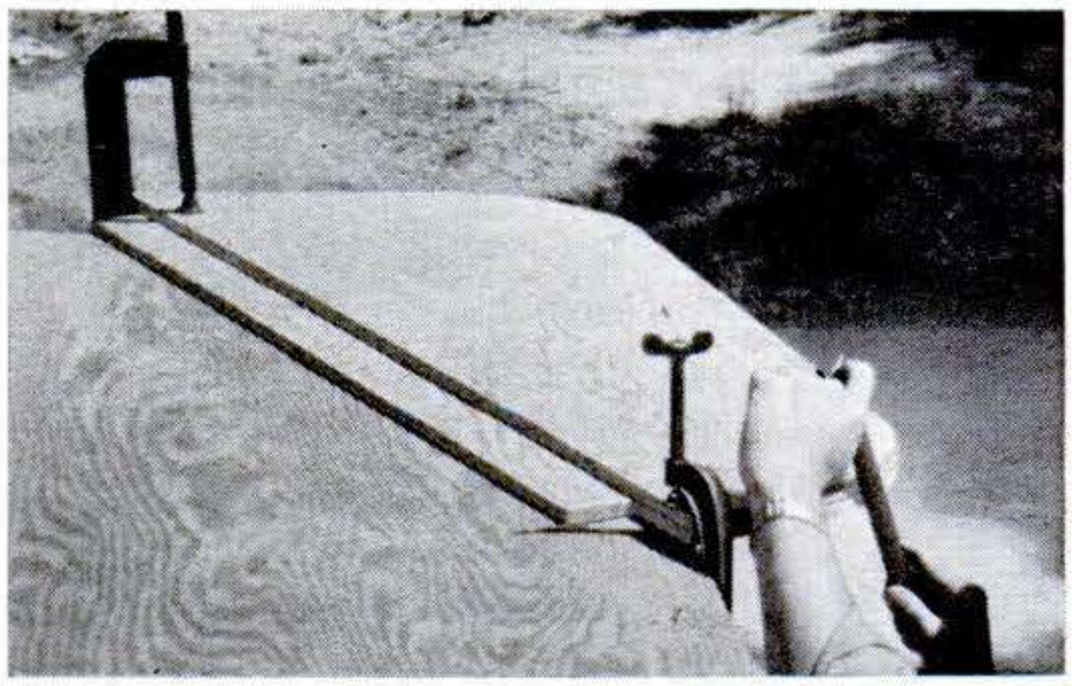
See the JET ROCKET sportsman's axe, too. Super-strong, and the head can't fly off. $5.25.

TRUE TEMPER®

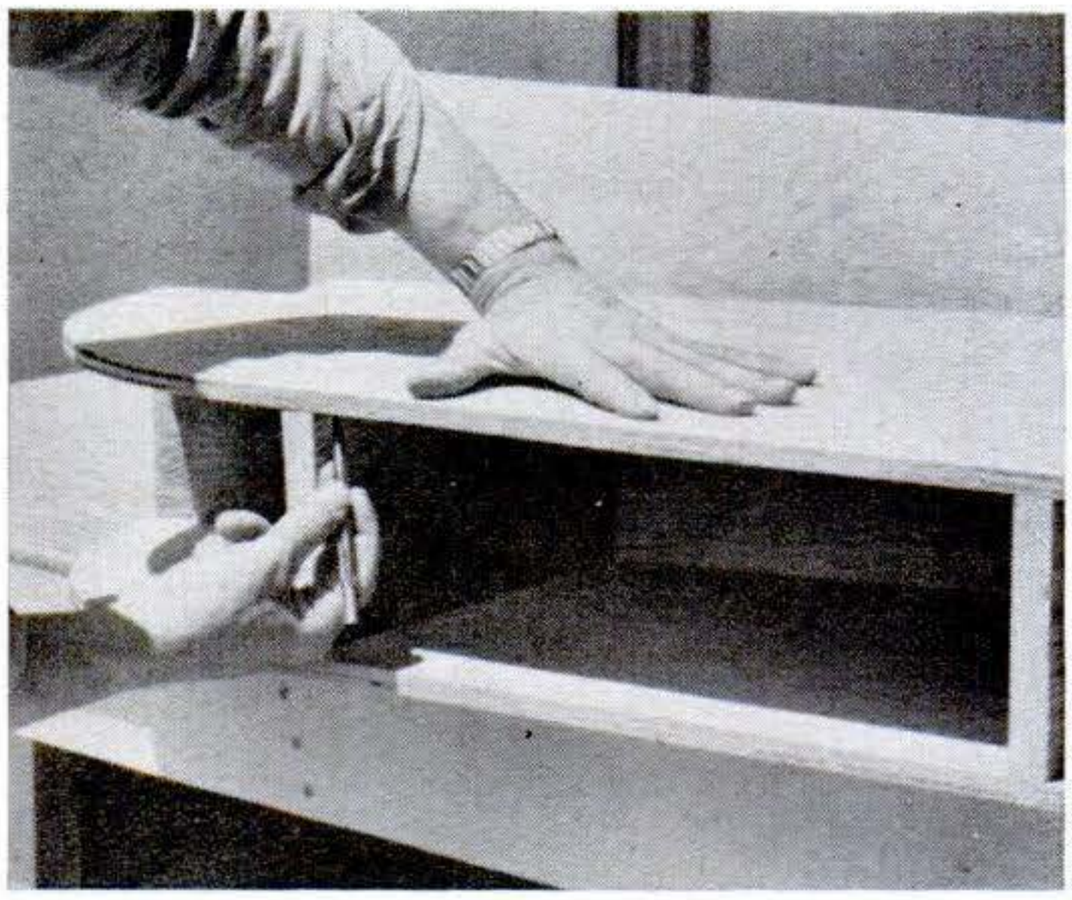
THE RIGHT TOOL FOR THE RIGHT JOB



AFTER ASSEMBLING THE FRAME of one-by-six pine, place it on ½" plywood and, by eye, draw a curve that touches all the frame ends. Miters cut on the ends of the frame as indicated on the drawing help you shape the curve.



CLAMP TOP AND BOTTOM TOGETHER to shape them identically. If you don't have power tools, a wood rasp, followed by sandpaper—coarse and fine, in turn—will produce smooth edges, but check them often with a try square.



MARK THE INSIDE EDGES of the compartment on the plywood, and draw cutting lines ⅜" outside them so the lid joints will be centered over the dividers. Cut precisely on back line since the lid will be hinged to rear of compartment.

Copyrighted material

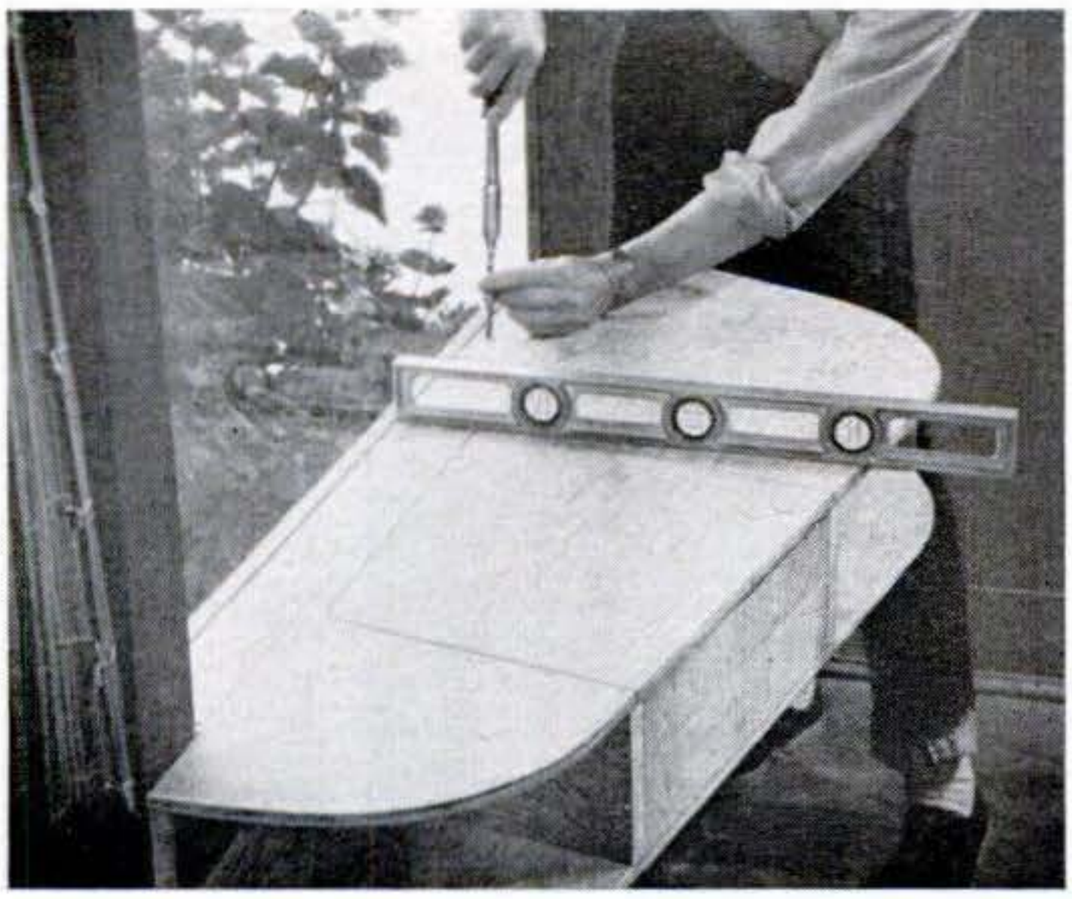
together, allowing enough extra width on the rear edge of the top to fit your sill, if you're planning a window installation.

Building in the phone is the trick—unless you want to pay a fee to the telephone company for installing it. (It's illegal to disconnect or tamper with telephone wiring.) To get it in the desk, cut a 1″ notch in the rear of the bottom panel, about 17″ from the left side, and place the phone wire in it. From this point on, you assemble the desk around this wire with the phone in place.

With the wire in the notch, nail the bottom to the frame. Put the top in position and lay out the cutting lines for the lid. After cutting the lid, complete the desk assembly, using glue and nails for rigidity. Hang the lid on Soss hinges—they're invisible when the lid is closed—and add the two-piece face to close the front of the phone compartment. Screw a ⅞″ dowel to the top face of the lid for a lifting handle.

Contact-cement a panel of plastic-surfaced hardboard or counter topping to the underside of the lid. Drill a shallow hole in the hinge cleat and press in a lipstick case or a .38-cal. cartridge case to make a holder for the pencil.

Nail ¼″-square cleats inside the one-by-sixes on the right side of the desk for a ¼″ plywood shelf to hold the phone book and writing paper. Finish off the job by painting or varnishing the desk to match the room furnishings or the surrounding woodwork.



LEVEL THE DESK TOP and drive screws through the overlap to fasten it to the window sill. Lag screws through the rear one-by-six into the wall studs will pull the desk up snug. See drawing on other page for wall-installation details.

CHOOSE YOUR NEW HOME FROM OVER 1,000

Garlinghouse HOME PLANS

Shown In These Beautiful Books

Described with photos, colored drawing, floor plans and room dimensions, these beautiful books make it easy and economical to select the home you desire to build. All sizes and styles are shown. Complete builder's blueprints are available for every design at *Low Cost* and are mailed same day order is received. Plan sets include working drawings, lumber and mill lists, specifications and contract form that protects you. *The moderate price of these plans is your best investment when building* since you'll know in advance what you are getting, thus avoiding costly misunderstandings. Order books today on coupon below.

Check Books Wanted and Mail Today

All Books Ready To Mail—Postpaid In U.S.A.

- ☐ **RANCH AND SUBURBAN**—125 very popular ranch-type designs—both conventional and contemporary. Suitable for town and country. Many in color . . . . . **50¢**
- ☐ **CHOICE SELECTED HOMES**—114 designs featuring 12 new split-levels. Various styles in 2 and 2 bedroom sizes. 48 in color . . . . . **75¢**
- ☐ **HOMES IN BRICK**—114 designs of medium and large homes. Includes color section of ranch styles in brick, stone and frame **$1.00**
- ☐ **SUPERIOR FIREPLACES**—Indoor types including correct construction detail. Reliable authentic information **$1.00**
- ☐ **ALL AMERICAN HOMES**—Featuring 114 different designs in varied types of construction. 64 in full color . . . . . **50¢**
- ☐ **SUNSHINE HOMES**—58 appealing designs, pleasantly styled, 2 and 3 bedroom sizes. Many without basements . . . . . **50¢**
- ☐ **AMERICA'S BEST**—Over 120 outstanding designs. All styles 2 and 3 bedroom. 64 in full color . . **50¢**
- ☐ **CAPE COD & COLONIAL HOMES**—A very fine selection—perhaps our finest. All types: Cape Cod, Southern, New England, 1½ and 2 stories—2 to 4 bedrooms . . . . . **50¢**
- ☐ **DELUXE SMALL HOMES**—Our largest selection of small modern designs. All time-tested for popularity. 2 and 3 bedrooms. 64 in full color . . . . . **50¢**
- ☐ **HOMES FOR NARROW LOTS**—Over 60 new plans. Many sizes for narrow lots. 2 and 3 bedrooms . **50¢**
- ☐ **PLANS FOR NEW HOMES**—A beautiful new book of 84 very desirable homes. 32 in color. 2, 3 and 4 bedrooms . . . . . **50¢**
- ☐ **NEW MASONRY HOMES**—Over 60 designs for modern concrete block, brick and stone. Many styles and sizes . . . . . **50¢**
- ☐ **LAWN AND GARDEN IDEAS**—32 pages of patios, fences, garages, trellises, furniture, outside fireplaces and other garden suggestions . . . . . **50¢**
- ☐ **INCOME PROPERTY & RETIREMENT HOMES**—Over 125 plans for duplex, multiple units, residential income property and small retirement type homes . . . . . **50¢**
- ☐ **LAKE SHORE & MOUNTAIN COTTAGES**—A delightful selection of 60 designs for year around and summer use . . . . . **50¢**
- ☐ **NEW AMERICAN HOMES**—Over 100 plans of various styles; Ranch, Contemporary, Cape Cod, etc. Very popular . . . . . **50¢**
- ☐ **BLUE RIBBON HOMES**—One of our most popular books—3rd edition, 116 designs. 32 in full color. **50¢**
- ☐ **SPLIT LEVEL HOMES**—Shows 52 of our latest split level designs. 2, 3 and 4 bedrooms. Many in color . . . . . **50¢**

☐ **All above 18 books—$8.00 Postpaid**

Our Plan Service Used by Builders and Lumber Dealers for Over 50 Years—America's Pioneer Plan Service.

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC., Box PS-90 TOPEKA, KANSAS

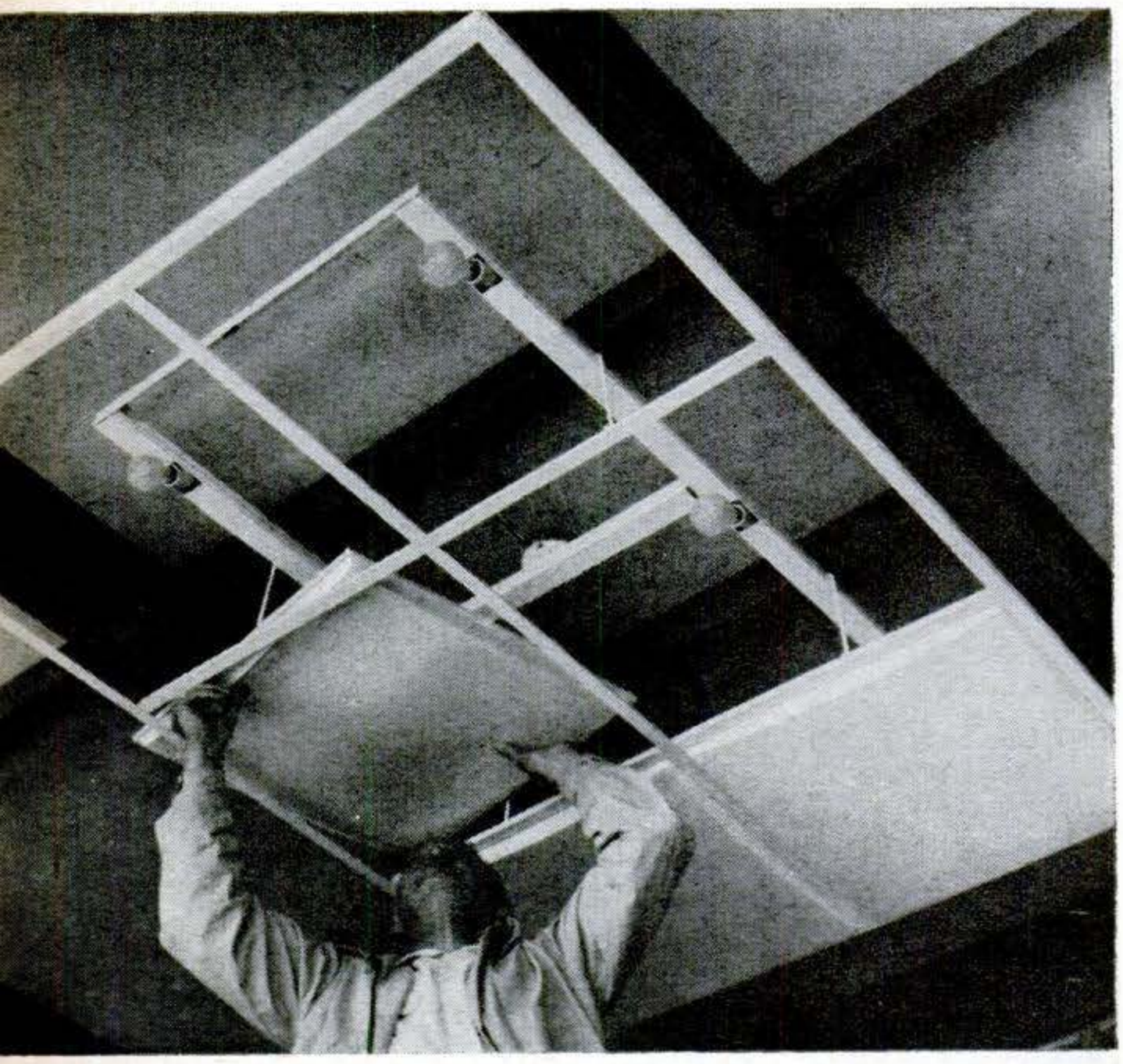
Copyrighted material

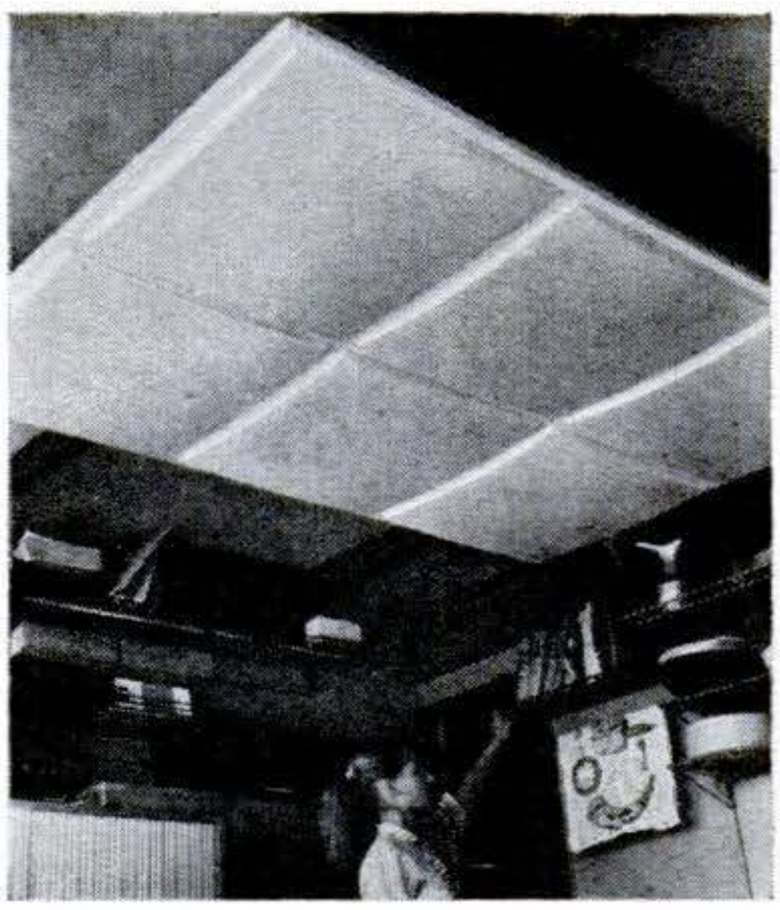
Two Ways to Install a Luminous Ceiling

A MODERN luminous ceiling gives you soft, glare-free lighting. Such ceilings are now being installed in many luxury homes. They are ideal for kitchens, bathrooms, dining areas, even a workshop—any place where bright, uniform light is important.

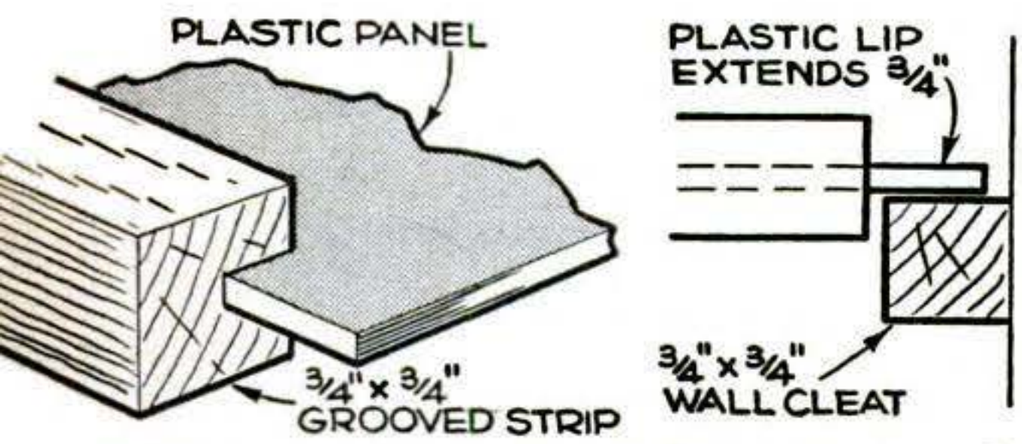
You get a bonus, too: A luminous ceiling—essentially a new ceiling dropped below the existing one—hides old, cracked surfaces and outdated fixtures, yet permits use of the existing fixtures and wiring.

You can put up a luminous ceiling in two ways. You can buy one ready-made, complete with lighting, in several styles and sizes; or you can make your own by suspending panels of translucent fiber-glass in frames. Use approved porcelain sockets or fluorescent fixtures.

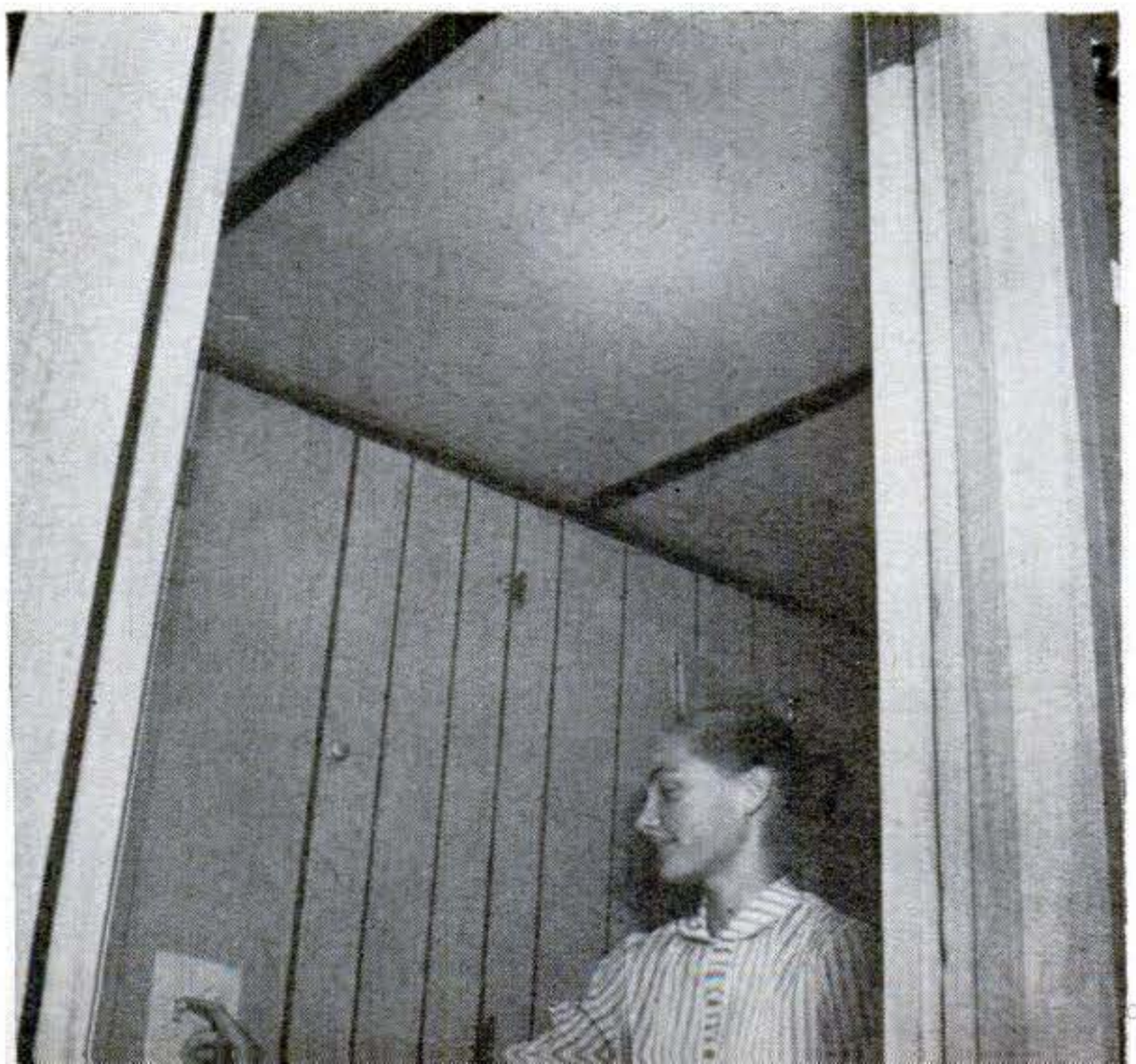




READY-MADE CEILING SECTION comes in a prewired kit of hanging metal grid with plastic inserts. Called "Sunshine Ceiling," it costs about $77 for 4′-by-6′ size here, $66 for 4′-square model. It's sold by John C. Virden Co., 6103 Longfellow Ave., Cleveland.



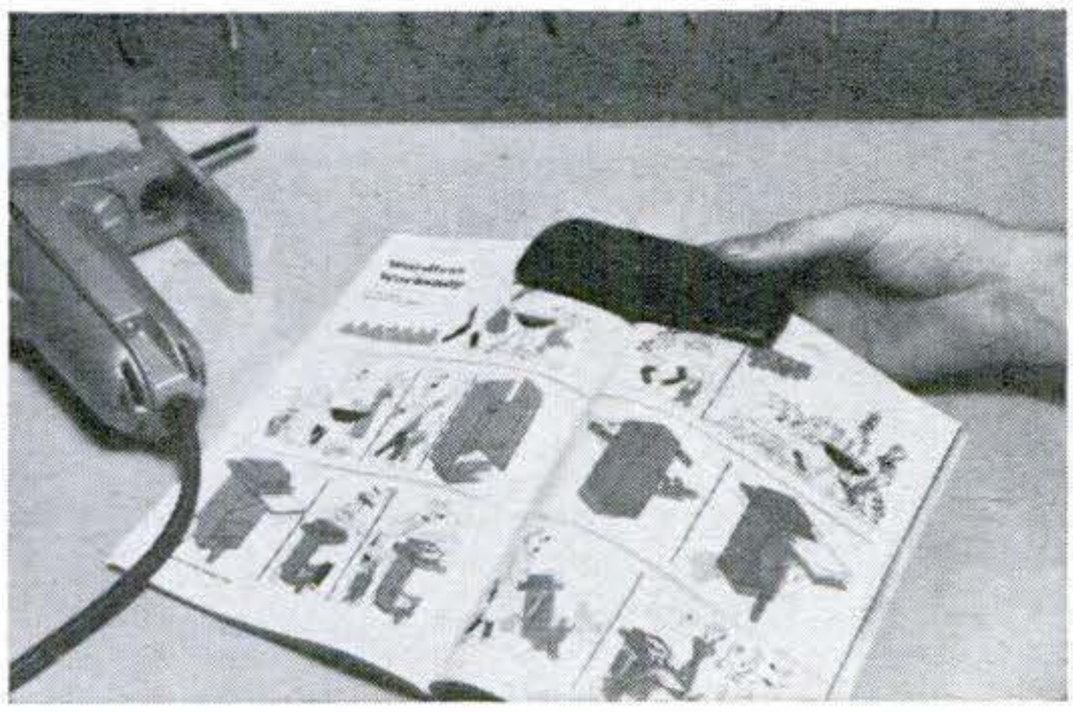
HOMEMADE CEILING can be put up with flat panels of frost-white fiber-glass (Filon) held in grooved strips. Panels extend 3/4" beyond the strips at each side and rest on cleats nailed to the wall (sketch above). The fiber-glass is available in thin sheets. Keep panels 8" below old ceiling with incandescent bulbs, 4" where fluorescent lighting is used. Leave small gaps between panels or at ends for ventilation.



Copyrighted material

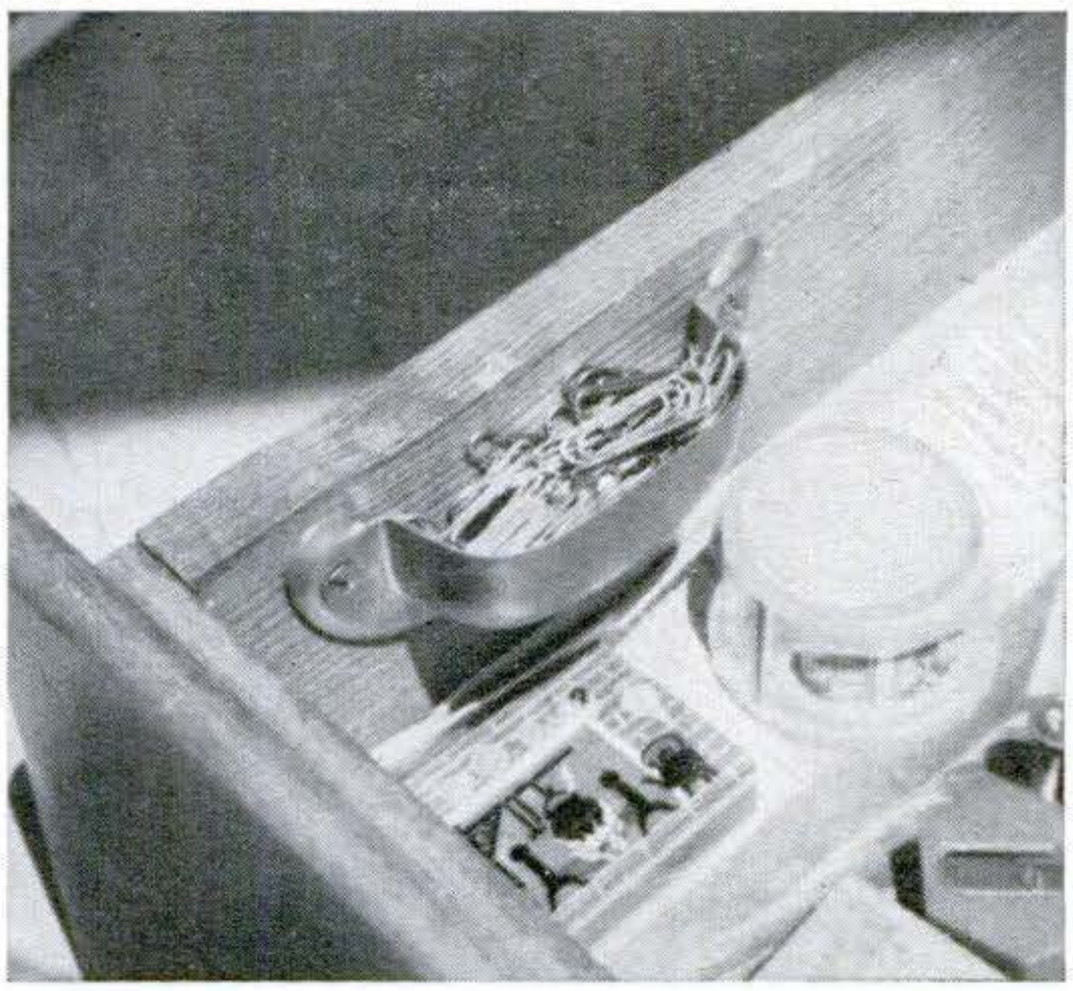
Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS



Eyeglass Case Holds Book Open

MY SPRING-HINGED eyeglass case makes a handy clamp. I use it to hold my favorite magazine open to a page of plans while I'm working on one of the projects. —*James C. Adams, Scranton, Pa.*

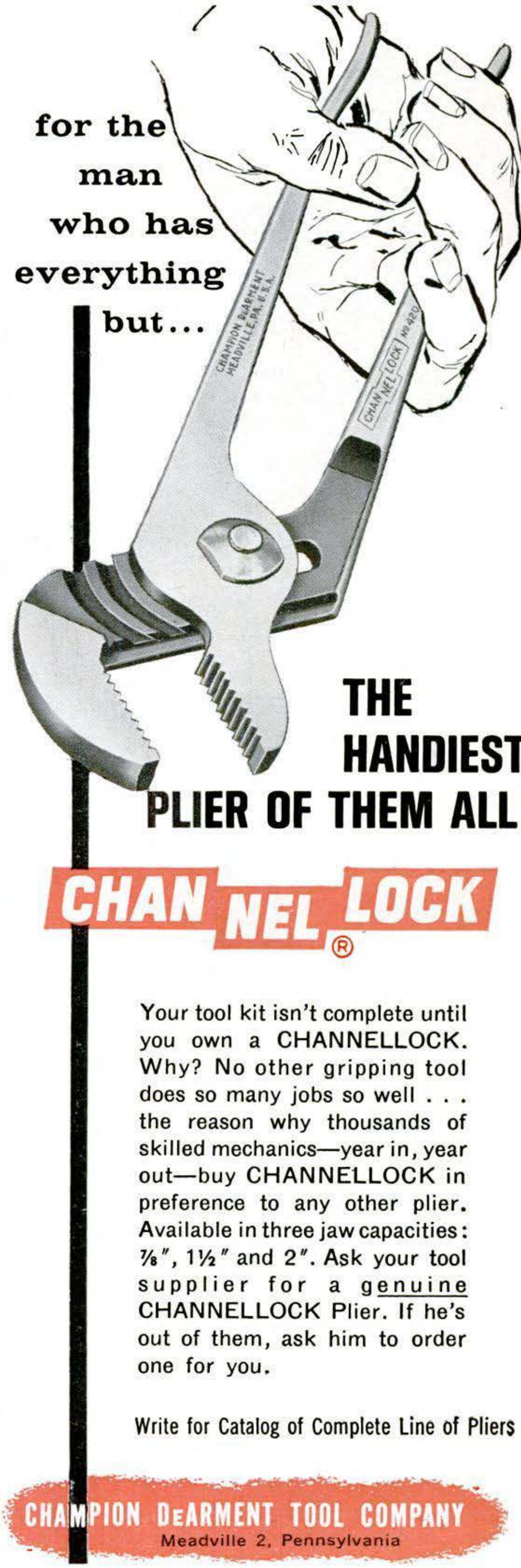


Drawer-Pull Storage Bin

AN ORDINARY drawer pull, fastened to the inside of a desk drawer, will make a handy bin for small articles such as paper clips. Put a row of them in a shop drawer, or along one side of a bench, to provide handy storage places for small parts. —*Robert Hurst, Ventura, Cal.*

▶▶▶WHEN short tacks are needed and you have none at hand, make them. Cut and point long tacks by snipping them diagonally with cutting pliers.—*Mees Trussell, Berkeley, Cal.*

for the man who has everything but...



THE HANDIEST PLIER OF THEM ALL!

CHANNELLOCK®

Your tool kit isn't complete until you own a CHANNELLOCK. Why? No other gripping tool does so many jobs so well . . . the reason why thousands of skilled mechanics—year in, year out—buy CHANNELLOCK in preference to any other plier. Available in three jaw capacities: ⅞", 1½" and 2". Ask your tool supplier for a genuine CHANNELLOCK Plier. If he's out of them, ask him to order one for you.

Write for Catalog of Complete Line of Pliers

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL COMPANY
Meadville 2, Pennsylvania

Copyrighted material

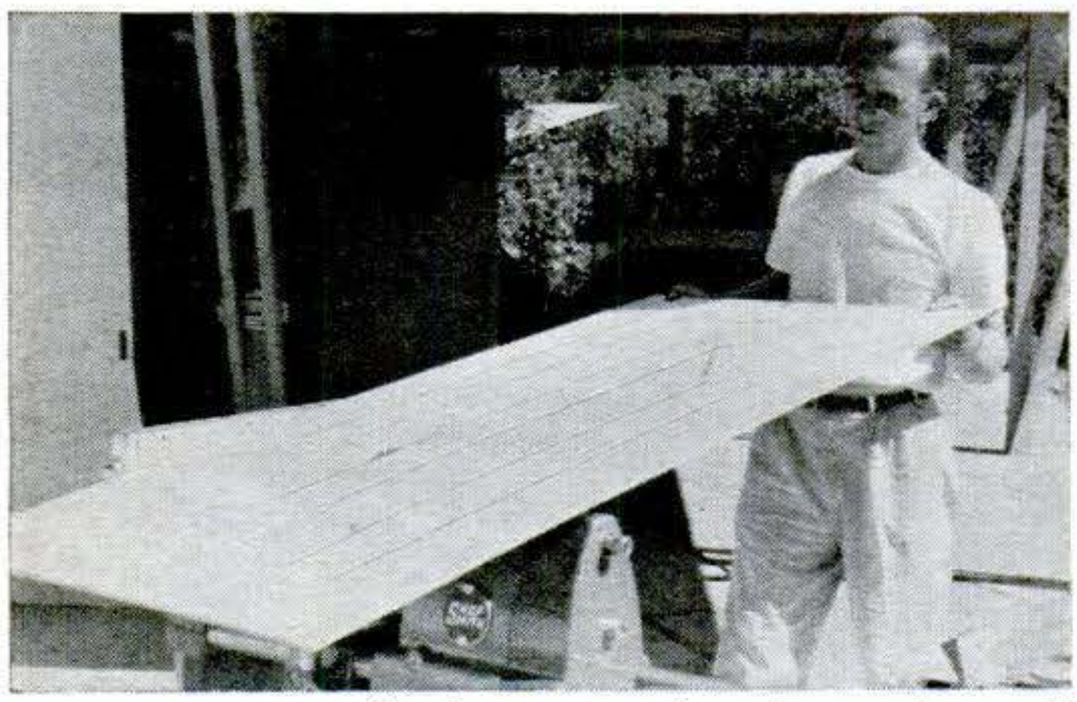
HOW TO Dress Up Plain Doors

THE stark look of a panel door can be relieved by cutting into the panel and weaving it into an interesting pattern. Besides being attractive, the open pattern makes airy doors between rooms or provides ventilation for a closet. Here ¼″ plywood was used, set in a grooved frame of one-by-four pine.

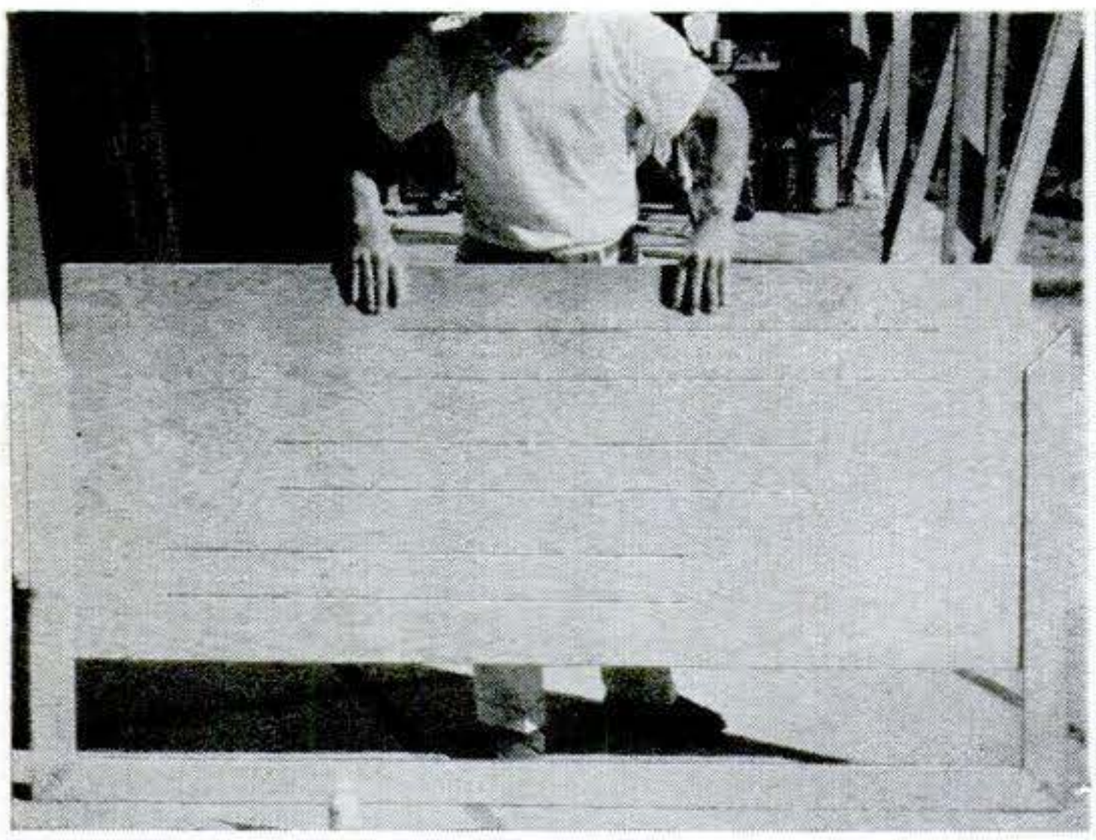
Cut the panel to size, and lay out the pattern—in this case just pairs of parallel lines at staggered heights.

Make a plunge cut on each line by dropping the panel on a rotating table-saw blade, or by lowering a portable circular saw into the wood and guiding it to the end of the line.

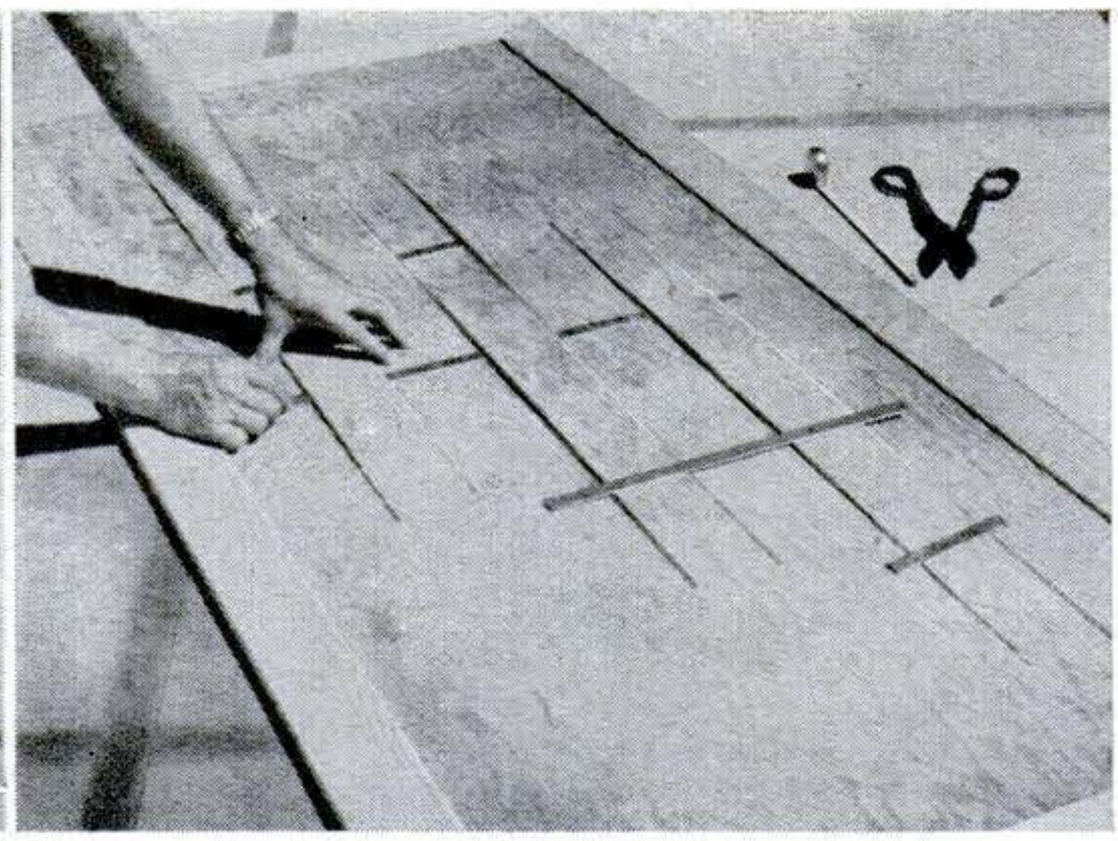
After framing the panel, weave strips of sheet metal or hardwood in and out of the saw cuts. Place a small wood block under the portion to be raised, while you press down on the surrounding area and insert the strips. No fastening is needed. Tension of the plywood will hold the strips in place. Paint or varnish will strengthen the bond.



MAKE THE CUTS by lowering the plywood panel on the rotating saw blade. Push the panel along the fence to cut to the end of the line.



SLIDE PANEL INTO GROOVES of three-sided frame. Glue on the fourth side to complete assembly. Check squareness before the glue sets.

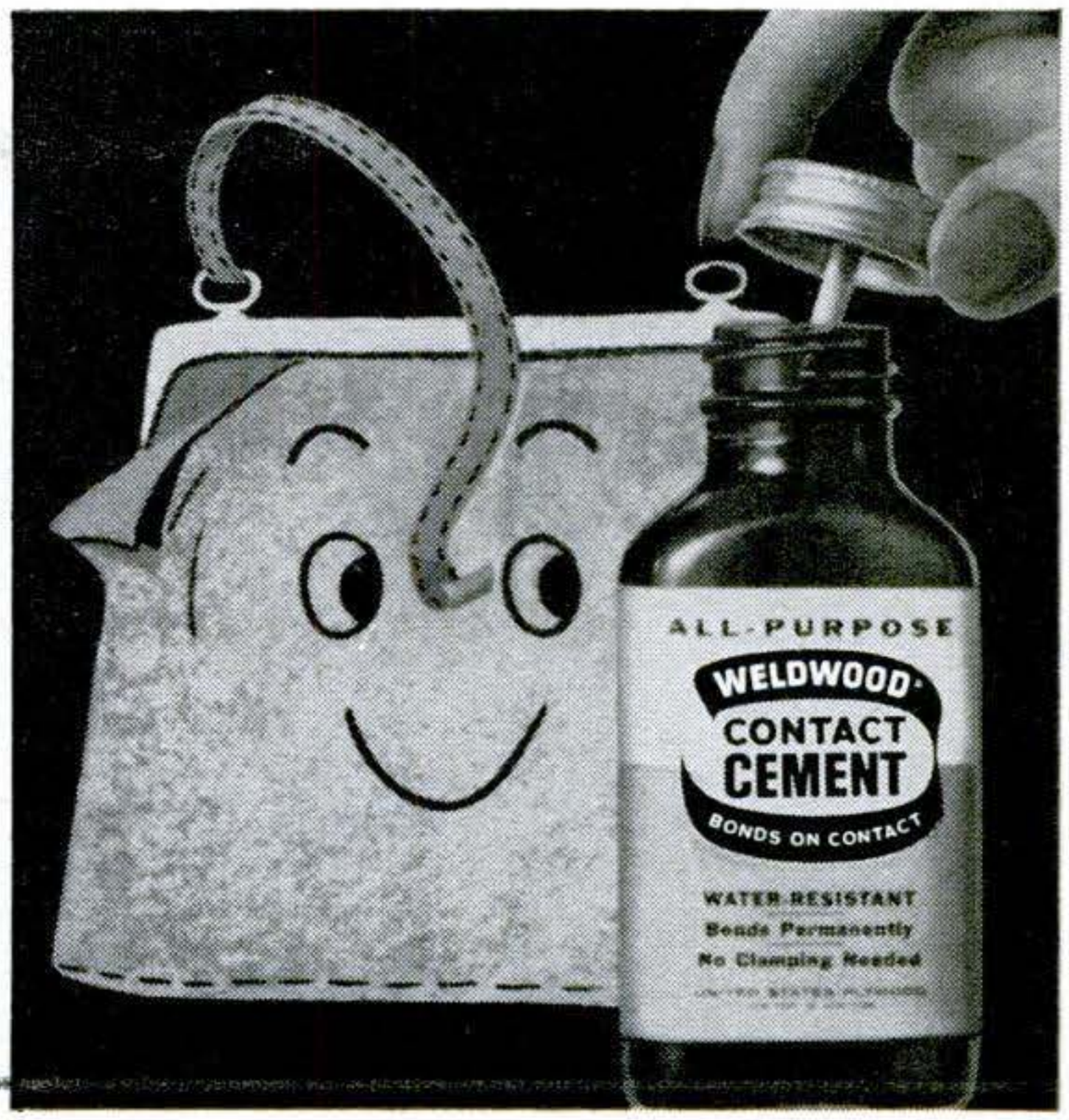


INSERT STRIPS of metal or hardwood through saw cuts to create woven effect. Sand smooth, and paint or varnish both sides of the door.

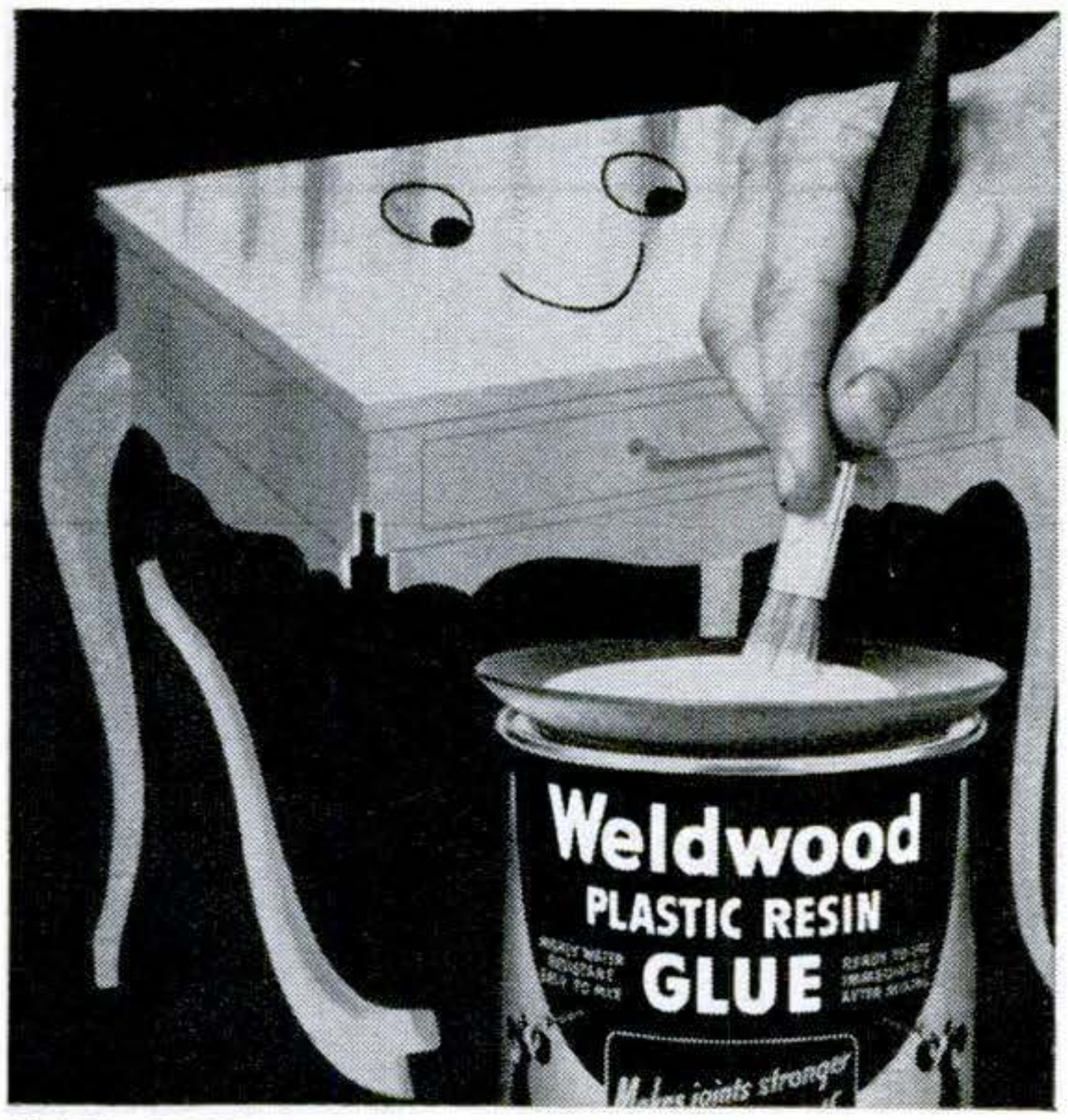
Copyrighted material

There's a Weldwood Adhesive for just about every gluing job

QUICK, CLEAN Presto-Set® Glue, the all-purpose glue, bonds paper, wood, cloth, china. Dries fast, won't stain. Handy new bellows-action squeeze bottles with spreader tops. From 39¢.



EASY-TO-USE Weldwood Contact Cement bonds leather, wood, plastic instantly, permanently, on contact. Needs no clamping; water-resistant, stays flexible when set. From 29¢.



STRONGEST of them all is Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue. Nothing like it for heavy-duty jobs. Makes joints even stronger than the wood itself. Mixes instantly, is water-resistant. From 40¢.

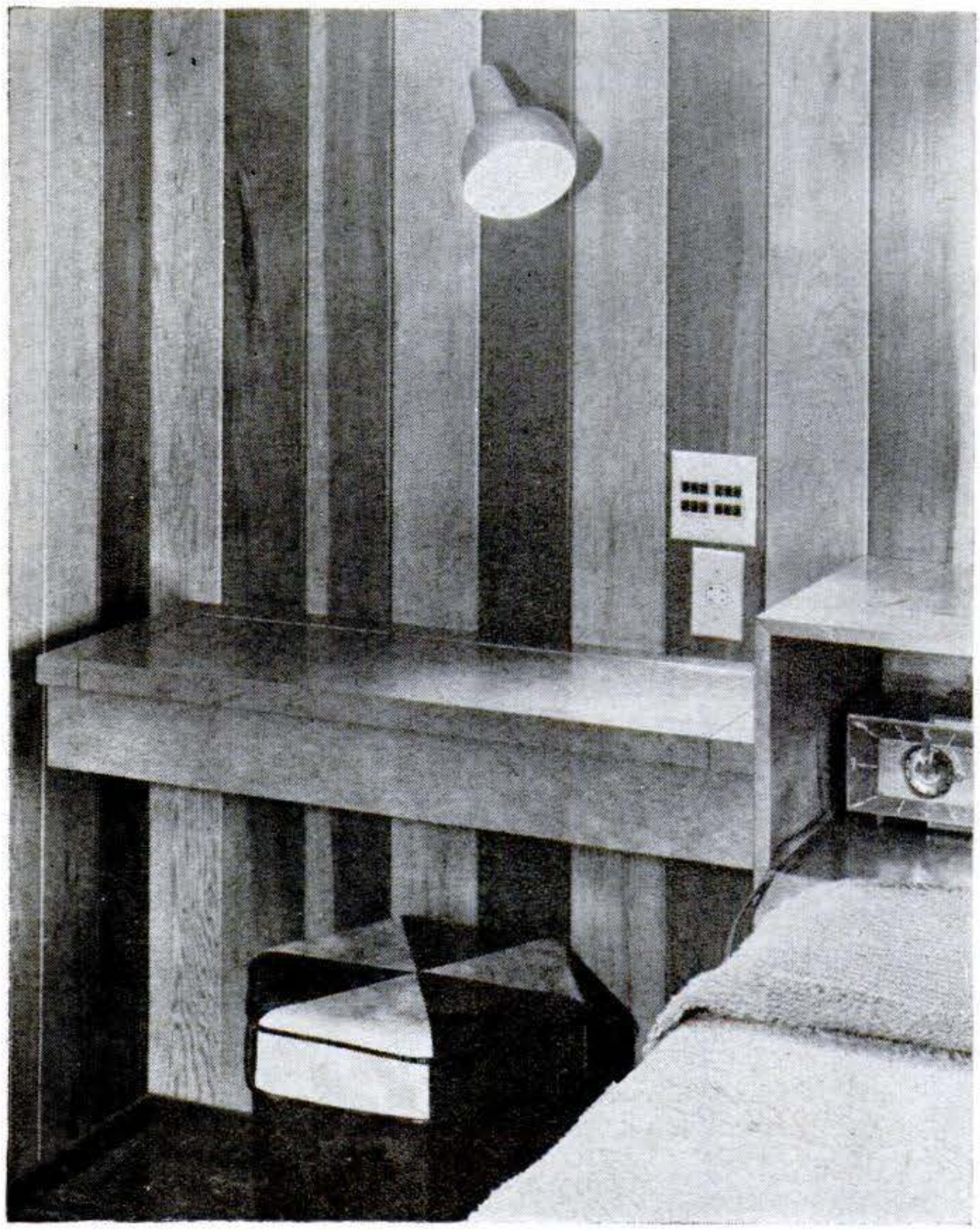
WATERPROOF and best for lawn furniture, boats, Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinol Glue makes a powerful bond on most porous materials. Resists rot, fungus, heat, cold. From $1.15.

Each Weldwood® Adhesive has an important place in every home. In your kitchen, workshop, garage, family activities room, wherever repairs or projects go on in your house, one or more of these Weldwood work savers belong—there when you need it. Your hardware, lumber, and paint dealers stock all four—pick up your supply soon.

WELDWOOD
ADHESIVES

Copyrighted material

Plywood Wall Vanity

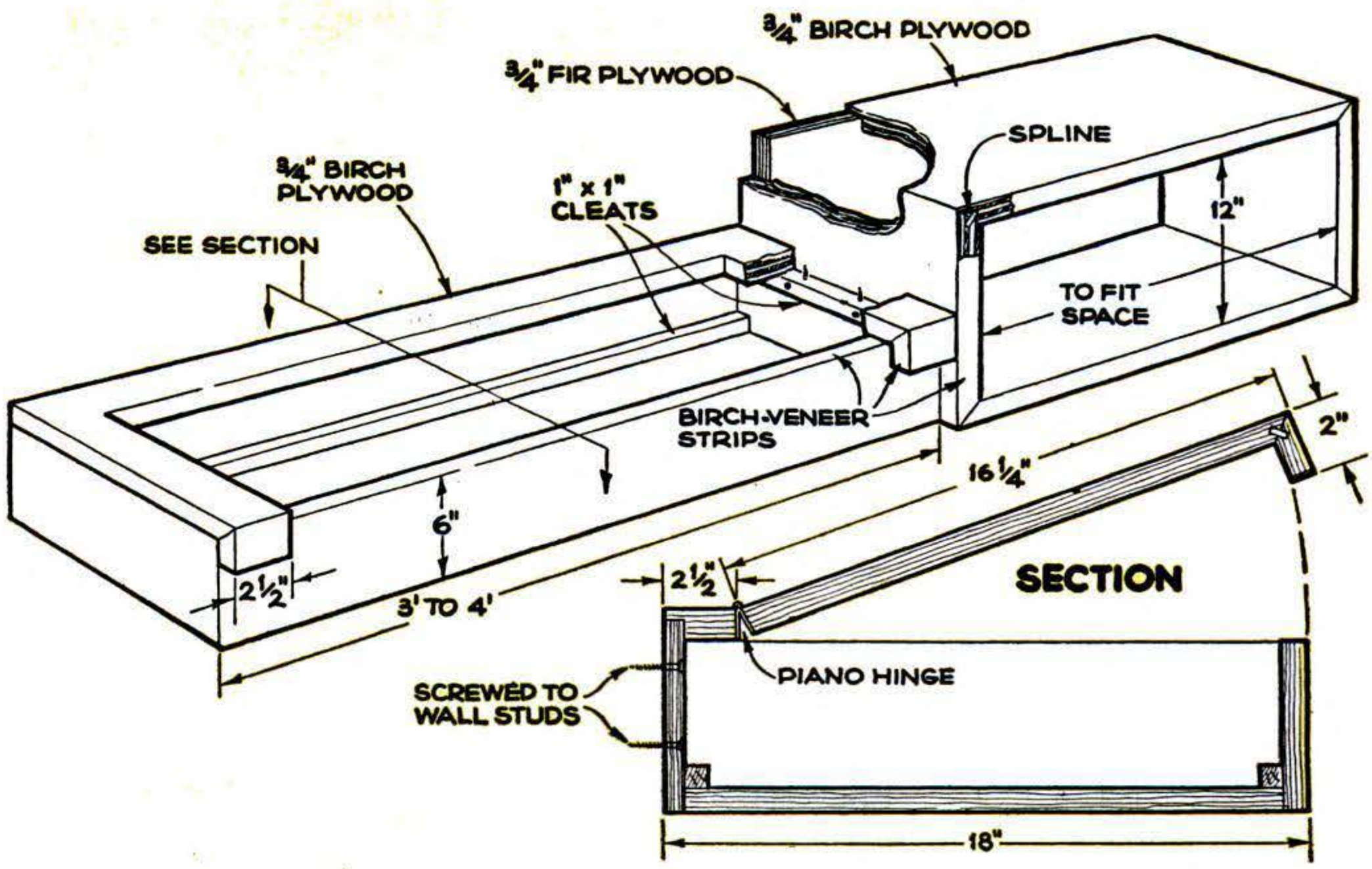


CLEAN lines and a spacious storage compartment for cosmetics and toilet articles make this built-in vanity a practical addition to a bedroom.

A boxed-in shelf, combined with the wall table, can be made long enough to fill out a blank wall or stretch across the top of a bed as a built-in headboard.

The table and shelf shown were built from ¾" birch plywood. To cut cost, you might use fir plywood for parts not seen, such as the backs and the bottom of the table.

Mitered joints were used throughout, with exposed edges covered with birch-veneer strips. Note how the lid and its surrounding frame overlap the apron to give a look of thickness. When the lid is raised, a mirror cemented or screwed to the underside appears.



Copyrighted material

GET BOTH HOME PROJECT BOOKS—FREE!

1. "101 HOME IDEAS"—24 pages, many in full color, feature home-building, remodeling and decorating ideas using wood paneling. For living rooms, dens, playrooms, dining and kitchen areas, storage and utility rooms, bathrooms, bedrooms . . . traditional and contemporary. Tips on choosing grades, species, patterns to fit your way of living. Section on built-ins, finishes and effects.

2. "COLOR IDEAS & HOW TO COLOR FINISH WOOD" features full-color photos of wood-paneled interiors. Ideas on unusual bright and pastel shades, textures, ways of installing paneling for exciting effects. How-to-do-it instructions cover sanding, sealing, choosing, mixing and applying colors, highlighting grain and knots, finish coats, maintenance and care.

Mail coupon to **WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION**
DEPT. 4290-L, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON

YOUR NAME_____ STREET ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

ARROW'S T-50 STAPLE GUN

SHOOTS A STAPLE WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!

Grip the gun that gets the job done *faster, easier* and *better!* It's a breeze! One *squeeze* and it's nailed — with Arrow's *one-hand operated* T-50 Automatic Staple Gun! And you always have other hand *free* to position work or balance self! This rugged, all-steel, jam-proof professional tool is built for a long life of smooth, trouble-free operation!

Uses 6 staple sizes:
1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 9/16"
and ARROW'S CEILTILE STAPLE
Especially Designed for Ceiling Tile

Does 1001 Heavy Duty STAPLE-NAILING Jobs!

AVAILABLE
at your local Hardware, Lumber, Building Supply or Stationery Dealer.

Pioneers and Pacesetters For Over a Quarter Century

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.
One Junius Street • Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

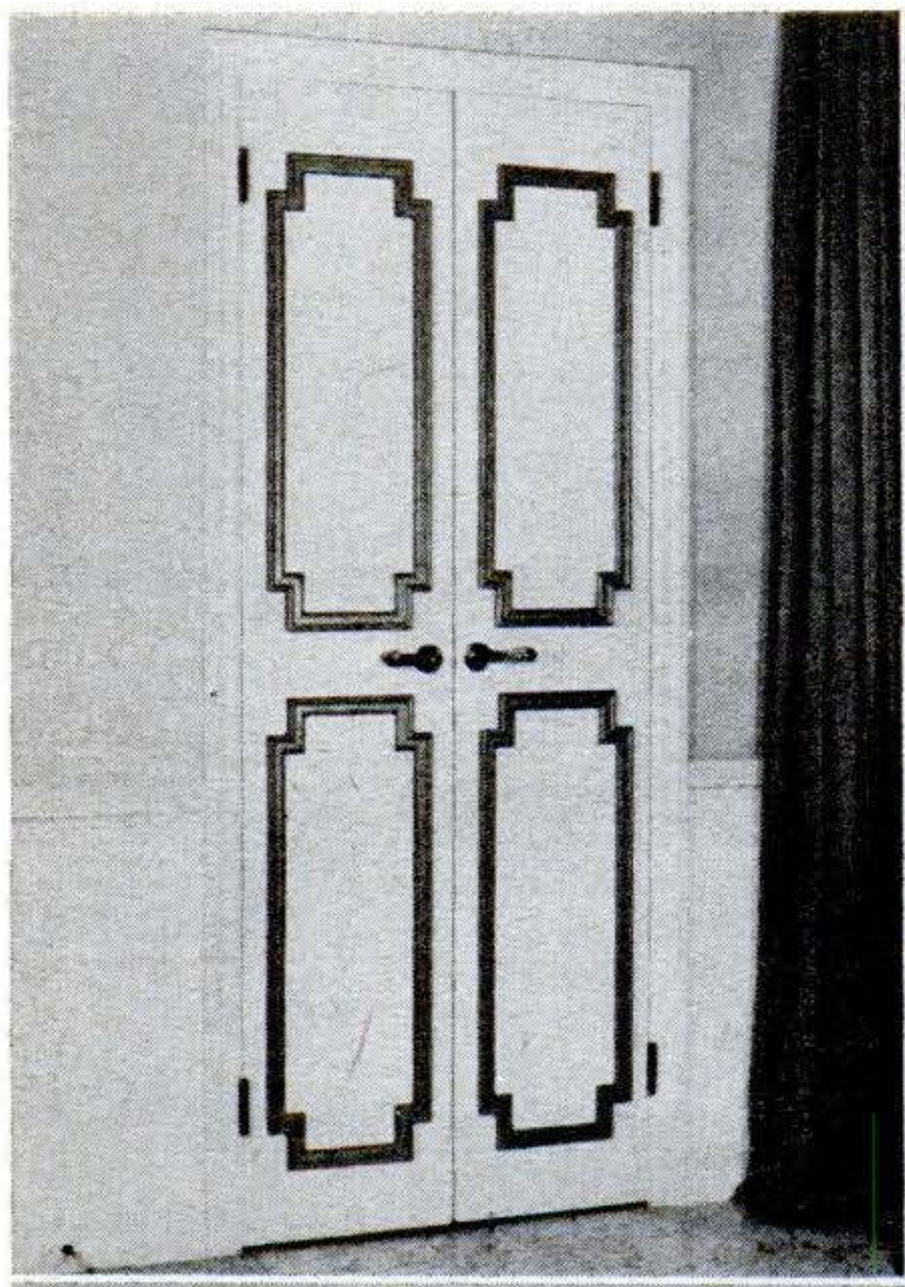
Copyrighted material

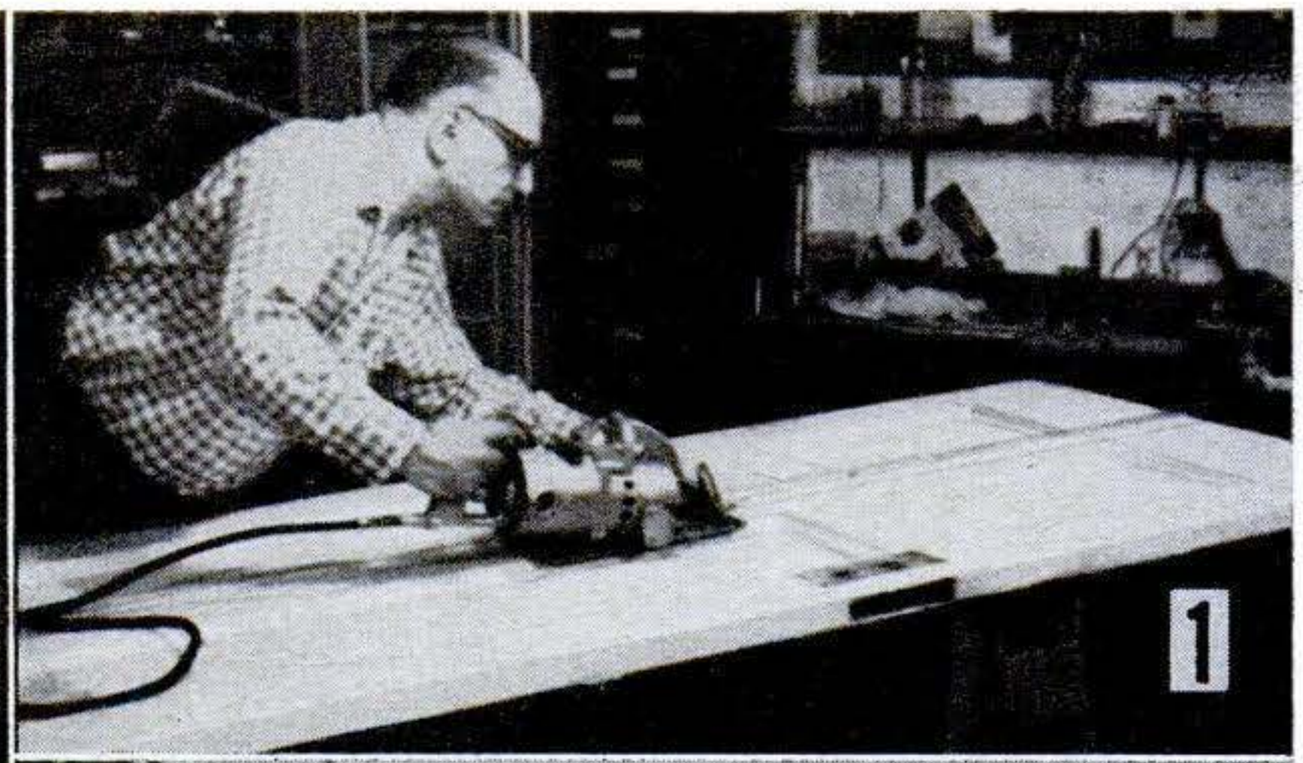
TWIN DOORS can be better than one

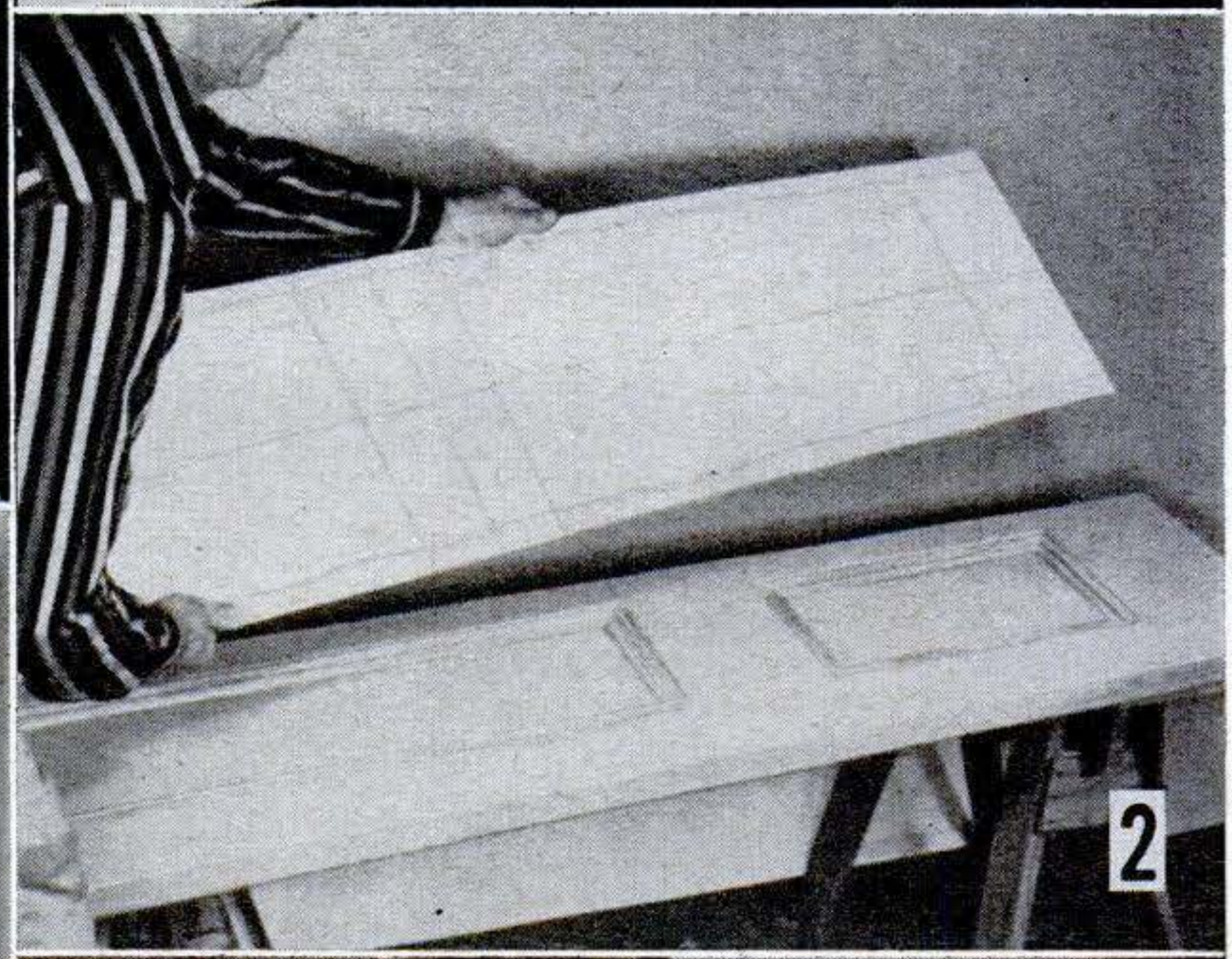
SPLITTING an old-style wide door down the middle is a fine way to reduce the swing in a crowded area. You can also remodel it for better appearance.

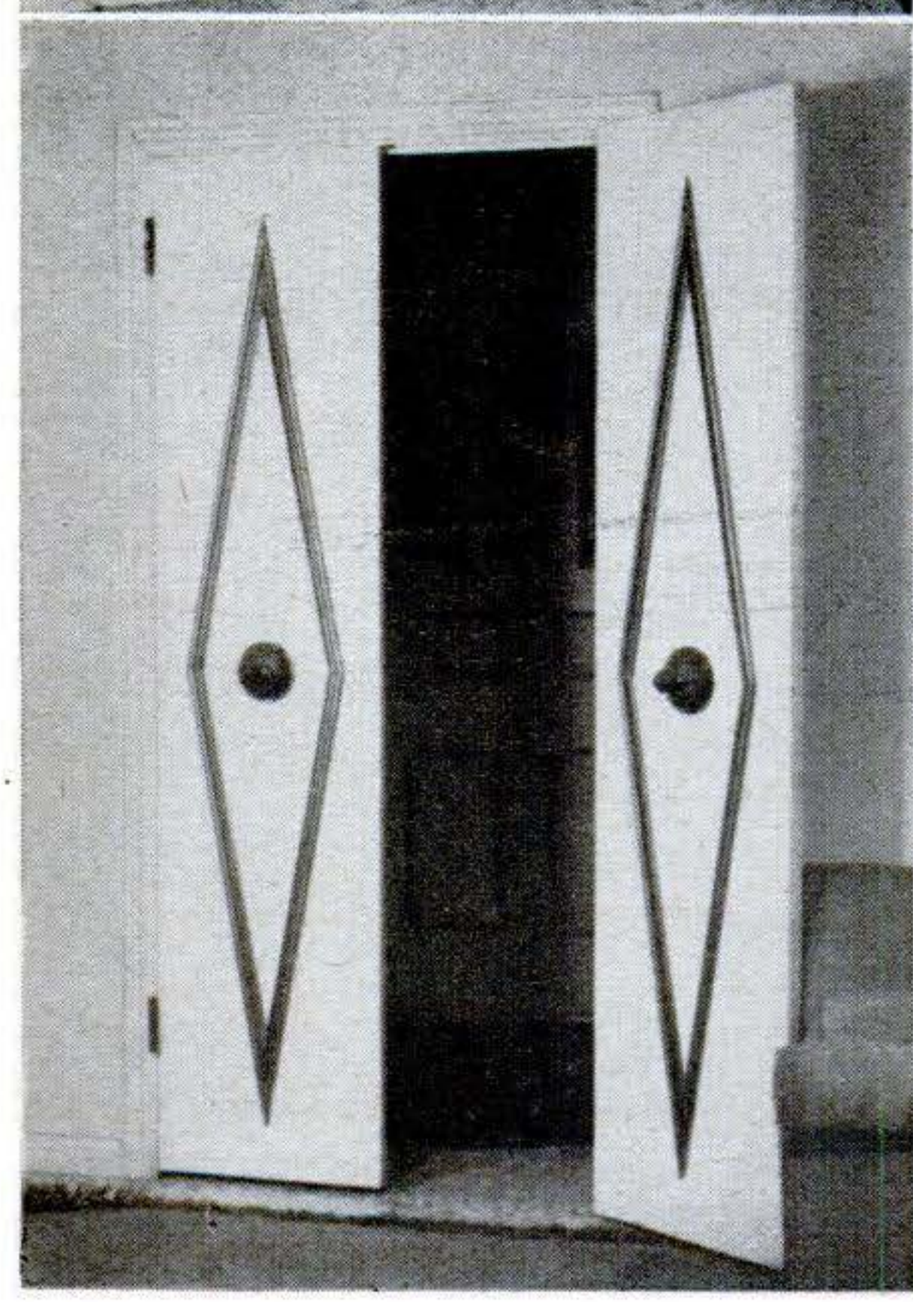
Cut the door along its center (1) to get two of equal width. Glue 1/8" or 1/4" hardboard over each one to conceal the old paneling (2). Sand the edges flush. Create a new twin design with molding nailed on the hardboard (3).

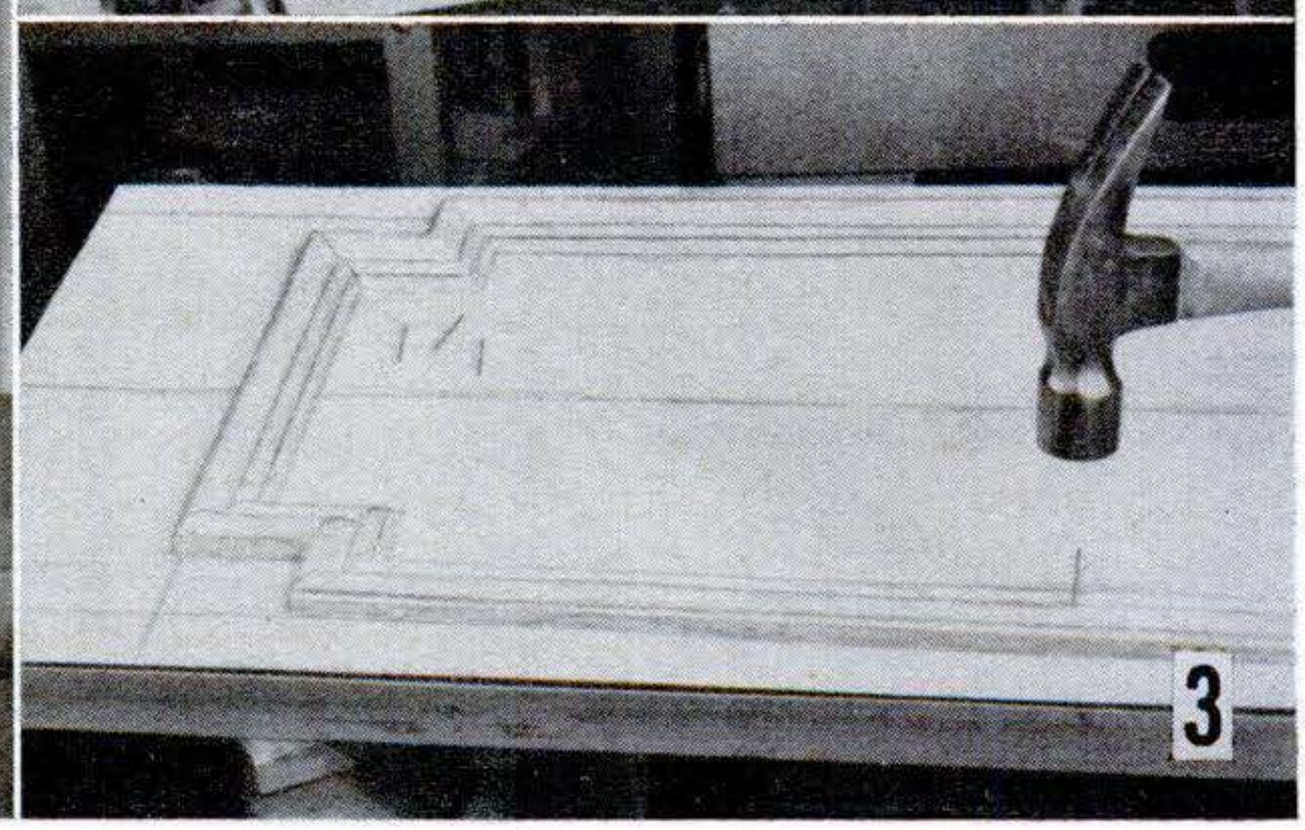
Reset the stops in the doorway to adjust for the new thickness, and hang the doors. Add double handles and magnetic closure stops to hold the doors shut.







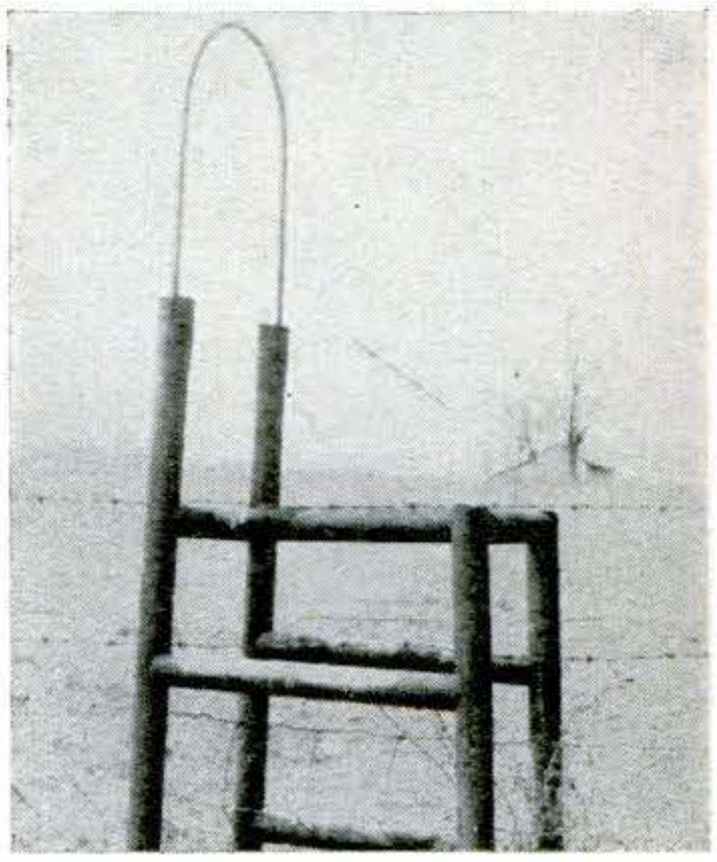




Copyrighted material

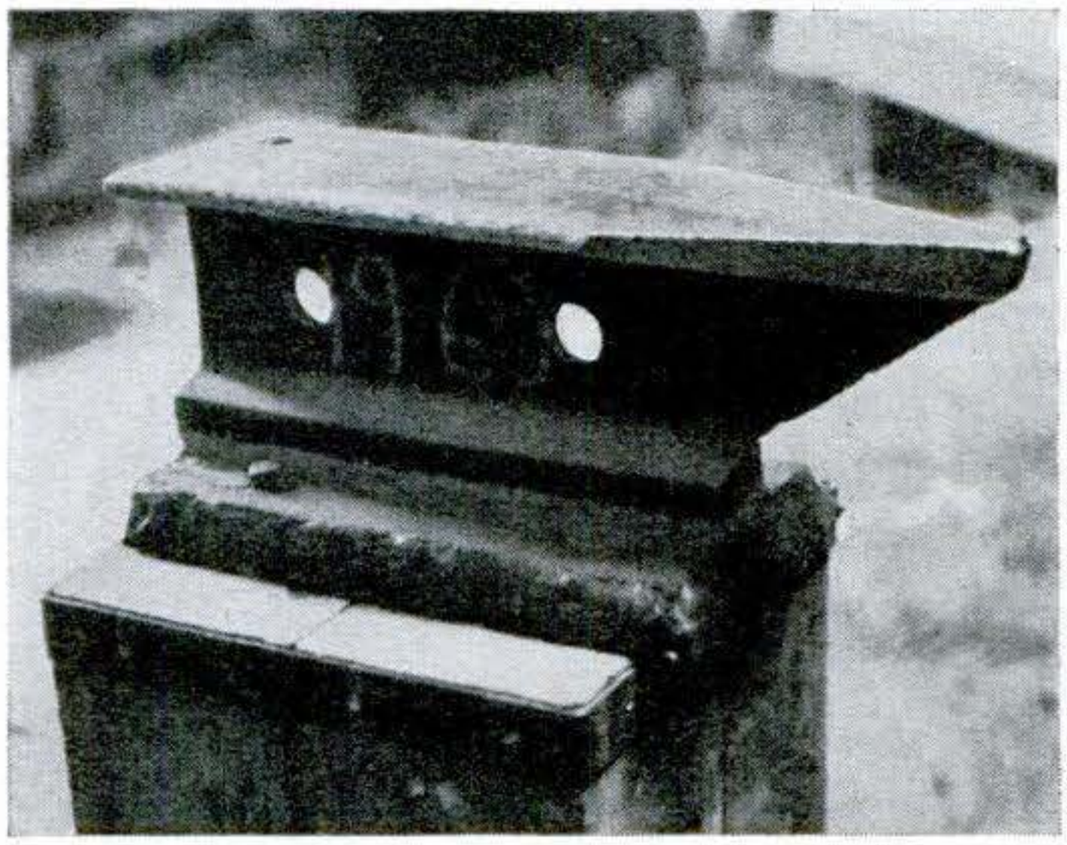
Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS



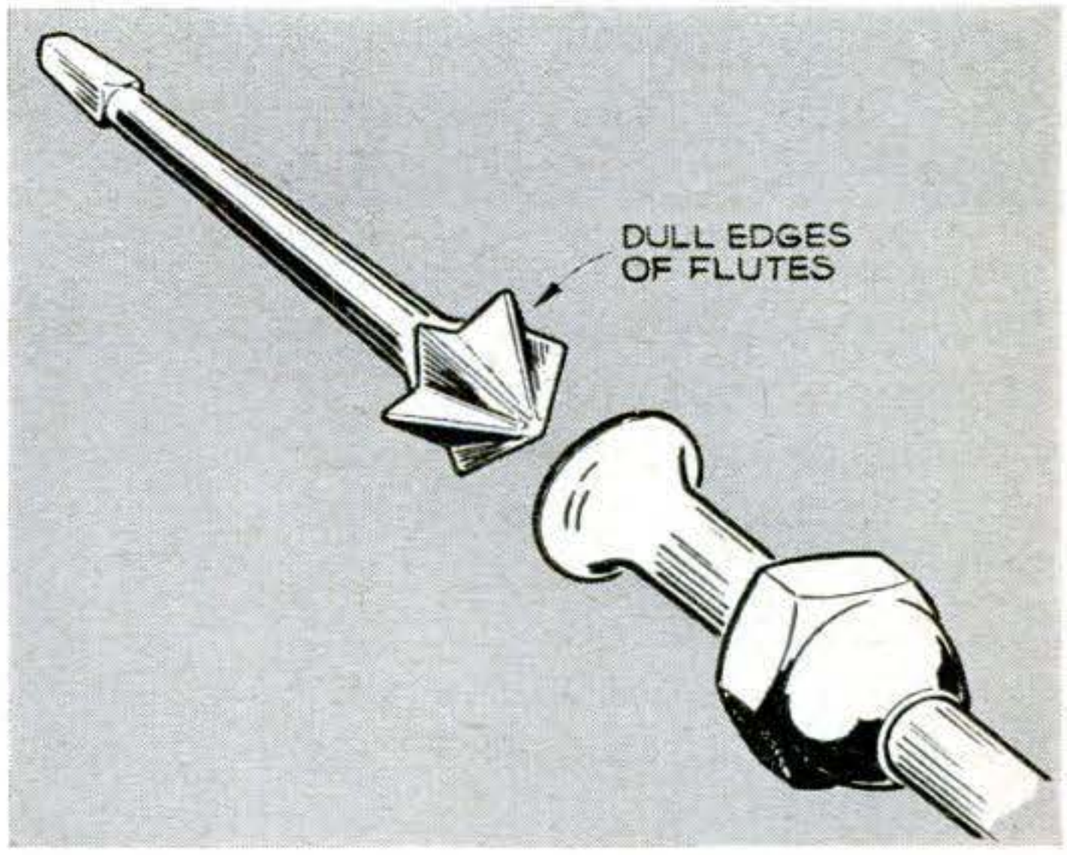
Stile Welded from Pipe

A FEW pieces of discarded 2″ iron pipe were welded together to make this rural fence stile. The curved hand grip welded to the tall vertical members is a piece of ½″ pipe.—*Grover Brinkman, Okawville, Ill.*



Anvil Made from Railroad Rail

ANVILS sell for as much as $40 where I live and there aren't many of them. So I made my own from a short length of railroad rail. I tapered one end with an acetylene torch to form the horn and welded the rail upside down to a heavy metal base. The piece weighs 55 pounds and has the musical ring of a real good anvil.—*John Curoe, Bernard, Iowa.*



Old Countersink Flares Tubing

AN OLD discarded countersink makes a good tool for flaring the ends of copper tubing to fit compression joints. File off the sharp flutes so they won't chew the metal. Rotating the countersink backwards while you press it in will make the flare more uniform and keep the flutes from digging into the soft copper.—*W. C. Wilhite, Carlinville, Ill.*

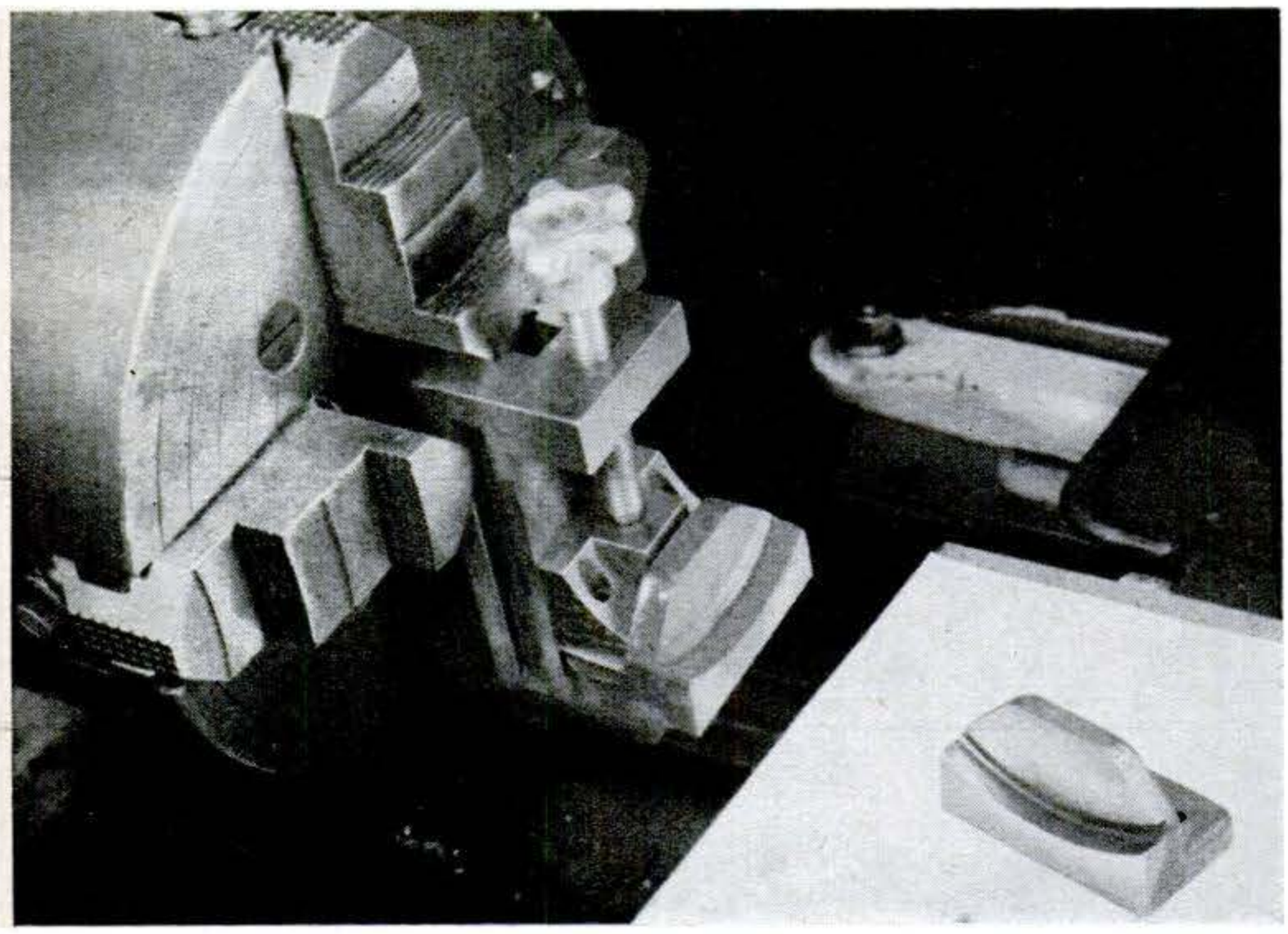
Copyrighted material

How to Chuck Odd

To a good machinist, a job that "can't be done" simply takes a little longer. Here's how to do four impossible jobs

AMONG machinists, you can tell the men from the boys by their ability to improvise solutions for tough jobs that can't be handled according to the book. Experience plus imagination make the difference.

How, for example, would you set up a finished sphere for additional machining in the lathe? Form an irregularly shaped curved piece? Grip odd-size stock accurately when ordinary collets don't have the range to fit it? Or face a bundle of rods in one turning operation? The answers are deceivingly simple—but it took brains to figure them out, as you will see on these two pages.

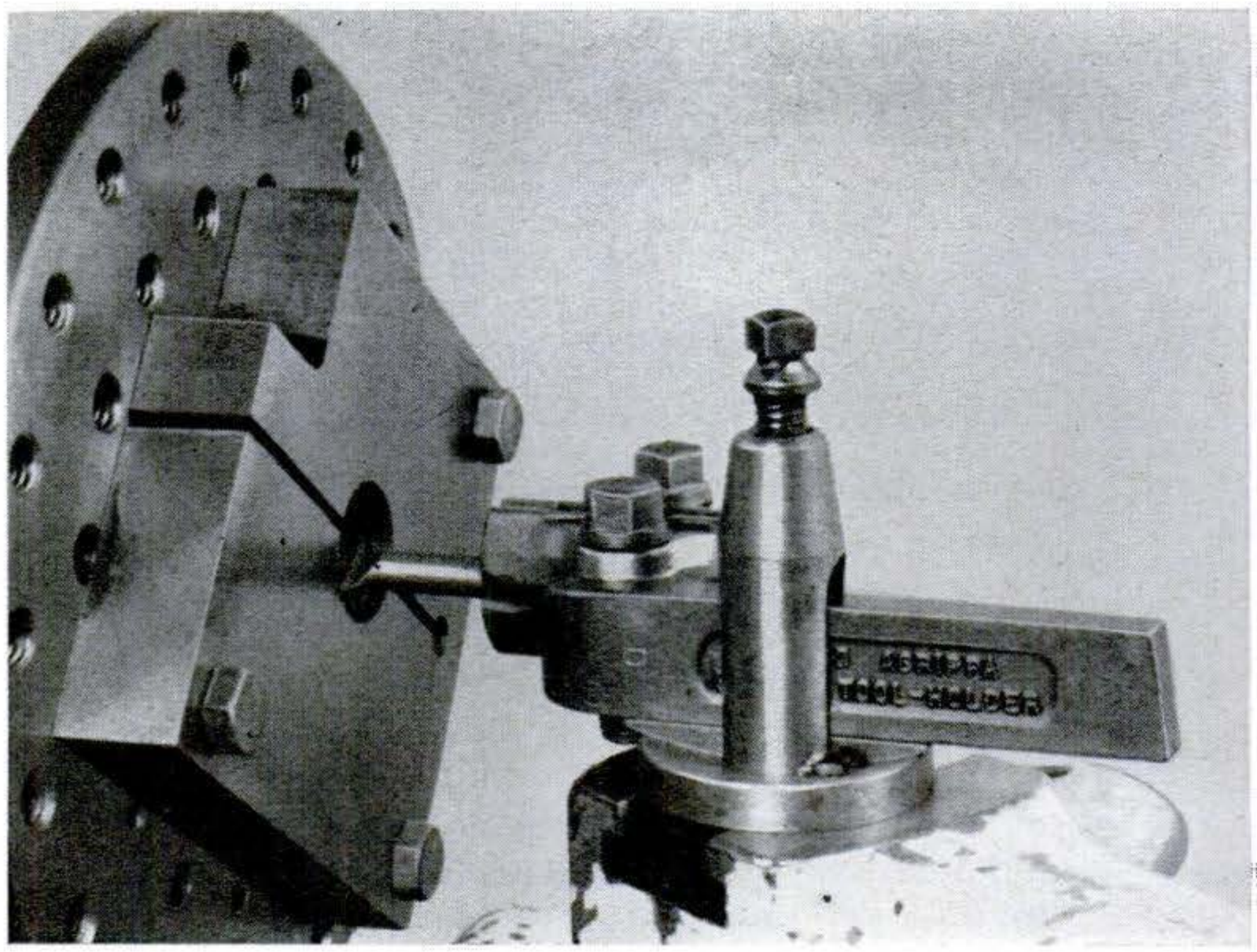


Curved pieces like the one shown in the inset at left can be easily machined to an accurate radius in the lathe. First clamp the part in a toolmaker's or drill-press vise. Then chuck the vise in the four-jaw lathe chuck. Adjust the individual jaws to place the workpiece in a position that will give the required radius. For extreme accuracy, set the radius with an inside mike mounted on the tailstock.

Where the accuracy of a collet is required, but the stock is odd-size or too large for your collet range, fasten a slotted steel plate to the lathe faceplate with three bolts arranged as shown, so that one corner of the plate is free to spring in and out.

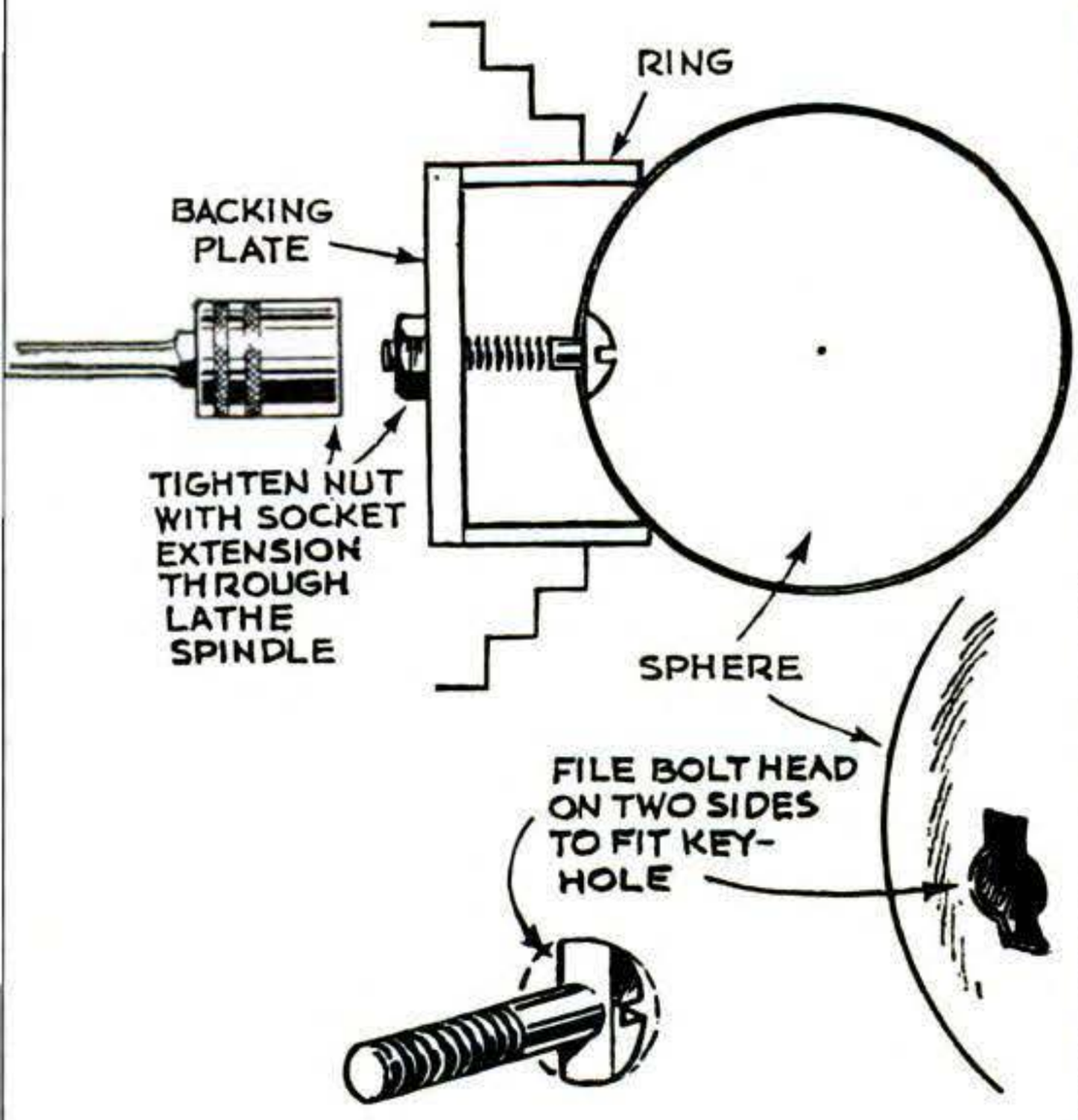
Bore an opening in the slot, centered and exactly the diameter of the work to be held (photo at right). Insert the work in the hole and tighten it by drawing up the cap screw (arrow in photo at far right) to pull the split plate together.

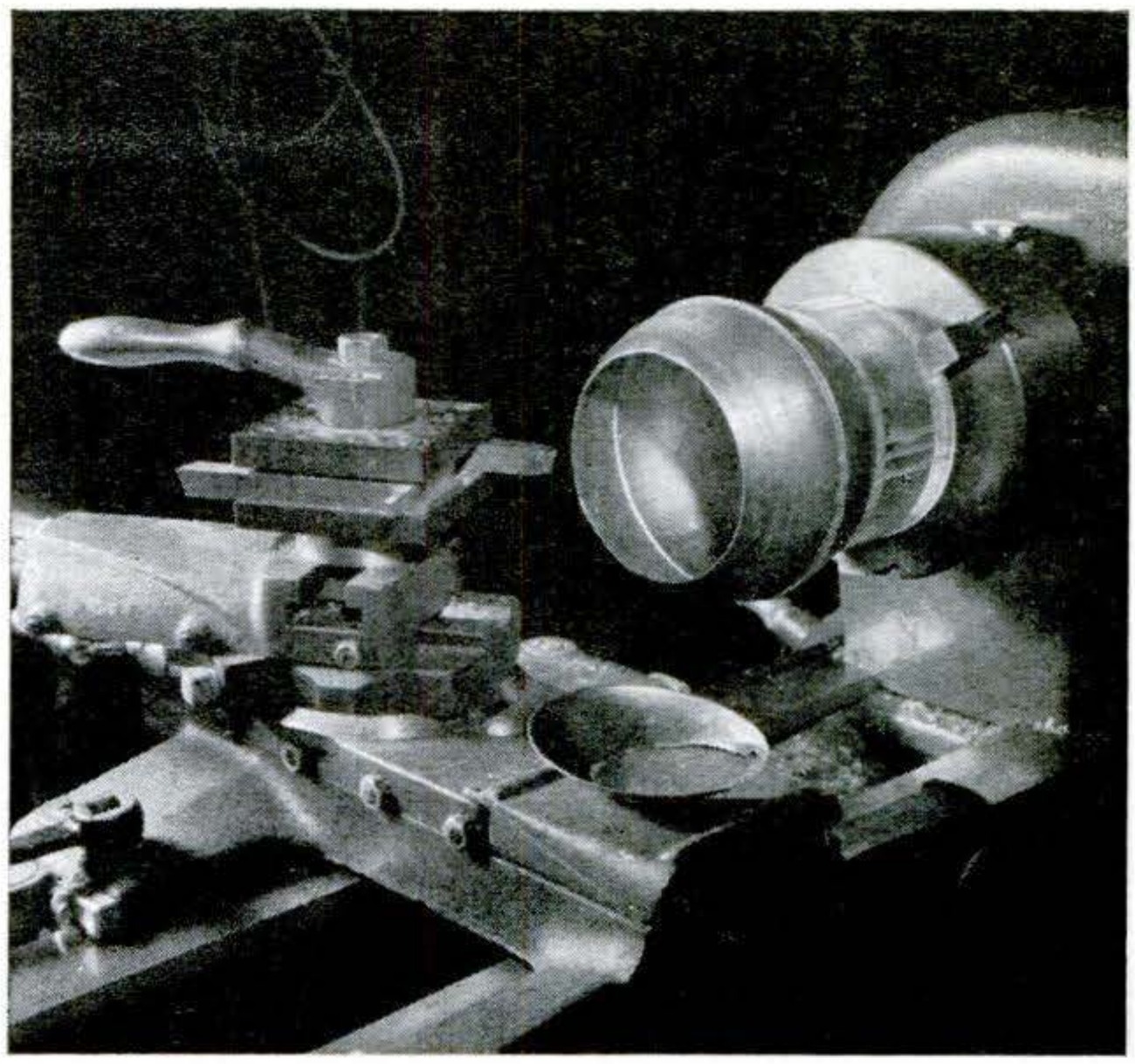
When the job's done, save the plate. You can rebore it for work of larger diameter.



Copyrighted material

Shapes in the Lathe



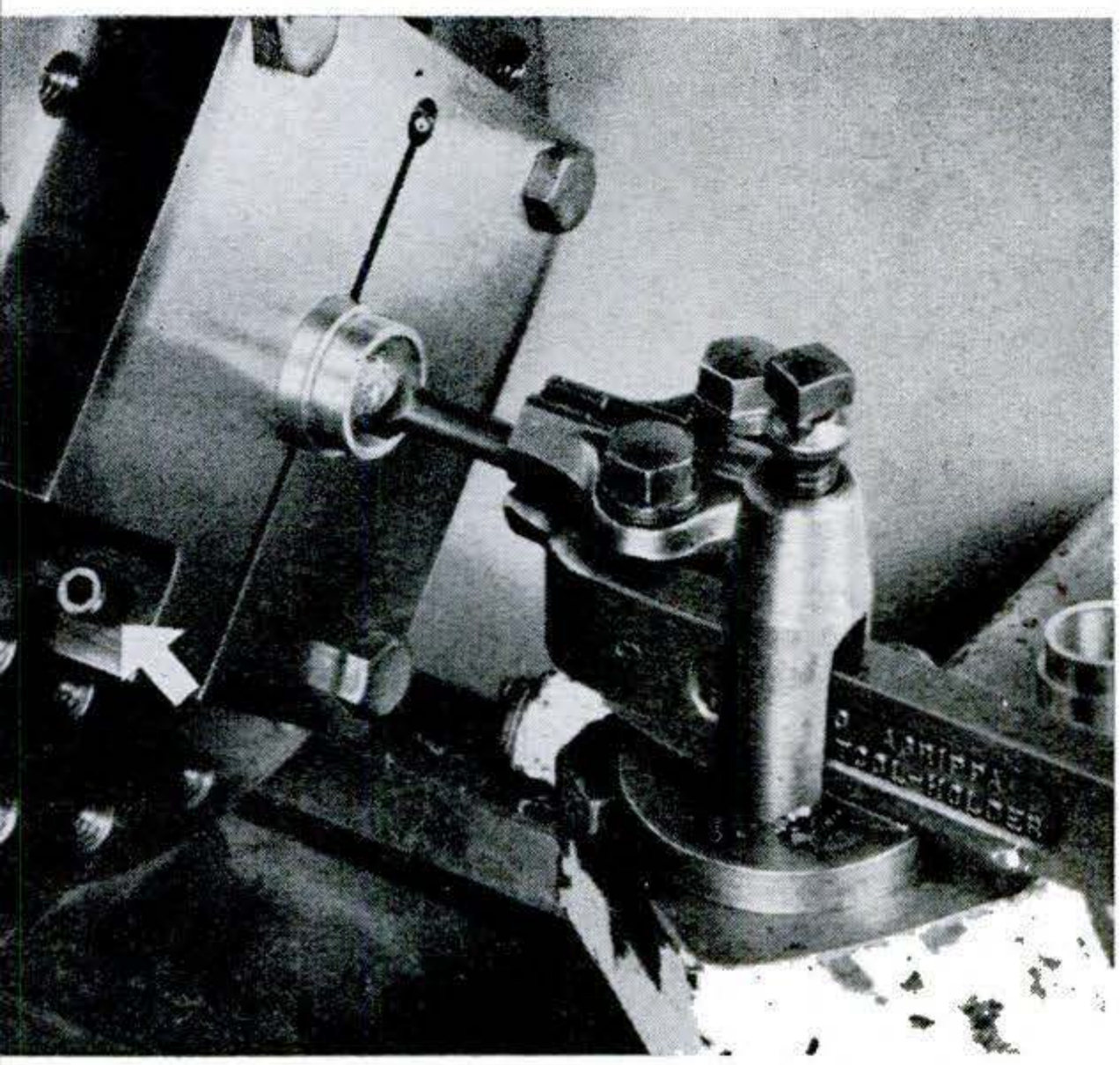


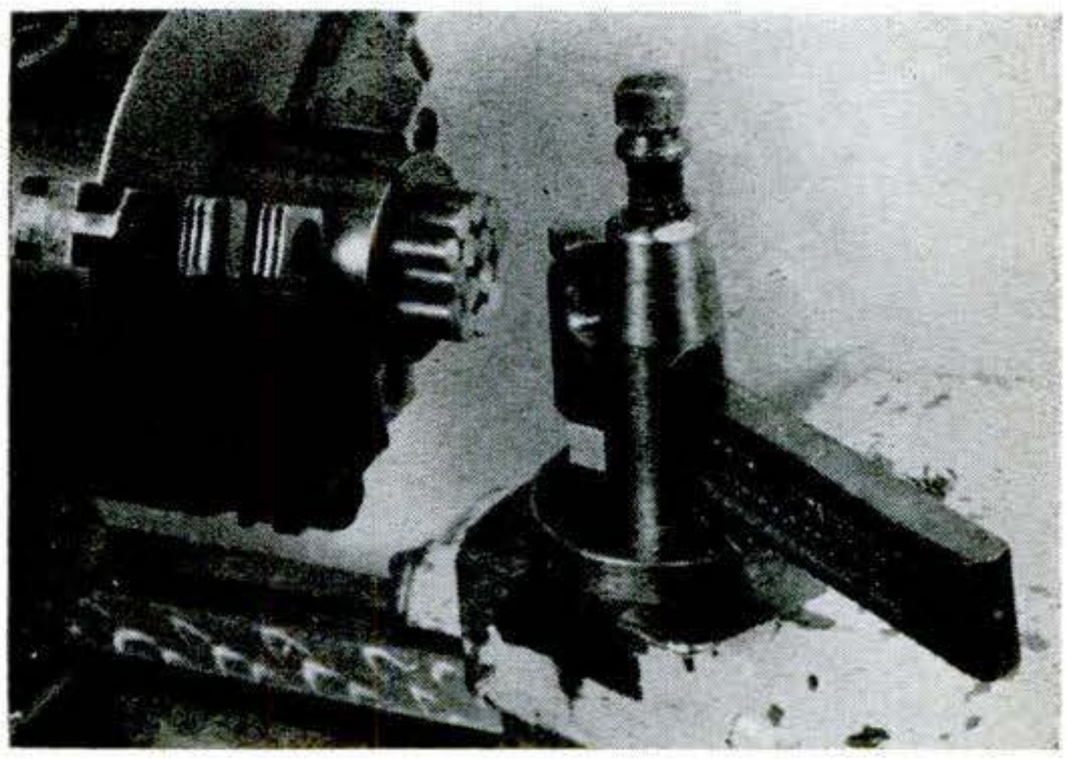
A sphere can be lathe-mounted by pulling it up tight against a ring of pipe or tubing. Chuck the ring with a center-drilled disk or backing plate behind it. Face the outer end of the ring and bore in about ½″ to true its inside diameter.

If the ball is hollow, drill and file a keyhole-shaped opening as shown. Insert the filed-down head of a bolt in the keyhole and twist it a half turn. Tighten the nut on the bolt with a socket extension inserted through the lathe spindle to draw the nut up tight against the backing plate behind the ring.

If the ball is solid, drill and tap a hole in it. Lock it to the ring with a machine screw in the backing plate tightened with a long screwdriver through the lathe spindle.

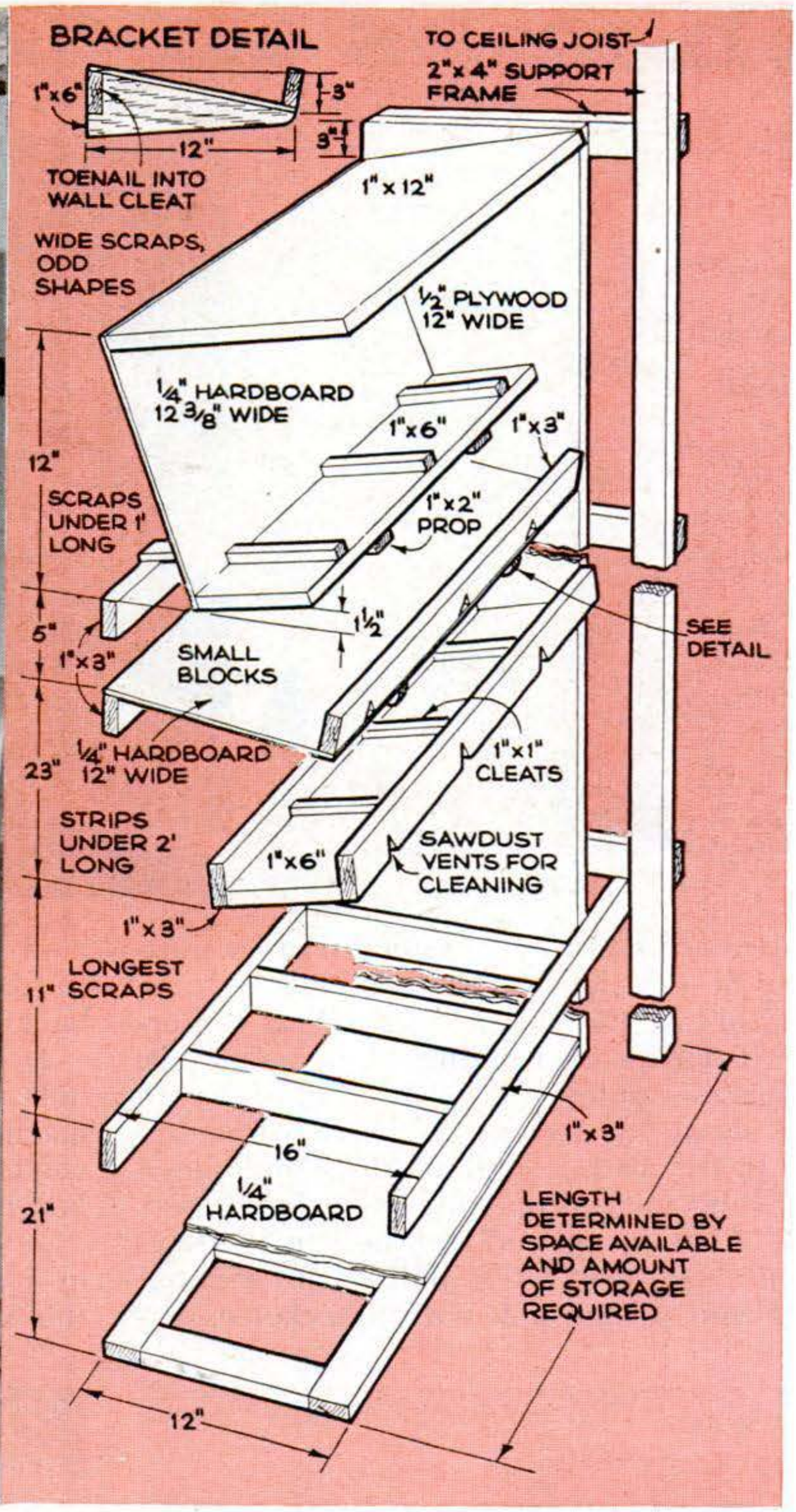
Any tendency to slip can be overcome by inserting strips of sandpaper between the ball and the ring.





Bundles of short rods can be faced in one operation almost as quickly as you could handle a single rod. Gang the rods together in a diagonally split sleeve, and tighten the chuck jaws on the sleeve to compress it over the rods. Face the entire bundle at a single pass.

Copyrighted material



Storage Rack for Prized Wood Scraps

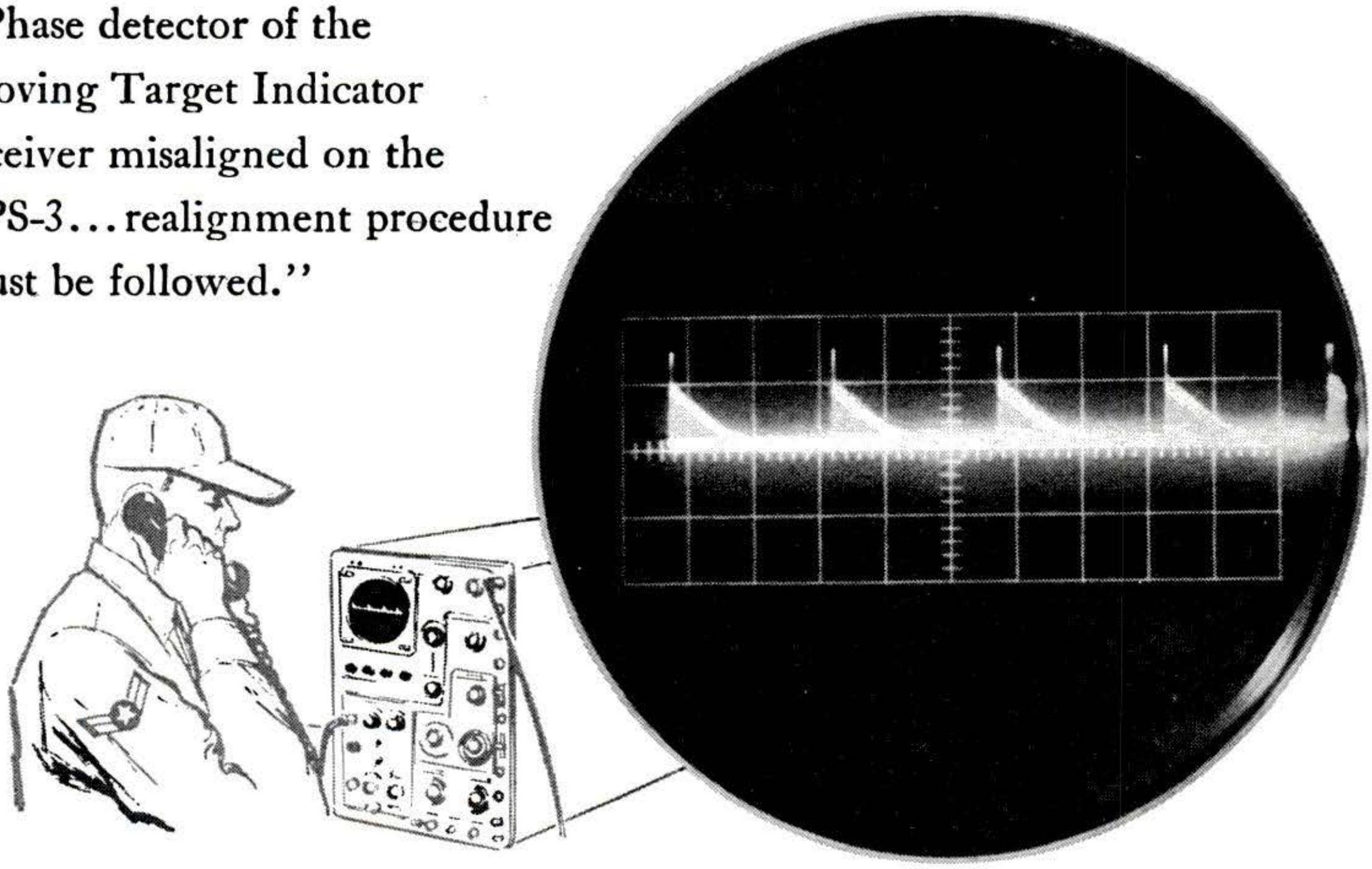
CAN'T bear to burn up precious wood remnants? And if you save them, what good is your treasure if you can't find a particular piece? The varied shelves of this rack help you file lumber and plywood scraps by size and species.

All shelves are tilted either up or down —at an incline of about 3″ per foot—to lean tall scraps back or keep small ones forward. If you can locate the rack in a corner, you'll need the supporting frame at only one end. Nail into each shelf through the plywood sidepiece.

The platform base keeps the ends of the longest pieces from absorbing moisture; it can be omitted if the floor is other than concrete. Finish off the job with two coats of penetrating sealer to protect the rack from wear and warpage.—*Edwin M. Love, Palmdale, Calif.*

Copyrighted material

"Phase detector of the Moving Target Indicator receiver misaligned on the FPS-3... realignment procedure must be followed."



YOU MAY HANDLE A SITUATION LIKE THIS...

If you measure up to the Aerospace Team

This man is on a team. And the situation facing the team is a moving target. Mission? Intercept same. This man is an expert. He was given thorough training in his specialty. Now he is a skilled technical specialist with an assured future. He is a man who measured up to the requirements of the Aerospace Team ...a man you can depend on.

Are you that man? If you have what it takes, an exciting and interesting career may lie before you. You will be eligible for valuable training for a key job in the rapidly unfolding age of air and space travel. Also, there will be the opportunity to further your formal education, perhaps even win a college degree—with the Air Force paying a substantial part of your tuition costs.

If you are interested in a career of steady advancement, solid security...a career where you will handle situations of increasing responsibilities, we of the Air Force would like to talk to you. Just clip and mail this coupon.

U.S. AIR FORCE

There's a place for tomorrow's leaders on the Aerospace Team

PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD AND MAIL TO:
Airman Information, Dept. MPS09, Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me more information on my opportunities in the U.S. Air Force. I am between the ages of 17-27 and reside in the U.S.A. or possessions.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ **Zone**_____ **County**_____ **State**_____

Copyrighted material

New Ideas in Photography

Kodak Sound 8 Projector comes complete in built-in case with *f*/1.6 lens, speaker, microphone, and phono

Now you can add quality sound

Magnetic head of "Alfenol" alloy is almost wearproof, assures realism

Now you can get top-quality 8mm magnetic sound at half the cost of fine 16mm magnetic sound, thanks to a major advance in metallurgy.

The Navy has developed a new alloy called Alfenol: *Al* for aluminum, *fe* for iron, *nol* for Naval Ordnance Laboratory. Used in the new Kodak Sound 8 Projector, it provides fidelity rarely surpassed even in 16mm sound movies.

Gives long service

Alfenol is amazingly durable. While other recording heads need to be replaced after a few hours, the Alfenol head records for thousands of hours without any loss in sound quality.

The Kodak Sound 8 Projector makes it easy to add commentary, music, and sound effects to all your 8mm movies—old or new. Just ask your photo dealer to have Kodak Sonotrack Coating added to the edge of your edited film.

Comes with microphone

Then project your striped film at 16 or 24 frames, and record your commentary by speaking into the microphone that comes with the projector.

To add music or sound effects, connect your record player or tape recorder, using the phono connector cord. You can record, play back, and re-record until you are satisfied—as you would with a tape recorder.

When you hear the final playback, you'll be delighted with the clear, balanced tones produced by the built-in 10″ x 2″ oval speaker.

Judge the sound and picture quality of the

Copyrighted material

from Kodak

connector cord. $345.

to 8mm movies!

Kodak Sound 8 Projector for yourself. $345 list, or as little as $34.50 down.

Budget Movie Projector Automatically Threads Film Right Onto Take-up Reel

Easiest low-cost way to show movies. Just feed the film into a slot and the show is on! Brownie 8 Movie Projector (Model A15) shows bright, sharp 8mm movies up to 4 feet wide. 200-foot reel capacity. $54.50.

Automatic Cameras' Tiny Power Plants Made of Selenium, Cadmium, Gold

Imagine subminiature power plants that use light as fuel! They are the keys to picture-perfect results with Kodak's new electric-eye cameras.

The power plants are photocells. Each is composed of a thin steel plate coated with layers of selenium, cadmium, and gold or platinum. The last layer is about one molecule thin, and is covered with lacquer to seal out moisture.

Light falling on the cell is converted directly into an electric current. The current is so small, it is measured in millionths of an ampere. Yet it

1) Brownie Starmatic Camera, $29.95; 2) Kodak Automatic 35 Camera, $89.50; 3) Brownie Automatic Movie Camera, *f*/2.3, $77.50; 4) Kodak Cine Automatic Turret Camera, *f*/1.9, $124.50.

can move the carefully balanced meter mechanism of any Kodak automatic camera (above).

The position of this mechanism determines your lens opening. In still cameras, the lens "squints" in sun, opens in shade when you press the shutter release. In movie cameras, the lens opening adjusts continuously.

These ultra-modern automatic cameras by Kodak make picture-taking easier and surer than ever before. See them at your dealer's.

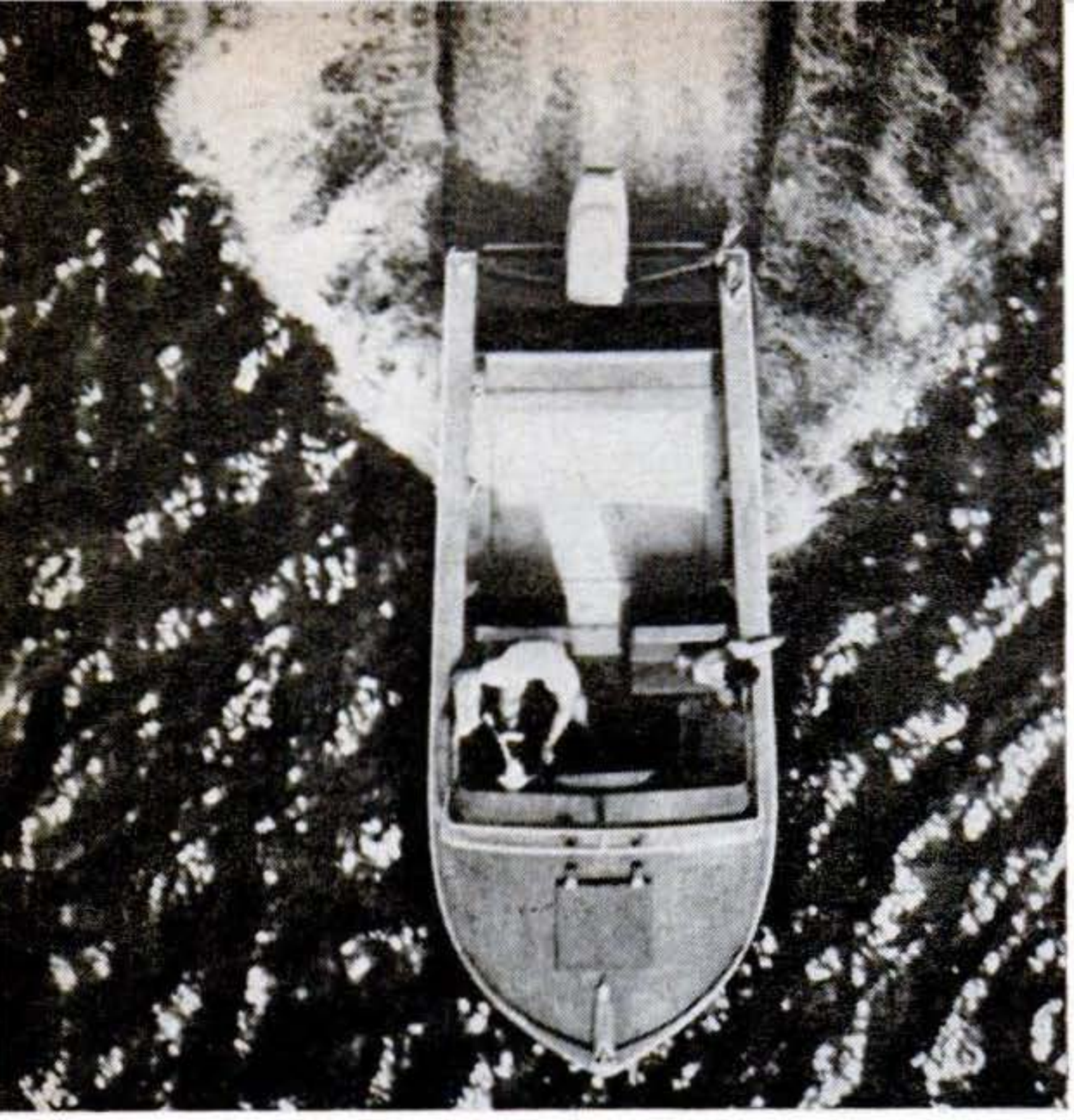
Prices are list, include Federal Tax, and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADEMARK

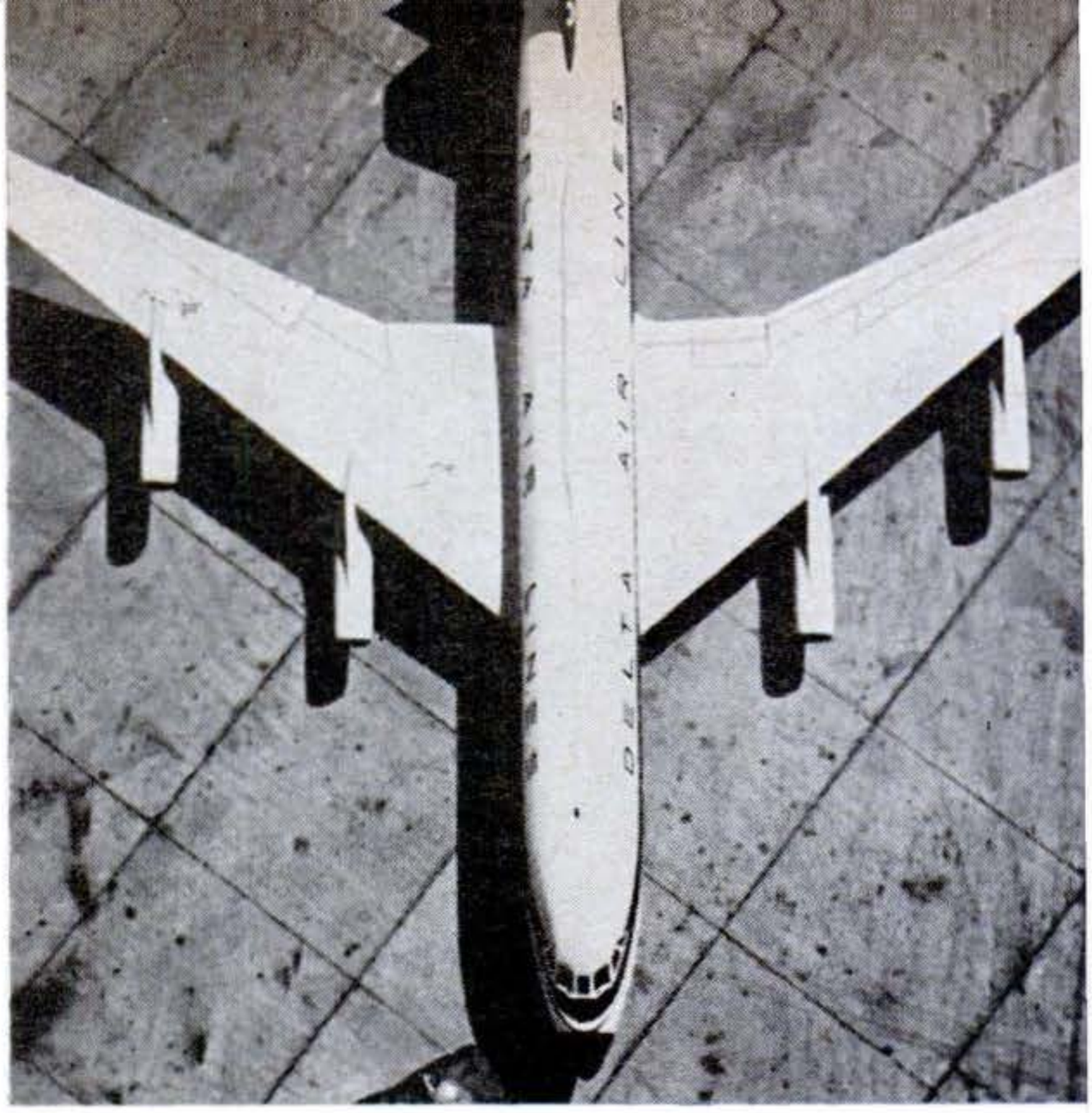
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

See Kodak's "Ed Sullivan Show" and "Adventures of the Nelson Family"

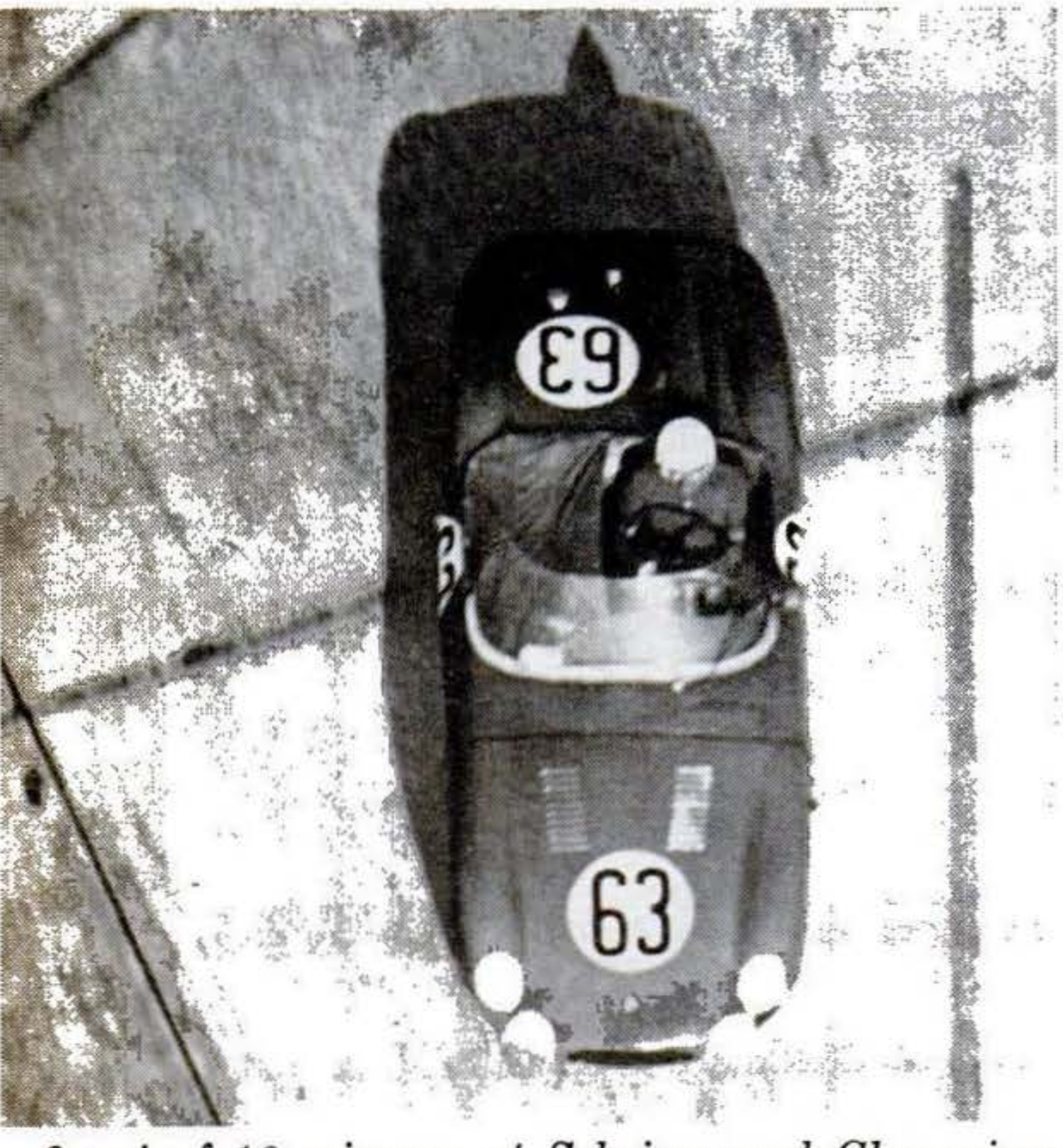
Copyrighted material



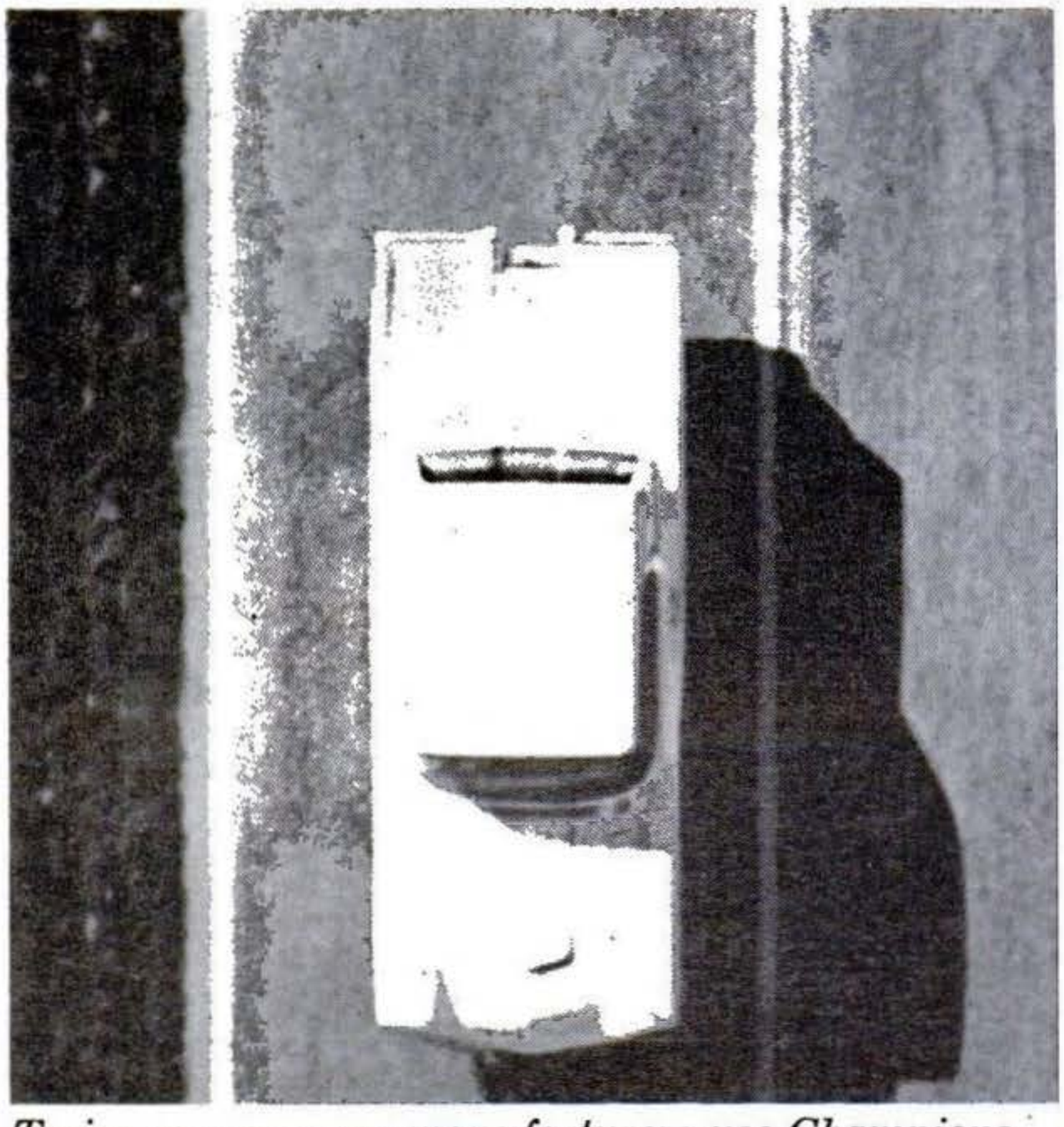
Every major U. S. outboard maker uses Champions



All U. S. jet engine manufacturers use Champions



6 out of 10 winners at Sebring used Champions



Twice as many car manufacturers use Champions

Q. Why do the experts, in field after field, where performance is vital, choose Champion spark plugs?

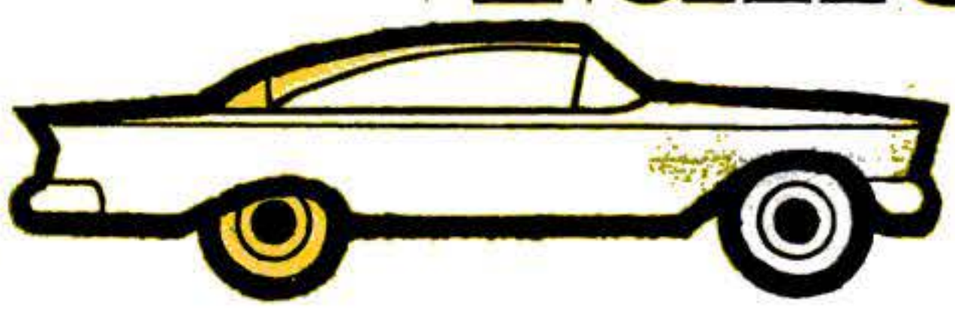
A. Because they know they can depend on Champions to deliver every bit of performance from every drop of gas. Your car will perform better, too (and save money on gasoline) with new Champions. Put in a set every 10,000 miles!

Worn spark plugs waste lots of gas—so check your plugs every 5,000 miles!

CHAMPION

Copyright Material

Tune-Up Quiz for Car Owners



Can you check off the correct diagnosis in each of these cases?

1 Spark plugs should be examined every time they are removed, for an indication of the motor condition. When the firing ends are covered with a dry, black, fluffy deposit, it may indicate:

A. excessive oil pumping; **B.** spark timing over-advanced; **C.** incomplete combustion.

2 Correct coil polarity, or the direction high-tension current flows through spark plugs, is important. Inadvertently reversing the polarity can often cause:

A. hard starting; **B.** pre-ignition; **C.** a short circuit.

3 Distributor breaker points and spark electrodes must be adjusted to the proper gap for a well-tuned engine. The gap should be checked with:

A. a flat feeler gauge; **B.** a round feeler gauge; **C.** a half-round feeler gauge.

4 Ignition timing should be checked and adjusted with a timing light. Before this is done, the:

A. air cleaner should be removed; **B.** spark plugs should be cleaned and gapped; **C.** breaker points should be gapped.

5 The carburetor is designed to deliver a correct fuel-air mixture to the engine under various driving conditions. This very precise mechanism requires:

A. periodic attention; **B.** very little attention; **C.** no attention.

6 The cooling system must disperse the excess heat developed by the engine. To do this efficiently, the coolant must be clean and should contain:

A. liquid radiator sealer; **B.** radiator cleaner; **C.** rust inhibitor.

7 The car battery has to do a big job. An item often overlooked, which helps the battery give better service, is:

A. cleaning the top of the battery regularly; **B.** adding new acid to the electrolyte once each year; **C.** running it down occasionally so it can be given a fresh charge.

8 The thermostat restricts water circulation to the radiator until the block temperature reaches the thermostat setting, to provide quicker warm-up and heater operation. During the hot summer months the thermostat is:

A. of no practical use; **B.** just as important as in winter; **C.** harmful to the engine.

9 The manifold heat-control valve is a thermostatically operated valve that diverts some of the hot exhaust gases to heat the intake manifold during the warm-up period. If this valve is inoperative and allows gases to exhaust directly at all times, it will:

A. waste fuel until the engine warms up; **B.** cause the fuel system to vapor-lock; **C.** result in burned exhaust valves.

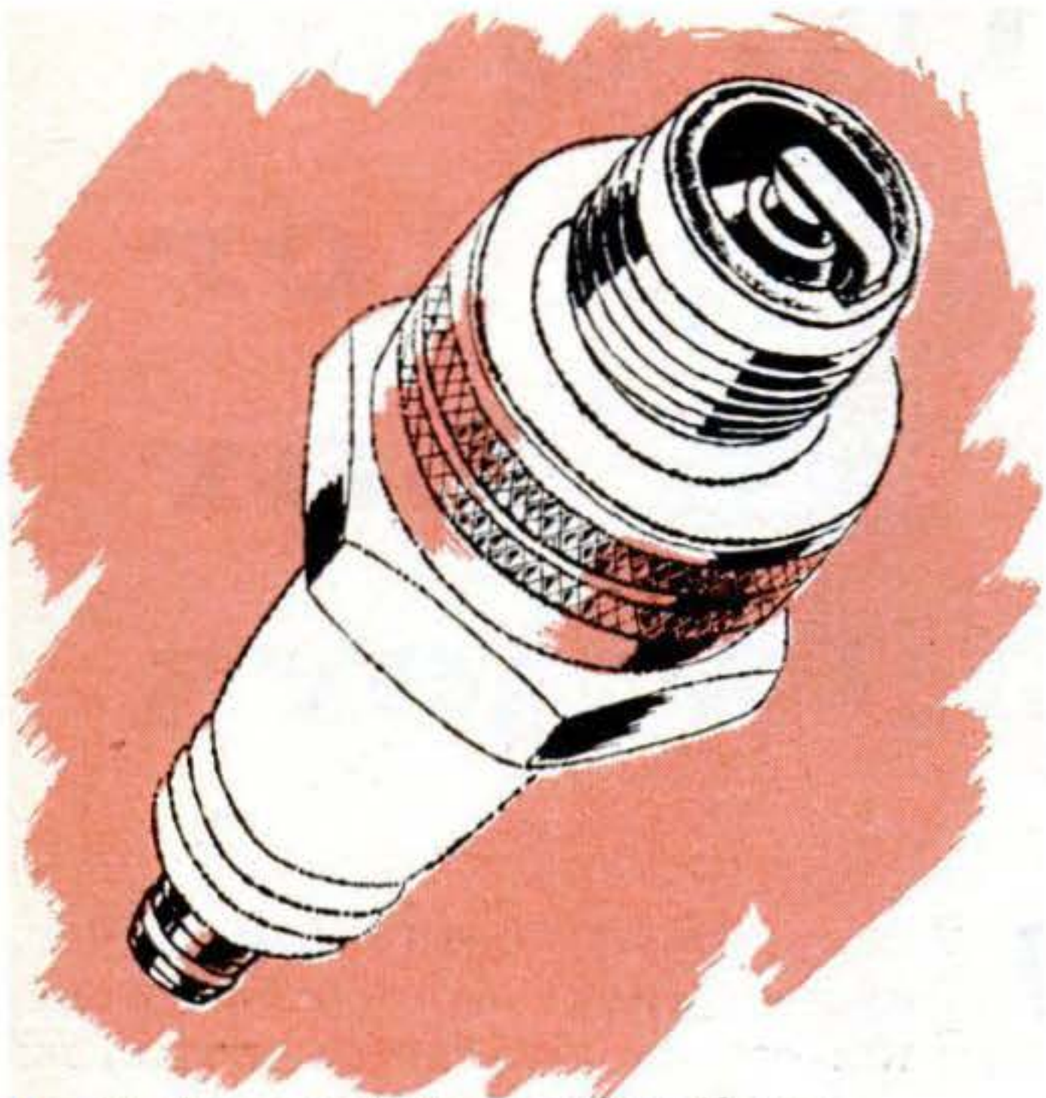
10 Car engines have a breathing system to supply clean outside air to the crankcase for ventilation. Should this ventilation system become clogged and not supply air to the crankcase, it will:

A. cause the engine to overheat; **B.** prevent sufficient oil from reaching the cylinders; **C.** lead to excessive oil dilution and formation of sludge.

Now turn to the following pages to check your answers

Copyrighted material

Judge your automotive I.Q. by the



1 C. incomplete combustion

A fuel mixture too rich to be completely burned is generally the cause of dry, black, fluffy deposits on spark plugs. Check for a dirty air cleaner that might be choking off air, a sticking or slow-opening choke, low-speed jets opened too far, or a too-high fuel level in the carburetor float bowl.

Correct air-fuel ratio is important to the life of your engine. Even a slightly over-rich fuel mixture can reduce by a third the mileage you get before the spark plugs must be cleaned. Many garages can analyze your air-fuel ratio and adjust the mixture for best mileage and operation.

If this deposit continues after you've made sure the engine is receiving the correct fuel mixture, hotter plugs may be needed. (Cold plugs may have been installed at some time, or your driving conditions may call for hotter-than-normal plugs.) Check your plugs against the recommended number for normal driving in your car, then buy the new plugs one or two numbers hotter.

Should only one or two plugs show this type of fouling condition, inspect the high-tension wires to these plugs for cracked or worn insulation; replace them if necessary. Sticking valves in one or more cylinders may also be the trouble makers. A little top-cylinder tune-up oil squirted into these cylinders or onto the valve stems may end the problem by freeing the valves.

2 A. hard starting

Coil polarity should always be negative at the spark-plug terminal. If polarity is reversed—usually by incorrectly connecting the primary leads—a decided increase in voltage will be required to fire the spark plug. This results in rough idling and missing, as well as hard starting. Polarity will also be reversed if the battery is installed with the wrong terminal grounded, but this seldom happens.

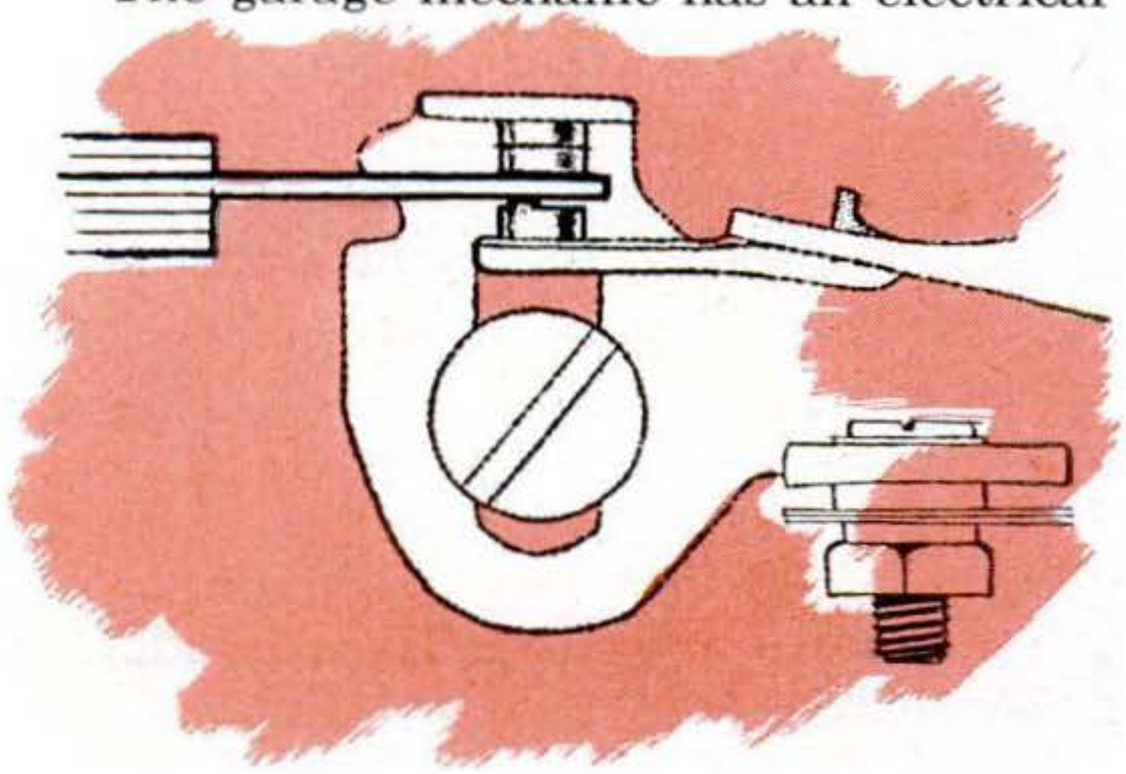
Polarity can be determined by a mechanic using a coil tester, a high-tension voltmeter, or one of the newer electronic ignition checkers. You can check with your eyes by examining the primary wiring connections. The thin wire running from the distributor to the coil (not the heavy high-tension wire) should be connected to the terminal on the coil that is marked the same as the grounded post of the battery. Thus, if the negative post of the battery is grounded, as most are today, then the distributor wire should be connected to the negative terminal on the coil.

3 B. a round feeler gauge

A round gauge is not only easier to use, but it will result in a more accurate setting of the gap.

After points and plugs have been in service for some time they show wear on their contact surfaces and electrodes. This uneven condition makes it almost impossible to set the gap with a flat gauge, which tends to contact only the high spots, resulting in a wider gap than intended. This decreases the point dwell and has the effect of advancing the timing, causing the engine to idle roughly and knock under load.

The garage mechanic has an electrical



Copyrighted material

dwell meter to set points accurately, but the home mechanic must set them with a feeler gauge. By careful use of a round wire gauge, a very satisfactory job can be done. It will pass between the high spots and give a closer setting.

4 C. breaker points should be gapped

As an engine is used, the fiber rubbing block on the movable point arm slowly wears away from rubbing the distributor cam, resulting in a gradually diminishing point gap. This undersize gap tends to retard the timing. Widening the gap to its original setting according to the manufacturer's specifications nearly always restores the timing. Adjusting the timing, however, has no effect on the point gap.

Make sure the points are adjusted accurately before checking—and, if necessary, adjusting—the timing.

5 B. very little attention

The carburetor is designed to mix and deliver the correct air-fuel ratio to the engine under varying conditions. Left alone, it will do its job efficiently for many thousands of miles.

Many drivers tend to tinker with the carburetor at the first sign of rough operation. Unless trouble is definitely indicated in the carburetor, it should be left alone until other, more probable items, such as the ignition system, have been checked.

There are, however, a few things that can be serviced by the home mechanic. Clean the air filter, fuel filter, and sediment bulb in the fuel pump to keep dirt from entering the carburetor. The addition of a separate fuel filter at the gasline connection of the carburetor will further protect the small passages from dirt that might slip through the fuel-pump filter.

Parts of the carburetor that can be adjusted are the low-speed needles and the idle-speed adjustment screw. For different climatic conditions, the accelerator-pump linkage and the automatic choke on some carburetors can be adjusted for best seasonal performance.

A visual check into the carburetor throat while holding the choke valve

open can determine if the accelerator pump is operating. Move the throttle linkage by hand; with each opening of the throttle you should see a stream of gas squirt into the throat.

The fuel level can be checked visually, too. With the engine idling and the choke open wide, the high-speed nozzle in the center of each venturi should be dry. If you see gas coming from the high-speed nozzle at idling speed, the float level is too high and should be corrected.

6 C. rust inhibitor

The cooling system of an automobile must be kept clean and free from rust. Water alone in the radiator will lead to corrosion unless an inhibitor is added to prevent it. Always add some form of inhibitor to the fresh water after every refilling.

The better brands of permanent antifreeze contain a good inhibitor, which will effectively prevent the formation of rust for one season. After that the inhibitor becomes saturated and worn out, and can no longer neutralize acids to prevent rust in the cooling system. For this reason, you should use fresh antifreeze every fall. The antifreeze properties may still be good after a year, but the inhibitor will have exhausted itself and can't be renewed.

7 A. cleaning the top of the battery regularly

A steady trickle of stored energy is slowly lost through the dirty, damp accumulation on top of a battery. This dirt acts

[*Continued on page 234*]

Gus Makes a Confession

By Martin Bunn

GUS WILSON crossed the torn-up street in front of the Model Garage and walked down to where a construction gang was laying a new storm sewer. The racket from a big crane, an air compressor, jack hammers, and a back hoe rooting ahead of the pipe crew was deafening.

Through the din, the sound of a missing engine caught his ear. As a musician can pinpoint a single sour note in a symphony orchestra, Gus identified the offender as the crane. He was surprised, because it looked new.

A young man climbed down from the cab and greeted him. It was Bill Wiggins, trouble-shooter for Wisnewski's Construction Equipment.

"You don't look very happy," Gus said.

"I'm not," Wiggins said. "We sold that crane to the contractor a few weeks ago. Ever since, it's been acting up and he threatens to turn it back and sue for damages. If he does, I lose my job."

Gus made sympathetic sounds. He knew the job was important to Wiggins. He'd been in trouble on and off during his teens, and the Model Garage owner had straightened him out and interested him in auto mechanics. Joe Wisnewski had hired Wiggins on Gus's recommendation. Now, if he lost the job, Gus feared his old irresponsibility might turn up again.

"Look at that," Wiggins said as the crane went into action. It was giving the operator a hard time. He was trying to swing a giant section of concrete culvert pipe into position over a ditch. Each time he started to lift and swing, the engine missed and sputtered, the cable twitched, the boom teetered, and he had to set his hand brake and wait for the machine to calm down.

Gus noted that the exhaust bark was too mild to indicate that the engine was pulling hard. And when it was hitting, the sound was smooth enough to suggest

Copyrighted material

"You better get another crane in," Gus said to Wisnewski. "This thing is dangerous."

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

that the trouble was not poor compression.

"Checked the spark plugs?" he asked.

"Checked them!" Wiggins said. "Changed them four times yesterday. They keep getting fouled. I just put in a brand-new set . . ."

He was interrupted by the noon siren. Activity stopped. The crane operator, lunch box in hand, came over to have a word with young Wiggins.

"The way that crane is behaving, Bill, I'm afraid we may have an accident."

"We'll just have to take it easy, Mac," Wiggins said. "I've been over that engine half a dozen times. Valves, rings, compression, timing are perfect. It doesn't use enough oil to measure. The magneto is as hot as a firecracker. I've done the best I can."

"I know you have, Bill," said the crane operator. "It's not your fault."

"Yeah, but try and tell my boss that." Wiggins turned to Gus. "Will you take a look at it, Mr. Wilson? If you can't spot the trouble—well, I'll quit before Joe Wisnewski has a chance to fire me."

"Sure," Gus said, climbing into the cab. "No need to check the spark plugs since you just changed them."

HALF an hour later Gus had inspected the magneto for cracks in the distributor housing, flashover, bad condenser, intermittent ground, crossfire, and impulse-coupling performance. He could find nothing wrong.

"Here comes your boss," said the crane operator, biting into an apple as he climbed the cab. "He looks mad."

"I wouldn't work that crane," Gus warned.

"You keep out of this, Gus Wilson." It was Joe Wisnewski, and he *was* mad. He turned on Bill Wiggins. "If this rig lets us down, you're through—and I'll see that you don't get another job with any construction outfit in this state."

"That's not fair, Joe," Gus said.

"Fair?" Wisnewski roared. "I'm not interested in being fair. There's a cloudburst headed this way. If the contractor doesn't get the pipe in down to the diversion point in the next two hours, half the town will be flooded."

The crane operator hit the starter button. The engine kicked in and he gave a few tentative tugs at the controls. Slowly he lifted a section of pipe and lowered it into the ditch, where a crew guided it into position. A panting bulldozer followed up, shoving in dirt.

Three sections were in place. As the fourth one was being lifted, it happened. The crane engine missed, backfired, missed again. The operator dropped his load on the soft earth bank.

"You better get another crane in," Gus said to Wisnewski. "This thing is dangerous."

"Can't," said Wisnewski, looking worriedly at black clouds scudding in from the north. "This one's specially rigged. It'd take hours just to change over." He pointed at Bill Wiggins. "You're fired!"

"I quit," Wiggins said angrily.

"Take it easy, you two," Gus said. "It's got to be the spark plugs—only thing I didn't check. Got another set?"

"Sure." Wiggins pulled a box from a pocket. "I've been buying the darn things wholesale."

"Put 'em in."

"And make it snappy," said Wisnew-

PROUDLY the Smiths moved into their modern new beach house, the only one of its kind on that stretch of shore. Its flat sun-deck roof was a delight at first, but after a couple of weeks Mr. Smith marched grimly into a paint store.

Three hours later he had finished painting a facsimile of the beach surface on the flat roof. There was even a wavy line representing receding water lapping painted "sand."

"There!" he said to a neighbor who came up to see what was going on. "Maybe that will do it."

The visitor stared, sure that Smith had flipped his lid. But actually he had good reason for doing what he had with paint and brush.

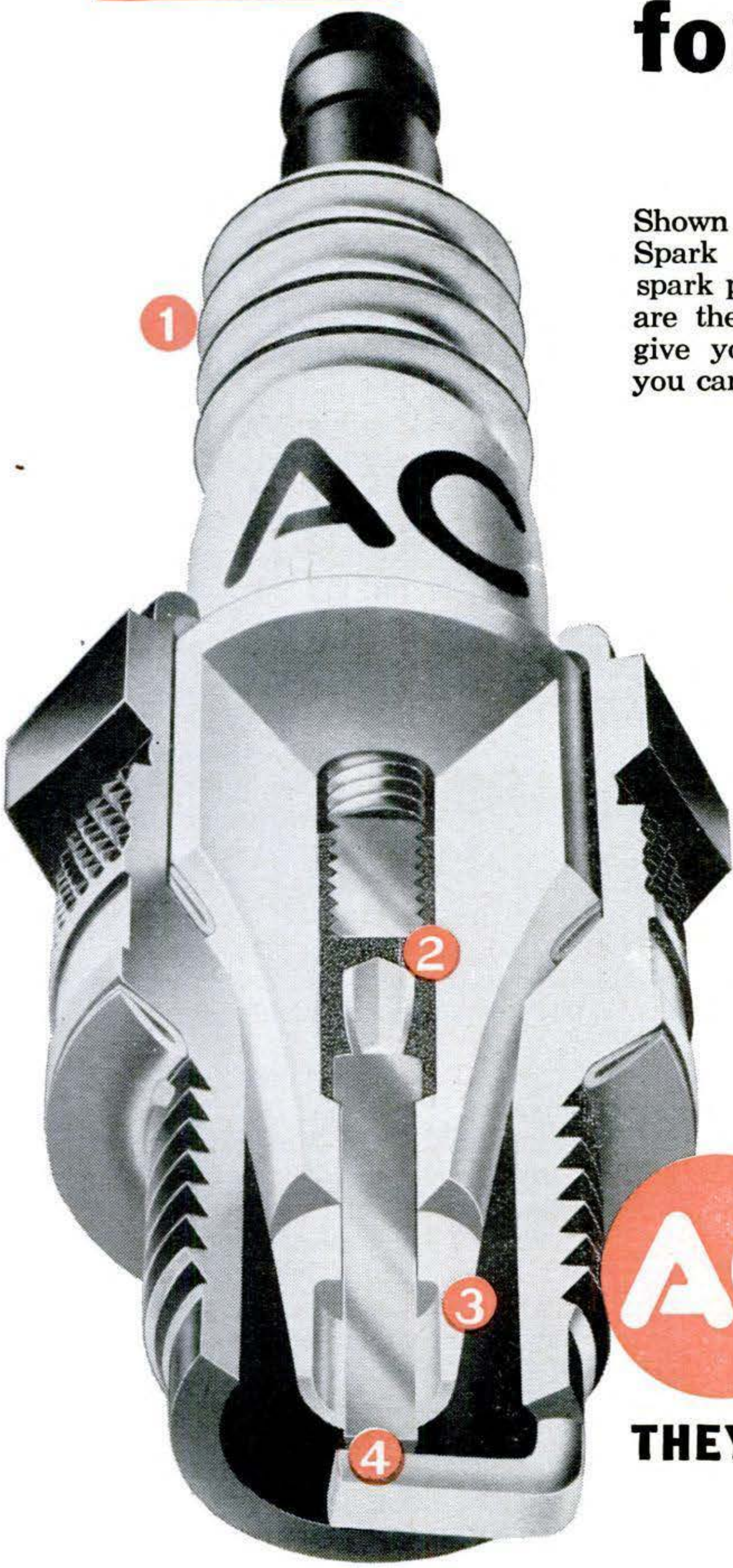
...How Come?

ANSWER: Sea gulls, accustomed to dropping shellfish onto rocks to split them open, had found the flat roof equally effective. Their "bombings" were noisy, and the debris left over from their shore dinners was objectionable. Since the gulls knew better than to drop shellfish on the beach, the sand being too soft to break the shells, Smith's camouflage was intended to trick them into ignoring his roof.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

Here's why AC Spark Plugs ARE THE BEST for your car!



Shown here are four exclusive AC Fire-Ring Spark Plug features not found in any other spark plugs . . . four points of proof why ACs are the best . . . four reasons why ACs will give you the finest spark plug performance you can buy for your car.

1. **Buttress Top design** lengthens the flash-over path to provide sure firing under conditions of high humidity and extreme dirt deposits.
2. **Copper-Glass sealing** of inner structure prevents alteration of spark plug heat range and consequent spark plug and engine damage—assures smoother engine performance.
3. **Hot Tip Insulator,** long and thin, with deeply recessed tip, heats faster, cools faster to stay clean longer.
4. **Isovolt Alloy electrodes,** massive and thick, decrease electrode wear and resultant misfiring, for longer peak performance.

If your car has gone 10,000 miles or more since you last changed spark plugs, ask your dealer to install a set of new . . .

AC FIRE-RING SPARK PLUGS

THEY MUST BE THE BEST!

AC SPARK PLUG ⚛ THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

Copyrighted material

ski, forgetting he'd just fired Wiggins.

Wiggins clambered up on the crane. He jerked out the plug cables without bothering to cut the mag. Gus was behind him, checking and spacing gaps as the young man's fingers spun out old spark plugs and put in new ones. When they were all in place, Wiggins started to unscrew brass extension terminals from the old plugs.

"No time for that," Gus said. "Just connect them up."

The crane operator started to protest. Wiggins ignored him, finished the job. "Okay, hit the button," he said, jumping down.

With a roar the engine came to life.

"Sorry, sir, but all cars must remain in the parking lot."

The crane lifted a section of pipe, positioned it smoothly in the ditch.

"Sounds good," Joe Wisnewski said.

Gus nodded. He was unscrewing the brass extension terminal from one of the spark plugs Wiggins had removed. Its purpose was to hold the wires farther away from the engine block to prevent heat from damaging the insulation. Examining it closely, he knew what had been the trouble and that a fluke had fixed it. The first drops of rain began to fall.

A FEW hours later, Joe Wisnewski and Bill Wiggins, both soaked to the skin, came into the Model Garage.

"We just made it," Wisnewski said. "If we hadn't, that contractor would have sued me for my shirt."

"Maybe," Gus said. "Why did you put these brass extensions on, Bill?" he asked, holding up one of the spark plugs that had been removed.

"The operator insisted on it," Wiggins said. "Told me he always used them on his old crane."

"Yes, but not with this type of plug," Gus said. "It's vented and needs a vented terminal."

"A vented spark plug?" Wiggins said, a puzzled look on his face. "Guess I haven't been doing my homework."

Wisnewski burst in. "The crane operator? Then it's the contractor's fault. I'll sue him for—for—" He calmed down. "What's a vented spark plug?"

Gus explained. Spark plugs on engines that idle a lot—as in a crane, police car, taxicab—often foul up because they don't get hot enough to burn away carbon that forms on the electrodes. A special plug, with an auxiliary spark gap inside, keeps the electrodes from losing heat. But the interior spark creates ozone, so the upper shank is hollow—vented—to let the ozone escape.

"If the ozone is trapped," Gus pointed out, "pressure builds up, making it hard for the spark to jump the gap. The result is misfire."

"Then this extension terminal trapped the ozone," Wiggins said. "It isn't bored through."

"That's right," Gus said. "A vented spark plug needs a vented terminal."

"Well, that's how we learn," Wisnewski said, smiling now. "Thanks, Gus. You saved our lives. Come on, Bill."

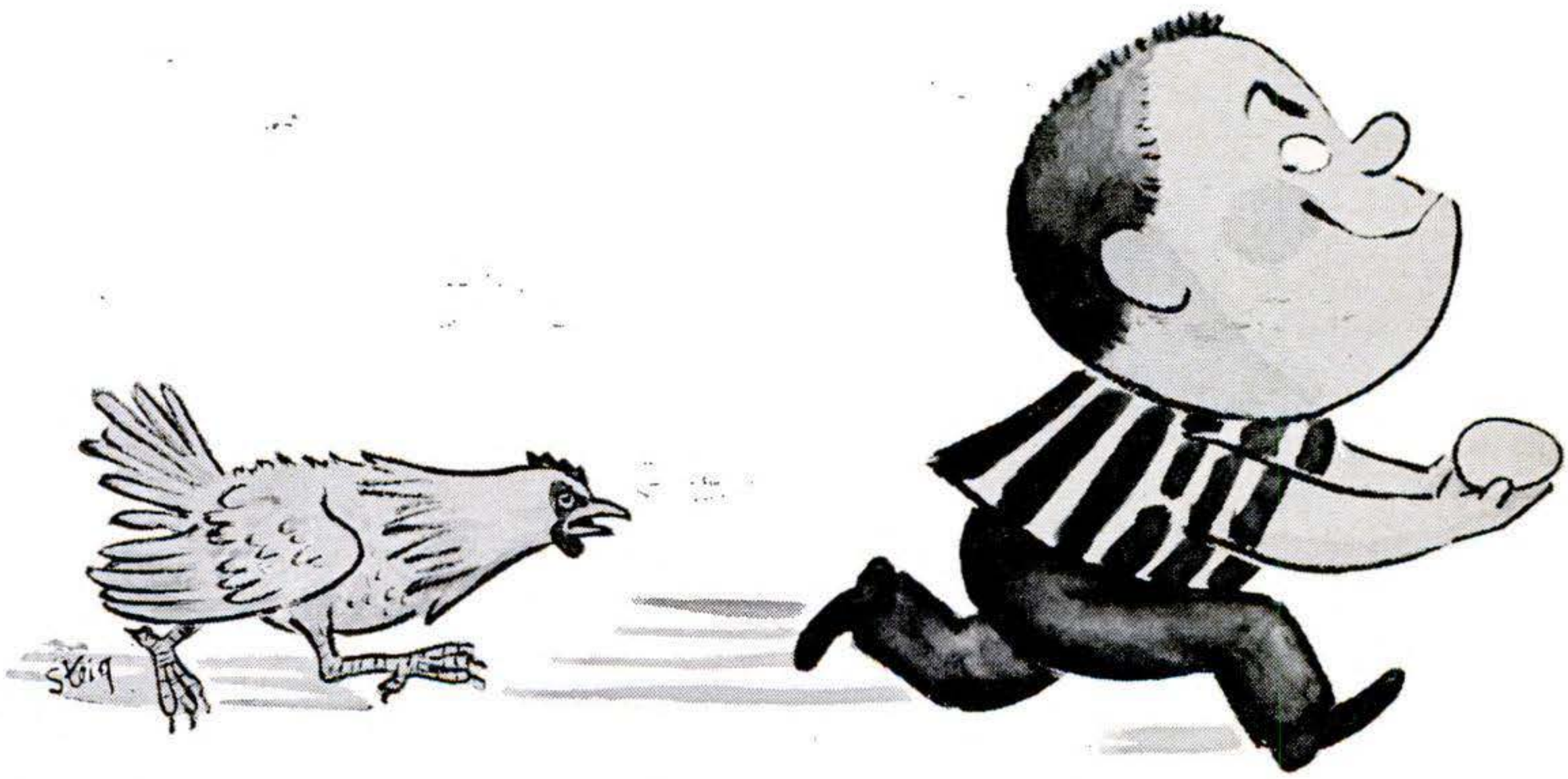
When they had gone, Stan Hicks eyed his boss suspiciously. "You were awfully smart about vented spark plugs."

Gus grinned. "I'll confess—but only to you, Stan. I didn't really spot the trouble till *after* we'd changed the plugs—without time to screw on the extensions. After I got back here, I confirmed it with this technical bulletin from the spark-plug people." He pulled some folded papers from his pocket. "While our friends were out in the rain, I was boning up."

Stan winked in mock conspiracy. "The secret's safe with me, Boss. Now what were you saying about a raise?"

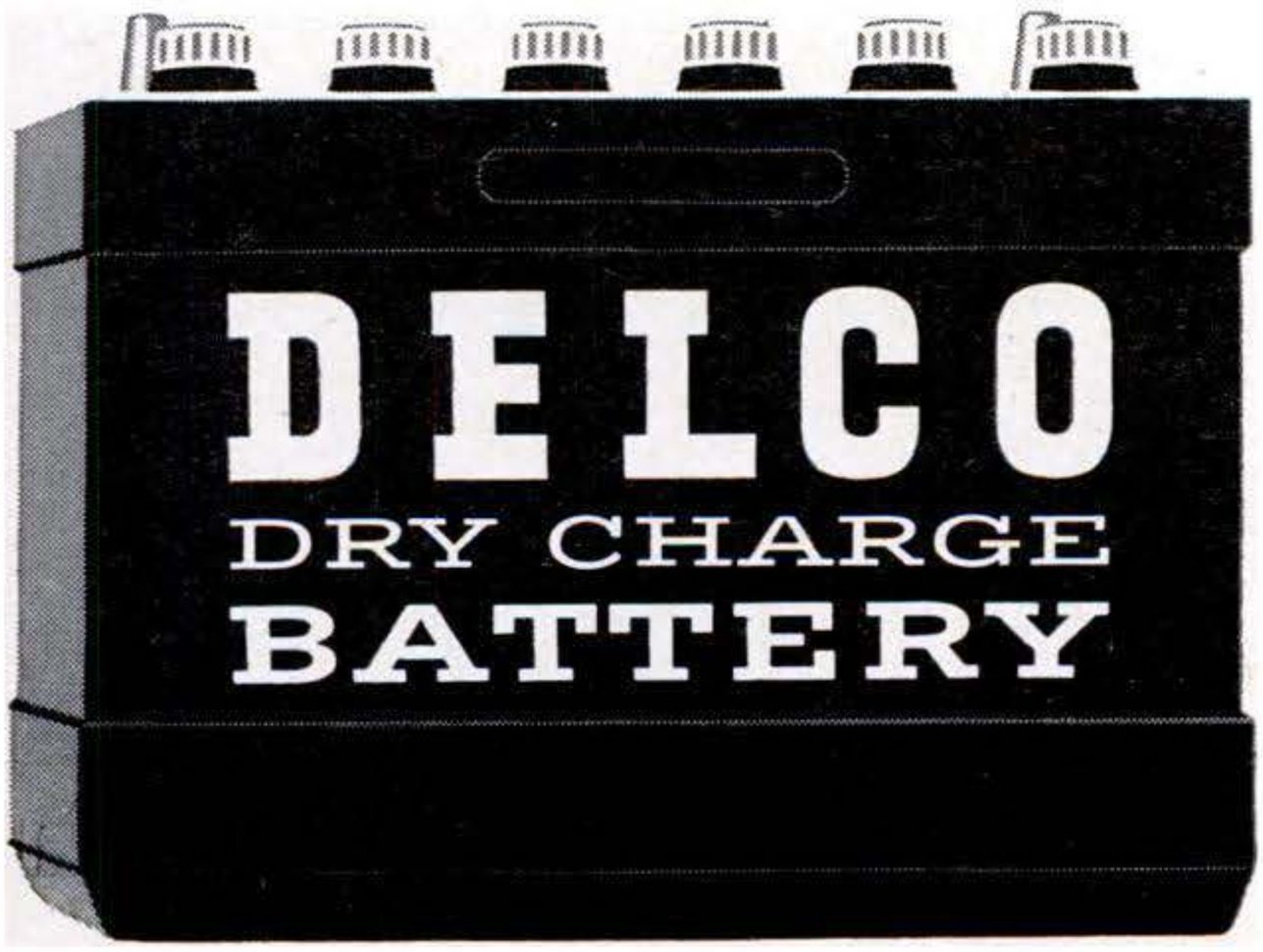
Copyrighted material

100% FRESH STARTS



There's just no substitute for a fast start when the occasion calls for it. (Ask any car owner!) And you *get* fast starts from a Delco Dry Charge battery—because a Delco DC is 100% FRESH. It's not activated until you buy it—so you get all the power you pay for. Better yet, you can count on a long life of dependable starts from this battery because it's specifically designed to handle the increased electrical needs of today's high compression engines.

Don't take a chance—ask your regular serviceman for a Delco DC-12, the battery built by Delco-Remy, world-famous manufacturer of a complete line of automotive electrical equipment.



DELCO BATTERIES ARE
ANOTHER RELIABLE
GENERAL MOTORS PRODUCT
... DISTRIBUTED NATIONALLY
THROUGH GM U-M-S PARTS SALES UNITED MOTORS SYSTEM

BE ON TV...
ask your DELCO dealer about the exciting Hollywood TV contest

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 227]

as an electrical conductor and allows current to escape. The steady loss, though small, can be measured with a sensitive meter.

The battery needs every boost it can get to help lighten the burden of the electrical demands made on it.

Sprinkle some baking soda on the top of the battery, and on the corrosion deposits on the cable ends, or dissolve baking soda in water and apply with a brush. Keep brushing and applying fresh soda until the foaming reaction stops. When it does, use fresh water to flush away the loosened deposits from the top and under the cable ends. Be careful not to get soda or solution in the air vent of the cell caps.

Allow the battery to dry, and coat cable ends and terminal posts with grease or petroleum jelly, making sure the connections are tight. Check the battery hold-down to see that it is tight enough to hold the battery firmly, but not so tight that it distorts or strains the case.

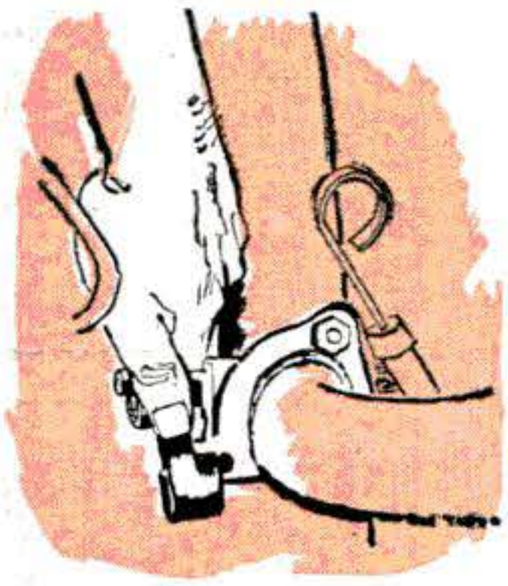
8 B. just as important as in winter

Never run your car without a thermostat. They come in various temperature settings. Choose one that fits your driving habits, and leave it in.

Some drivers remove the thermostat during hot summer months, which causes an increase in the time required for the engine to warm up to safe operating temperature. They're doing harm to the engine by encouraging the formation of sludge and acid.

9 A. waste fuel until the engine warms up

When the engine is cold—winter or summer—the manifold heat valve diverts exhaust gases to heat the outside of the intake manifold. This helps vaporize incoming fuel until the engine develops sufficient heat for efficient operation.



As the engine warms, a thermostatic spring expands and moves this internal valve or damper, eventually opening it completely to allow exhaust gases to go directly out.

If this valve is inoperative and allows the exhaust gases to go directly out without heating the intake manifold, much fuel is wasted at each cold start. The incoming fuel mixture, partly vaporized by the carburetor, condenses on the cold walls of the intake manifold, starving the engine and necessitating a richer setting on the automatic choke. Result is poor performance and poor economy as well.

Should this valve be stuck in the *closed* or warm position, it will heat the intake manifold excessively at all times. This can cause hard starting when the engine is hot; vapor lock, caused by excess heat, may boil the gasoline in the carburetor. It can also result in cutting out at high speed and, eventually, burned valves.

Move the counterweight on the heat valve occasionally to see that it is working freely. If it sticks, squirt penetrating oil on each end of its shaft to free it, then apply graphite to keep it working. If you can't free it, have the heat valve replaced.

10 C. lead to excessive oil dilution and formation of sludge

The crankcase ventilating system is very important. If it becomes clogged the engine cannot get rid of crankcase vapor, which contains moisture and acid. When this vapor condenses, it dilutes and contaminates the oil. This causes sludge, resulting in clogged oil lines and premature breakdown of engine parts through acid corrosion.

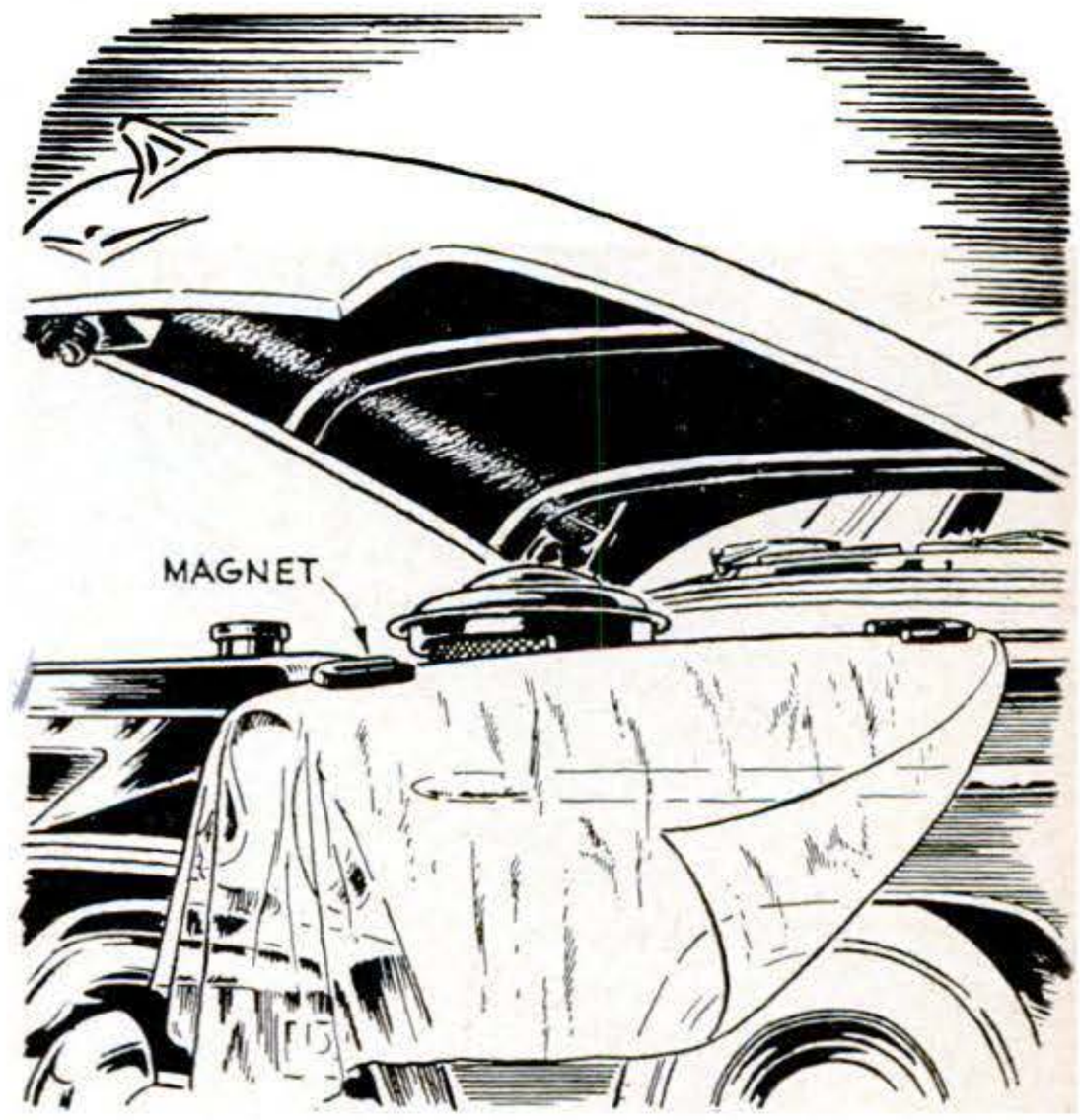
Two main parts of the system are a combination oil-filler-breather cap above the engine and a breather tube that extends below the crankcase. When the car is moving, the air stream creates a partial vacuum in the lower tube and air is drawn in through the breather cap. After circulating, the air is vented out the lower tube.

Clean the filter element in the breather cap by sloshing it in kerosene or solvent. Blow dry and re-oil. See that the lower tube is open and not crimped or bent (it points straight down). If it is equipped with a filter, remove it and clean it, following the same procedure as with the breather cap.

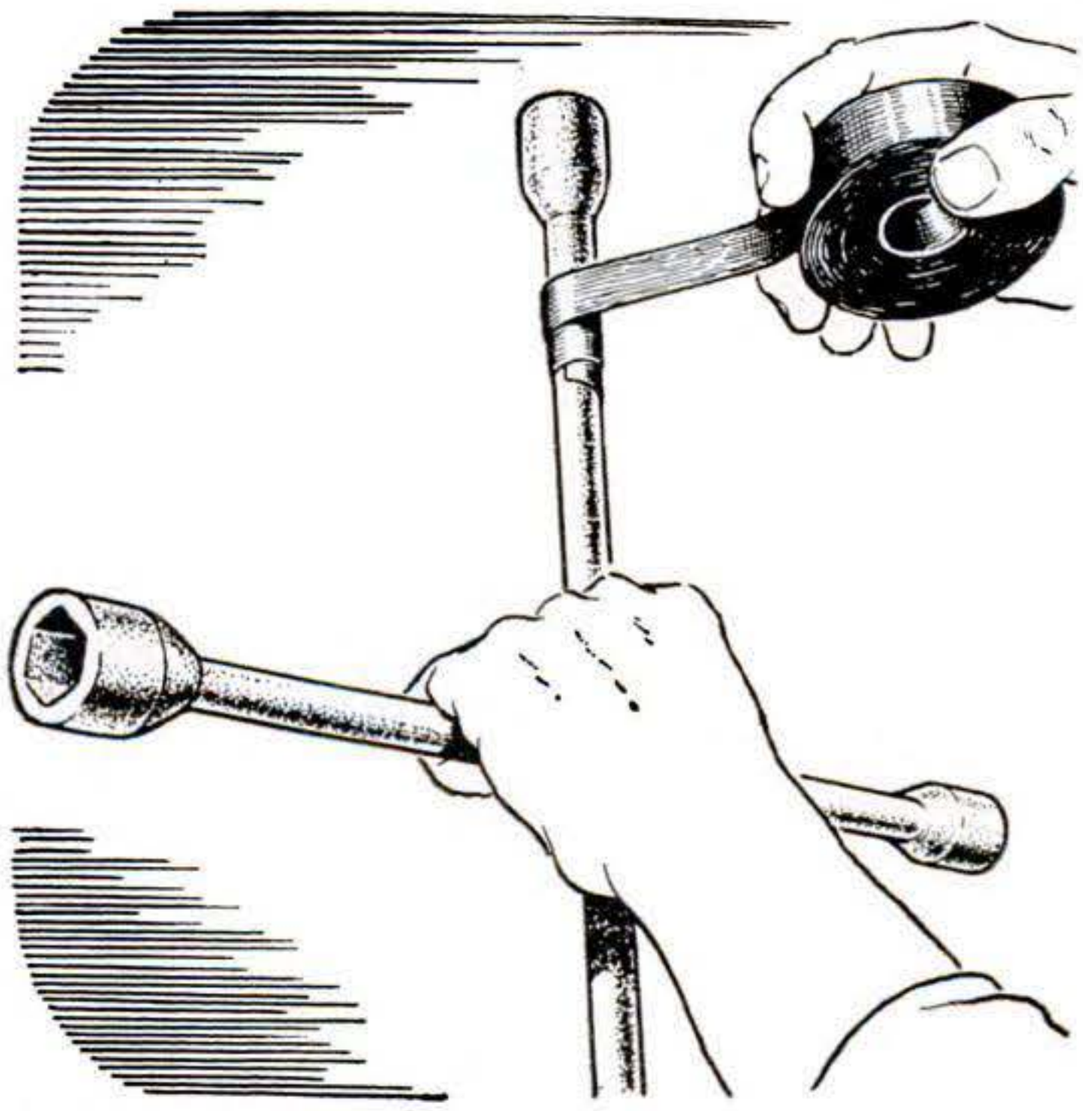
Copyrighted material

Hints from the Model Garage

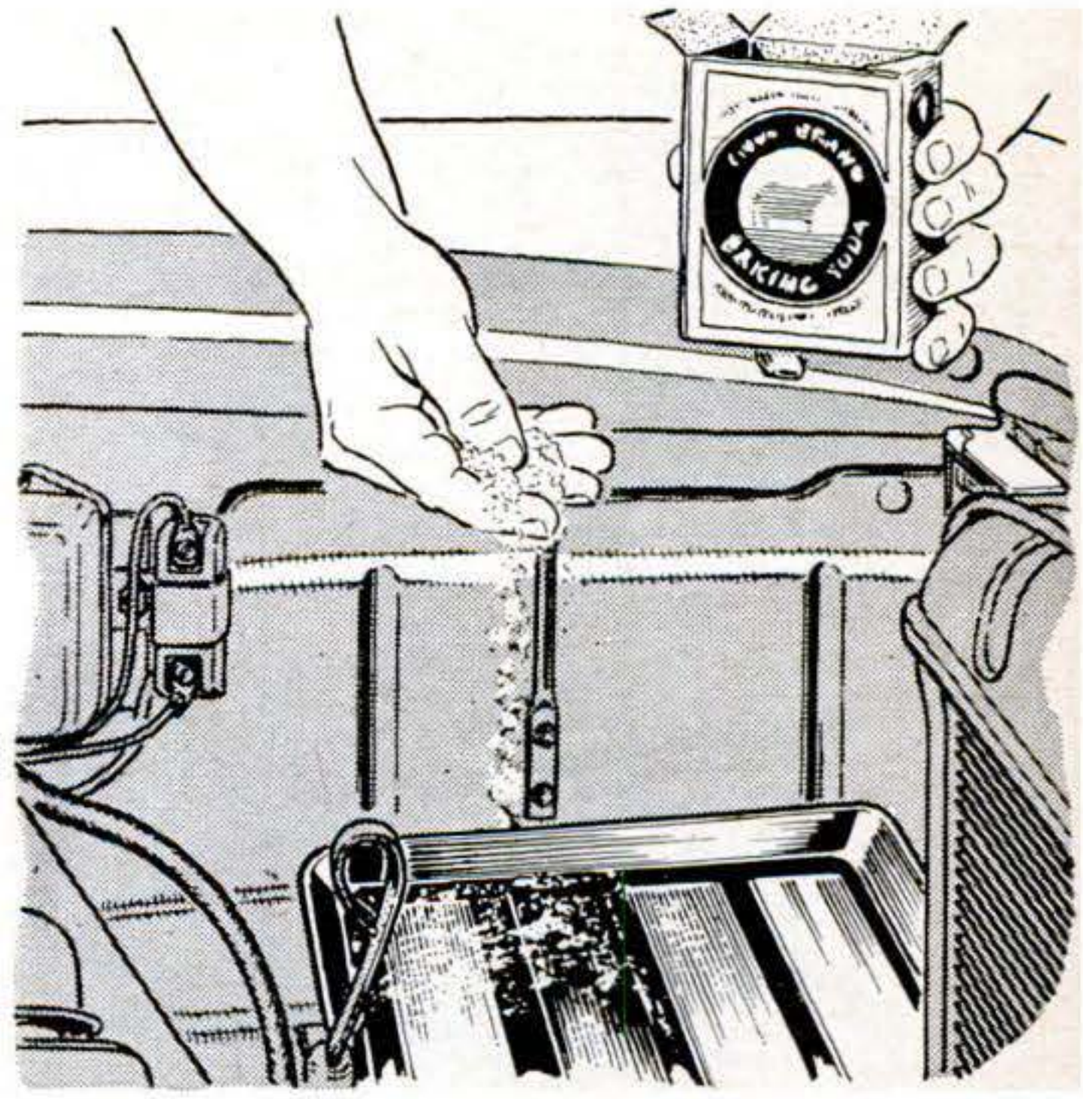
Here's a rope trick to simplify the installation of windows set in rubber molding. Place a heavy cord in the molding groove, press the window into position, and pull on the cord. The cord lifts the lip of the molding over the glass.



To protect your car's finish when working on the engine, drape a square of thin plastic sheet over the fender. The plastic is easy to wipe clean and folds into a tiny package for storing. Magnets make good nonslip hold-downs.



A four-way lug wrench is seldom used for anything but emergencies—often at night. Instead of painting the arm that fits the lug bolts of your car, as many people do, wrap it with tape that can be readily felt in the dark.

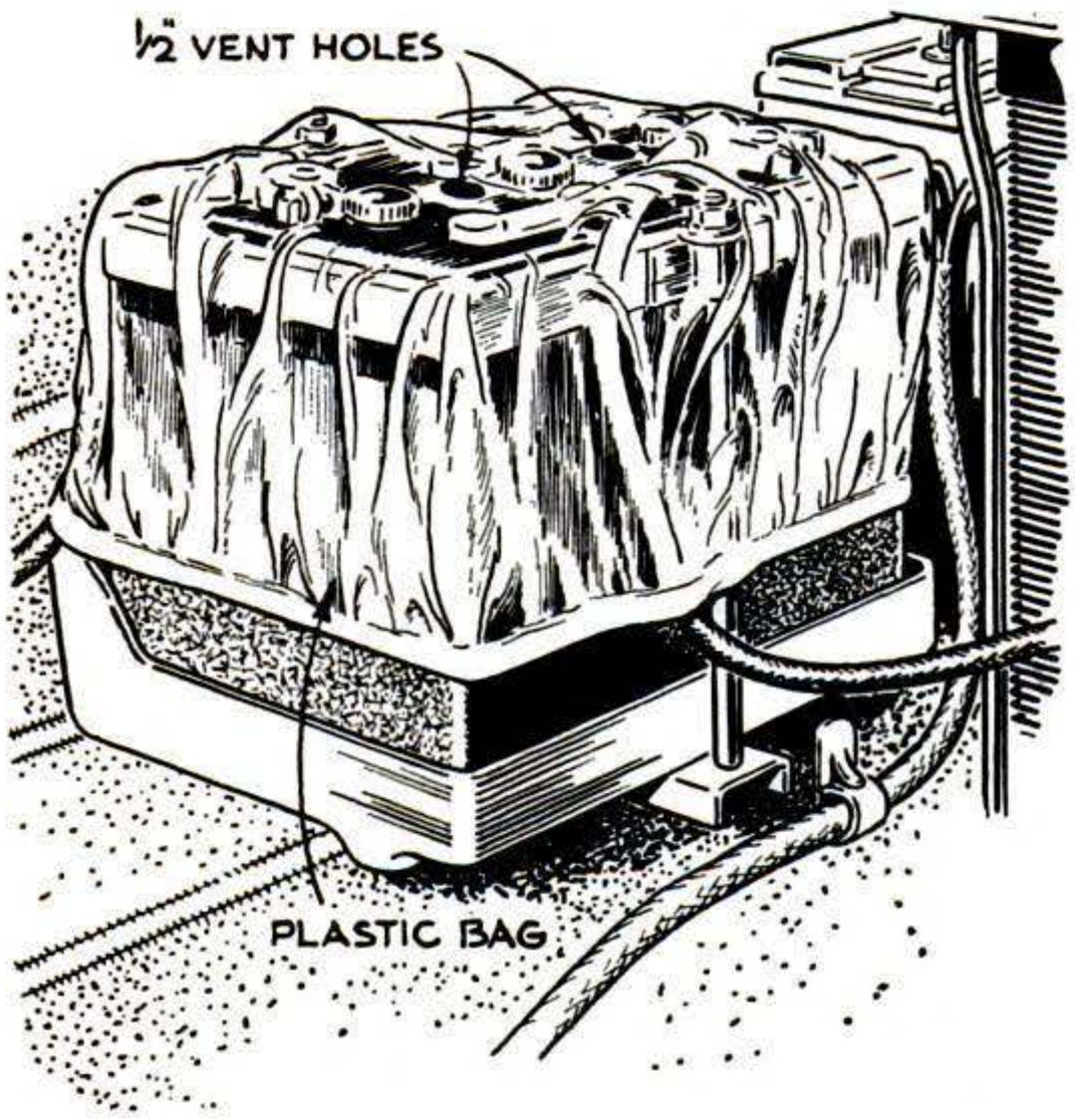


When installing a new battery, or one that's been out for a charge, brush out the metal tray of the battery holder and sprinkle some baking soda over it. The soda will neutralize any acid overflow and keep the tray from rusting.

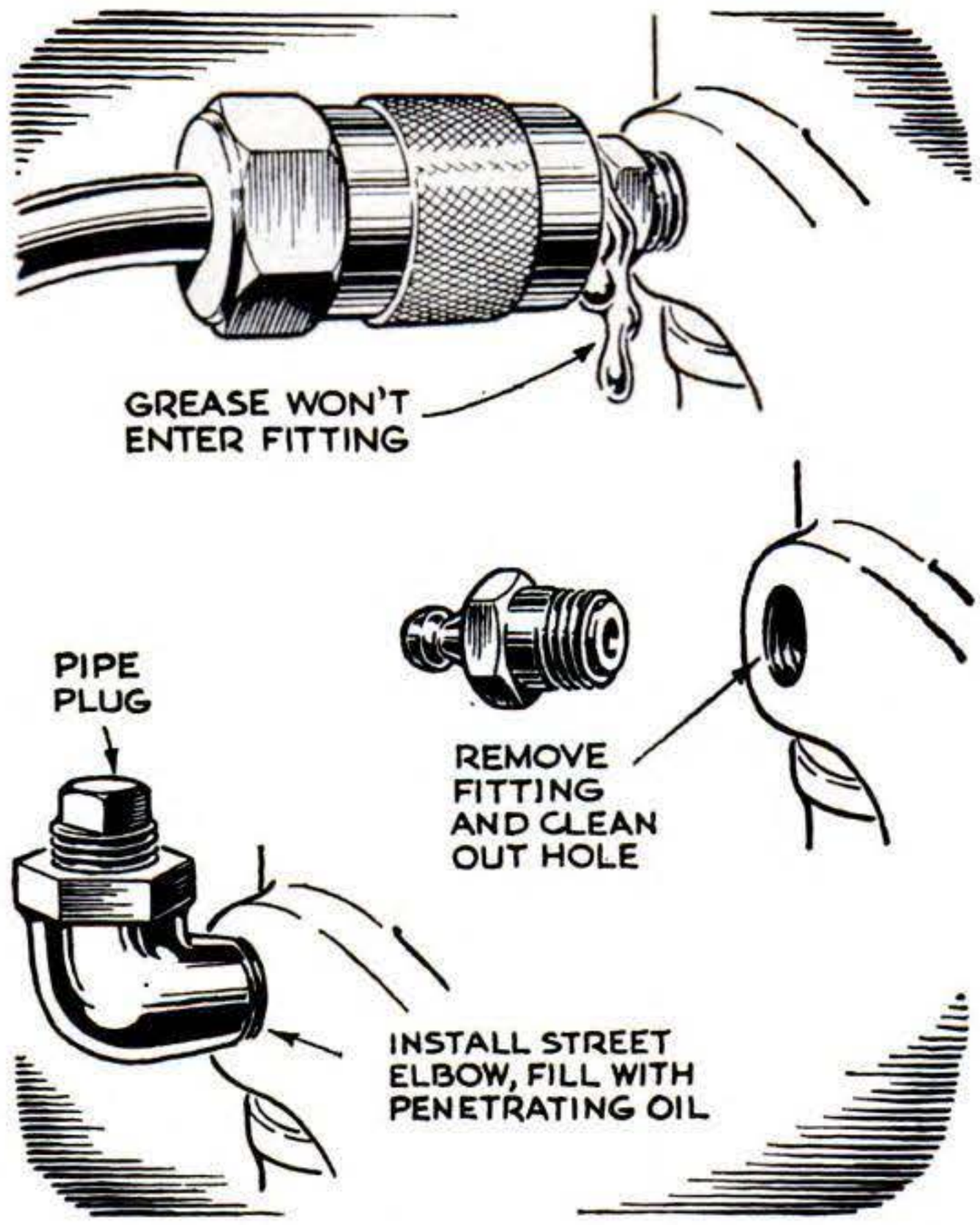
CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

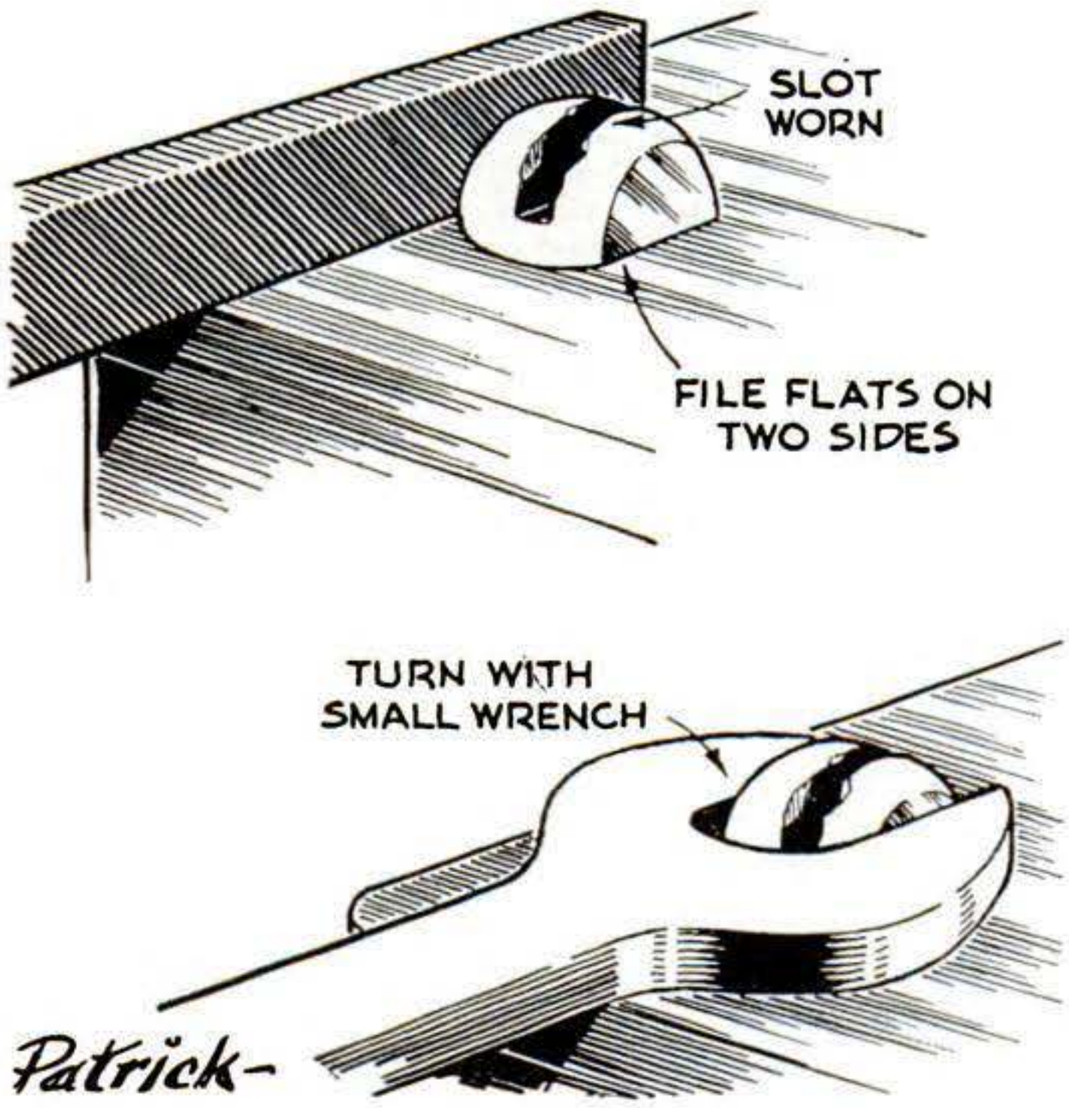
More Hints from the Model Garage



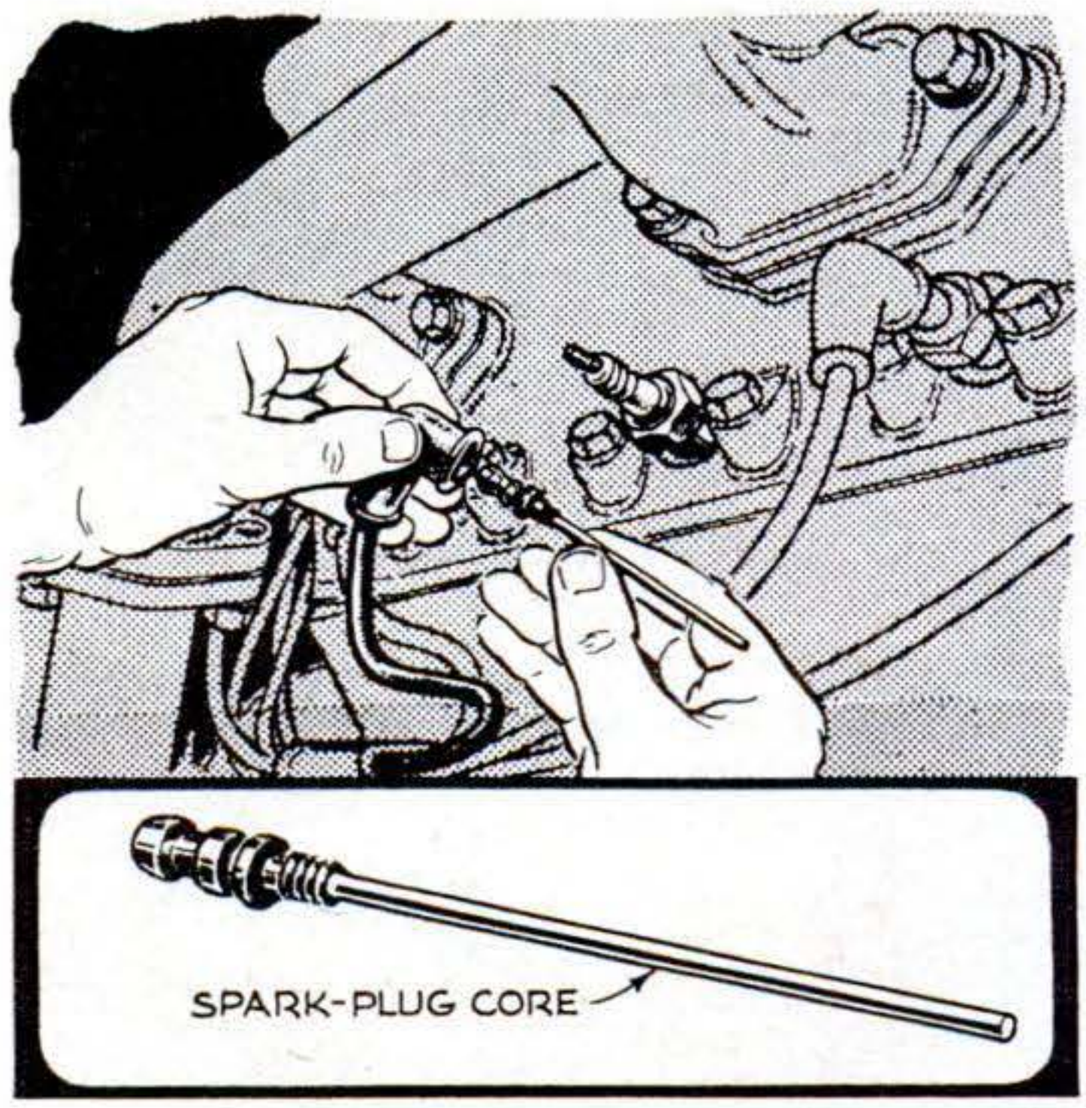
Protect the top of your battery from dirt and short-circuiting moisture, and cut down excessive evaporation of the electrolyte this way: Cover it with a plastic freezer bag. Cut two holes in the bag to vent off charging gases.



To clear a clogged grease channel, replace the fitting with a street elbow, fill the elbow with penetrating oil, and drive for a week. Put back the fitting and try your grease gun. Fresh grease should now force the old grease out.



A stubborn roundhead screw that resists removal because it's frozen or its slot is chewed beyond use can be unstuck by filing flats on opposite sides of the head. Then you can use a wrench on the flats to turn the screw with ease.

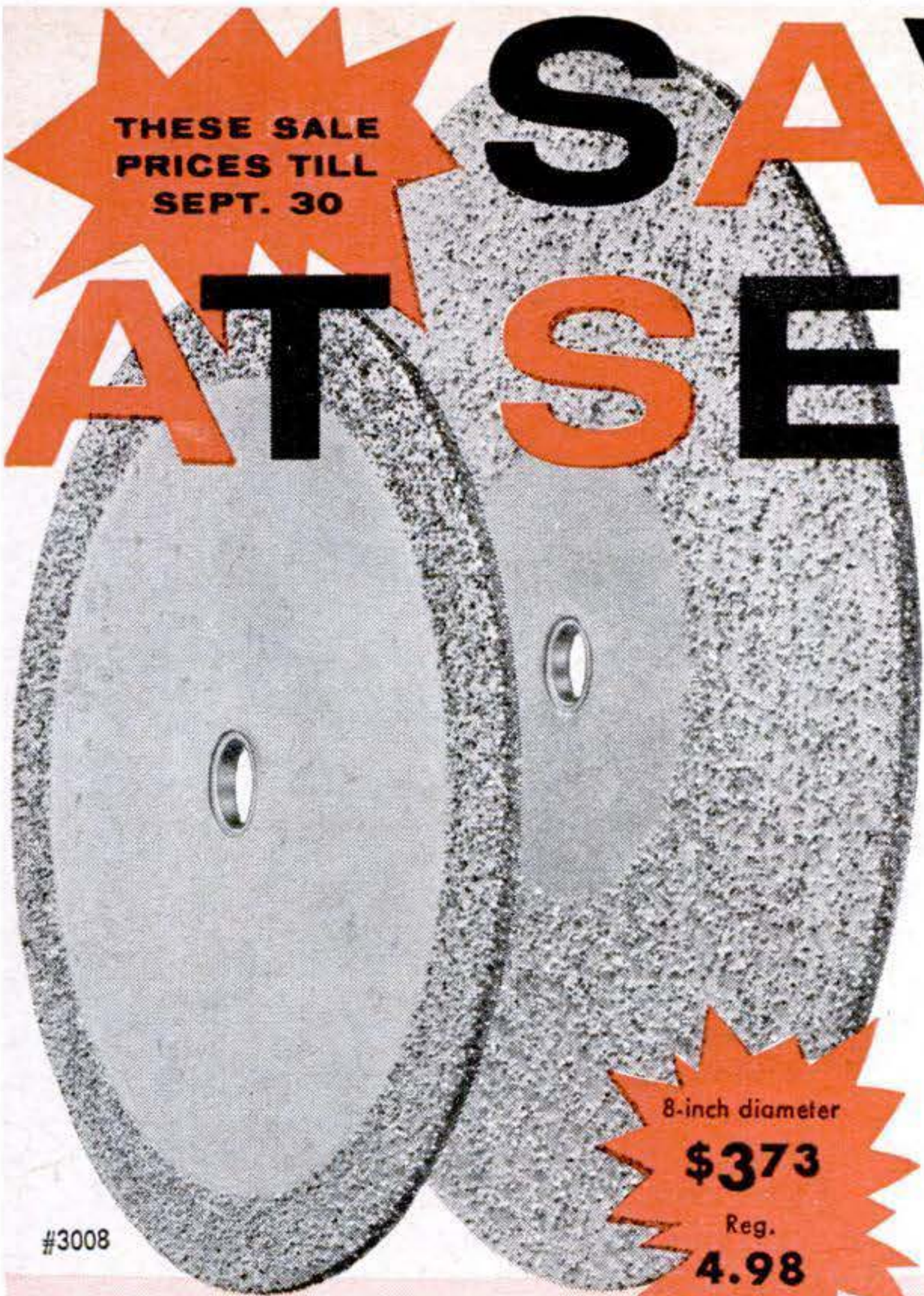


A spark tester, handy to use when spark terminals are sheathed in rubber, is easy to make this way: Break an old spark plug apart and save the core. The cap will snap easily into the wire terminal, leaving the core exposed for testing.

Copyrighted material

THESE SALE PRICES TILL SEPT. 30

SAVE 25% AT SEARS



#3008

8-inch diameter **$3.73** Reg. 4.98

on New CRAFTSMAN Karbo-Grit Tools!

Amazing Karbo-Grit Tools never wear out! Their grits are made from diamond-hard Tungsten Carbide, permanently brazed on steel! Karbo-Grit Tools cut and smooth all woods, plastics, Formica, plywood, plaster, composition, hardboard, fiber glass, aluminum, brass, wallboard and laminates. Easy to clean with wire brush or gum remover.

KARBO-GRIT RIM CUTTING WHEEL

6½-inch diameter.....**2.76** Reg. 3.69
Designed to cut with extra speed. Leaves an exceptionally smooth, finished surface.
7½-inch diameter.....**2.98** Reg. 3.98
⅝-½-inch center hole.
8-inch diameter.....**3.36** Reg. 4.49
⅝-½-inch center hole.
10-inch diameter.....**4.48** Reg. 5.98
¾-⅝-inch center hole.

KARBO-GRIT ABRASIVE SANDING WHEEL #3000

Hundreds of tungsten carbide particles are brazed to the edge and sides of the wheel. That means you can saw, dado, shape, sand, and plow all on the same blade! Safe to use, too, because there are no teeth to snag or drag! Designed especially for bench and radial arm saws. 8 in. fits ⅝ and ½ in. arbors; 10 in. fits ¾ and ⅝ in. arbors.....**4.86** Reg. 6.49

Karbo-Grit 10-inch Flat File.....1.48 Reg. 1.98
Files in any direction. Coarse on one side—medium on the other. Wide-spaced grits give self-cleaning action. Wood handle. #3001.

10-inch Half-Round Blade. **1.48** Reg. 1.98
Medium or coarse grit. ¾" radius. #3003.

Karbo-Grit 5-inch Sanding Disc....1.11 Reg. 1.49
For rotary motion sanders. Sands twice as fast as sandpaper. Eliminates changing of wornout, torn sandpaper. In fine, medium or coarse. #3007.

6-inch diameter.....**1.26** Reg. 1.69
Fine, medium or coarse.

Karbo-Grit Rasplane Blade (Half Round) **96¢** Reg. 1.29
Blade has two rows of razor-sharp cutting edges set at a 35° angle. Smooths wood with grain or against it. Fits #6770-71 file.
Flat. #3016.....**96¢** Reg. 1.29

Karbo-Grit Sanding Sheet, 73¢ Reg. 98¢
3 x 8 inches. Fine, medium or coarse #3017
3⅝ x 9 inches.....**1.11** Reg. 1.49 #3018
4½ x 11 inches.....**1.48** Reg. 1.98 #3019

Karbo-Grit Hand Sander, 1.11 Reg. 1.49
Outlasts hundreds of sandpaper sheets. 2¾ x 5½-inch platen with felt back-up pad. Fine or medium grit. #3002.

Karbo-Grit Vixen Blade, 1.48 Reg. 1.98
For auto body work. Fine, medium or coarse. Fits #3113 file.

Make Sears your headquarters for abrasive and sanding tools. Buy Craftsmen Karbo-Grit Tools at your nearest Sears Retail Store or from your Sears Catalog, by mail, phone or at your nearest Sears Catalog Sales Office.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

SEARS ROEBUCK AND CO

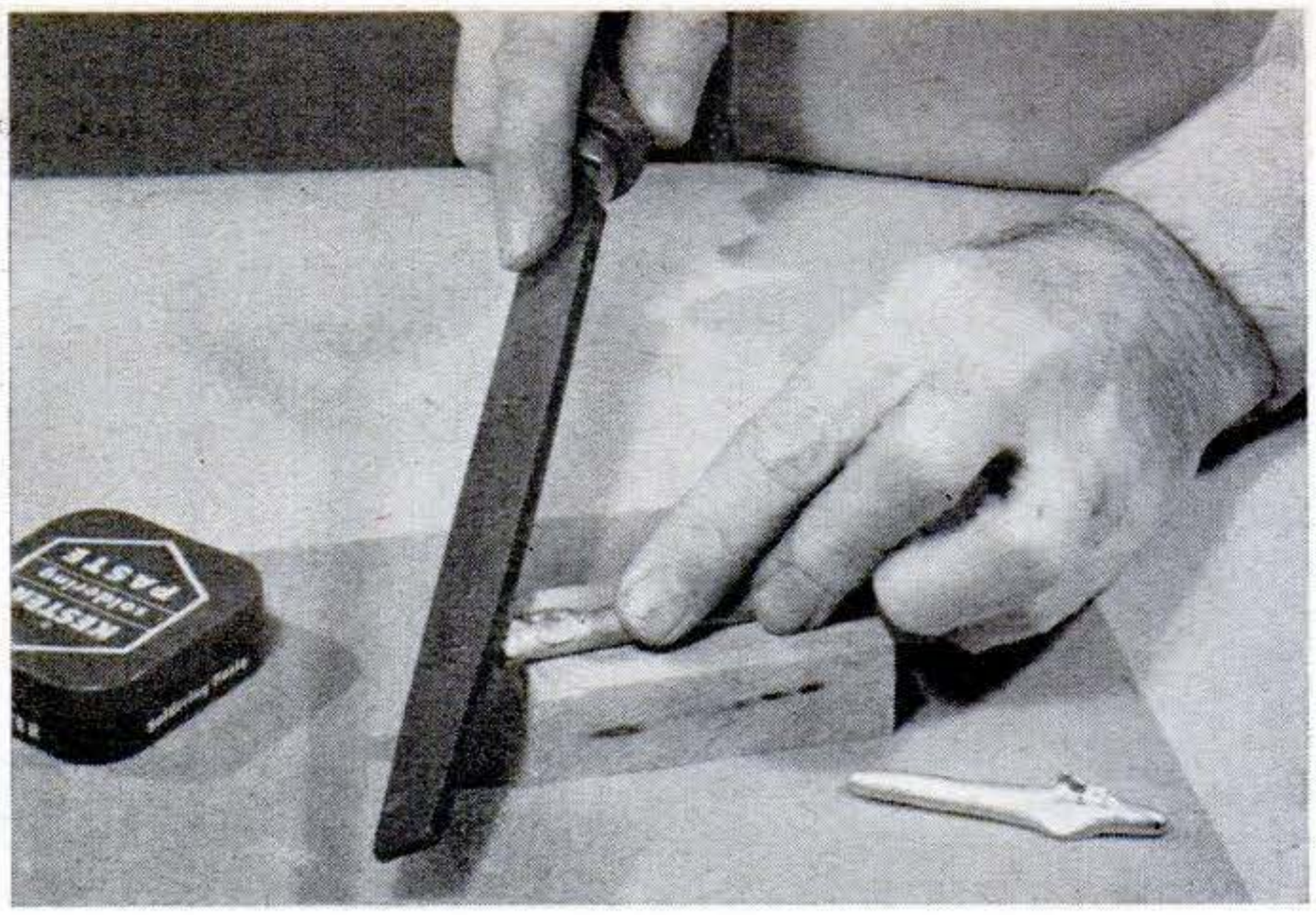
© SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

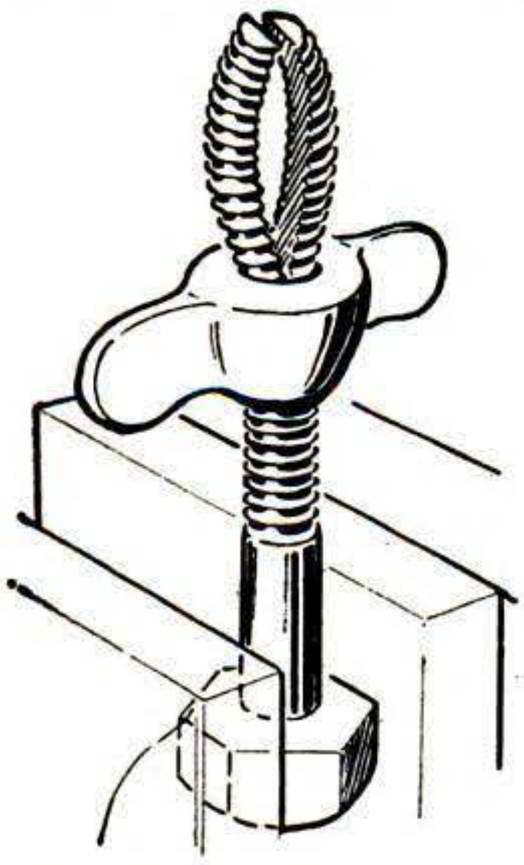
FROM PS READERS

Old Tubes Make Tinning Paste



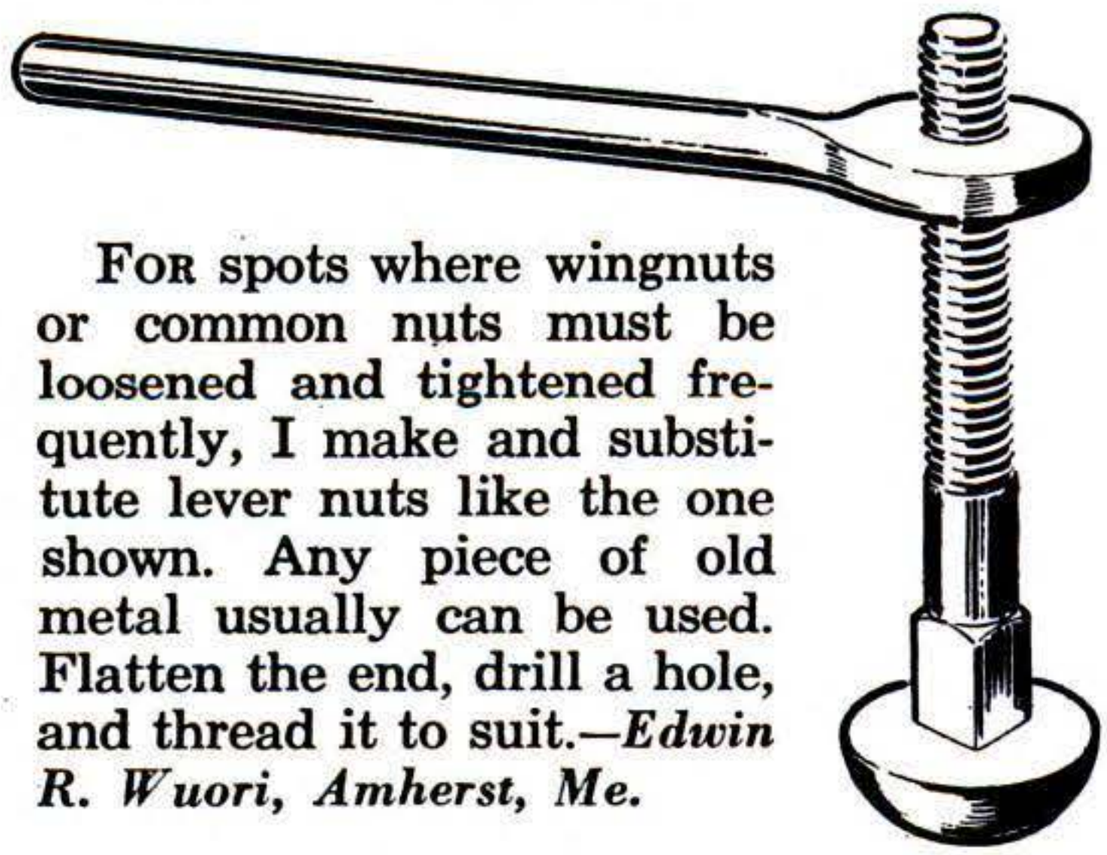
TINNING paste, not always easy to get, can be made in your shop by melting up an empty toothpaste tube. The tubes have a high tin content and work much better than the old trick of shaving ordinary solder. Pour the molten metal into an angle iron or similar trough, to cast it into a bar, and shave it off with a file. Mix the filings with paste-type flux to form a paste and spread it on the part to be tinned.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*

Pin Vise Made from a Bolt



BY SPLITTING the ends of a long bolt with a hacksaw, you can make an inexpensive vise for holding small parts. Run a wingnut on the bolt, then spread the split ends slightly. Turning the wingnut up or down will quickly tighten or loosen the vise.—*M. R. Beasley, Detroit.*

I Call 'Em Lever Nuts



FOR spots where wingnuts or common nuts must be loosened and tightened frequently, I make and substitute lever nuts like the one shown. Any piece of old metal usually can be used. Flatten the end, drill a hole, and thread it to suit.—*Edwin R. Wuori, Amherst, Me.*

Paint Pail Clings to Roof

A BUCKET of paint or roofing compound won't slip off a sloping roof if you use this trick: Partly fill a large plastic dish cover with sand or loose, dry earth. Now set the bucket in the cover.—*W. C. Wilhite, Carlinville, Ill.*

Cement Shockproofs Wires

POWER cords won't come loose from their plugs if you seal them in with plastic rubber after the screw terminals have been tightened. The rubber sets hard in a few hours and will keep the wires from fraying and shorting.

Copyrighted material

SEARS CUTS PRICES

Special till Sept. 30

on CRAFTSMAN Cutting Tools!

SAVE MORE THAN HALF!

CRAFTSMAN MOLDING CUTTER HEAD AND BITS SET

Only $9.99 complete

Regular separate prices total $21.69

23-piece set includes tempered steel cutter head with safety locks, spacer washers, bushings to fit ½, ⅝ or ¾-in. arbors and 6 sets of tool steel blades (3 bits to a set):
1-in. Planer and Jointer, Cabinet Door Lip Cutter, 3-Bead (¼-in.) Cutter, Base Molding Cutter, Glue Joint Cutter, Combination Cove and Bead Cutter (⅝-in.), compact plastic storage kit.

SAVE $2 ON ALL SIZE CRAFTSMAN TUNGSTEN-CARBIDE-TIPPED BLADES

Tungsten-carbide-tipped blades stay sharp *20 times longer* than conventional blades. Here are typical savings!

6½"—½ x ⅝" arbor
Reg. $8.98, sale price **$6.98**

8"—½ x ⅝" arbor
Reg. $9.98, sale price **$7.98**

10"—1 x ¾ x ⅝" arbor
Reg. $11.98, sale price **$9.98**

SAVE $1.10 ON CRAFTSMAN KROMEDGE DADO SETS!

6" x ½" or 6" x ⅝"
Reg. $9.98, sale price **$8.88**

SAVE $2 ON CRAFTSMAN VENEER AND CABINET BLADE TWIN PACK

Kromedge thin-rim blades for special fine-cutting jobs. Reg. $3.98 each,
sale price . . . . . both for **$5.95**

CRAFTSMAN KROMEDGE CROSSCUT, RIP COMBINATION BLADES

8"—Reg. $2.59
sale price . . . **$1.99**

10"—Reg. $3.79
sale price . . . **$2.99**

SEARS ROEBUCK AND CO

Buy Craftsman Blades at your nearest Sears Retail Store . . . or order from Sears Catalog, by mail, phone or at your nearest Sears Catalog Sales Office.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

© 1960, SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 63]

every house for miles around, including the county seat, Machias, pop. 1,621.

All the electricity that flows into the top hat has to get back through the ground. Dirt is a poor conductor, and Maine dirt is worse than most. "We'd copper-plate the whole peninsula if we could afford it," remarked a Navy engineer. What they did comes pretty close. They laid 2,000 *miles* of No. 6 bare copper wire into a screen (every crossing individually brazed) that is buried about a foot below ground. It covers the peninsula and runs down into the ocean on all three sides—seawater is a good conductor.

The monstrous antenna system gets its broadcasting signals off coaxial cables as big as sewer pipes, laid in six-foot underground tunnels. They run to the transmitter house, a concrete pillbox midway between the two antenna arrays.

It resembles a big-city radio station—until you compare sizes. There are four final amplifiers, 500,000 watts each. The vacuum tubes are two feet high. They're installed in duplicate, with the spares always hot and ready to operate. Coils are wound of copper pipe that a plumber could use. And the transformer . . . The one in your TV set fits in your hand. This one looks like a water tank for the roof of an office building.

No sparks. With 2,000,000 watts of low-frequency electricity running around, you might expect the whole station to crackle like an earth-bound thundercloud. Its builders devoutly hope it will not. They handled the top-hat cables, made of bronze alloy an inch and more thick, as though they were fragile glassware. Even a nick $\frac{1}{16}$ inch in the surface would generate a blue-glowing arc, wasting power.

Everywhere there are elaborate precautions. Everything, including the steel reinforcement of concrete buildings, is grounded several times. All buildings are roofed with copper, which is grounded. The helix houses, where the coaxial feed cables are coupled to the antennas, are lined with aluminum, every seam welded. The huge gallery that carries transmitter power from the output transformer to the co-ax is completely lined with copper—floor, walls, ceiling. No combustibles (such as wood or people) are permitted there; they would bake to a crisp.

Still, the engineers expect no special hazards. The Navy has operated similar, if somewhat less powerful, radio stations for many years. Maintenance crews will work in the antenna field while NAA broadcasts. For one thing, 2,000-odd acres of grass must be mowed, since tall growth hinders transmission. The technicians will have to learn the approved technique for getting out of their trucks: You jump off with both feet. Substantial voltage will be induced in steel truck bodies. Anybody who climbs down in the usual way will get knocked flat on his face.

Few people live near the site, and their home activities will not be affected by the superpower transmitter, the Navy says. This reassurance is considered a bit glib by outsiders, who remember the tales of radio witchery told by neighbors of much weaker stations (hearing aids that pick up signals, house lights that can't be turned off).

Signaling through water. The most powerful radio station in the world will put a $100,000,000 bite on U. S. taxpayers. It costs so much because the Navy needs to send messages through water. Nature has made that uncommonly difficult. It's a strange fact that a puny transmitter, emitting a few watts, can signal to earth from a space probe beyond the sun, while 2,000,000 watts are needed to reach a sub submerged off our coast.

Water absorbs radio waves the way smoked glass absorbs light. Long waves (low frequencies) get through more easily than short waves. Besides, long waves give wide and reliable coverage, spreading over the surface of the earth (NAA will also handle messages for surface ships and shore stations). Unlike short waves, they do not have to bounce back and forth off charged layers in the atmosphere, often messed up by sunspots.

That's why NAA broadcasts the longest practical waves (6 to 20 miles). Still longer waves would be better, but would require an impossibly high antenna. The new station is an economic compromise, bolstering the water-penetrating ability of its wavelength with tremendous power.

Even NAA, for all its costly power and wavelength, can send signals only about 30 feet deep into the ocean. Talking to submarines is expensive.

Copyrighted material

What torque really means

When grandfather cranked his car, he was applying torque. Torque is simply the twisting effort such as you apply when turning a door-knob.

Grandfather applied torque by pushing down on a crank. (Pulling up was far safer, since it avoided a possible kick-back and a broken arm.) In either case, the torque he generated could have been measured by multiplying the *pounds* of his force on the crank-handle by the length of the crank-arm in feet. Unless grandfather was very husky, his torque probably didn't amount to more than 50 *pounds* times 1 *foot* or 50 *pound-feet.*

Torque is important to you because it, and not horsepower, actually starts your engine and moves your car. Explosive forces on the pistons of your engine are transmitted by the connecting rods to the crankshaft cranks which generate torque on that shaft. But the largest 1960 passenger car engine generates only 470 pound-feet of torque, which is still not enough to move a stationary car. However, the transmission and differential are able to increase engine torque six or seven times. The rear wheels then convert it into powerful traction at the road surface which reacts to propel the car.

To develop maximum torque, your engine needs 100% Climate Controlled Texaco gasoline—either Texaco Sky Chief Su-preme or regular-price Texaco Fire Chief. Drive with more pleasure and save for good measure with Texaco.

Buy the best . . . buy TEXACO

TUNE IN: TEXACO HUNTLEY-BRINKLEY REPORT/MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY/NBC-TV

Copyrighted material

[*Continued from page 116*]

Three techniques work well, either singly or in combination:

1. Work in to a noise source slowly. If you move twice as close to a noise source, the sound reaching your ears becomes four times as loud. Keep your distance until you have had a chance to see whether moderate noise causes ringing in your ears or muffled hearing; then, day by day, move a little closer.

Never put your head up close to the noise source, though. Even moderately noisy machinery can destroy hearing if you do. For instance:

Farmer Harry Jones climbed down from his tractor seat and waved his son up to the controls.

"There's a funny kind of noise in the engine," he said.

Harry put his head down close to one part of the engine after another while his son revved it up. Harry hardly noticed the ringing in his ears as he climbed back into the tractor seat, but in the quiet of the following night it sounded quite loud. To this day the ringing continues. People's voices sound crackling harsh, and Harry can't understand them at all in social groups or in noisy places.

2. Use ear protection. You can cut the sound level with snugly fitted plastic earplugs as much as you would by moving four times as far away from the noise source. Cotton stuffing helps as much as staying twice as far from the noise. Special earmuffs, which employers in noisy industries will usually provide, are highly effective. If you can't keep at a safe distance from noise, constant ear protection may be the best answer.

3. Use less-noisy equipment. One good example of this technique comes from an ear specialist's own experience. When his wife complained about how loud he talked the first day or two after a hunting trip, he did a quick check on his own ears.

"I was knocking my hearing down every weekend," he told me. "But when I tried earplugs I found I couldn't locate birds fast enough—couldn't hear them in the brush."

"What did you do?" I asked.

"Used a little cotton stuffing, and switched to a lighter gun with a vented barrel. I gave up magnum loads, too. Tests show I'm not harming my hearing any more, or I'd quit. Hunting isn't worth that much to me."

What can you do if you already have signs of noise-induced ringing in your ears, or hearing loss? Obviously, the first step is to get a hearing test. If you work in a noisy plant, your company doctor will probably arrange it. If hearing loss seems related to your off-the-job interests, arrange a test through your local hearing society or your local health department.

In many rural areas where special agencies are not available, hearing tests are conducted in the schools once or twice a year. The school people will often arrange a hearing test for you. Or your family doctor will set it up. Few doctors other than ear specialists have the necessary instruments for complete audiometric examination in their own offices.

Heed the signs. Most authorities agree that any substantial hearing loss from noise should lead you to avoid further exposure. This may mean only a slight change in job assignment, proper ear protection, and perhaps a few changes in equipment or procedure. In some cases, you may need to change jobs or hobbies.

If you have substantial hearing loss, you may also want to file a compensation claim. Serious noise-induced hearing loss is covered by workman's-compensation laws in most states, and by federal law.

After you have had a hearing test, stopped further noise exposure, and put in a claim if it seems justified, your next step with noise-induced hearing loss is probably to say a prayer. Some patients make substantial improvement over a period of six months or so; others do not. So far, medical treatment seems to have little influence on the outcome, although research is under way with vitamins B_1 and B_{12} and with several other medications. A hearing aid may help, but is seldom as effective as in other forms of deafness.

Actually, you need never reach that stage from this moment forth. If you recognize the hazard involved in noise, introduce yourself to loud noise gradually, and remain alert to the signs of possible ear damage, you can almost always stop noise-induced hearing loss before it becomes permanent and disabling.

Copyrighted material

You do the choosing! The Army's new "Choose-it-Yourself" System lets you pick valuable training before you enlist. Here's how it works:

1. before enlistment. Choose your training from fields like Aircraft Maintenance, Radar and TV Repair, Drafting, Atomics, Printing—and many more.

2. before enlistment. Take aptitude and physical exams to qualify for the training you've chosen.

3. before enlistment. If you qualify, you know you'll get the training you want. Your choice is written into your future Army record—guaranteed before you enlist.

Ask your Army recruiter to show you his complete list of available training fields.

Want training in Aircraft Maintenance? Communications? Engineering?

before enlistment!

Helicopter Mechanic and Instructor

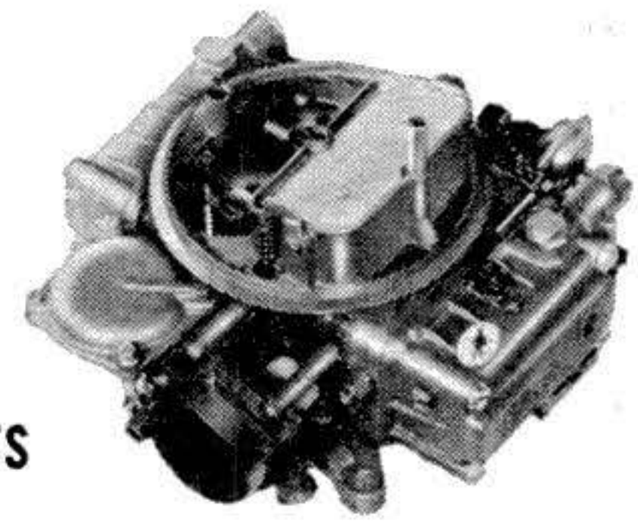
VOCATIONAL TRAINING SYSTEM

US ARMY

Copyrighted material

REPLACE OR REPAIR YOUR HOLLEY CARBURETOR AT NEW LOW COST!

BRAND NEW HOLLEY PEP CARBURETORS AT PRICES COMPETITIVE WITH REBUILTS



You can give your car new power and pep at low cost with a *genuine* Holley PEP Carburetor. These inexpensive PEP Carburetors are brand-new, factory built to the exacting *original equipment* specifications. They are simple to install . . . complete, easy-to-follow instructions are furnished. PEP Carburetors are available for all Ford-built cars and the most popular American Motors models.

***GENUINE* PEP KITS FOR NEW-CAR PERFORMANCE IN OLDER CARBURETORS**

These low-cost PEP Kits contain everything you need to restore new *power, economy* and *performance* to a mileage-worn carburetor. PEP Kits are available for all Holley and Ford-designed carburetors. Each includes genuine Holley parts: needle and seat assemblies, gasket kits, power valves and accelerating pump diaphragms or pump plungers, along with complete instructions. See your Holley Distributor or Dealer today.

★ ★ ★

When you make your own carburetor or ignition repairs and parts are required, be sure to use genuine Holley parts. Your Authorized Holley Distributor or Dealer, listed in the Yellow Pages, has a complete stock of Holley carburetor minor overhaul kits, tune-up kits, ignition parts, and brand-new replacement carburetors priced competitively with rebuilts. All are engineered and built to exacting *original equipment* standards. It will pay you to buy or specify Holley Parts.

HOLLEY Carburetor Co.

THE COMPLETE LINE OF CARBURETION and IGNITION EQUIPMENT

C-2

1955 E. Nine Mile Rd. • Warren, Michigan

ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS FOR OVER 55 YEARS

The Man Who Moves the Earth

[*Continued from page 88*]

Each machine got bigger. An idea haunted him. It reposed in one of those collapsible drinking cups that people took on picnics. The cup was simple. Half-collapsed, it held two inches of water; when full, four inches.

That led to his design of the tandem, two-bucket earth-mover. He filled the lower part of his cup—the rearward bucket—first, hoisted it clear of the ground; and then, with little more exertion, the front bucket. Now he hauled twice as much dirt per trip.

In time the separate tractor disappeared. The power unit became integral with the buckets. Sizes kept going up—bigger buckets, more dirt.

In 1953 one of the country's great corporations came around waving a lot of folding money in his face. He succumbed. He sold out his earth-moving machinery business for $31,000,000. And promptly went back to his drafting board. He had an idea for a new whopper.

Three-corner rig. Oil companies were building offshore platforms—for drilling rigs—by a slow, painful, expensive process of sinking foundations and then putting on superstructures. There had to be a simpler way. LeTourneau designed a triangular platform that floated. On its three corners he attached great steel legs that moved up and down on gears driven by electric motors.

His platform was towed to the drilling site. Down went the legs. They found bottom. As the motors whirred, up went the platform, all 9,000,000 pounds of it, above the reach of waves. Because there were three legs, a touch of a motor switch leveled the platform. "Dry" hole? Just pull up the legs and float the platform to a new location.

Critics snorted. They subsided, though, when the LeTourneau platform was the only one in the Gulf of Mexico, among many in operation, to ride out the 1957 hurricane Audrey with no more damage than loss of paint. Oil companies in Italy and Saudi Arabia are now using LeTourneau three-legged platforms.

The contract with the company that bought out LeTourneau's earth-moving machinery business specified that he couldn't turn a hand to making that sort of thing for five years. For five years—

CONTINUED

here it is . . . TETRA-BEAM ™

a four beam system for ALL two headlamp autos

UP TO 80% INCREASE IN ILLUMINATION FOR ALL 2 LIGHT AUTOS & TRUCKS

TETRA-BEAM gives a super high beam with a flick of the dimmer switch without affecting low beam safety. Wide angle lighting eliminates blind spots and gives added safety never before possible. No long test period is required. Results of this SELF-DEMONSTRATING improvement are evident at once.

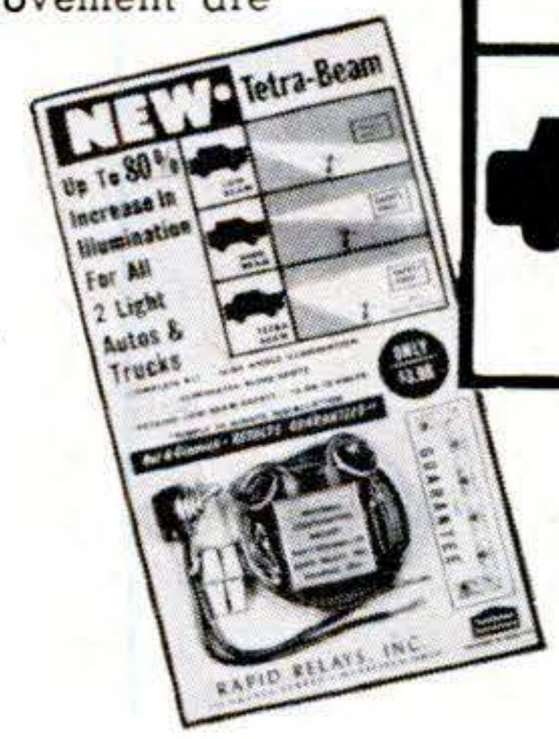
TETRA-BEAM brings outmoded cars up to date with a four beam system.

TETRA-BEAM gives increased illumination.

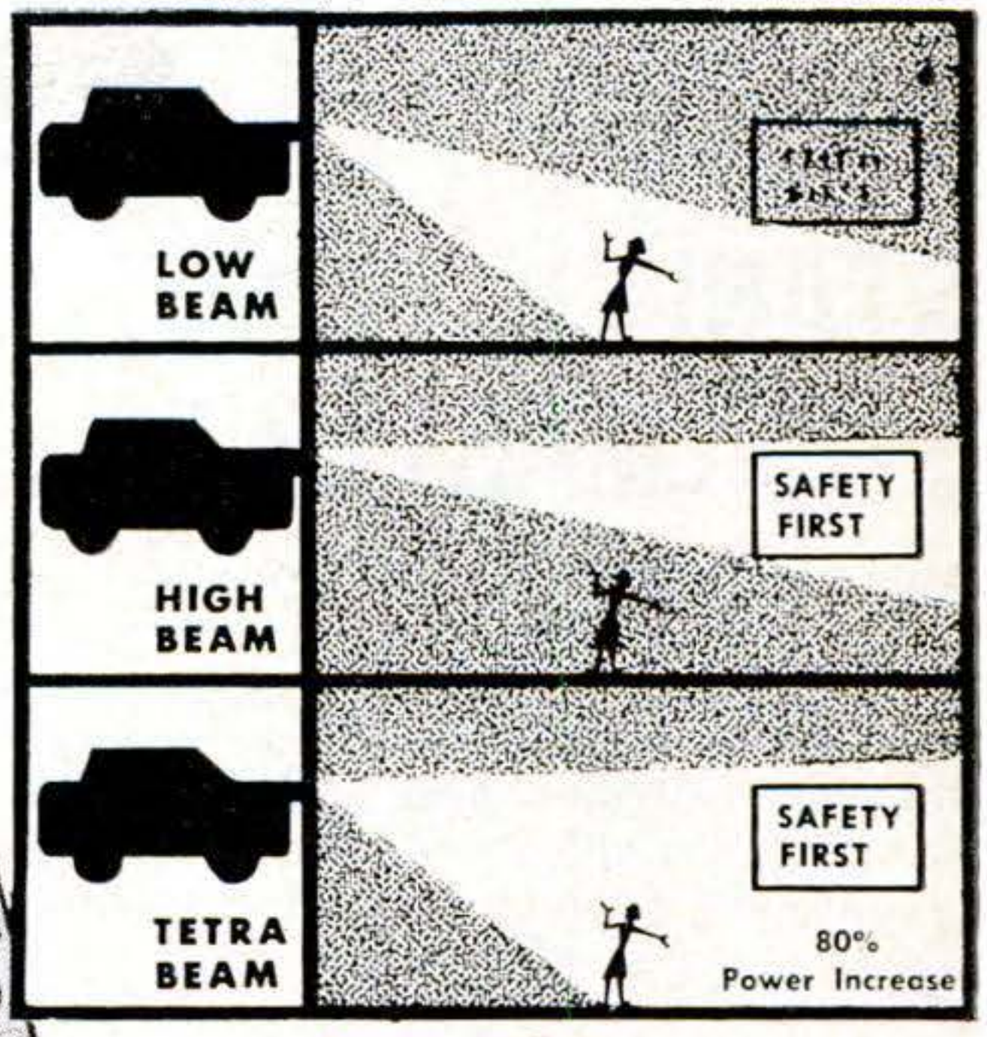
TETRA-BEAM gives greater visibility and reduces eye strain.

INSTALL AND COMPARE

- COMPLETE KIT
- SIMPLE INSTRUCTIONS
- 30 MINUTE INSTALLATION
- WRITTEN GUARANTEE
- 6 OR 12 VOLT SYSTEMS



HERE'S HOW **TETRA-BEAM** WORKS



Patent Pending

ORDER DIRECT

ONLY $3.98

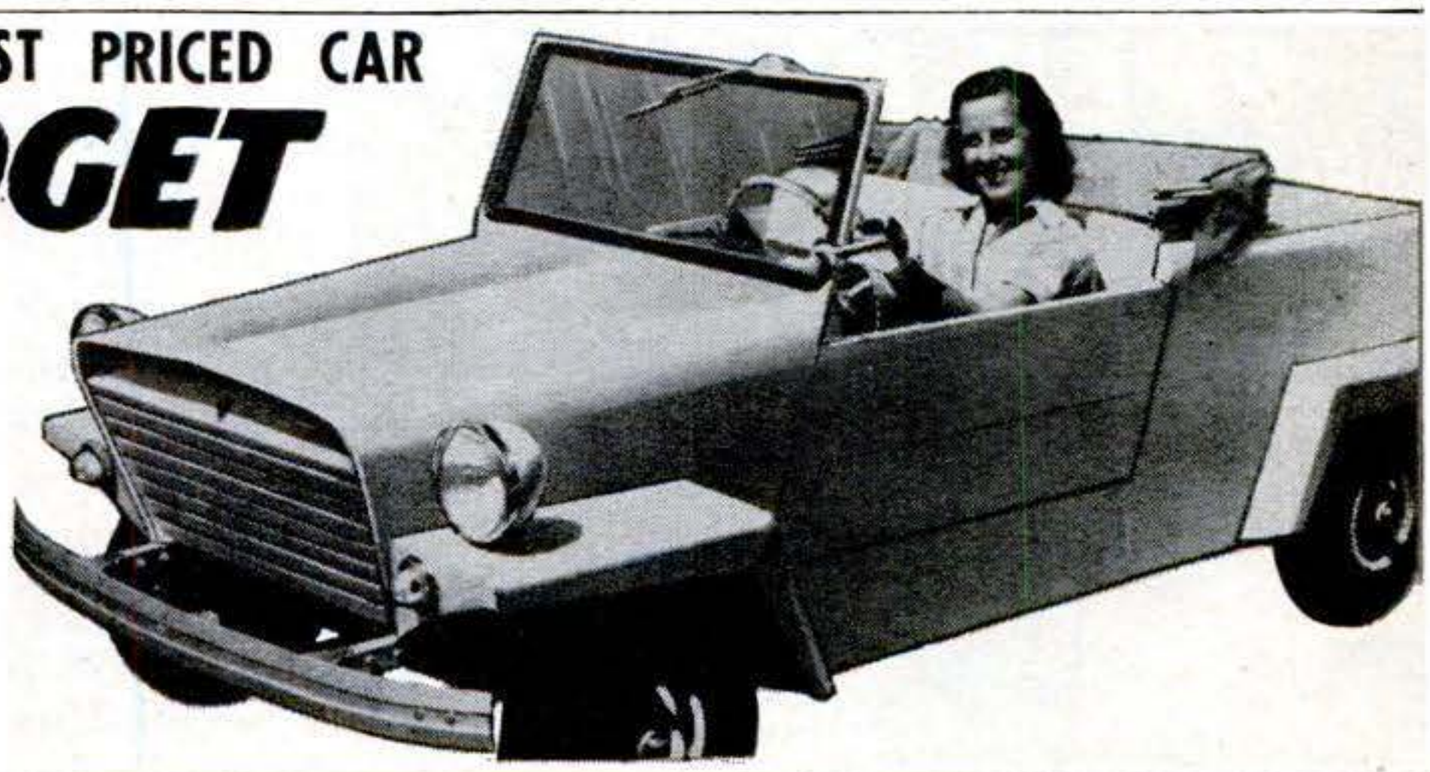
Plus 32¢ for postage and handling

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
LA 2-0839

RAPID RELAYS, INC.
DEPT. 5
146 Orange St. — Mansfield, Ohio

WORLD'S MOST EXCITING LOWEST PRICED CAR

New KING MIDGET



15 years continuous production—Thousands of proud, satisfied owners from Alaska to Equador. Many report 50 to 75 miles per gallon. Rear mounted air-cooled engine, smooth fully automatic transmission, four wheel hydraulic brakes. A safe and amazing small car you can own and drive at a fraction of the cost of any other. You owe it to yourself to get the surprising facts and prices. Buy it at the dealer price if no dealer near you. Rider Agents wanted. Send 25c for 32 page book, full details, dealers price, or $1 (refunded first order) for this plus Service and Repair Manual and 16 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION
ATHENS 2, OHIO

KIT BOATS

Boat Plans Patterns Frame Kits

CREDIT TERMS

FREE FREIGHT—SAVE 2/3

KIT CATALOGS—Over 50 Models—Pre-assembled. Runabouts, Cruisers, Fishing (8′ to 19′). Anyone can assemble. Complete Marine Accessories, Fiberglass plastics, Trailers, Paint, etc. Also Catalog on 50 Modern Plans and Patterns. Prefab Frame Kits—

SEND 10c FOR 2-COLORED CATALOGS

CRAIG-CRAFT, Tonawanda 1M, N. Y.

DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW

LOW DOWN PAYMENT
EASY TERMS

Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features: Full 12¼″ x 6″ capacity • Power feeds at 14′ to 34′ a minute • Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead • Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Matching, Groove. Convert low cost rough lumber into high priced stock. Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Send Today for FREE Literature and Prices.

Belsaw Machinery Co, 2061 Field Bldg., K.C. 11, Mo.

WELD IN A JIFFY! IT'S DYNAMIC

$38.50 F.O.B.

Now any one can weld, cut, braze or solder almost any metal quick, safe and easy with this professional type welder. Make repairs in home or shop and farm; repair auto bodies and fenders, build wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, etc. — 1001 metal items. No previous experience necessary. Designed to operate on any properly wired 110 V. A.C. line. Order today! Literature on larger industrial equipment on request.

EASY PAY PLAN
Low down payment. Pay as you USE. Money back guarantee. Act now!

SEND ONLY $6.00
CHECK, CASH or M.O. PAY POSTMAN BALANCE PLUS CHARGES. 1 YEAR GUARANTEE. 10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal St., Dept. D3-J, Chicago 16, Ill.

Copyrighted material

Pound for pound the finest hammer ever made

STANLEY "STEELMASTER"...$5.25

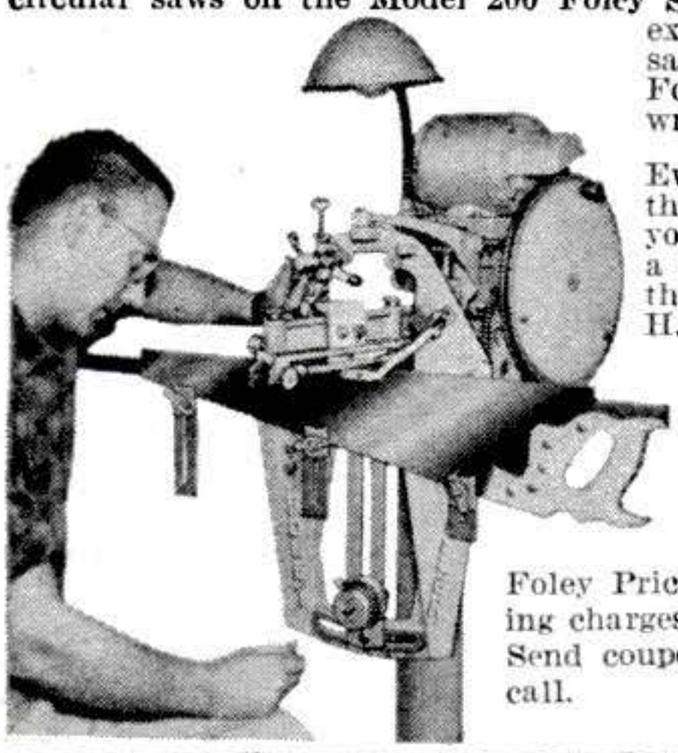
You *feel* it the moment you lift it. The grip, the balance, the all-steel power instantly tell you, "This is it!" Buy one. It will serve you well. Here's why: *tempered rim* minimizes chipping; *locked-on head* will never come loose; *chrome alloy handle* has built-in flex, absorbs vibration, won't rust; *contoured grip* is cushioned for comfort, won't slip or mar.

Stanley Tools • Division of The Stanley Works, New Britain, Connecticut

STANLEY ®

FREE PLAN
tells how to start your own business
FILING SAWS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time and make up to $3 or $6 an hour. You can file hand, band and both combination and cross-cut circular saws on the Model 200 Foley Saw Filer. No eyestrain—no experience needed. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons.



Every saw you sharpen with the Foley Saw Filer brings you more customers. "I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do"—Charles H. Smith.

FREE BOOK
Shows How to Start

Foley Price Guide gives saw sharpening charges. Time payments if desired. Send coupon today. No salesman will call.

Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

Foley Mfg. Co., 919-O Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send me free book "Money Making Facts" and Foley Price Guide of saw sharpening charges.

Name_____

Address_____

The Man Who Moves the Earth

and he was 64 years old, an age when most men retire—he fretted, exploding with ideas. In 1958, when the time was up, he came away from his drafting board with still another whopper to apply to his first love—moving dirt.

It was a mammoth electric wheel, a revival of an idea that he had used clear back in 1923. At that time he had adapted the motors from old electric automobiles.

He put eight of his new electric wheels on an earth-moving rig. Each wheel worked. Their efforts were equalized despite differences in traction caused by different footings. The reason: An electric motor, by its nature, draws power in direct proportion to the effort it's called on to exert. Simple, eh? Competitive companies are now adopting the idea.

Charmed life. At 71, LeTourneau is a tall, husky, slightly stooped, and bald man with eyes that miss nothing. He limps a bit, favoring his left leg. He lost half his left hip many years ago in an automobile accident that killed five other persons.

Danger, like that he faced in jumping his car over the ditch, seems to be an abstraction to him. He owns a Volkswagen that he invariably drives with the accelerator flat on the toeboard. He thinks nothing of climbing into one of his private airplanes for an over-ocean trip to Liberia. On one occasion his pilot miscalculated a landing and overturned. LeTourneau crawled out grinning.

He is wholly unaware of his personal appearance. For years his wife Evelyn has bought all his clothes.

"How do you like your new suit?" she asked him not so long ago.

"What new suit?" he responded.

She could only sigh. He had it on.

He says he does his best thinking in an airplane or during his regular Sunday-morning two-hour soak in a hot tub. He used to draw his ideas for new machines with a stick in the dust of his driveway. Now he has more dignity. He draws them on the backs of old envelopes.

The LeTourneaus live in what may be the least pretentious multimillionaire's house in the world. It's an old, converted Army barrack.

Like the first Henry Ford, LeTourneau for years has carried on a running battle with his bookkeeping department. His

Copyrighted material

associates, reflecting his attitude, speak darkly of an otherwise unidentified "money man" in the company as though he were the embodiment of the devil. A sharp man with a dollar, LeTourneau nonetheless gleefully spent $15,000,000 on developing his electric wheel—pot-shotting his money man from the ramparts of his office at every opportunity.

He abhors restraints. Under government contract on a special project, he calls the room in his plant where he has to confer periodically with fussy, exacting Army officers the "little Pentagon."

He spends most of his time away from his office, roving among his engineers or racing through the various buildings of his plant in an electric golf cart. It's just as well. His office is poorly lighted and about the size of a hall bedroom.

Apart from his work and his family, his chief passions are the LeTourneau Technical Institute—located, along with a big ranch growing blooded cattle, on his vast Longview acreage—and the LeTourneau Foundation. The institute schools young men who display an imaginative—and preferably simple—approach to engineering problems. The foundation, of charitable and religious complexion, owns 90 percent of the LeTourneau company and absorbs an equal proportion of his personal income.

The LeTourneau enterprises are family-run. His four sons are all executives of R. G. LeTourneau, Inc., or of LeTourneau del Peru.

Still thinking big. LeTourneau is now engaged on a new job, that special one for the Army. It's a rubber-tired overland "train" for the Arctic, a successor to one he built years ago [PS, July '55]. It will be 560 feet long, with 13 "cars" having a total of 54 electric wheels.

LeTourneau loves to encourage the fiction that he is just an aw-shucks, uneducated country boy. This may well be a private joke behind that lively eye.

Writing to Henry Kaiser recently, he penned a postscript in his own hand: "The boys tell me you are realy going to town there in Honolulu."

"Don't you want to put another 'l' in 'really'?" asked his secretary.

"Oh, let it go," said LeTourneau. "Maybe Henry can't spell any better than I do."

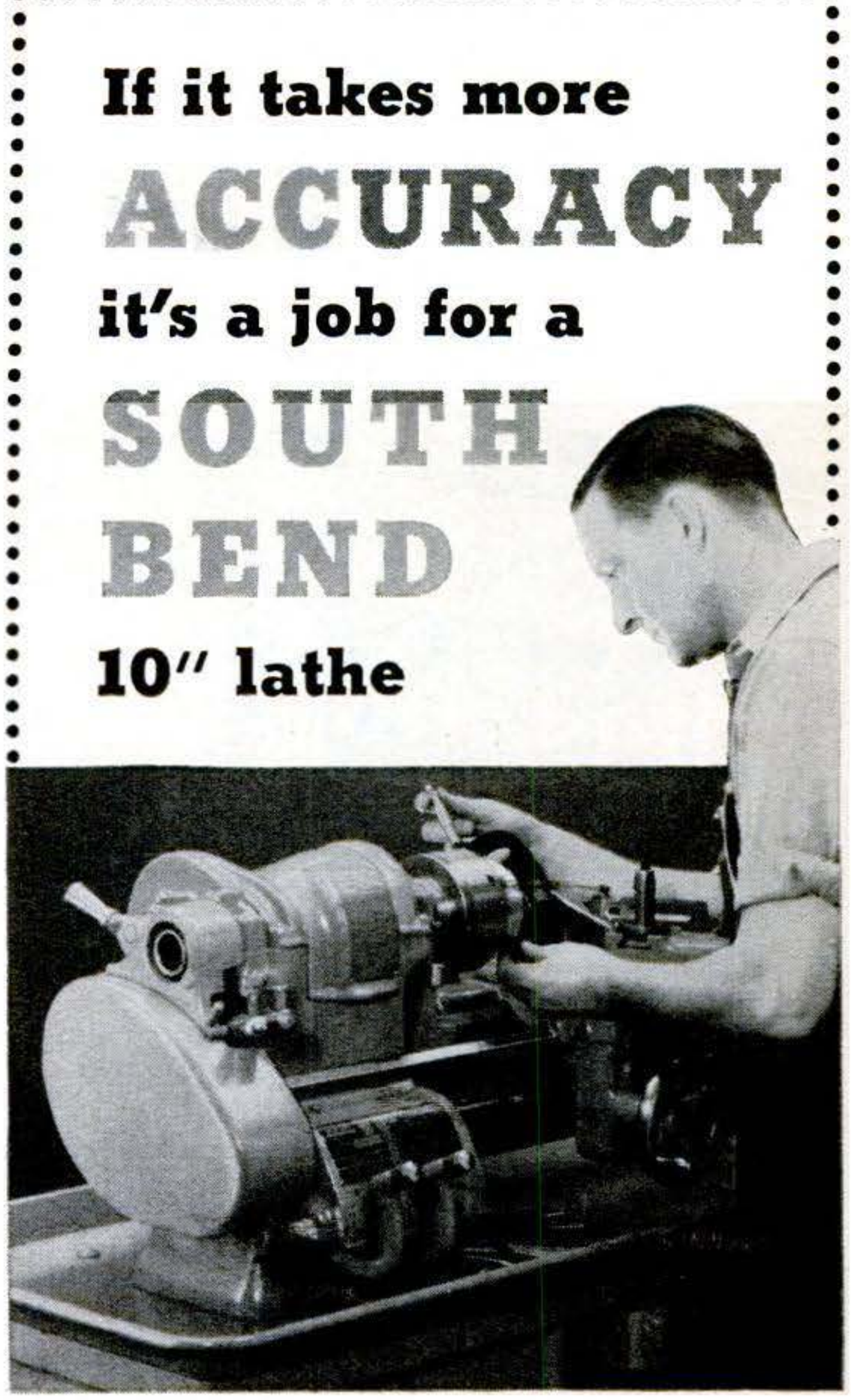
If it takes more

ACCURACY

it's a job for a

SOUTH BEND

10″ lathe



- Accuracy that's a match for any job.
- Superfinished spindles with sleeve type bearings that hold tolerances for years.
- Hardened and ground bed ways optional for extreme conditions.
- Smooth, vibration-free operation for fine finishes.
- More usable power.
- 1-1/16″ collet capacity—70 threading, longitudinal and cross-feeds.
- 14 engine and toolroom models.

PRICES START AT $1454 F.O.B. FACTORY

WRITE for complete catalog of South Bend 9″ to 16-24″ lathes, turret lathes, milling machines, shapers, drill presses, pedestal grinders and attachments.

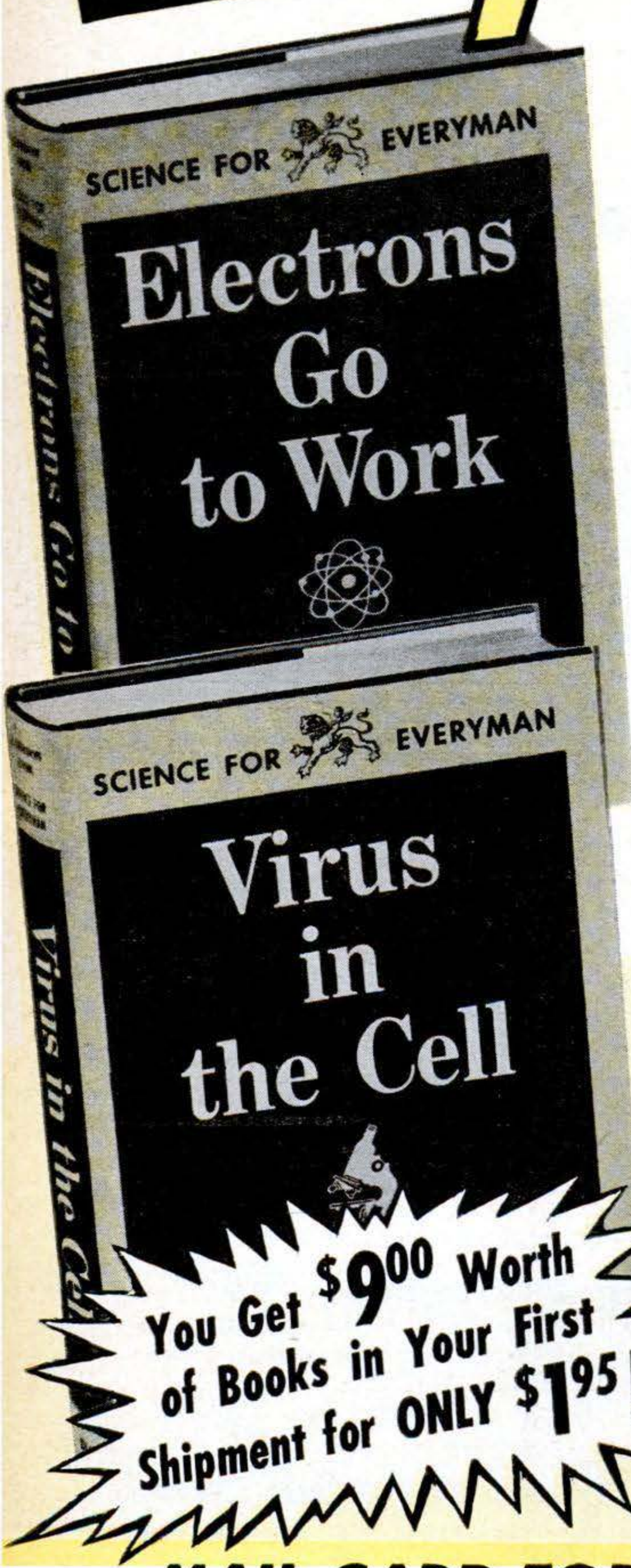
Up to 36 months to pay.

SOUTH BEND LATHE
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA
Building Better Tools Since 1906

Copyrighted material

Announcing A New POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB

Get These TWO FREE with as a Joining Member POPULAR SCIENCE



Here is a completely new kind of book club, created especially for POPULAR SCIENCE readers! This exciting book program makes it simple for you to build an ever-growing library of fact-filled, easy-to-understand science books at tremendous savings. In these exciting books you'll explore every aspect of modern science — from the invisible atom to the complex human machine to the vast solar system.

By joining the POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM *now*, you immediately get two free selections: ELECTRONS GO TO WORK and VIRUS IN THE CELL. With these two free books comes your first regular selection, OUR ASTONISHING ATMOSPHERE. Your bill for *all* three books ($9.00 in bookstores!) will be a mere $1.95! After this first shipment, you receive a new, exciting LIVING LIBRARY selection every three months — at a *guaranteed* low price of only $1.95. That comes to barely 2¢ a day! Yes, for mere pennies you get superb science books that are handsomely printed and illustrated, clothbound in a variety of attractive colors, all in

YOU'RE OFF TO AN EXCITING START WITH YOUR FASCINATING FREE BOOKS!

Each is a gem of popularized science writing — exciting, colorful, authoritative, well illustrated and packed with facts!

ELECTRONS GO TO WORK. The mysteries of matter! From the fiercely-guarded secrets of ancient Egypt to the unfolding of today's atomic theory, you'll follow the dramatic search for answers to these mysteries of matter. You'll learn of the fascinating role of the electron in radio, TV, radar; see how modern electronics can cook foods, harden plastics, count crowds, even sort oranges! You'll plunge into the world of the realistic future, with its amazing automation and its brain-challenging electronic computers.

VIRUS IN THE CELL. This exciting book raises the curtain on one of today's great laboratory dramas of science against disease! This is the intensely exciting story of the struggle to understand and control the mysterious sub-microscopic viruses. You'll discover what happens when viruses attack humans, animals, insects, plants; learn the difference between germs and viruses; follow the thrilling victories over smallpox, yellow fever, polio; watch the exciting advances made toward conquest of the common cold; see actual photos of viruses taken through the electron microscope.

You Get $9.00 Worth of Books in Your First Shipment for ONLY $1.95!

POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM
P.O. Box No. 3331, Grand Central Station
New York 17, New York

MAIL CARD TODAY — BUILD A VALUABLE

Copyrighted material

GREAT SCIENCE BOOKS First Selection at ONLY $1.95

total value $9.00

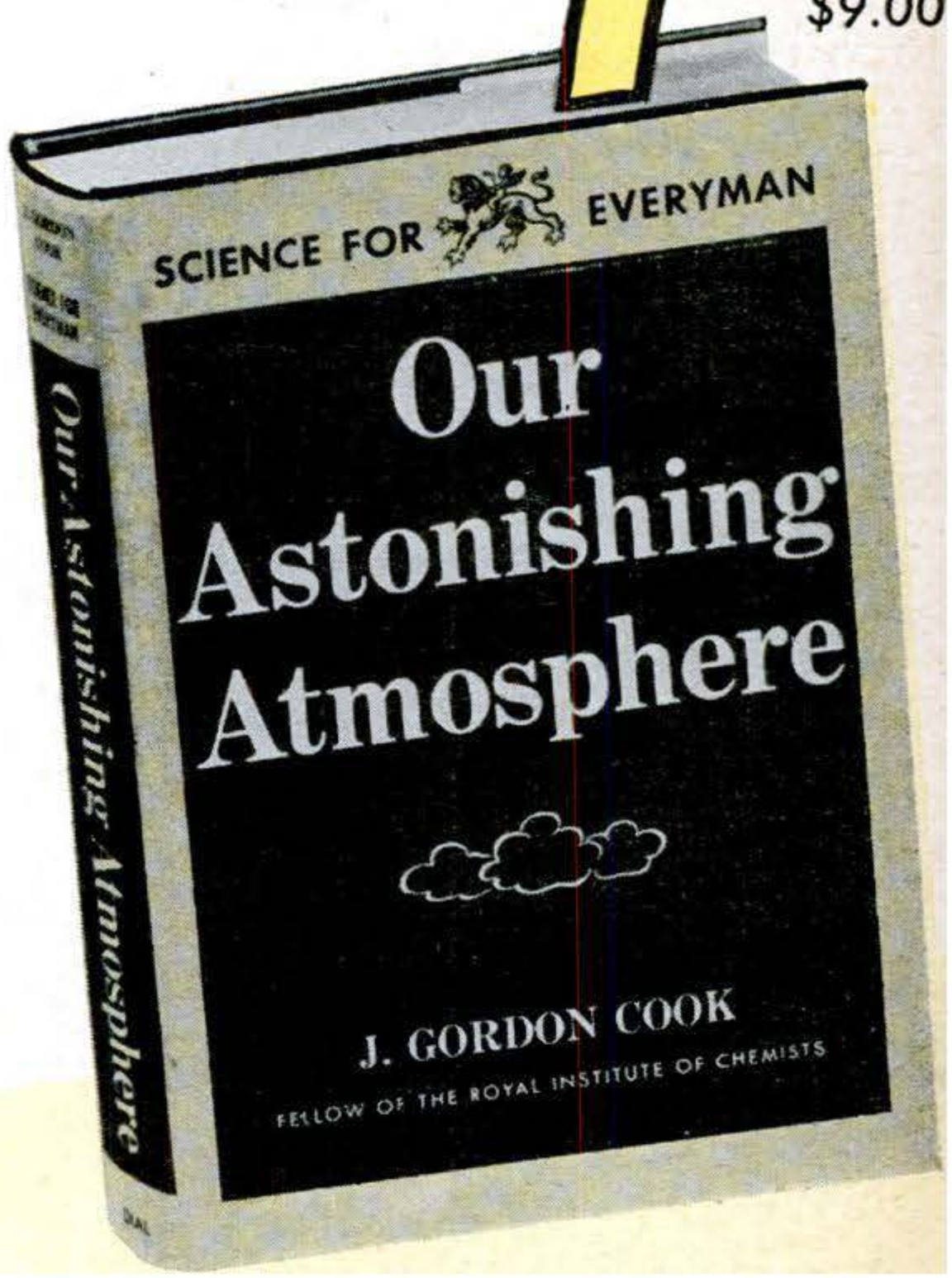
of the Brand-New LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM!

matching format. This amazingly low price for cloth books (less than the present-day cost of many *paperbound* books) is made possible by the great economies in enormous printings.

You'll be delighted to find, as your LIVING LIBRARY grows, that your enjoyment and knowledge of modern science have deepened, that you have at your fingertips a ready grasp of many subjects which may have baffled you before, that you can easily answer so many questions your friends and family ask.

POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY books are never priced higher than $1.95 (plus postage) even though bookstore prices are much higher. You never pay in advance. We bill you later. All selections are fully returnable within 10 days. And, of course, you may quit the PROGRAM at any time by simply dropping us a line.

So, get on the road to the best science reading at the lowest possible prices, without risk! Mail the attached post-free card TODAY!



OUR ASTONISHING ATMOSPHERE (Your first selection, only $1.95). Science on a spectacular scale! Here is a book charged with excitement, filled with little-known facts on that vast bag of gases that envelops the earth like a flimsy sea. You'll watch the seething turmoil inside a thundercloud, learn all about clouds and cosmic rays. You'll see how people's breath actually can and does affect the world's climate. You'll read about the amazing gases used by industry, about the enormous forces that make our weather, about the menace of poisoned air, much more.

YOUR FUTURE BOOKS WILL COVER OTHER THRILLING SCIENCE SUBJECTS!

New books in the POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM will cover such fascinating subjects as the living drama of medicine . . . the amazing world of animals and nature . . . the development of power from windmill to nuclear reactor . . . the conquest of space . . . the fantastic workings of the human body . . . the teeming life in the soil beneath our feet and much, much more! Drawing upon the riches of chemistry, biology, botany, archeology, atomic science, zoology, physics, meteorology, and all the other fascinating branches of science, the LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM will bring you books that are masterpieces of simplicity and readability! Each one will be a valuable addition to your growing, comprehensive home science library!

CHECK THE MANY MEMBERSHIP ADVANTAGES IN THIS EXCITING NEW PROGRAM!

- ✓ GET TWO FREE BOOKS IMMEDIATELY. *Electrons Go To Work* and *Virus in the Cell* are yours free along with your first selection, *Our Astonishing Atmosphere.*
- ✓ FIXED LOW PRICE TO MEMBERS FOR EVERY BOOK. All LIVING LIBRARY books are priced at only $1.95, regardless of higher bookstore prices.
- ✓ FREE 10-DAY EXAMINATION OF EVERY SELECTION. You *alone* decide whether you want the book or not. Books are always returnable, with no obligation.
- ✓ YOU NEVER PAY FOR A BOOK UNTIL AFTER YOU'VE READ IT. You must first be convinced that it is an outstanding bargain.
- ✓ CHOOSE AS MANY OR AS FEW BOOKS AS YOU WISH. No minimum number of books required. Take only what you like.
- ✓ AUTOMATIC QUARTERLY SHIPMENT OF SELECTIONS. Books are automatically sent every three month (four new books a year) — no forms to fill out, nothing to forget.

SCIENCE LIBRARY FOR ONLY 2¢ A DAY!

Copyrighted material

Send for your *FREE*

HEATHKIT® 1960 CATALOG

HI-FI, HAM RADIO MARINE . . . TEST

Over 150 do-it-yourself electronic kits are illustrated and described in this complete Heathkit Catalog.

DO-IT-YOURSELF . . . IT'S FUN

IT'S EASY & YOU SAVE UP TO 1/2

HEATH COMPANY/Benton Harbor 16, Mich.

a subsidiary of DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED

Please send the FREE Heathkit Catalog.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

BVI ***FAMOUS ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAYER***

Easiest way to paint, varnish, enamel, spray plants, mothproof fabrics. Completely automatic—just plug in and pull trigger. Adjustable for heavy or light spray. Easy to clean. Built-in motor, jeweled nozzle, 24-oz. jar. No extras to buy. Product of Burgess Vibrocrafters, Inc., Grayslake, Ill. At paint, hardware and department stores.

only $12.95

costs less than a good brush

WIL-BOND

No washing • No sandpapering

FINER RESULTS in PAINTING

Now you can eliminate the messy arm-tiring job of scrubbing and sandpapering woodwork before repainting. WIL-BOND, applied with a rag, removes dirt and grease. And unlike sandpaper, it dulls enameled or varnished surfaces without scratching. The new finish goes on smoothly, bonds tightly, looks its best! At paint and hardware stores.

- **Send 25c for illustrated Refinishing Manual** or write for free Wil-Bond folder.

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

Planes for Parking-Lot Takeoff

[*Continued from page 81*]

seated between them. He uses vanes in the ducts to deflect the air flow for maneuvering.

This development isn't regarded with universal enthusiasm. One aeronautical engineer in Los Angeles, thinking about the Flying Jeep as he looked out his window at the car-choked freeway, said, "God help us all if autos ever take to the air!"

Ryan's high-tailed Vertiplane is another contender. Its turboprop engine, inside the fuselage, is hooked to two three-bladed propellers, set in under-wing pods. Neither the props nor the wing can be tilted. Instead, when the Vertiplane's pilot wants to fly vertically or hover, he lets down enormous double flaps from the trailing edge of the wing.

The pilot can use wing spoilers for roll control even in up-and-down flying, but depends on thrust deflectors at the tailpipe to deal with pitch and yaw.

The Vertiplane hasn't yet proven itself fully, and has been handicapped by unlucky mishaps.

It may seem odd in the jet age that the leading VTOL candidates are all propeller-driven. The reason: For low-speed takeoffs, a propeller moves more efficiently than a jet.

"I'm reasonably confident that you'll see propellers on VTOLs for some time to come," predicts John W. Hopkins, engineer-manager of the VTOL program at Convair San Diego.

Yet, for the very high speeds that fighting planes need, VTOLs must use jet engines. First to produce a pure-jet VTOL was Ryan. The spectacularly successful Vertijet takes off and lands with its nose straight up, climbing and descending on a column of exhaust. It has made more than 70 transitional flights—more than all other VTOLs together.

The Vertijet is subsonic, red-lined at 400 m.p.h., but it climbs faster than a homesick angel. Pete Girard, Ryan's chief test pilot, insists that if a Vertijet and a 1,400-m.p.h. F-104 were to start from the same ground point simultaneously, the Vertijet would be 10,000 feet in the air before the F-104 got off the runway.

Ryan envisions a supersonic version of its Vertijet that could be stabled in

Copyrighted material

inverted silos, and shot out like rockets when duty called.

Bell Aircraft's pure-jet VTOL is the X-14. Built for the Air Force, it has already proved out in flight tests. This little research plane, with two jet engines providing 3,500-pound thrust, is a forerunner of VTOL airliners.

It gets vertical lift by deflecting its jet exhaust, turning it straight down with metal vanes that resemble Venetian blinds. During this flight maneuver, the pilot controls pitch by rotating a compressed-air nozzle in the tail, and governs roll and yaw with two more at the wing tips. To move forward, he closes the engine blinds and flies the plane with normal controls.

NEXT MONTH IN PS. . .

How to save money when you buy a new car

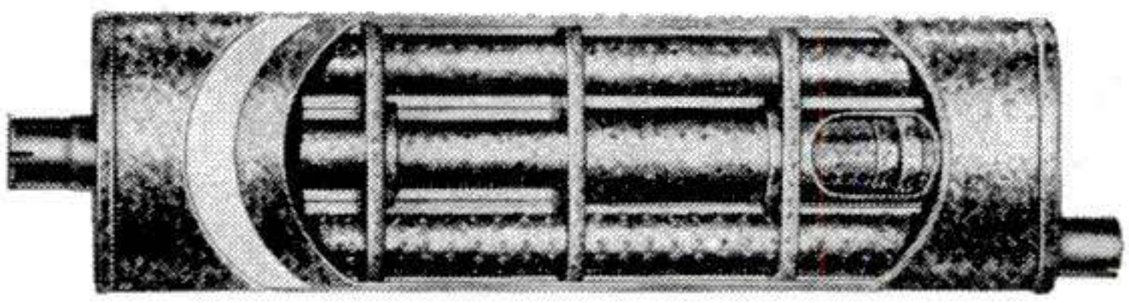
The Vertifan, a fascinating high-speed VTOL, is being dreamed up jointly by Ryan and General Electric. It will team up new, lightweight jet engines with horizontal fans sunk in the plane's wings. The fans are to be powered by tip turbines spun by engine exhaust. At takeoff, vanes covering the fan ducts will open and the slip stream will flow straight downward, providing lift. To move forward, the pilot will slant the upper vanes forward and the lower ones aft, deflecting the slip stream more and more until the plane is going fast enough for normal flight. Then he will close the vanes entirely, leaving the wing surface smooth, and valves will redirect the exhaust flow out the tailpipes.

Some firms are toying with eerie ground-effect machines [PS, July '59], which ride a few inches above ground or water on a cushion of air. There is sharp disagreement among aeronautical engineers, though, about their practicality.

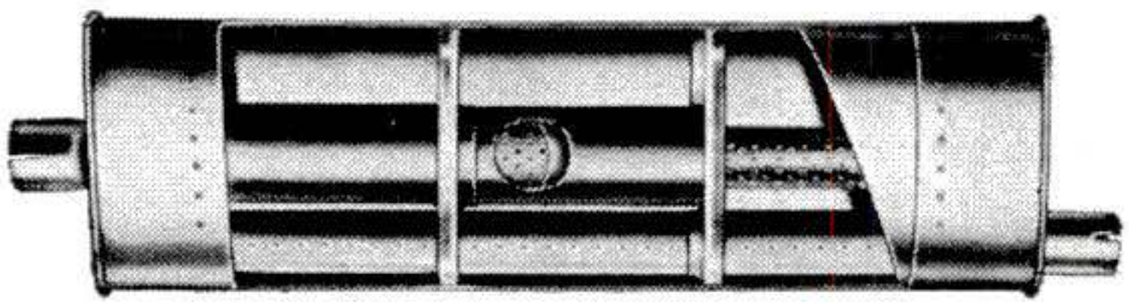
There are a lot more VTOL plans simmering, stimulated by an Air Force design competition for a Mach 2 VTOL fighter. Most of the big U. S. aircraft builders are believed to have been in the contest. But it's still too early for them to be free to talk about their plans.

CHOOSE GOERLICH®

Master or Standard



GOERLICH Master



GOERLICH Standard

Either one gives you more service

Master The finest muffler your money can buy anywhere. Up to 41% more steel than ordinary mufflers. Rust-resisting design. Double shells. Zinc-coated steel. Asbestos liners. Heavier end caps. If quality is your first consideration, ask to see a Master. It costs no more than ordinary mufflers!

Standard A proud new economy version of Goerlich. Though priced for the thrifty, this is no tinny makeshift. It is a heavy, durable muffler, the equal of most higher priced mufflers on the market. That's why we call it Standard.

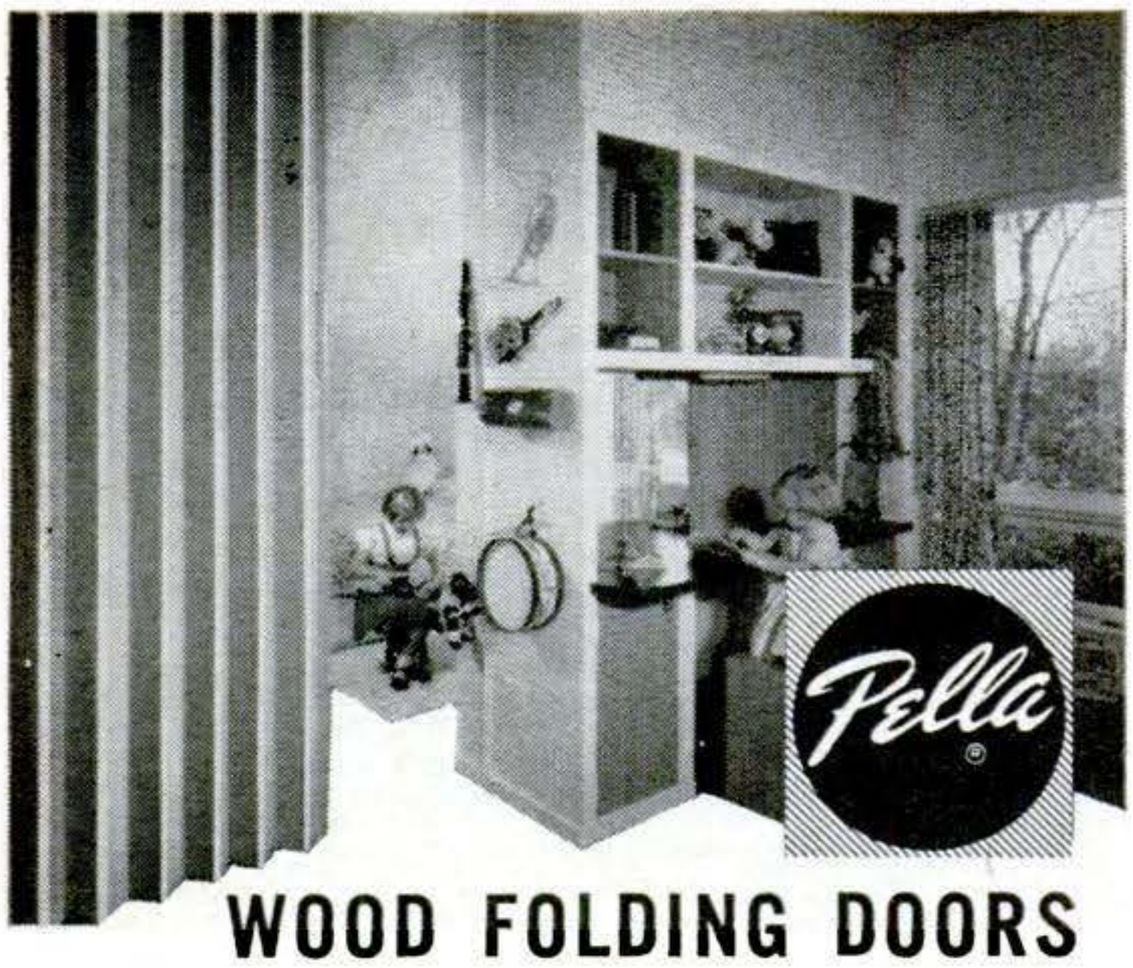
For a fine glass-packed muffler with a unique quiet power tone, ask about the new flat oval *Dyna-Glas®—now custom engineered for your car.*

GOERLICH'S, Inc.

MUFFLERS AND PIPES

Dept. 4J, 619 Smith St., Toledo 1, Ohio

Copyrighted material



WOOD FOLDING DOORS

ASH • BIRCH • OAK • PINE • PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY
AMERICAN WALNUT MAKE ROOMS DO DOUBLE DUTY. Divide children's room with PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS. Closed, there's privacy. Open, ample room to play. Also use PELLA DOORS to separate kitchen, dining and living areas; make a guest room and for storage areas. Easily installed. Order unfinished and save. Distributors in U.S. and Canada.

THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS
ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. LC-38, Pella, Iowa
Please send free folder on PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY & ZONE_____ STATE_____

It's Sharp . . . keep it that way with the right sharpening stone by

CARBORUNDUM®

REVOLUTIONARY UNDERCOAT
cuts hours off painting time

1. IN JUST ONE COAT . . . primes white, seals the surface, kills stains. 2. DRIES FAST . . . ready for finish coat of paint in 45 minutes. Insures finishing two-coat jobs in one day. 3. PERFECT FOR ANY INTERIOR SURFACE . . . porous dry wall and thirsty wood . . . or for nonporous, hard-to-grip metal and glass. No ordinary primer-sealer can be used so many ways. 4. KILLS STAINS . . . bleeding knots, sappy streaks, grease and soot stains.

Write for free booklet "When To Use Primer Sealers."

WM. ZINSSER & CO. Dept. S-2, 516 West 59th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
Since 1849

New Tools Probe Man's Past

[Continued from page 99]

into them the direction of magnetic north peculiar to their spot on the globe at the time they were fired.

If the objects haven't been moved since (a safe "if" for kilns and hearths; less so for pottery), the old direction can be checked by a magnetometer and matched against present data.

Records of magnetic directional changes have been kept since 1540. For earlier periods archaeologists scale their time charts by referring to objects of known age.

Earth's weakening field. While studying this residual magnetism, Oxford scientists have become tantalized by another time clue: the *strength* of the magnetic fields imprisoned in old objects. Strangely, the earth's field is getting weaker. It's five percent weaker today than in 1830, a startling 50 percent weaker than in the second century A.D. (This incidentally explains why there is still so much old magnetism left to study. Again nature seems curiously on the side of the scientists.)

Dating by fire. While the Oxford group charts its backward calendar, researchers at the University of California's Institute of Geophysics are experimenting with another amazing dating technique by "thermoluminescence."

The trick here is to burn a tiny portion of an object with a crystalline structure. (Anything glass, clay, or ceramic will do.) Then watch how long and how brightly it glows. The older it is, the longer have specks of radioactive elements in it had a chance to kick out electrons. While the object is cold the electrons are trapped inside. But reheating sets them free and produces a glow on top of the ordinary glow of a red-hot object.

So far the method has scored very well when tested against objects of known age: Greek pottery from ninth-century (B.C.) Athens, and Mexican ceramics from the sixth and twelfth centuries A.D.

What's it made of? But knowing an object's age tells only half the story. The other half is analysis. Modern archaeology relies on spectroscopy, a non-destructive way of getting an object to reveal its contents by the kinds of rays—X, gamma, or even visible light—it pro-

Copyrighted material

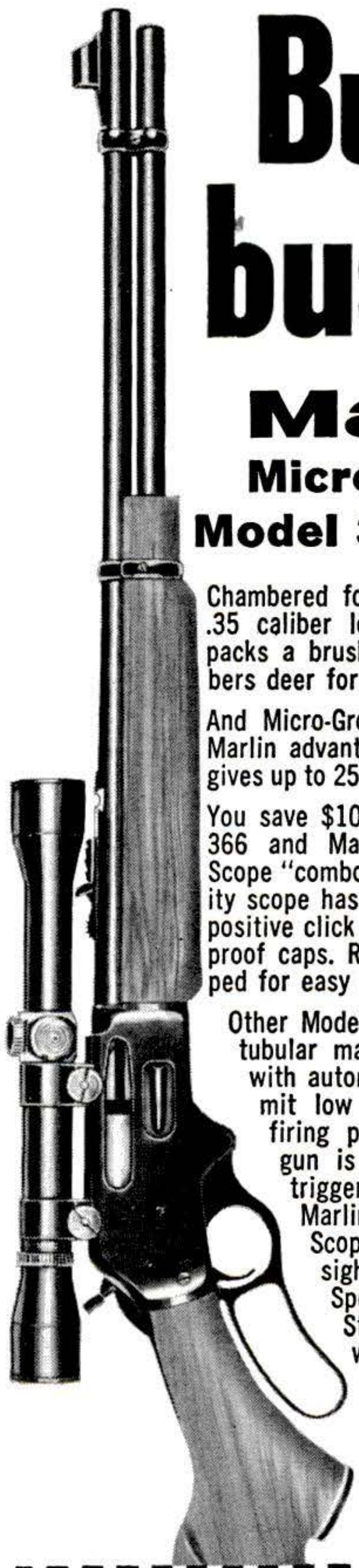
duces when its atoms are excited. The method is particularly effective in archaeology because it can track down the minute trace elements in objects that otherwise get lumped as clay or glass or ceramic.

Chemists at Brookhaven National Laboratory tried neutron activation on their Mayan pot. They bombarded it with electrons to get both gamma and X rays. Then they read off the energy and decay rates of the rays as ratios of elements present (so much scandium to so much chromium, for example). Comparing pots, they found their sample from a northern Guatemalan city unlike other local ware but very similar to pieces picked up farther south. Thus a geographic link was forged.

Checking an old inflation. The Oxford scientists tried the same trick on coins, with results that neatly jibed with historians' theories. They took fifth-century B.C. silver coins from the Greek colony of Syracuse on Sicily and measured the amounts of copper in them. They were low in the beginning of the century, much higher during the second quarter, then lower again. This clinched the suspicion that the coins were deliberately devalued during a period of financial crisis just before the Syracusan tyrants were thrown out in 461 B.C.

The electron probe. Metallurgists at M.I.T. in search of an even finer spectroscopic tool have come up with the electron microbeam probe. Here the bombarding beam of electrons is no bigger around than a human hair, and focuses on an equally flyspeck-size spot on the sample. The fine beam can pick up the barest traces of elements in layers of paint in a painting or glazes on a pot. The tester knows exactly what layer of the sample core is under analysis at any moment by observing through a microscope.

Besides using it to answer the tricky questions posed by ancient technology—what alloys were used in Bronze Age tools? what glazes in Greek vases?—the probe has already demonstrated its sleuthing possibilities: It confirmed as a fake a Renaissance portrait that had once hung in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Analysis showed that the paint contained titanium oxide—a pigment unknown before 1920.



Buck-buster!

Marlin Micro-Groove® Model 336 Carbine

Chambered for .30-30, .32 Special and .35 caliber loads, this Marlin Carbine packs a brush-cutting punch that clobbers deer for keeps!

And Micro-Groove Rifling, an exclusive Marlin advantage, reduces gas leakage, gives up to 25% better accuracy!

You save $10 when you buy the Model 366 and Marlin Micro-Power Hunting Scope "combo." In 2½X or 4X, this quality scope has coated lenses, eye shade, positive click adjustments with weatherproof caps. Receiver is drilled and tapped for easy mounting.

Other Model 336 features are: 6-shot tubular magazine; solid-top receiver with automatic side ejection to permit low scope mounting; 2-piece firing pin prevents firing before gun is fully cocked; gold-plated trigger; drilled and tapped for Marlin Micro-Power Hunting Scope or Lyman 66LA peep sights; blued steel barrel of Special Analysis Ordnance Steel; stock of high-grade walnut, with weather-resistant finish.

Model 336 Carbines are priced at $82.00, only $8.00* down; with 4X Marlin scope, $121.95, only $12.00* down.

Marlin Firearms Co., New Haven, Conn., Dept. H-9.

Please send me the new 90th Anniversary Marlin illustrated catalog in full color, plus illustrated booklet on telescopic sights. I enclose 25¢ to cover handling and mailing.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE_____STATE_____

Prices subject to change without notice

*Under Marlin Pay-Later Plan

Copyrighted material

Answers to PS Puzzlers on 20 and 22

Tug-of-war: Using ">" to mean stronger than, "<" weaker than, we get a pair of inequalities and one equality: 1) $H > B+J$ 2) $H+B-T+J$ and 3) $H+J < T+B$

The first question to decide is who is stronger: Hank or Tom. (Bill and Joe are obviously weak sisters.)

First look at the equality (2) and solve it for B(ill). B's force equals Joe's plus Tom's minus Hank's. Then substitute that in the last inequality: $H+J<T+T+J-H$

This amounts to:

$H < 2T-H$, or $2H < 2T$, and $H < T$.

In other words, Tom is strongest, followed by Hank. Now who's weaker, Bill or Joe? That's easy. Since (2) is an equality and we know Hank is weaker than Tom, then Bill must be stronger than Joe—in order for their forces to balance out.

L.P. record: Catch you? Knowing the formulas for the circumference and area of a circle won't help a bit. The needle travels only 3¼ inches, the distance from the outermost groove to the innermost. It's the record that goes around in circles, not the needle.

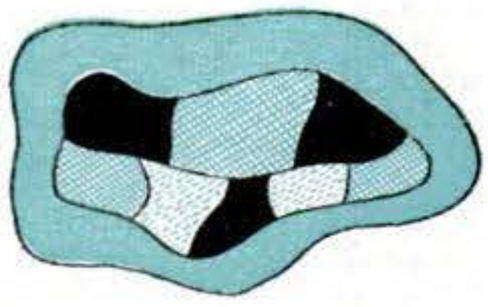
Card sharper: The catch is that the chances are *not* even that the reverse side of the card is either red or white. Here's why. At the start there were six choices: three red, three white. (Either side of each card is equally possible.)

The man chose a card that showed white. It could have come about in three ways: the white side of the red-white card or *either* side of the white-white card.

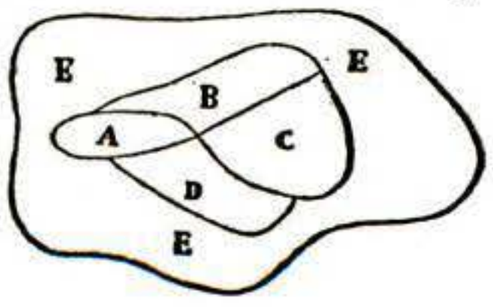
Thus there are three possibilities for the reverse of the card—not two, as the sharper suggests. Look at them. In case 1 the reverse is red. In cases 2 and 3 the reverse is white. Thus the odds favor white 2 to 1. The sharper will stand to pick up 75 cents from the man twice as often as the man will gain a dollar from the sharper. Net loss for the sucker averages 17 cents a game.

The phony bill: All he lost was 10 dollars. You can look at it either as the 10 he had to make up to the druggist, or as three dollars' worth of gloves plus seven dollars' change.

Map coloring: A very simple fix reduces to four the colors needed:

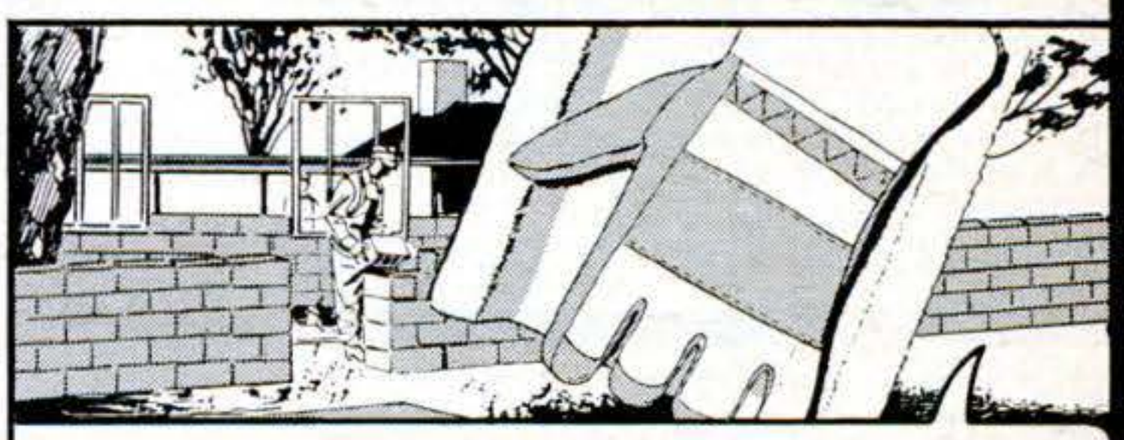


As for drawing the five regions, each bordering all four others, I can't do it, either. But if you cancel the rule prohibiting regions to touch at a point, here's one way it could be done:



Copyrighted material

GET SURE GRIP OF THE WHEEL, FREER ACTION WITH SOFT FULL-GRAIN HORSEHIDE GLOVES. KEYSTONE THUMB ELIMINATES CHAFING. GREAT FOR HANDYMEN, TOO!

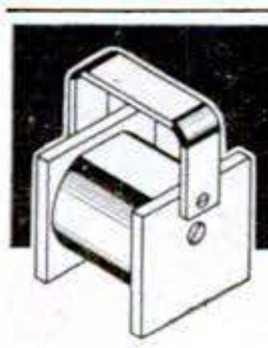


RUGGED CONSTRUCTION WORK DEMANDS THIS HEAVYWEIGHT SUEDE PIGSKIN GLOVE. TOUGH LEATHER KNUCKLE STRAP, TIPS, SHIELD, THUMB AND INDEX FINGER MEANS MONEY-SAVING EXTRA WEAR.

ONCE YOU WEAR 'EM, YOU WON'T BE WITHOUT 'EM! AT STORES EVERYWHERE.

WOLVERINE GLOVES

Wolverine Shoe and Tanning Corp., Rockford, Mich. · Canada: Huck Glove Co., Kitchener, Ont.



MAGNETS

TSX-15 Magnet Assembly (150 lb. pull) Each....$9.50
TS-1 Magnet Assembly (50 lb. pull) Each..... 2.95
TSX-15 TS-2 Alnico 5 Pot Holder Magnets 50 for $3.50, 20 for 1.50
TS-4 Pencil Magnet with clip, 29c each, 4 for..... 1.00
TS-5A Rectangular U's (4 lb. pull) 10 Magnets..... 3.25
TS-6 Sample Magnets & Catalog (over 200 sizes listed)..... 25c

Money Back Guarantee—Send check or money order, sorry, no C.O.D.'s

TERRY SALES CORP., 1045 Silver Beach Rd., Riviera Beach, Fla.

Works in seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH®

SUPER-PENETRANT

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT ALL HARDWARE AND AUTO STORES

RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

SOLDER SEAL

WALKIE TALKIE RADIO SENDING SET

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION

Talk to any house or car radio without wires or hookups of any kind! Wt. only 1/3 lb. Size: 1½" x 2½" x 4½". Built-in antenna. "Break-in" on regular radio broadcasts with "Dial Setter" and "Push-to-Talk" switch. Self-contained flashlight batteries—**Power transistor! Talk to radios in the same building and to cars or between cars** up to one block or more away—depending on local conditions. **No license or permit needed!** Practical and real fun in a million ways. **Guaranteed to work —1 year service guaranteed.**

SEND ONLY $3.00—(cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $9.95 plus COD postage or send $12.99 **for postpd.** delivery. Shipped complete ready to operate with instructions for all kinds of operation. New 1961 Model Radio Talkie is now **Super-powered!** Order yours now—Today! Available **only** from: **WESTERN RADIO, Dept. TPS-9, Kearney, Nebr.**

(Item 24)

World's THRIFTIEST Light Plants

700 Watt, push button start, 115 v. 60 cyc. AC. 2.2 HP, easy starting Briggs eng. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for television and radios. Complete with voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. $275... **$143.50**

1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine with 50% greater output..... **$199.50**

ELECTRONIC BRAIN Now Available On All Our Plants—Write

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-96 Burlington, Wis.

Southern Customers Order from Dept. B-96, Box 65, Sarasota, Florida

---

Here's how YOU can get those "Big Profit" Welding Jobs

2 Start a Big Paying Business of Your Own!

Every day, men like yourself depend on Hobart welders like these to help produce big profits doing construction, repairs, metal fabrication, etc. You'll like Hobart's rugged strength and built-in features that assure long, trouble-free life—professional results, every time.

1 The 180 amp. "HUSTLER" is a complete welding package (including accessories). It welds, cuts, burns holes, hardsurfaces and heats metal for bending and forming. Meets REA requirements . . it's an all around shop welder.

2 The 200 amp. "POWER/WELD" furnishes DC current for welding and simultaneously supplies 110/220 volt power for running lights, tools, motors, pumps, sprays, etc. It can also be used as an emergency power source to run brooders, milking machines, etc.

Write today **...HOBART BROS. CO., BOX P-90, TROY, OHIO, Ph. FE 2-1223**

Copyrighted material

new FORMICA® counter top?
Laminated Plastic

It's easy when you use (1) Formica Safe-Bond, the new non-toxic, non-flammable adhesive that "tells" you when to contact . . and (2) Formica laminated plastics in the smart new Raymond Loewy designs. Get Formica Safe-Bond and sheet stock at your local lumber dealer. Formica Corp., a subsidiary of American Cyanamid, Cincinnati.

a product of CYANAMID

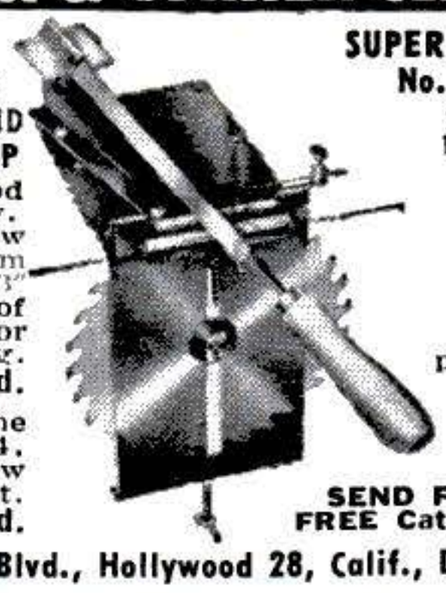
ADJUSTABLE MITER BOX & CORNER CLAMP

2 TOOLS IN ONE

Adjusts to any angle!

No. 44 COMBINATION MITER BOX AND CORNER CLAMP
Holds the wood and holds your saw. Uses any handsaw for accurate cuts from 0° to 180°. Full 3" capacity. Sides of joints exposed for nailing, gluing. $2.75 ppd.

No. 33 Works the same as No. 44, but without saw guide attachment. $1.75 ppd.



SUPER FILER No. 11
For both band and circular saws. Steel rollers give all teeth correct height, pitch and bevel. $9.95 ppd.

SEND FOR FREE Catalog.

A. D. McBurney, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif., Dept. S-90

FREE CATALOG!

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS ON HUNDREDS OF SURPLUS AND NEWLY MANUFACTURED ITEMS!
New 1960 edition contains over 50 pages of tools and equipment for farm, home, workshop, factory. Hydraulic equipment, pumps, motors, construction and diesel equipment and parts!
Write for your FREE CATALOG Today

GROBAN SUPPLY COMPANY
1139 South Wabash Ave., Dept. F-9 Chicago 5, Ill., WEbster 9-3793

EMERSON ELECTRIC

PORTABLE WELDER
High Capacity . . . Low Price

Ideal for farm, home workshop. Cuts, brazes, solders, welds. One man can carry . . . only 68 lbs. 6 welding heats up to 180 amps . . . 3/32" to 3/16" rod sizes. Write today for prices and receive *FREE* WELDING SELECTOR GUIDE . . . gives working data you need in seconds! Dept. W-550

EMERSON ELECTRIC *of St. Louis*
8100 Florissant • St. Louis 36, Mo.

Tracking the Abominable Snowman

[*Continued from page 69*]

Michael B. Gill, like Hillary a New Zealand mountaineer, with the fastest ascent of Mount Cook (New Zealand) to his credit; George Lowe of Hillary's Everest and Antarctic teams; Peter Mulgrew, another Antarctic veteran; Barry C. Bishop, glaciologist. The expedition's zoologist will be Marlin Perkins, director of Chicago's Lincoln Park zoo. Perkins will attempt to photograph the Snowman by having it trip wires that set off flashbulb cameras.

Black-and-white proof. The most experienced Himalayan mountaineer of them all, Sir Eric Shipton, also will be along. Shipton, in 1951, took close-up photographs of footprints of the Snowman that startled the world and convinced zoologists there really was such an animal. They inspired three expeditions (two American, one British) to hunt the phantom of the snows. None saw a Snowman. The pictures also convinced someone else: Edmund Hillary.

"They made it quite clear," he says, "that some large creature, apparently walking on its two hind legs, had been crossing a glacier at 19,000 feet."

Shipton's photos, plus observations of the tracks, show that the Snowman is itself an expert mountaineer: It can climb or descend a slope with the skill of an Everester. It can leap crevasses. It may be able to speed across the heights far faster than a man.

So Hillary's expedition will pit some of the world's best human Himalayan mountaineers against another champion mountaineer—man-animal, animal-man, or whatever it is—in a chase across the world's rooftop. Hillary starts his trek with an unbiased mind.

"I believe there is sufficient evidence to warrant a closer search for the maker of these tracks," he says. "We are seeking only to find some tracks and then to discover what is making them—bear or Yeti, monkey or man."

Next Month in PS: ***The inside story of political polls. Can they really tell—in advance—who will be elected President of the United States?***

NEW WESTERN HAIG

.12 CALIBER

SPECIAL FACTORY OFFER!

$3.00 post-paid

USES POWDER CHARGE

This small bore gun shoots .12 cal. lead bullets fired by small 4.4 mg. powder charge. Not a CO_2 gun! You'll like the handsome lines, grip, and balance. Western in style, but patented ball and cap action allows this low price. 9¾" steel barrel cased in knurled styrene stock, overall 13½". Develop pistol form, accuracy at a fraction of cost of large caliber pistols. Comes with 50 lead bullets. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $3 to: **HAIG MFG. CO., Box H-30, San Gabriel, Calif.**

See page 266 for Home Improvement Holiday Contest listing of participating Lumber and Hardware dealers and Savings & Loan Associations—page 161 for Contest Entry Blank.

ADVERTISING COUNCIL • PUBLIC SERVICE •

A National Resource

You've seen this symbol many times in advertisements—sponsored by this magazine or one of its advertisers—urging us to support our schools and institutions of higher education, buy United States Savings Bonds, help Smokey the Bear prevent forest fires . . .

Did you realize it was all part of a great voluntary national plan of American business and industry to use advertising for important projects in the public interest?

We congratulate our advertisers and we are proud, ourselves, to be a part of this great national resource.

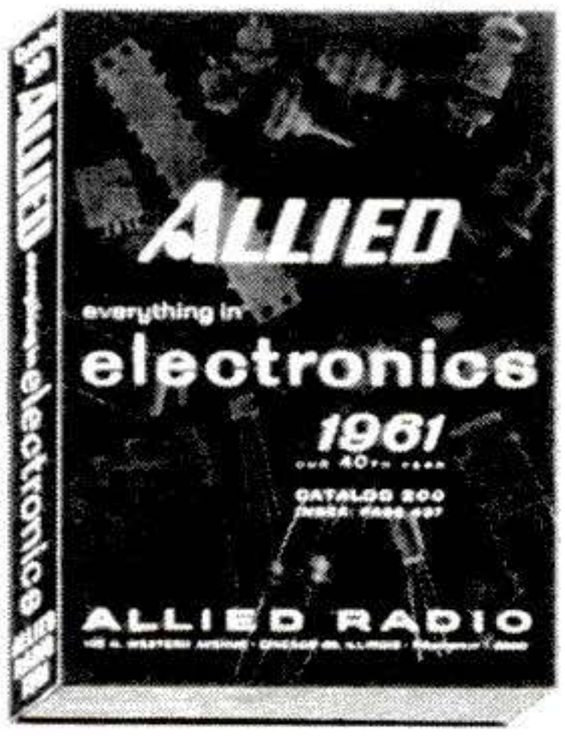
Published as a public service in cooperation with The Advertising Council.

BUILD THE BEST ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

it's fun to build years-ahead money-saving

knight-kits®

A PRODUCT OF ALLIED RADIO



featured in the

ALLIED

Big 444-Page 1961 ELECTRONICS CATALOG

free

build-your-own.. it's easy..it's fun

KITS FOR ANY NEED

Hi-Fi
Hobby
Instrument
Amateur

BIG SAVINGS

See the exciting 1961 line of KNIGHT-KITS—available only from ALLIED. They're lowest in cost, convenience-engineered for easiest assembly, outstanding for performance—the only kits offered with Free Inspection Privilege. Send today for the 1961 ALLIED Catalog—select your KNIGHT-KITS—and...

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

Get more for your money in: Stereo hi-fi systems and components • Recorders and tape • Amateur station equipment • Citizen's 2-way radio • TV tubes, antennas, accessories & test instruments • Electronic parts, tubes, transistors, tools • Send today for your FREE 444-page 1961 ALLIED Catalog!

only $2 down on orders up to $50

FREE catalog

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 27-J
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1961 ALLIED Catalog.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

Copyrighted material

GIGANTIC SURPLUS SALE!

BATTERY HYDRAULIC PUMP

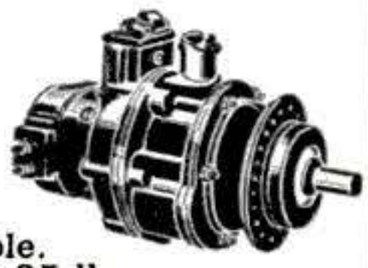
• **Item #920.** New electric hydraulic pump. Use on lift trucks, loaders, etc. • Operates from 12-v truck battery DC, 1000 p.s.i., 1 to 3 gpm. Inlet and outlet ports, ¾". Size 15"x7"x 6". 35 lbs. New, perfect. Use for plow lifts, wagon tilts, etc. Cost Govt. $175.

SALE... **$16.95** FOB

TRUCK-BOAT WINCH

• **ITEM #311.** Powerful ball-bearing winch. Reversing switch mounted on winch. For cars, trucks, docks. Use on 6 or 12-v battery. 1000-2000 lb. pulling capacity. Will hold up to 40' cable. Wt. 54 lbs. Govt. cost $280. SALE..... **$46.75** FOB

GOVT. GEARED BATTERY MOTOR



• **ITEM #573.** Powerful geared-down motor. Runs on 6 or 12-v. Use for golf cart, boat, farm winch, etc. Reversible. Speed 32-70 rpm. Wt. 35 lbs. Govt. cost $2.50 ..... **$18.95** FOB

• Many other values—get catalog.

Write for FREE BIG 1960 CATALOG

Save to 70% on 1000's of Surplus and New Equipt. Bargains.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS

EXAMPLE BARGAINS IN NEW CATALOG

$24.50	German Stop Watch	$14.96	ppd.
12.50	S. Warner Tachometer 0-3500	5.25	F.O.B.
65.50	Self Prime Pump, 40 g.p.m.	22.90	F.O.B.
40.00	St. Steel Air Tank 400 p.s.i.	14.95	F.O.B.
4.25	Battery Booster Cables pr. ..	2.75	F.O.B.
30.00	Abney Type Sighting Level	13.50	ppd.
250.00	Hyd. Cylinder 1-way, 72" str.	69.50	F.O.B.
65.00	Automatic Sump Pump	39.95	F.O.B.
47.50	Gear Reducer 20 to 1	8.95	F.O.B.
30.00	Hand Winch, 1500 lb. cap. ..	15.95	F.O.B.
195.00	Generator 3000 w., 115 VDC	54.75	F.O.B.

SURPLUS CENTER LINCOLN, NEBR. DEPT. 831

GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC. HIGHLY PRACTICAL.
Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. S-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block. . $18.00
No. S-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block. . $10.00
No. S-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block. . . $ 7.00
No. S-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block. . . $ 5.00
No. S- 90 (Wt. 5 oz.) Has pull of 15 lbs. on steel block. . . . $ 3.50
No. S-44 Rod Magnets for Electric Guitars ¼" Dia. x 1¼". 12 for $4.00
No. S- 47 Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for $1.00..... 50 for $ 4.87
No. S- 35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 magnets..... $ 2.00

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

TOOLS WHOLESALE

$1.00 PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS

Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and **SAVE MONEY $$$**

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Extra $25.00 profit on your accumulated purchases. $1.00 refund on first purchase or refunded if you are not 100% satisfied.

THOUSANDS!! of Nationally Advertised items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Machinist Tools, Tool Chests, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too numerous to mention.

WE SHIP COAST TO COAST
Wholesale Discounts up to 50% OFF

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. PS-9 **107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.**

PEEL PAINT OFF

Furniture

Floors

Boats

Woodwork

KLEAN-STRIP
PAINT REMOVER
Fast • Clean • Non-inflammable
THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.
2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

Getting Rid of Radioactive Rubbish

[*Continued from page 92*]

week. Drums of radioactive waste are trucked to Antioch, not far from the north end of San Francisco Bay. There, 400 at a time, they are loaded on a barge. The drums are laid on their sides in chutes that slant downward from the barge's midline to the water. The Coast Guard drops by to inspect and grant it clearance. A state Board of Health inspector comes aboard for the ride.

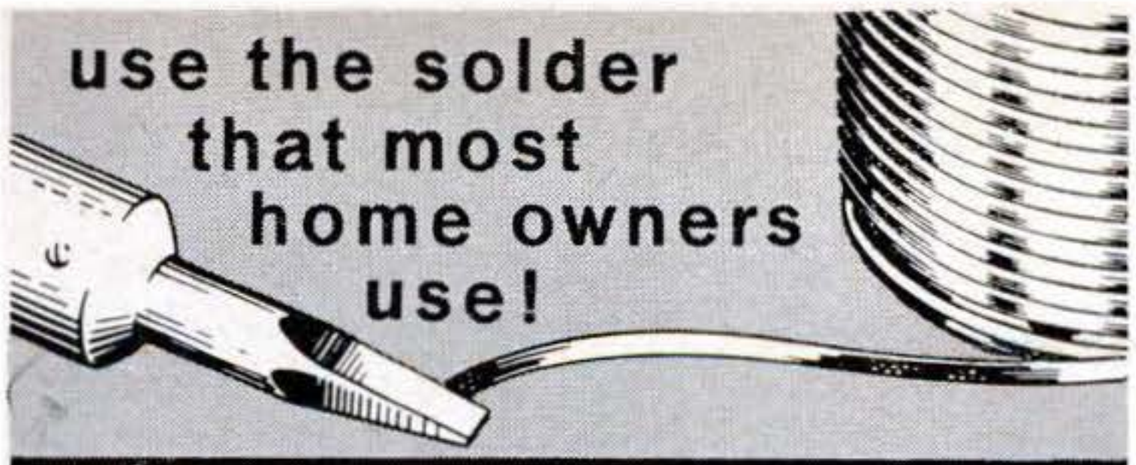
When a calm sea and good weather is predicted, a tug hauls the barge to sea. Sailing time is usually at night. The drums are taken out for burial as secretively as the victims of medieval plagues used to be. But stealth is not intentional. Departures in darkness are scheduled to assure daylight at the destination. It takes 12 hours or more to make the slow journey to the dump, 15-18 miles west of the bird-stained rocks of the bleak Farallon Islands. At the ocean graveyard, men pull topside levers, and gates near the water line fly open to let the drums roll down their chutes and plunge for the bottom, more than a mile below.

This particular atomic dump, the busiest in the Pacific, covers 16 square miles of ocean floor and lies 6,000-8,000 feet below the restless surface. More than 21,000 drums and several hundred concrete boxes of radioactive trash have been sunk there since 1946.

Periodic inspection is given the dump, despite its depth and despite the fact that a good deal of the trash has become harmless before it lands there. In August, for the second time this year, a gray vessel that was once a mine sweeper crawled through those chilly, fog-haunted waters 54 miles west of San Francisco. With a crew of scientific specialists hired by the A.E.C., and a boatload of elaborate gear, it spent several days probing the dump for escaping radiation. It found none. Its crew didn't expect to find any.

Only a year before, bathers at a popular beach in Oregon felt a chill of fear when a steel drum wearing a vivid sign, "Danger—Radioactive Waste—A.E.C.," came bobbing into their midst.

Radiation experts quickly investigated, and found that this was evidently someone's grim joke. The drum had nothing radioactive in it, nor had it ever had.—*Wesley S. Griswold.*



KESTER SOLDER

For your electrical work, radio-TV, do-it-yourself projects . . . always use the best . . . KESTER SOLDER. Send for FREE 16-page book that tells you how!

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4254 Wrightwood Avenue • Chicago 39, Illinois
OVER 60 YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN SOLDER AND FLUX MANUFACTURING

CONFIDENCE
BRAND NAMES
SATISFACTION

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC.
437 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

HELP STOP DEATH ON THE HIGHWAY

WHERE TRAFFIC LAWS ARE OBEYED DEATHS GO DOWN!

SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL SAFETY ORGANIZATION

Published as a public service in cooperation with The Advertising Council

---

This point lets you bore holes up to 1½" with small electric drill

It's hollow ground to bore cleaner, faster at any angle

NOW YOU CAN increase the boring range of your small electric drill or drill press. New Irwin Speedbor "88" bits bore faster, cleaner holes up to 1½" in any wood. ¼" shank chucks perfectly. No wobble, no run-out. Sharp cutting edges on Irwin exclusive hollow ground point start holes faster, permit spade-type cutters to bore up to 5 times faster. All Irwin Speedbor "88" wood bits are forged from single bar of special bit steel, tempered full length and machine-sharpened for extra accuracy, longest life. 17 sizes, ¼" to 1½". Buy individually or in sets from your Irwin hardware or building supply dealer.

Only 75c each, sizes ¼" to 1"
Only $1.25 each, sizes 1⅛" to 1½"

IRWIN SPEEDBOR "88" WOOD BITS
at Wilmington, Ohio, since 1885

GUNK® degreases

At better automotive supply and hardware retailers everywhere.

Cleans engines, garage floors, power mowers, greasy walls economically and safely.
In aerosol or pour spout cans.

GUNK CHICAGO CO., River Forest, Illinois
serving the Midwest and Southwest
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, No. Carolina
serving the East, Southeast and far West

KEEP YOUR... on
BENJAMIN

Largest Selection in the World—Single Shot & Repeaters for Every Shooter's Needs! • 25 MODELS

HI-COMP AIR GUNS AND POWERFUL CO_2 GUNS

No. 3600 $19.95

You Can DEPEND on BENJAMIN . . . for
Safety—Power—Accuracy—Convenience—Economy

No. 2600

No. 2600 BENJAMIN Super 35-Shot BB Gas Pistol. Safe—No Pumping—Uniform Hi-Power. For Target & Small Game. $18.95
No. 2620 BENJAMIN 20-Shot Cal. 22 Gas Pistol. Economical. $20.95
No. 1300 50-Shot BB Air Pistol $23.50
No. 1320 BENJAMIN 35-Shot Cal. 22 Air Pistol $25.50

No. 3600 BENJAMIN Super 100 Shot BB Gas Rifle. Non Toxic—Safe—Convenient—Uniform Hi-Velocity Power. →
No. 3620 BENJAMIN Super 85 Shot Cal. 22 Gas Rifle $21.95
No. 3100 Super 100 Shot BB Air Rifle. Adj. Shooting Force $24.95
No. 3120 BENJAMIN Super 85 Shot Cal. 22 Air Rifle $26.95

FREE Catalog All Models Benjamin Single Shot & Repeaters—Cal. BB or 177 or 22. Also, Special Hunting & Fishing Knife Offer.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

Copyrighted material

AConomize on Gasoline

Get more miles per dollar—install an AC ACon-O-Mizer between your fuel pump and carburetor. Reduces flooding and stalling . . . tailors fuel pressure—precisely and instantly—to every driving condition from idle to full throttle. The best answer yet to real gasoline economy!

suggested retail price

$7.95

AC

At Your Nearby Service Station, garage or General Motors Dealer

ACon-O-Mizer

AC SPARK PLUG — THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

If it's worth painting it's worth sanding . . . with sandpaper by

CARBORUNDUM®

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER

MAKES NEW PROFITS

for HAND SAWS

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.

Free Literature!

BURR MFG. CO.

8943-S VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog. 1/6 HP motor or larger HP for up to 2,400 GPH or 1800 GPH from well. 1" ¾" outlet. Coupling included free. $7.95

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 5,200 GPH. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. $12.95

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.

CELLAR DRAINER 'Low Boy' KIT

15½" high 1500 GPH

$12.95 (less motor)

"High Boy"—32" high, 3,000 GPH

$15.95 (less motor)

ALL NEW!

1961 Edition of Constantine's

WOODWORKING CATALOG & MANUAL

Get the biggest Constantine Catalog & Manual—2000 items! World's largest source since 1812 for rare imported and domestic woods in veneers, lumber, plywoods, bandings, inlays, mouldings, carvings . . . hard-to-find hardware, new solid brass hardware, wood finishing and upholstery supplies, patterns, tools, woodworking materials—at bargain prices! Also exclusive Inlaid-Wood-Picture Kits . . . Identification Chart of 60 rare woods in color . . . inspiring projects, plans, etc. For all-new 1961 Catalog & Manual, send 25¢ (refunded on first order). Write today!

FREE — Year's subscription to "Chips & Chats" . . . brings news of exciting woodworking ideas and latest offerings . . . Free with Catalog!

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON INC.

2050 Eastchester Rd., Dept. M-6

New York 61, N. Y.

Alarm Detects Fire Before It Starts

[Continued from page 111]

The uncanny sensitivity of the Pyr-a-Larm can be demonstrated by a simple experiment in a laboratory. A clean-burning match is held momentarily in a glass beaker; then the flame is blown out quickly. When the apparently empty beaker, containing no smoke, is held under a nuclear detector, the alarm sounds almost immediately.

Another graphic demonstration involves overloading an electrical coil. A 110-volt current is passed through a 60-volt relay coil situated 5½ feet below the detector. In just over two minutes, the unit reports the condition.

With any type of thermal detector, no alarm is received, even after a full hour.

Since large fires usually have small beginnings, the value of early detection is obvious. Eighty-nine percent of large-loss fires ($250,000 or over in damage) resulted from delayed alarm, according to the National Fire Protection Association. For churches and schools, the rate is 100 percent. Yet a nuclear system can be installed for a third to a fifth of the cost of a complete sprinkler system.

Nuclear fire detectors are winning wide acceptance in industry. There the cost of "down time" and lost production is often much more than the damage to property, which can be insured. In the realm of personal safety, of course, early warning can mean the difference between catastrophe and a little mild excitement.

The real killer in a blaze is the advance guard of smoke and toxic gases that sweeps ahead of the actual flame. A classic example is the tragic fire in Chicago's Hotel LaSalle in which 61 people died. The county inspection bureau reported that all of the victims of this disaster "died of anoxia and carbon monoxide poisoning. Approximately 80 percent of the bodies were unburned." Yet even this blaze probably started with a discarded live cigarette.

Fires like this are now easily preventable. Nuclear alarms, by detecting fire in the earliest stage, allow ample time for evacuation, as well as for the arrival of trained firemen while the fire is still small and controllable. The devices also prevent needless destruction; to activate a thermal detector or sprinkler, large quantities of materials must be on fire.

Copyrighted material

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

PILOT'S MAGNETIC COMPASS Used by A. F. in Jet fighters. Fully jewelled. Dual compensators. Accurate to 1° for readings at every point. Will operate in all temp. from. -55° to +70°C. Graduated in 5° increments. Ideal for panel mounting. Electrically lighted. 2¼" W. x 2⅜" H. Approx. GOVT. COST $100. Like NEW, **$12.95** (lim. quantity).

CORNELIUS AIR COMPRESSOR Ideal for filling underwater diving tanks, air horn tanks, etc. Three stage USAF air compressor. Has built-in 1/3 HP, 27 V. DC electric motor. Develops 1500 PSI or may be reset to 2000 PSI. Delivers .04 CFM. Approx. GOVT. COST $375. Like NEW. **$29.95.**

200 AMP D.C. WELDER 24-32 volts D.C., 200 amp gen. Extra heavy duty. Internal fan cooling. Brand new 9 H.P., ball bearing, Briggs & Stratton engine. 200 amp generator (direct coupling to engine). Portable wheeled frame mount. Voltage reg. Rheostat. Reactor coil. Welds ⅛" rod to SAE standard, any thickness metal. Complete. Wt. 200 lbs. NEW. A $750 value. **$199.50.**

AIRBORNE ALL-PURPOSE ELECTRIC WINCH Fully bearinged 3 HP motor with a reduction of 240 to 1. Will operate on 6, 8, 12, 24 or 32 V. Will lift up to 2 tons. Safety clutch set at 3 tons. Fully reversible. Adjustable hand brake and lock. Drum will handle over 500' of ¼" steel cable or ⅝" rope. A terrific, compact power takeoff for beaching boats, etc. Will work off any battery within the range from 6 to 32 V. Cost of this unit is less than an installation for a competitive brand. Shpg. Wt. 150 lbs. Complete, ready to run (less cable). Dim.: 8" W x 34" L x 18" H. NEW, **$99.50.**

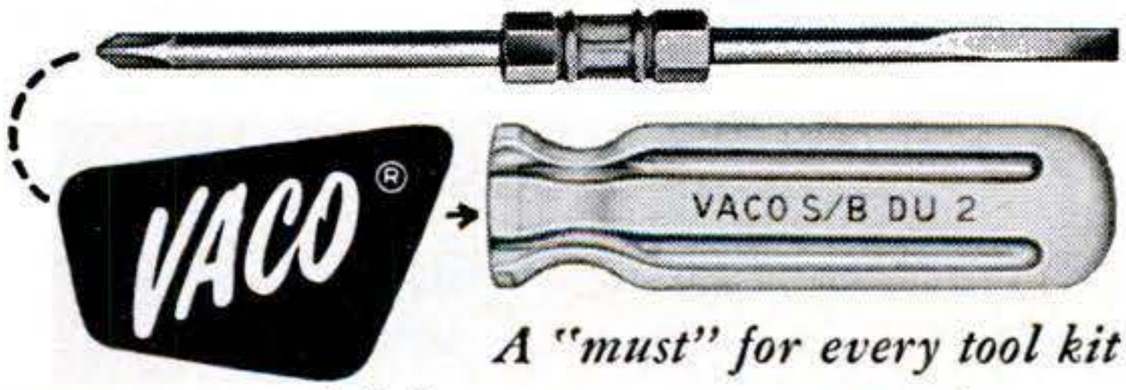
DC JET GENERATOR ARC WELDING KIT Complete with GE Type CM-77 Generator (30 volts D.C., 400 Amp., 3000 RPM up; ampere rating is for continuous duty, intermittent amperage is 500 to 600 amps.), also 2 rheostats, 1 voltage regulator, 1 voltmeter, 1 electrode holder, 2 ea. 25 ft. lengths No. 0 welding cable, 1 welder's mask, 1 toggle switch, 10 lb. vacuum packed ⅛ in. welding rods, pair welder's gloves & spline coupling. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Wt. 110 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $700. All items, now only **$64.50.**

*G.E. Generator noted above can be purchased separately. Makes deluxe heavy-duty welder comparable to the finest commercial welders available. Wt. 90 lbs. Approximate GOVT. COST $600. Gen. alone—**$49.50.**

140-1 REDUCTION GEAR For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal motor in golf or boy's electric car. DC motor & clutch. Easily reversible wiring diagram furnished. Hi torque, 105 RPM. Runs on 6-12 or 24-32 V. 65 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $300. **$12.00.** Matched splined gear — **$3.00** ea.
***225-1 Reduction Gear — $13.50.**

NEW 1961 CATALOG! Tremendous catalog—our biggest ever—fully illustrated—1000s of bargains in war surplus & other items. Send 25c in coin for your copy today or free copy with order. Where ppd. indicated applies to US only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Cal. Send cash, check, money order. 50% dep. COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS 960
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.



A "must" for every tool kit

Reversible Screw Driver

Invaluable Reference Catalog 40 pages of screw drivers, nut drivers, and special tools. Illustrated in full color. Send 25c for mailing and handling.

A professional quality, unconditionally guaranteed screw driver. Insert blade one way . . . it's a 3/16" straight slot driver. Insert the other way . . . it's a No. 1 Phillips. Made by America's leading screw driver manufacturer. **$1.36, p.p.**

At Better Stores Everywhere or Write:

VACO PRODUCTS CO. • 317 E. Ontario St. • Chicago 11, Ill.

HUOT ROLLING TOOL CHEST

PROTECTS YOUR VALUABLE TOOLS

MODEL 250 **HUOT** Rhymes With Do-It'

Goes where your work is! It's a handsome professional piece of equipment!

This complete rolling cabinet is ruggedly built of heavy formed and welded steel for permanent service on the job or in your home workshop. Three top drawers are cork-lined for precision tools—two heavy duty bottom drawers are extra deep for power tools. Complete with built-in lock.

Write for free bulletin showing this and 15 other models!
HUOT MFG. CO., 532 N. Wheeler St., St. Paul 4, Minn.

JEEP OWNERS

Re-Power NOW with a V-8 or 6 Cyl engine—Use

Ford - Chev - Mercury - GMC - Pont - Stude - Dodge or Plymouth in Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn, Trucks, Kaiser & H. J. cars. Conversion kits $45.35 to $56.90. Want fast action? Give us full information, send $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St. Phone CR6-3442 Pendleton, Oregon

NEW WORKSHOP IDEAS!

Every issue of THE DELTAGRAM—popular bi-monthly home workshop magazine—brings you 28 colorful pages packed with ideas. Projects for extra fun and profit are fully illustrated, include plans, "how to" instructions, and bills of materials. Get 1 year subscription for $1.75 (or 3 years for only $4.00!) Send check or money order to: THE DELTAGRAM, Rockwell Manufacturing Co., 504J N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

HOW TO TURN *Concrete* INTO *Gold*

A MUST FOR EVERYONE CONCERNED!

This MANUAL Tells You How To Make Handsome Profits From Concrete Items YOU CAN MAKE

All you need is a mold or two and a little determination. This Manual contains large, clear pictures, gives prices and description of more than 200 different molds you can buy direct from the manufacturer, AND...priceless trade secrets that make production a snap. Take the first step Today !!!

SEND ONLY $2.00 FOR YOUR COPY
(Rushed to you by First Class Mail)

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.
Dept PS Hickory, N. C.

Turner Torch

90th Anniversary Special!

The famous Turner Torch . . . for soldering, light brazing, thawing frozen pipes, burning weeds, removing paint, laying tile and hundreds of uses . . . now on sale with the green tank that contains 10% more fuel than any other disposable tank.

SAVE $1.00. Buy the regular Turner Torch now with two tanks for only $7.89 complete

Available wherever hardware is sold or write

Turner Corporation

841 Park Avenue Sycamore, Illinois

Copyrighted material

CHAIR WOBBLY?

FIX IT QUICK!

Tighten all loose objects with handy Plastic Wood. Won't chip or crack. Ask for it by name.

For surest results always use GENUINE

PLASTIC WOOD

Handles like putty—hardens into wood!

FREE ★ BOOK

CLOGGED SEWERS
REMEMBER THE COSTLY PLUMBING BILL—

Chicago—September 1. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on machines which enable the Home Owner, Janitor or Factory Maintenance Man to Rod-it-himself—

Yet anyone can operate this **new Rodding Tool** which is whirled down the drain in a few seconds. SINKS, BATHTUBS, TOILETS, URINALS, FLOOR DRAINS, HOUSE TO STREET SEWERS can be cleared of Rags, Grease, Paper, Sand while Cutter blades can be added for removing roots. A new discovery in Swedish Music Wire gives the rod 100% more Flexibility.

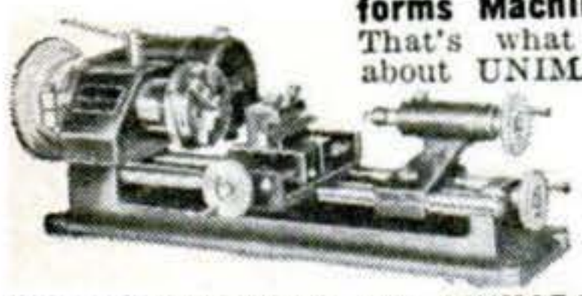
Another new unit is the Miller Electric Rodder which has patented cutters that expand automatically to the size of the pipe. It will clean out heavy obstructions in pipe diameters 3" to 12". Smaller Sizes available. But now, what are these Tools worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED.** Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET** on Hand and Electric Units. Obey that urge. No Agent will call. A postcard will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702)

Attachable Cutter Blades

Miller Sewer Rod, Dept. PR-9, 4640 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

"MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

No Bigger Than A Typewriter, Outperforms Machines Many Times its Size!"



That's what Mechanix Illustrated says about UNIMAT in their 3 page feature story in the May issue. If you want a reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 combination precision tool write to:

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UNIMAT DIV., Dept. HI, 350 B'way, N.Y. 13

WELD **BRAZE** **SOLDER** **CUT**

4 WAY WELDER

ONLY **$14.75** f.o.b. factory

Complete with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and accessories . . . to handle all metal-craft work.

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use. Order today on 10 day money back guarantee. Send only $3.00 today. Pay Postman balance C.O.D. plus charges. Literature on larger equipment on request.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-J
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

Little Batteries Put Power Anywhere

[Continued from page 122]

Spurred by such needs, storage batteries have been advancing along every front—in reliability, higher power, and smaller size. Some types can withstand up to 2,000 charge-discharge cycles. But most important, the best batteries deliver their energy at a uniform rather than a steadily declining rate.

Rapid voltage drop-off doesn't make much difference in a flashlight. But complex electronic gear is far more critical. It needs extra circuitry to compensate for voltage changes.

Thus a known and stable power source makes it possible for designers to create simpler, more efficient, lower-drain equipment. And they're having a field day doing just this. Already they've extended the blessings of portability to applications that range from field radar to TV cameras and electric drills.

Smaller items that have long been portable also benefit. Used as replacements for conventional dry cells (in flashlights, radios, hearing aids, toys), the new batteries can cut operating costs and give the flexibility and convenience of a fresh electrical charge whenever it is needed.

Burglar alarms. Because of their reliability, compact cells are being incorporated into emergency equipment. Burglar and fire alarms may be connected to the house wiring, but because stand-by batteries are built right in, they are proof against deliberate tampering as well as power failure. The batteries are kept in continuous charge by being "floated" across the line.

Cordless living. The most striking near-future applications of battery power don't fit any of these categories. They aim, rather, at filling a need most of us didn't know existed. Radios and lamps now hug the walls of most rooms, not because we want them there, but because that's where the power is. And we're so accustomed to plugging in electric clocks, wall lamps, and other pinup fixtures, that we take dangling cords for granted.

The coming assault on your AC outlet may soon change all that. For compact, high-output, long-lasting, spillproof, and foolproof batteries are here. And self-powered appliances are on the way.

Copyrighted material

The easy way to remove paint

If you think paint removing is a tough job, try Wonder-Paste. With this deep-penetrating remover, the toughest coats of paint, enamel or varnish come off clean in one easy stroke of your putty knife. Great for woodwork, trim and furniture because it does not drip off upright surfaces. Harmless to hands. At paint and hardware stores.

Send 25c for illustrated Refinishing Manual or write for free Wonder-Paste folder.

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N.J.

WONDER-PASTE Over 6 million cans sold

---

119 JIG SAW PATTERNS

FULL-SIZE . . . trace on wood and saw out. Clever, ORIGINAL designs, things you can make to SELL. Wall shelves, lawn signs, planters, book ends, others. **$1** postpaid

BURGESS VIBROCRAFTERS, INC.

Rush $1 today. DEPT. C-174, Grayslake, Illinois

Heavy Duty Type
ALLEN PUNCH PRESSES

Model **BT-5**
5 ton
$199.50
fob
less motor

Hundreds of Different model combinations
1 to 25 ton capacities
Moderate in price
Fully guaranteed

See your supply dealer or write for Free catalog giving complete information and prices on our Heavy Duty Punch Presses.

ALVA ALLEN INDUSTRIES, Dept. PS, Clinton, Mo.

FIND BURIED TREASURE

GOLD, silver, coins, jewelry, strongboxes, battle relics! M-SCOPE transistorized electronic Treasure-Metal Locators detect them all. Used world-wide. Exciting! Rewarding! Guaranteed. Lightweight, super-sensitive. Indestructible fiberglass cases.

From $59.50. Easy Terms. FREE catalog.

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.

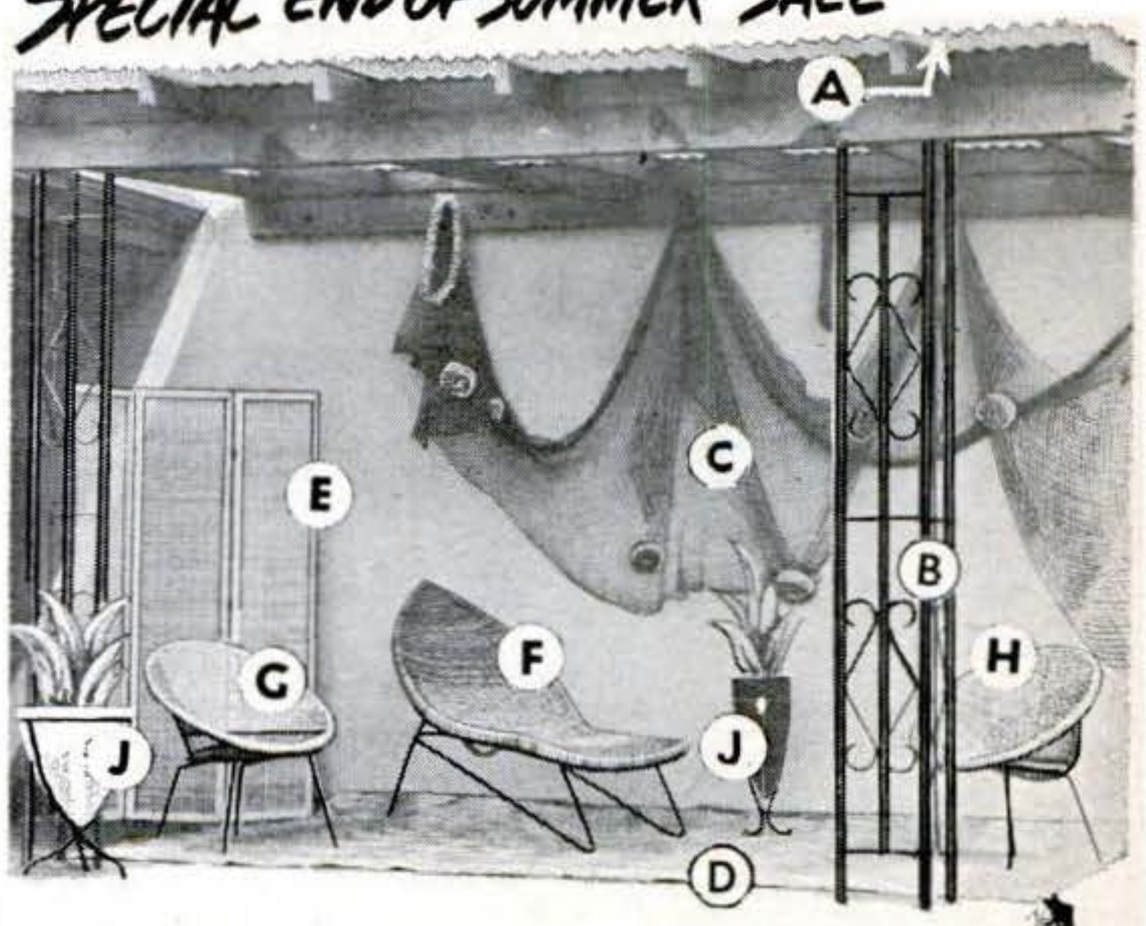
Dept. PS-3, Palo Alto, Calif.

Famous 400-IN-ONE-SAW HOLDER Eliminates special tooling

For any home workshop to huge plant. Holds over 200 Saws & Cutters. Saves tooling costs, set-up time. Use with drill press, lathe, milling or automatic machine, any power spindle machine. Many other uses. Perfect Gift. Case hardened & ground, with rust-proof black oxide. UNCOND. GUAR.

Model 101 (½" shank—Insert type) . . . **$13.50;**
Model 100 (¼" shank—Insert type) . . . **$9.95;**
Model 103 (½" shank—Pyramid type) . . . **$13.50;**
Model 104 (¼" shank—Pyramid type) . . . **$9.95;**
All 4 models only **$39.95.** Send check or M.O. to: **Tom-Tec Products, P.O. Box 298-A, Prattville, Ala.**

SPECIAL "END OF SUMMER SALE"



Take advantage of these special FALL Bargains. SAVE up to 50%. ALL items are shipped by the lowest Truck Rates to Save You Money!

A FIBERGLASS PANELING
For Patio, Car Port, Fence, Screens or Awnings. Top quality 8 oz. structural fiberglass. . . corrugated type. 26" or 34" wide. 4 to 12 ft. lengths. In most colors. Specify color, width, and length. Minimum order 4 SHEETS. FREE Sample on request. Value 90¢ sq. ft. **39¢ SQ. FT.**

B WROUGHT IRON TRELLIS
FOR PATIO ROOF SUPPORTS—DIVIDERS, etc.
Use INDOORS or OUTDOORS! Heavy 1-1/8", black tubular iron supports with a handsome iron filigree between them. 8 ft. high (can be cut to 7 ft.), 12" wide. In either flat or corner type. Mounting flanges included.
FLAT TYPE **7.88 EA.** CORNER TYPE **10.88 EA.**

C LUAU NET KIT
Gives South Sea Island atmosphere to your Den, Lanai, Patio, Pool or Playroom. A generous 60 sq. ft. . . . comes with 2 cork floats, 2 leis, shells, glass floats, starfish and a sea fan. Specially priced for you . . . **2.99**

D sea grass MATTING
A casual, economical and durable floor covering from Formosa. 1/2" thick, 12" squares. Squares are sewn together to form 9 ft. wide rolls. Add or subtract squares as desired. Special price good to Oct. 15 **15¢ sq. ft.**

NEW 8'x10' PATIO KIT 69.95 **SAVE 50% DO-IT-YOURSELF**
Easy to assemble in 4 HOURS. Kit includes 2 wrought iron corner trellises, 6 wrought iron ceiling beams — 8 ft. long, 1 beam 10 ft. long and 5 sheets of 8' x 26" Ornyte Fiberglass.

SAVE PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY PLYWOOD
Rotary cut for beauty of grain. Has both sides sanded, face side unjointed. Bonded with finest resins. FREE Sample on request. Minimum order 100 lbs., (4) ¼" x 4 ft. x 8 ft. sheets or (8) 1/8" by 3 ft. x 6 ft. sheets. Sent at lowest truck rates.
1/8"x3'x6' PER SHEET **1.79** 1/4"x4'x8' PER SHEET **4.49**

imported RATTAN
FURNITURE

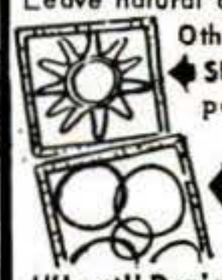
F dramatic LUAU LOUNGE
80 inches of lounging comfort. 26" wide, and 80 inches long.
Regularly $28.88 — NOW **$14.88**

G dramatic SHELL CHAIR
Has a distinctive open weave. Sturdily set on black wrought iron frame. Size: 26" high with 17" x 18" seat. Worth $6.95 each.
2 FOR $6.88 **3.88 EA**

H famous BASKET CHAIR
For a carefree tropical air. Mounted on black wrought iron frame. Size: 26" high with a 17" x 18" seat. $6.95 value.
2 FOR $6.88 **3.88 EA**

J FIBERGLASS PLANTERS
A bone white planter. 15" wide by 21" high. Wrought iron stand. **2.98 ea.**
Black fiberglass planter & stand. 9" dia. x 22" in height. . . . . .

E SHOJI SCREENS.
Ideal room dividers or screens. Framed in hardwood with matchstick bamboo panels. Three panels 16" x 67". Leave natural or paint in color. **12.95**



Other RATTAN SCREENS —
SUN BURST DESIGN — 3-panels. 18" wide x 68". SPECIAL at 24.88
"Interlocking RINGS" design. 3-panel. 25.88

"Heart" Design screen. 60" wide x 72". $23.88

RATTAN CORNER

COMFORT with ECONOMY
White "Heart" design SETEE. 40" x 18" seat. SPECIAL at $21.88

PEACOCK Victorian CHAIR
Seat dia. 19". Seat back 16". Overall height 48". . $10.88

South Pacific CHAIRS — With black wrought iron frame. Seat 17" dia.
ARM CHAIR — $12.88
SIDE CHAIR — 10.88

South Seas CHAIR — 19" x 23" — $6.88
OTTOMAN — 3.88
FREE 64 PG. IMPORT CATALOG

palley's
2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. PS-90
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

TO ORDER: Send Check or Money Order, ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s. All items sent freight or postage collect.

Copyrighted material

HOME IMPROVEMENT HOLIDAY
CONTEST HEADQUARTERS

For materials, advice, estimates, financing

ALASKA

Don Abel
P. O. Box 691
Juneau

ALABAMA

North Alabama Lumber Co.
First Avenue at 22nd Street
Jasper

ARIZONA

Corbett Lumber Co.
4545 East Speedway
Tucson

The Mulcahy Lumber Co.
501 West Congress Street
Tucson

ARKANSAS

Wood-Freeman Lumber Co.
400 South Locust Street
Searcy

CALIFORNIA

Arcadia Lumber Company
214 North Santa Anita Ave.
Arcadia

Hammond Lumber Company
205 E. Huntington Drive
Arcadia

Atlantic Lumber Company
6327 Atlantic Blvd.
Bell

Hammond Lumber Company
16307 S. Bellflower Blvd.
Bellflower

Adobe Rick's Material
3141 Main Street—Otay
Chula Vista

Home Lumber Company
300 Broadway
Chula Vista

Culver City Federal Savings
10800 Washington Blvd.
Culver City

Elsinore-Pioneer Lumber Co.
127 West Graham Avenue
Elsinore

Seacoast Savings
Third & E Streets
Encinitas

Hammond Lumber Company
8791 Sierra Way
Fontana

McCoy Lumber Company
127 North State Street
Hemet

Learned Lumber
635 Pacific Coast Highway
Hermosa Beach

Build 'n Save
4007 Paramount Blvd.
Lakewood

Anawalt Lumber Company
641 North Robertson Blvd.
Los Angeles

Malibu Lumber Company
23419 Pacific Coast Highway
Malibu

Ojai Lumber Company
P. O. Box 248
Ojai

Ward's Lumber Company
2 Miles South 99W
Orland

Hammond Lumber Company
301 S. Arroyo Parkway
Pasadena

Johnson Lumber Co.
First Street & Stuart Ave.
Redlands

Hayward Lumber Co.
11 Abbott Street
Salinas

San Lorenzo Building Supply
15715 Hesperian Blvd.
San Lorenzo

Village Building Supply
15715 Hesperian Blvd.
San Lorenzo

Fisher Lumber Company
14th & Colorado Avenue
Santa Monica

Lumber & Builders Supply Co.
Solana Beach

Hammond Lumber Company
616 Main Street
Venice

Hammond Lumber Company
13872 Harbor Blvd.
West Santa Ana

Rossman Mill & Lumber Co., Ltd.
P. O. Box 1235
Wilmington

COLORADO

United Lumber & Hardware
307 Bridge Street
Brighton

The United Lumber & Mercantile Co.
8th & Pitkin
Glenwood Springs

CONNECTICUT

The Wm. G. Glenney Co.
336 No. Main Street
Manchester

Garosshen Builders' Supply
North Main Street
Moosup

FLORIDA

Renuart Lumber Yards, Inc.
4400 Ponce de Leon Blvd.
Coral Gables

Bond-Howell Lumber Company
200 South Segrave
Daytona Beach

Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
2627 S. Andrews Avenue
Ft. Lauderdale

Brooker Lumber Company
225 S.W. Second Avenue
Homestead

Ocala Lumber Company
1214 North Magnolia
Ocala

Leon Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.
111 South Monroe
Tallahassee

GEORGIA

Chambers Lumber Company
1125 South Main Street
Gainesville

Pelham Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.
P. O. Box 72
Pelham

IDAHO

Bonneville Lumber Company
170 North Yellowstone
Idaho Falls

Mickelsen's
142 West 1 North
Rexburg

ILLINOIS

Rittmueller Lumber
196 Addison Road
Addison

Clifford & Clifford
301 North Prospect
Cambridge

Colonial Savings & Loan Assoc.
5450 South Halsted Street
Chicago

Edward Hines Lumber Company
5245 Archer Avenue
Chicago

Edward Hines Lumber Company
355 North Lavergne Avenue
Chicago

Edward Hines Lumber Company
1168 North Halsted Street
Chicago

Edward Hines Lumber Company
3840 Milwaukee Avenue
Chicago

Edward Hines Lumber Company
5140 Milwaukee Avenue
Chicago

Edward Hines Lumber Company
3765 Lincoln Avenue
Chicago

Edward Hines Lumber Company
1834 Balmoral Avenue
Chicago

Edward Hines Lumber Company
4626 West 63rd Street
Chicago

Edward Hines Lumber Company
1620 West 59th Street
Chicago

Edward Hines Lumber Company
Main Yard Retail Store
2134 South Wolcott
Chicago

Joseph Lumber Company
2001 North Narragansett
Chicago

Joseph Lumber Company
3333 North Kimball Avenue
Chicago

Edward Hines Lumber Company
4901 West 25th Place
Cicero

Vermilion Lumber Company
615 North Jackson Street
Danville

Joseph Lumber Company
612 Waverly Court
Deerfield

Edward Hines Lumber Company
1597 Warren Avenue
Downers Grove

Edward Hines Lumber Company
1613 Church Street
Evanston

Edward Hines Lumber Company
119 Chicago Avenue
Evanston

Edward Hines Lumber Company
2601 West 95th Street
Evergreen Park

SEE PAGE 161 FOR CONTEST ENTRY BLANK

Copyrighted material

ILLINOIS *continued*

Freeburg Lumber Company
11 South State
Freeburg

Edward Hines Lumber Company
1030 Pine Avenue
Glenview

Edward Hines Lumber Company
1641 Oakwood Avenue
Highland Park

Edward Hines Lumber Company
18600 Harwood Avenue
Homewood

Edward Hines Lumber Company
309 West Irving Park
Itasca

The New Lumber Company, Inc.
2400 West Jefferson Street
Joliet

H. H. Troup & Company
111 East Oak Street
Kankakee

Edward Hines Lumber Company
511 East Cossitt Street
La Grange

INR Beatty Lumber Company
324 Main Street
Marseilles

Edward Hines Lumber Company
2000 Main Street
Melrose Park

Litwiller Lumber & Grain Company
Milledgeville

Edward Hines Lumber Company
604 West Central Road
Mt. Prospect

Northbrook Lumber Company
Skokie & Dundee Roads
Northbrook

Jordan Hardware
Ottawa

INR Beatty Lumber Company
5167 West 95th Street
Oak Lawn

INR Beatty Lumber Company
9537 South 52nd Avenue
Oak Lawn

INR Beatty Lumber Company
9730 West 143rd Street
Orland Park

Edward Hines Lumber Company
7 South Hale Avenue
Palatine

Edward Hines Lumber Company
400 Busse Highway
Park Ridge

M. S. Carver Lumber Company
603 East War Memorial Drive
Peoria

Hazen & Franks, Inc.
Box 186
Philo

Edward Hines Lumber Company
7820 West Madison Street
River Forest

Edward Hines Lumber Company
101 North 1st Avenue
St. Charles

INR Beatty Lumber Company
6721 West North Street
Tinley Park

Edward Hines Lumber Company
127 Monterey Avenue
Villa Park

INDIANA

Dunlap & Company, Inc.
5th & Jackson Street
Columbus

South Side Lumber Company
4928 South Hanna
Ft. Wayne

Black-Herbert Lumber Co.
1740 S. High School Road
Indianapolis

Wright-Bachman Lumber Co.
1501 Kentucky Avenue
Indianapolis

Osceola Lumber Company
Osceola

Central Lumber & Supply
8th & Pershing Sts.
Seymour

IOWA

Otis Lumber Company
802–10th
Boone

Kanne Lumber & Supply Co.
814 West 9th Street
Carroll

Moore Lumber & Hardware Co.
Tennant

Shepherd Lumber Company
1162 East 4th
Waterloo

KANSAS

Fleming Lumber & Material Co.
Emporia

Davis Lumber Co.
732 East 1st Street
Hutchinson

Home Lumber Company
201 Grant Avenue
Junction City

P. W. Doherty Lumber Co.
403 West Kansas
Medicine Lodge

The D. J. Fair Lumber Company
Nickerson

KENTUCKY

Providence Federal Savings
& Loan Assoc.
113 South Broadway
Providence

LOUISIANA

Bolinger Lumber & Supply Co., Inc.
1603 Barksdale Blvd.
Bossier City

Ascension Savings & Loan Assoc.
309 Iberville St.
Donaldsonville

State Savings & Loan Assoc.
940 Common Street
New Orleans

MAINE

Passmore Lumber Company, Inc.
Camden

MARYLAND

The Wm. D. Bowers Lumber Co.
231 East Patrick Street
Frederick

Coffman Lumber Co.
449 North Prospect Street
Hagerstown

MASSACHUSETTS

General Builders Supply Co.
60 Cambridge Street
Allston

Athol Co-Operative Bank
90 Exchange Street
Athol

Middlesex Lumber & Fuel, Inc.
Depot Square
Bedford

Beverly Co-Operative Bank
254 Cabot Street
Beverly

Knight Home Modernization Center
274 Cabot Street
Beverly

Forest Hills Co-Operative Bank
3720 Washington Street-Jamaica Plain
Boston

Woods Lumber Company, Inc.
354 Waverly Street
Framingham

Chairtown Lumber Company
Gardner

Tessier Millwork & Lumber Company
11 Jackson Street
Holyoke

H. M. Curtiss Coal Company
48 Pond Street
Milford

Newton South Co-Operative Bank
1156 Walnut Street
Newton Highlands

SEE PAGE 161 FOR CONTEST ENTRY BLANK

Springfield Co-Operative Bank
81 State Street
Springfield

Stoneham Lumber Company
211 Main Street
Stoneham

MICHIGAN

Cheboygan Lumber Company
829 North Huron Street
Cheboygan

C. A. Kandt Lumber Company
23785 Michigan Avenue
Dearborn

Decatur Wood Products
Prairie Ronde
P. O. Box 38
Decatur

Stegath's
Box 302
Escanaba

Hamtramck Lumber Company
2410 Denton
Hamtramck

North Lumber Company
447 Portage Street
Kalamazoo

Hazen Lumber, Inc.
2829 South Logan
Lansing

John R. Lumber Co.
27036 John R
Madison Heights

Mt. Clemens Lumber Co.
1010 S. Gratiot
Mt. Clemens

Niles Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.
306 East Main Street
Niles

Graves & Ford Lumber Company
North Adams

Hawley Lumber Company
Ontonagon

The F. J. Poole Company
151 Oakland Avenue
Pontiac

Vogelheim Lumber Co.
Rogers City

Kler's Custom Woodwork
28220 Harper Avenue
St. Clair Shores

Warren City Lumber
4027 East Nine Mile
Warren

Williamson Lumber Company
651 Vinewood
Wyandotte

MINNESOTA

Paul Bunyan Building Supply Co.
518 West Washington Street
Brainerd

Chatfield Lumber Company
Chatfield

Lampert Lumber Company
Chisholm

Hayfield Lumber Company
Hayfield

Justus Lumber Company
2 Excelsior Avenue, E.
Hopkins

Kasson Lumber Company
Kasson

S. Hage Lumber Company
24 North Center
Madelia

Crystal Lumber Company, Inc.
5353 Lakeland Avenue, N.
Minneapolis

Lampert Lumber Company
Snelling at Grant
St. Paul

Lampland Lumber Company
419 East 8th Street
St. Paul

MISSISSIPPI

Gilbert Lumber & Supply Co.
North Main Street
Yazoo City

Copyrighted material

MISSOURI

LeCompte Lumber Company
201 East 7th
Cassville

Fulton Lumber Company
Sixth & Nichols Streets
Fulton

Cash Bargain Lumber Company
6801 Truman Road
Kansas City

E. H. Walker Lumber Company
Lathrop

Wilks Lumber Company
P. O. Box 166
Monett

C. J. Harris Lumber Company
301 North 2nd Street
St. Charles

Sailor Lumber Company
164 West Front
Slater

MONTANA

Gallaten Lumber Company
237 West Main
Bozeman

Monarch Lumber Company
1005 8th Avenue, North
Great Falls

NEBRASKA

Johnson Cashway Lumber Co.
1820 R Street
Lincoln

Millard Lumber & Grain Co.
305 South Fifth Street
Millard

Field-Birge Company
101 West Front Street
North Platte

Holmquist Grain & Lumber Company
Oakland

NEW JERSEY

Ayers & Seeley, Inc.
Main Street
Andover

Wm. C. Van Handel & Son, Inc.
Circle Avenue
Clifton

New Deal Lumber & Millwork Co.
500 South Black Horse Pile
Blackwood

Glen Ridge Savings & Loan Assoc.
227 Ridgewood Avenue
Glen Ridge

Conover Lumber Company
Keyport

Caniece Company
North Union & Elm Sts.
Lambertville

Stiles Lumber Company
200 Lafayette Street
Paterson

F. F. Blaisdell Lumber Company
15 Bridge Avenue
Red Bank

Joseph Harris & Sons, Inc.
27 East Main Street
Rockaway

The Bachman-Veghte Company
162 West First Avenue
Roselle

Kings Lumber Company
256 Belvidere Avenue
Washington

West New York Lumber & Supply Co.
Park Avenue & 52nd Street
West New York

NEW MEXICO

Home Builders Supply
200 Mills Avenue
Las Vegas

NEW YORK

Phillips Hardware
84 South Pearl Street, Albany
334 Delaware Avenue, Albany

Tappan Lumber Corp.
E. Genesee Street
Baldwinsville

Bethpage Lumber & Supply
4100 Hempstead Tpke.
Bethpage

W.E.B. Stull, Inc.
150 Park Avenue
Brockport

C & K Lumber Company, Inc.
727 39th Street
Brooklyn

Wagman Lumber Corp.
East 93rd Street & Glenwood Rd.
Brooklyn

Square Lumber & Supply Co., Inc.
115 Westchester Square
Bronx

Baker Lumber Company
Dryden

Kew Forest Lumber Supply
Company, Inc.
68-90 Austin Street
Forest Hills

Draudt Brothers Lumberteria
Evans Street
Hamburg

Allison & VerValen Company, Inc.
9W & Westside Avenue
Haverstraw

Dain Supply Company
Route 6
Lake Mahopac

Andrew Little & Sons, Inc.
Box 573
Little Falls

Steinbrook Lumber Corp
400 Sunrise Highway
Lynbrook

J. B. Reed & Sons, Inc.
Millerton

Latham Brothers Lumber Company
32 Jericho Tpke.
Mineola

North Side Lumber Company
402 3rd Avenue
New York

Pisnoy Lumber & Trim
Company, Inc.
98-07 97th Avenue
Ozone Park

Putnam-Hawley Building
Materials, Inc.
Canton Road
Potsdam

William F. Anderson, Inc.
20 Elm Street
Potsdam

Wm. B. Morse Lumber Company
340 Main Street, West
Rochester

Harbor Lumber Company
269 Glen Cove Avenue
Sea Cliff

Walter J. Conlin Supply
Company, Inc.
57 Marbledale Road
Tuckahoe

Kellogg Lumber, Inc.
Meadow Street
Utica

NORTH CAROLINA

First Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.
300 West Edgerton Street
Dunn

Coman Lumber Company
912 Ramseur Street
Durham

Cape Fear Supply Co.
319 West Russell Street
Fayetteville

Bridges Hardware Company, Inc.
Kings Mountain

Capitol City Lumber Company
Raleigh

NORTH DAKOTA

Ireland's Lumber Yards
123 North Sixth Street
Grand Forks

West Fargo Lumber & Supply Co.
Union Stockyards Plant
West Fargo

SEE PAGE 161 FOR CONTEST ENTRY BLANK

OHIO

The Summit Lumber Company
825 South Arlington Street
Akron

Robertson Lumber Company
126 East Grant Street
Alliance

Canton Hardware Company
114 4th, N.W., Canton
215 Market, South, Canton

Western Cabinet &
Millwork Company
6301 Colerain Road
Cincinnati

Big Four Lumber Company
6900 Granger Road
Cleveland

Lyndhurst Lumber Company
5280 Mayfield Road
Cleveland

First Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.
65 East State Street
Columbus

Mantua Lumber Company
169 Mill
Mantua

Maumee Lumber & Supply Company
707-717 Conant Street
Maumee

Robbins Avenue Lumber Company
363 Robbins Avenue
Niles

The Brain Lumber Company
409 East Street
Springfield

Gallant Lumber & Coal Company
4605 Jackman Road
Toledo

The Stambaugh-Thompson Company
114 West Federal Street
Youngstown

OKLAHOMA

Davidson & Case Lumber Company
Box 608
El Reno

Home Savings & Loan Assoc.
Box 377
Lawton

OREGON

George W. Borgen Building
Supplies
2701 Court Avenue
Baker

Van Petten Lumber
620 S. W. Dorian
Pendleton

J. W. Copeland Yards
520 Wallace Road
Salem

Progress Lumber Company
8880 S.W. Scholls Ferry Road
Tigard

Georgia-Pacific Corp.
Retail Department
Toledo

PENNSYLVANIA

Ritter & Smith Company
1227 Gordon Street
Allentown

Brown & Borhek Company
Main & Lehigh
Bethlehem

Andre Lumber & Supply Company
140 Maple Avenue
Blairsville

Flohr Lumber Company
Blue Ridge Summit

Boswell Lumber Company
Boswell

Schmouers Lumber Company
125 East Philadelphia Avenue
Boyertown

Castles Lumber Company
290 East Pomfret Street
Carlisle

W. S. McDowell Company
1917 West Second Street
Chester

Ebensburg Lumber Company
P. O. Box 5
Ebensburg

Copyrighted material

PENNSYLVANIA *continued*

Gettysburg Building Supply Company
225 South Franklin Street
Gettysburg

Greenville Lumber &
Supply Company
Box 190
Greenville

James I. DeHaven
66 Keller Avenue
Lancaster

Otto & Hollinger, Inc.
408-418 Market
Lemoyle

Patterson Lumber Company
213 Lincoln Street
Marysville

Eberly Lumber Company
High & Allen Streets
Mechanicsburg

Arnold Lumber Company
1388 4th Avenue
New Kensington

Rotter's Home Center
1155 Wildlife Lodge Road
New Kensington

Broscious Lumber
4th & Duke, Northumberland
330 North 2nd, Sunbury

Bell Savings & Loan Assoc.
4014 Cottman Street
Philadelphia

Peter Lumber Company
6263 Oxford Avenue
Philadelphia

Quaker City Federal Savings
& Loan Assoc.
35 South 16th Street
Philadelphia

Concord-Liberty Savings
& Loan Assoc.
222 East Ohio Street
Pittsburgh

Schmoyer's Lumber Company
250 Main Street
Schwenksville

Johnson-Sizer Company
269 South Dock Avenue
Sharon

Merrett Lumber Yards, Inc.
Route 422
Stowe

Logan Lumber Company
415 4th Avenue, Tarentum
300 5th Street, New Kensington

Mullens'
5 Market Street
Union City

Harold Lumber Company
18 North Third Street
Youngwood

RHODE ISLAND

L. Sweet Lumber Company, Inc.
709 Harris Avenue
Providence

SOUTH CAROLINA

Donohoe Lumber Company
1748 South Fifth Street
Hartsville

SOUTH DAKOTA

Beresford Lumber Company
204 North 2nd Street
Beresford

Bachmayer Lumber Company
Faulkton

Flandreau Independent
Lumber Company
106 South Cresant
Flandreau

Mobridge Lumber Company
Mobridge

First Federal Savings & Loan Assoc.
815 St. Joe Street
Rapid City

Schoeneman Brothers Company
305 East 8th Street
Sioux Falls

Scott Lumber & Supply Company
3008 E. 10th Street
Sioux Falls

TEXAS

Brown Lumber Company
209 North West Street
Arlington

Grogan Supply Company
P. O. Box 409
Atlanta

Lamar Builders' Supply, Inc.
6611 North Lamar Blvd.
Austin

Del Rio Lumber Company
P. O. Box 933
Del Rio

Foxworth-Galbraith
Lumber Company
Box 1115
Dumas

Westhoff Merch. Company
Box 608
Edna

Lander Lumber Company, Inc.
P. O. Box 1442, El Paso
1830 Texas Avenue, El Paso
Chelmont Shopping Center, El Paso

Waples-Painter Company
30 West California Street
Gainesville

Maynor Lumber Company
6316 Mykawa Road
Houston

Tharp Lumber Company
P. O. Box 338
LaMarque

The S. Amsler Company, Inc.
118 Main Street
McGregor

Charles L. Lenau
P. O. Box 98
Muleshoe

West End Lumber Company
P. O. Box 79
Orange

Richardson Savings & Loan Assoc.
P. O. Box 707
Richardson

Alamo Heights Lumber Company
5939-41 Broadway
San Antonio

Alamo Supply & Lumber Company
724 West Third Street
Texarkana

Smith County Lumber Company
213 North Glenwood
Tyler

UTAH

Central Builders' Supply
Box 67
Orem

Bestway Building Center
P. O. Box 389
Salt Lake City

VERMONT

Wm. Stewart Hunter Lumber
& Building Supplies
Box 54
North Clarendon

VIRGINIA

R. S. Mongur & Sons, Inc.
C & W Drive
Harrisonburg

Ace Lumber & Building Supply Corp.
6151 Virginia Beach Blvd.
Norfolk

H. E. Grasty & Brother
Box 190
Orange

B. H. Cobb Lumber Company, Inc.
4408 West Broad Street
Richmond

Skyline Lumber Company
4408 West Broad Street
Roanoke

WASHINGTON

Manette Lumber Company
201 Shore Drive
Bremerton

Todd Hardware Company
123 Pacific, Bremerton
312 North Callow, Bremerton

SEE PAGE 161 FOR CONTEST ENTRY BLANK

J. W. Mack Builders Material
706 Catlin Street
Kelso

J. W. Mack Builders Material
Longview

Lakeside Western Lumber
211 North First
Mt. Vernon

Lumberman's Merchandise Company
503 West 4th
Olympia

Bestway Building Center
205 South Fourth Street
Pasco

Lepley Lumber Company
1300 East Main
Puyallup

Nailor Lumber Company
118 East 8th
Port Angeles

Sand Point Builders Supply
6200 Sand Point Way
Seattle

Lumbermen's Mercantile Company
Shelton

Garland Lumber Compay
W. 1104 Garland Avenue
Spokane

North Side Building Supplies
707 E. Francis Avenue
Spokane

WEST VIRGINIA

Bailey Lumber Company
1118 Bluefield Avenue
Bluefield

WISCONSIN

Walker Lumber Company
Columbus

Elm Grove Fuel & Supply Corp.
13420 Watertown Plank Road
Elm Grove

Solie Lumber Company
937 South Jackson Street
Janesville

Monomonee Falls Savings
& Loan Assoc.
Box 306
Monomonee Falls

Capitol Lumber &
Hardware Company
400 West Capitol Drive
Milwaukee

Holt Lumber, Inc.
11700 West Silver Spring
Milwaukee

Welfare Building & Loan Assoc.
2200 North Third Street
Milwaukee

Krouskops, Inc.
Muscola

Lachmund Lumber Company
Sauk City

Vetter Mfg. Company
313 Wood Street
Stevens Point

Tomah Lumber & Fuel
Drawer 32
Tomah

Peterson Building Supply Company
4777 8th Street, South
Wisconsin Rapids

CANADA

Garner Builders' Supplies, Ltd.
P. O. Box 1239
Duncan, B. C.

Nicholson A & A Custom Homes
2082 Queensway Drive
Burlington, Ont.

Sherk Lumber Company, Ltd.
Fraser at Davis Street
Port Colborne, Ont.

Rutherford Home Improvement
Centre
225 Atwater Avenue
Montreal, Que.

Reliance Lumber Company, Ltd.
629 2nd Avenue, North
Saskatoon, Sask.

Copyrighted material

World's greatest classified

opportunities

80 DIFFERENT CLASSIFICATIONS . . . P. S. SELLS TO ALL

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
355 LEXINGTON AVE.
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Classified Ads only $1.15 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in November issue, copy should be in our office by September 20. No cancellations accepted after September 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

CROSLEY or Foreign car parts catalogue. Parts discount club. Box 7, Elmont, New York.

NON-PROFIT organization offers automobile literature—old, modern, foreign; dealer books, service manuals, glossy photographs; free motor magazines. Write immediately, get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs B, Box 451, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

JEEP Parts! For Military and Civilian. At great savings. Largest inventory. Catalog for owners and dealers. Inquiries invited. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PS Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

GREATEST Auto Parts catalog. Thousands racing and Restyling accessories for all cars. Only 25c (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805PS9, Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

JUST OUT! New 388-page, illustrated catalog offering savings up to 50 per cent on over 100,000 auto parts and accessories, many hard to get. All makes (1920 to 1960 models), trucks, foreign and sport cars. Also Hollywood accessories, custom styling, hi-speed equipment. Send 25c for postage, packing—refundable on first order. Whitney, 1919 PS-9 Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

AUTO shop welding repair training in world's largest non-profit school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welders, Box P-901, Troy, Ohio.

SILENCE Hydraulic Valves. $3.00 Postpaid. Free Literature. Micro-Moly Products, Garrison 3, Kentucky.

IF you have a product or service which can be operated on a mail order basis, don't fail to read the new booklet, "How to Make Money Through Classified Advertising." Just send 10c for your copy to O.K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 29, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

"RING-Valve Job" while driving, $6.00 postpaid. Guaranteed!! Nothing like it!! Lasts 100,000 miles!! Motaloy, Grantham 27, Penna.

MODEL A Ford Parts List 25c. Matco, Box 135, San Pedro, Calif.

1909-1934 FORD Parts. Illustrated catalogue 75c. Mark Auto, Layton, New Jersey.

MERRYMAN For Pistons Racing Oversizes Older Models. Box 422, Ontario, Calif.

DON'T be locked out of your car. Simple know-how, $1.00. Jack McRae, P. O. Box 561, Hot Springs, S. D.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

BMW Motorcycles, shaftdrive. U.S. Distributor Butler & Smith, Inc., 160 West 83 St., New York 24, N. Y.

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors. Chrome accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers . . . 53
Agents Wanted . . . 43
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods . . . 29
Authors Service . . . 52
Auto Supplies & Equipment . . . 2
Automobiles & Midget Cars . . . 1
Aviation . . . 5

Boats, Outboard Motors . . . 11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc. . . 12
Books & Magazines . . . 23
Business Opportunities . . . 37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists . . . 50
Buy It Wholesale . . . 38A

Cameras, Photo Supplies . . . 34
Camping Equipment & Tents . . . 16
Cartooning, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks . . 54
Coins & Currency . . . 26
Color Photo Finishing . . . 32A
Contests . . . 46

Detectives . . . 47
Diving Equipment & Training . . . 15A
Do-It-Yourself . . . 66
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets . . . 17

Earthworms, Crickets, Frogs . . . 18
Educational & Instruction . . . 45
Electric Trains . . . 64B
Electrical Supplies & Equipment . . . 7
Engines, Motors, Etc . . . 10

Farms, Other Real Estate . . . 19
Field Glasses, Telescopes . . . 14
For Inventors . . . 60
For Sale Miscellaneous . . . 71
Formulas, Plans, Etc . . . 39

Gifts . . . 49

Help Wanted Reports . . . 42
High-grade Salesmen . . . 44
Hobbies, Collections . . . 31
Home Craftsman . . . 65
Hypnotism . . . 24

Inventions Wanted . . . 61

Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc . . . 24A

Language Outfits . . . 48
Loans By Mail . . . 80B

Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc . . . 9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc . . . 25
Manufacturing . . . 63
Minerals & Precious Stones . . . 30
Miscellaneous . . . 79
Models, Model Supplies . . . 64
Moneymaking Opportunities . . . 38
Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip . . . 33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies . . . 4
Musical Instruments and Song Writers . . 35

Of Interest To Women . . . 70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches . . . 67

Personal . . . 80
Phonograph Records . . . 35A
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc . . . 32
Plastics . . . 40
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc . . . 57
Printing Outfits, Supplies . . . 58
Profitable Occupations . . . 22

Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment . . . 36
Remailing Service . . . 80A
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies . . . 56

Science & Chemistry . . . 41
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc . . . 15
Stamp Collecting . . . 28
Swap . . . 79B

Tall Men's Section . . . 73A
Tattooing Supplies . . . 75
Treasure Finders & Geiger Counters . . . 77
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs . . . 20
Typewriters & Office Machines . . . 55

Wanted to Buy . . . 72
Watch Repairing . . . 78
Wearing Apparel . . . 73
Welding, Soldering . . . 8
Western Merchandise . . . 79A

WHIZZER motorbike $15, Childs gasoline car $15, Go cart $35, Cushman $35, Villiers engine $5, Outboard motor $6. (Mail order Only). Send 25c (35c for First Class Mailing) for 32-page Directory-Catalogue Number 96 listing these and hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

NEW Motorscooter Frames For Vertical Lawnmower Engines $18.00. West Sales, 850 Mansfield Ave., Columbus 19, Ohio.

5 AVIATION

FLYING Cart Power Units—new 6-h.p. Engine, 4-Blade Prop, Hub, $129.50. Airboats, Inc., 3323 N. Florissant, St. Louis 7, Mo.

HELICOPTER — Completely engineered, assembly drawings and parts available. Send $2.00 for photo, 3 view drawings, specifications and design information. Send additional $2.00 for book "Basic Helicopter Aerodynamics" uses our helicopter as example problem for performance, calculations. Helicopter Research Co., Box 121, La Mirada, California.

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Latest designs, prompt delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

A.C. Anywhere! 110 or 220 Volt Light Plants. Save! Write for Free details. A. C. Generators, Kasota, Minn.

LAMP—Appliance Parts Wholesale. Catalogues 25c. Seco, 26 South 20th Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE: Revolutionary new area light source by Westinghouse. Wafer-thin, requires no bulbs, wires or filaments. Ideal as night, safety or dark room light. Burns night and day for less than penny a year. Sensational! Send $1.50 for each lamp. Money-back guarantee. Approved Products, 666-A Third St., Newark, N. J.

LAMP parts. Wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp, Box 305-D, Clayton 5, Missouri.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS, 110-220. Welds ½". $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

FREE Catalog, welders, welder kits. Build 350-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25c. Dunbar Manufacturing, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

ACCURATE Low Cost Milling Machine —Rough Or Semi-Finished Castings Supplied—Plans $1.00. McKins Manufacturing, 4223 Lincoln, Venice, California.

METALS. Specializing in hard to find alloys, sizes. Metal Service, Sharon, Massachusetts.

Copyrighted material

FREE New Catalog showing only complete line of work holding tools available anywhere. Drill press vises, angle and swivel machine vises, rotary tables, production and heavy duty angle vises, 68 different models, fully described with prices. Palmgren Products Co., 8366 South Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, Illinois.

SHEET Metal Brakes. 49" $60.00. Other Sizes, Folders, Benders, Shears. Free catalog. Vyke Co., H4158 Jason, Denver 11, Colo.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts and Fuel Pumps Wanted GM51-53-71-110. Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. 7½-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Catamarans, Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats. 50c. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

SAVE! Save! Save! World's Finest Boat Kits—25% less! Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for free color catalog. Dept. PSM-960. Taft Marine Woodcraft, 636 39th Ave., N. E., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

FRAME Kits, Plans or full-size Patterns for 35 Inboards and Outboards. Prepared for Amateur Builders. New 80 page illustrative catalog—50c. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

BOAT Docks, Scaffolds, Racks With Amidon Slip-On Fittings And Pipe. Amidon Engineering Company, Elyria 32, Ohio.

FIBERGLASS Boat Covering, wholesale prices. Free literature and samples. Seifert's, Box 31X, DePere, Wisconsin.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, $1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

4 MUSCLE courses 25c. 12 large courses $2.00. Big deal $3.00. (Guaranteed) agents wanted. Sid's System, PSC4, 8421-C Evergreen, Southgate, Calif.

JUDO-Karate course. 40 illustrated lessons $1.00. Scientific holds. Smashing chops. Paralyzing nerve blows. Deadly secrets. Sanson Institute, 44 Bromfield, Boston, Massachusetts.

"KARATE" Jiu Jitsu wins fighting. Thirty-six secret knockouts without fists. Fear no man, knives, guns or clubs. Overpower biggest bullies. Men and women any age can easily learn this amazing home-study course. 40 Lessons, 96 Illustrations, copyrighted by world-famous Military and Official Police Instructor. Complete, only $1.00 postpaid. Jorgensen, Box 5082-590, Seattle 7, Washington.

"BIG Muscles. The Quick Way." Dr. Young's revolutionary discovery. Free information. Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

DEADLIEST "Oriental Fighting Arts" Elemental Karate, Kung-Fu Manual. 336 illustrations. Break planks bare-handed, using breath, sand, straw, $3.98. Satisfaction guaranteed. Adults only. Oriental Book Sales, P.O. Box 1183, Oakland 4, California.

FREE Muscle building information. Bodytone, Box 638A, North Miami, Florida.

BARBELLS. Exercise Equipment, Booklet, Health, Strength, Physique 10c. Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pennsylvania.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

DYNASCOPE—Amazing world famous reflector telescope. Request free brochure. Criterion, Dept. DS-76, Hartford 1, Conn.

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place. Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes. Complete kits; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-69, Hartford 1, Conn.

AMAZING prices binoculars, telescopes. Folder, "Binocular Selecting", catalog Free. Dealers also write. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

TELESCOPE kits—direct from manufacturer. Other optical hobby kits. Large selection. Free booklet. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

REFLECTING Telescope completely assembled. 60X. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. The Skyscope Co., P. O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

BARGAINS, Binoculars, telescopes, microscopes. Free catalog. Adventure Sales Company, Box 2133, San Diego 12, California.

ASTRONOMICAL books, star-atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, 69-11 229th St., Flushing 64, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars—all sizes. Complete telescope makers supplies. Free catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, New York.

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, Microscopes. Terrific values $3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S-94, Hartford 1, Conn.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale — Free catalog! Send postcard: Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 16, New Jersey.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads, Spinners, Lure parts, Sinker molds, Jigs, Reels. Finnysports, (PE), Toledo 6, Ohio.

154 PAGE catalog—a real "Dream Book" for fishermen! It's free! Netcraft Company, Dept. A-9, Toledo 13, Ohio.

10,000 GUNS!!! — Antiques, Moderns, Swords, Armour—every description. Giant Catalog $1.00. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2-A, N. Y.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

5000 GUNS, Swords, War Relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

JAP rifles altering American shells $6.00. Jap shells $3.95, catalog 10c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

CROSSBOWS! Hunting—Bows! Factory Prices! Jayco, Box 1355, Wichita, Kansas.

15A DIVING EQUIPMENT & TRAINING

DIVERS—Specialized training in advanced methods of construction, salvage and general commercial diving. Send for free brochure. Commercial School of Deep Sea Diving, Inc., 2301 E. Anaheim, Wilmington, Calif.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING Equipment, world's largest selection. Low prices. Send 25c (print name-address) for 160 page complete catalogue of Tents, Camping Equipment, national camp sites guide & camping handbook. Morsan Tents, 10-15G 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, New York.

STATION Wagon Owners—Build portable dressing room attached to your wagon. Easy, illustrated plans $1.00. Ada-Cabana, 1397 Hedding, San Jose 26, California.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE Rabbits on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

HAMSTERS—Ideal Pets, $2.95 pair. Free booklet. Jer-Fre's Hamstery, 1447 Apple, Muskegon 18, Michigan.

18 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

FREE Literature. Big money raising fishworms and crickets. We teach you how to raise and sell. Special Today! Hybrid red wigglers, 3000—$5.95, 5000—$8.95, 10,000—$16.95. Postpaid, with raising and marketing instructions. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

FREE Picture Folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas.

AFRICAN Nightcrawlers — 100 — $2.00, 500—$7.00 (Dealers Quoted). Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Missouri.

FANTASTIC Profits Raising Hybrid Redworms: Complete information covering all essentials of earthworm raising, including soilless method. Free. Special! 3,000 Redworms $5.75, 10,000—$16.75. Postpaid, Satisfaction Guaranteed. Georgia Worm Farms, Dawson 23, Georgia.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

NEW Strout Realty Fall Catalog Just Out! Free! Bigger than ever, 164 Pages! Over 3,775 Bargains described; Farms, Homes, Businesses; established 60 years. World's Largest! Coast-to-Coast. Strout Realty, 251-ZB Park Ave., South, New York 10, N. Y.

CANADIAN Tax Sale Property: $5.00 acre. Terms $10.00 month. Fishing, Hunting, Investment, Vacationing, Timber, Minerals. Free information. Land Corporation, 130-D Shaftesbury, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

GINSENG Bringing $14 Pound. Have seeds, plants. Goldenseal. Full information. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Thousands of airlines, insurance companies, steamship lines urgently need Accident Investigators. Make excellent full time or spare time income. Free book! No obligation. G. I. Approved. Write: Universal Schools, CPS-9, Box 8227, Dallas 5, Texas.

FREE Picture Folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-7, Cedar Hill, Texas.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 17, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

BIG profits. Realistic plastic flowers. Postpaid. Meridian Exports, Hollydale 3, California.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth 5J, Brooklyn 4, New York.

SHARPEN—scissors, pinkers—inexpensively. Clipper sharpener. Supplies. Blackhawk, Sheldahl, Iowa.

Copyrighted material

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

GOOD Used Books, 50c-$1. Free Lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

BRITISH Book Bargains. Any subjects. Catalogues free. Transbooks, Wantagh 77, New York.

"BEAT Talk" — Swingin' Digtionary. Clever illustrations. Squirrels, get into orbit! One Skin ($1.00), Studio Press. 200-M Howard Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

MAGAZINES Wholesale-Retail catalogue 10c. Backdates, 1181 East Lombard, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

AMAZING books! All subjects! Free Catalog! Tyndall's Service, Fountain, N. C.

SCIENCE-Fiction Book Bargains. List Free. Werewolf Bookshop, Verona, Pa.

ATHEIST Books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

"ELIXIR of Life." Clothbound. Reveals life giving elixir. $2.00 postpaid. Faith Farm, Cooks Falls, N. Y.

100,000 BOOKS—10c Each! Astonishing Subjects! Tons Titles! Free Catalogs. "Bargains", 1323-MS Chaparral, Corpus Christi, Texas.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, Any issue, 1888-1960. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

EXTRAORDINARY Unusual Books 10c Each! Catalogs Free! Mailway, Box 124-PS, Stuyvesant Station, New York City 9.

BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

JUST Out! Amazing new booklet, "How to Make Money Through Classified Advertising." This booklet is "must" reading for all mail order men. It tells you what, where, when and how to advertise. Contains scores of valuable hints on keying ads, writing copy, analyzing results, etc. If you advertise now, or ever plan to, don't fail to read this booklet. For your copy, just send 10c to cover postage and handling to O.K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 239, Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

24 HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE Self, Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-G, Olympia, Washington.

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46P, California.

FREE Catalog! Hypnotism, Autohypnosis! Books, Tapes, Records! Drawer PS697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

WORLD'S largest catalog free. Merlin Enterprises, 1244 Lincoln Avenue, San Jose, California.

HYPNOTISM. Selfhypnosis. Guaranteed home study courses. Diploma issued. Free brochure. School Hypnology, 135C Central Park West, New York 23, N. Y.

INVENTION, plastic Hypno-Coin has whirling hypnotic lens. Complete with secrets, instructions, only 99c. Success or Money Back. Free catalog—records, books, machines, enclosed. Hypnotic-Aids, 9-PS, 1133 Broadway, New York City 10.

STARTLING new (1959-60) principles for secretly producing hypnosis. Satisfaction guaranteed. $2. Imtern, Box 244, Cedarburg, Wisconsin.

"HYPNOTIZE . . One word . . . One fingersnap," on stage. Satisfaction—or refund. $2. Hypnomaster, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

AT LAST! New book really teaches how to achieve self-hypnosis, how to use it. Free literature. McKinley Publishers, Dept. 9, Box 3038, San Bernardino, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! "One Word." "Instantaneous," "Against Will" Methods Exposed! Complete Illustrated Course—Including "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" $1.00. Arthur Fowler, Box 4391, Woodbury, New Jersey.

LEARN While Asleep (Method 92% Effective). Develop A Powerful Personality, Control Weight And Tension With Electronically Proven Transitional Sleep Methods. Details Free. A.S.R. Foundation, Box 21-Z, Henry Clay Station, Lexington, Kentucky.

24A JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

3100 NOVELTIES, Jokes, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-495, Detroit 7.

FUN Gifts and Jokes galore. Catalog 10c. Greenland Studios, Miami 47, Florida.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

WIN, Dice, Cards. Catalog 10c. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

500 TRICKS, Famous Douglas 120-page catalog number 33 now available. Complete catalog—magic tricks—equipment just 10c. World's fastest service. Magicland, Dept. 24, Box 274, Dallas, Texas.

LOOK! Special Offer! Limited to readers of this magazine! Giant World Famous Professional Magic Catalog (160 Pages packed with 1000 Tricks). Yours for only 10c with free trick! Hurry! House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PS9C, Trumbull, Conn.

FREE!! Magician's catalog-tricks. Sensational Houdini Handcuff Escapes—Write Heaney Magician, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

$500,000,000.00 SEARCH For Rare Coins. Up to $35,000.00 each paid for rare dates. Hundreds of different coins are worth $10.00 to $35,000.00 each. Estimated $500,000,000.00 worth of rare coins now in circulation or in attics, etc. just waiting for discovery. Certain dates of coins are worth: Half cents before 1858, $3,500.00; Large pennies before 1858, $5,000.00; Flying eagle pennies before 1859, $600.00; Indian pennies before 1910, $1,750.00; Lincoln pennies before 1932, $225.00; Two-cent pieces, $1,000.00; Nickels before 1927, $15,000.00; Dimes before 1932, $5,100.00; Twenty-cent pieces, $3,500.00; Quarters before 1934, $5,000.00; Half-dollars before 1939, $4,250.00; Silver dollars before 1936, $12,500.00; Five-dollar gold pieces before 1930, $5,000.00; other dates of gold coins, $35,000.00 (all gold coins regardless of dates are scarce). Canadian coins before 1937, $2,500.00. Send $1.00 today for Endwell's large, illustrated, complete catalogue of rare United States coins giving all information and prices we guarantee to pay. Our new 1960 edition is just off the press. Mintage figures of United States coins are included as an extra feature. Also included as extra features is information on gold coins, Canadian coins, and paper money, Confederate paper money, United States paper money, tokens, etc. Your dollar will be promptly refunded when you sell us coins. Sell your coins to one of America's largest dealers. We invite you to compare our buying prices with any other coin catalog. Endwell's reputation for fairness is proven by thousands of satisfied customers. Reliability absolutely guaranteed. Send $1.00 today for your copy of what many have called "the finest coin catalog available." Endwell-Union Company, Endwell S12B, New York.

NUMISMATIC'S Largest Newspaper. Semi-Monthly. Sample 25c. $2.00 Yearly. Numismatic News, Washington Street, Iola, Wisconsin.

INDIAN Head Cents, two different only 20c. Approvals. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton R2, New Hampshire.

FREE Bonus Offer! U.S. Bargain List, 10c (refundable). Economy Sales Company, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

GET Profit And Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 25c for 68-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, Box 750-C, Costa Mesa, Calif. Oldest rare coin establishment in U.S. Established 50 years.

FREE List! U.S. Coins. Lowest Prices. Hugh's Coins, Hickory, North Carolina.

OLD Money Wanted. Will pay $1,000.00 for 1894 Dime, S. Mint. $5,000.00 for 1913 Liberty head nickel (not Buffalo). Big premiums paid for all rare coins. Send 5c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Box 750-R, Costa Mesa, California.

LINCOLN cents: 1923-S, 1921-S, 1924-S, 1916-S-D, 1927-S-D, 1928-S-D, 1920-S-D, 1909-P, 1925-S-D, 1938-S-D, 1930-S-D, 1955-S, 1917-S-D, 1918-S-D, 1919-S-D, 1920-S-D, 1934-D, 1931-P. Good to fine complete lot $3.95. Berry, Box 306, Westminster, Calif.

INDIAN Cent, Foreign Coin, Plus Bargain Lists 10c. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Phila 34, Penna.

UNCIRCULATED $20.00 Gold $49.50; 2 Types $96.00. 1960 Proof set $5.95. General MacArthur set $3.75. World's Greatest 96-page Bargain Catalogue $1.00 (Deductible first $10.00 order). Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

LINCOLNS, 25 Different, 1909-1934 In Folder. Plus Uncirculated Lincoln And Price Lists, $2.00. DeWolf, 213 So. Tremont, Oceanside, California.

SIX Different Indian Cents $1.00; Free Discount List. Collector's Bargains, Box 66A, New Hope, Penna.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 50c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

GIANT U.S. Foreign Coin Catalog—Buying List 10c. Jolie, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.

RAREST CC Mint Dollar, 1885 Unc. $10.00. 100 Pg. Illustrated Catalogue 50c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

SIXTEEN page 1960 retail price list of U.S.A. and Canadian coins for 10c. Our selling prices on thousands of coins and coin collectors supplies. Bryson Incorporated, 612B White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

LIBERTY Nickels 6 different $1.00. Price List 10c. R&M Coins, Delanco, New Jersey.

U.S. coin list 10c Contains over 100 illustrations; over 5,000 delightful bargains. Stoney, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

8 DIFF. Indian Cents $1.00; 6 Diff Liberty Nickels $1.00. I. Doktor, P.O. Box 35151, Los Angeles 35, Calif.

$4,000.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel. Uncirculated Dollars 1804-1839, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-O pay $100.00-$5,000.00. Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents before 1932—$125.00; Flying Eagle Cents—$500.00; Indian Cents—$175.00; Dimes before 1943—$2,000.00; Quarters before 1924—$1,500.00; Half Dollars before 1929—$3,000.00; 2c Pieces—$125.00; 3c Pieces—$150.00; Half-dimes—$1,500.00. Hundreds of others worth $10.00-$1,000.00. Canadian Coins—1921—5c Silver—$100.00. 1875 Quarters—$100.00. 1921—50c—$750.00. Wanted—20c Pieces, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue. Giving Complete Allcoin Information—send $1.00. Purchase Catalogue before sending coins. Worthycoin Corporation (K-408-C), Boston 8, Massachusetts.

NEED more customers for your coin business? Write me for information on low-cost, business-producing classified ads in Popular Science. Join the many other coin dealers whose ads you see here and who make more money through Popular Science Classified Advertising. Address O.K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 269, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

80 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps. Includes 19th Century Commemoratives. High Values. Plus 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. All for only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

307 WORLDWIDE different stamps only 25c. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 672, Ontario.

Copyrighted material

ADULTS! Like Stamps? Start your own approval business. Our free guidance shows exactly how, makes it easy, profitable. Details Free. Columbia, 45-09-SP Broadway, Long Island City, New York.

25 DIFFERENT large American Commemoratives 10c. With approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 619-A, Ontario.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

103 DIVERSIFIED British Colony Stamps only 10c. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 672-A, Ontario.

102 DIVERSIFIED Worldwide stamps 10c. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 619, Ontario.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps $1.00. Valued over $20.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin.

INTERESTING Worldwide Animal stamp collection 10c. With approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 672-B, Ontario.

WORLDWIDE, 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, New York.

100 DIFFERENT Stamps, 10c with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

TWO $5.00 United States Stamps, twenty others 10c with United States approvals. Irwin, Box 1109, Brooklyn 30.

FREE! $1.00 worth, your choice, from first selection. No Strings! Adults Only. Rush request now. Philatelics, Dept. TF, New Paltz, New York.

508 DIFFERENT World-wide from Formosa, Morocco, Indonesia, etc., cataloging over $15.00, only 35c. Offer to Adults Only. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton Q2, New Hampshire.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Eisenhower, Racine, Wisconsin.

ALBUM! Hundreds of Spaces! Only 10c. Postpaid! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A90PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging $3.00, includes triangles, commemoratives, 10c, approvals. Reeves, Box 37597P, Miami 37, Florida.

U.S. Stamps. Giant Discount Catalog—20c. Raymax, 37-VX Maiden Lane, NYC 38.

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog — New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B.N.A. Stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamps, Dept. E90PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

GIANT Approvals Thousands Different 1c and 2c each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange. 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps —Lovely Flower Triangle; First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. 10c with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10, Mich.

GIGANTIC Collection Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals — Commemoratives — British Colonies — High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

FANTASTIC Fish Triangles!! Valuable "Ben Franklin" on Canal Zone!! Flaming bi-colored Volcano Triangle!! Lovely Olympics Triangle!! Plus Icy Greenland, Weird Wild Beast issue and others, 10c with approvals. Ozark Stamps, Spring Lake 10, Michigan.

MYSTERY Bag Stamp Collection. Only 10c. Hill Company, Box 51, Defiance, Ohio.

TERRIFIC Value. Eight Complete Mint Sets 10c With Approvals. Beaties, 58 Glenagar, Islington, Ontario, Canada.

ECONOMICAL ½-3c Approvals, 39,000 varieties. Dresel, Box 128-T, West Englewood, N. J.

200 DIFFERENT U. S. Stamps $1.00. Approvals included. Shelron, Box 907-P, New York 8, N. Y.

"OLD Glory" In Flaming Colors!!! USA Flag giant beauty from Honduras! Enormous United Nations Mexican Stamp! Plus Strange Gorilla issue, Duke of Windsor' Morocco, lovely Macao Flowers, Wild Buffalo stamp & others, 10c with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Apopka 10, Florida.

FREE! 40 Different Portuguese; colorful inexpensive approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

FEROCIOUS Lion, Flaming Volcanoes Triangles, 25 others, 4c. Approvals. Kismet Stamps, Box 221, Long Island City 4, New York.

BEAUTIFUL Topical Approvals Two, Three, Five Cents Each. Large Selections. Postage Paid. Circle Stamps, Box 112, Stoneham 80, Mass.

COUNTRY Packets, 500 All Different, Austria $2.50, Belgium $2.50, France $4.00, Czechoslovakia $3.50, Jugoslavia $4.25, Hungary $2.00, Italy $3.50, Spain $4.50, Turkey $4.75, Poland $4.50. CK Stamp Co., 6912 Sheridan Road, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

FREE 60 Different stamps to collectors requesting approvals. Stanley Zajac, 159 Emerson Ave., Toronto, Canada.

FOREIGN F.D.C.'s mailed direct! 20 years experience. Contacts in every quarter of the world. Brumsey, 2418 First, Ft. Myers, Fla.

DIAMOND Roosevelt, Pope, Triangle, Greenland, Angola, 51 others 5c. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068P, Lubbock, Tex.

BATHING Beauty Stamp! Athletic Triangle! Timor Map! 25 others, 4c. Approvals. William Knight, 18261 Riverview, Wyandotte, Michigan.

NEED more customers for your stamp business? Write me for information on low-cost, business-producing classified ads in Popular Science. Next issue will be November (closing date September 20). Address O.K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 289, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

FREE! Surprise packet with approvals. Chamberlain, Box 113, Hesperia, California.

500 WORLDWIDE for 25c! Contains U.S.A., Russia, First U.N., Summit Conference, Olympics, Space Satellite,—hundreds more! Approvals, illustrated offers included. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

QUARTER brings three nice First Day Envelopes with unusual covers list. Lester Company, Wiechmann Building, Saginaw, Michigan.

ILLUSTRATED U.S. Catalogue 20c. Refundable. Philpot; 1902 Losey, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

SWEDEN—100 different, 25c! Bargain approvals. Carling, 960-B, Howard City, Michigan.

AIRMAILS: World Wide Selection, including First complete German airpost set. Only a dime with approvals. Charles Boger, Box 152, North Wales, Penna.

OLD U.S., Flags, Presidents, Commemoratives with approvals, free gift 10c handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312CZ, Jackson Heights, New York.

BUY Stamps at wholesale! Save, make money! Details free. Adults only. Columbia, 45-09-SC Broadway, Long Island City, New York.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

U.S. Mint Flag set, complete, $1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2323-T Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, New York.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide. $1.00. With approvals only. Jacobsen, Crompond, New York.

10 BEAUTIFUL Mint British Colonies 10c with approvals. Bennett, Candor 2, N. Y.

300 DIFFERENT 25c with foreign approvals. Robert K. Bedford, Box 6111, Minneapolis 24, Minnesota.

U.N. Commemorative Set 10c With Request For Outstanding Foreign Approvals. Fine Stamp Co., Box 71, Detroit 24, Mich.

SWITZERLAND 25 Beauties 10c. Iray Approvals, Box 114, Allston 34, Mass.

100 DIFFERENT U.S. with 25 foreign $1.00. Triangle Stamps, Box 3295, Seattle, Wash.

222 DIFFERENT worldwide plus 66 different U.S. 25c. Approvals. Casto, Box 357, Dunbar, West Virginia.

GERMANY. Mint set sixteen. Only 10c to introduce my approval service. John Schuster, 301 Sandpiper, Playa Del Ray, California.

BULLFIGHTERS and five Complete sets, 10c with interesting approvals. Kawartha Stamps, Box 513, Peterboro, Canada.

TEN Complete sets 10c, with attractive Approvals. Stamp Imports, Peterboro, Canada.

100 DIFFERENT U.S. stamps 35c with approvals. Chartier, George St., North Haven, Conn.

25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10c. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

FREE Sample! Interesting, Informative, Illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

UNITED States. $1.25 buys four fine unused airmails. #C7-#C10. Approvals accompany. Whiton Paine, Westport 12, Connecticut.

DAMAGED old U.S., ⅛ catalog. Approvals. G. Swartz, Malden Bridge, N. Y.

FREE! "Unusual animal packet." Request approvals. Dancer, B75-T11, Mansfield, Ohio.

PRICE List U.S., Foreign. No Approvals. Allen, 5000 Miami, St. Louis 9, Mo.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50c weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 70, Conn.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego 5, California.

TRADE your duplicates toward our approvals! (Foreign only.) Complete information, 10c. Variety Stamps, Box 98-S, Newton Highlands 61, Massachusetts.

NUDES, 10 Undraped, Partially Draped People On Stamps. Two Dimes. Approvals. Stamps Farm, S1-25, Oxford, Wisc.

LOWEST Priced List—U.S. Mint And Used—Priced Per One—Get Yours Now. Free. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 28, N. Y.

SUMMIT Set, Conference Flags in colors, for America, France, Britain, Russia, 100 others different, 10c. Approvals. Berchtold, RFD #1, Troy, Ohio.

1000 DIFFERENT $1.00 with approvals. Goldens, 6721 Eastwood, Philadelphia 49, Penna.

FREE One Half Pound of United States Mixture With Approvals. Send 20c For Postage. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 98, N. Y.

21 "ROUND The World" Animals On Stamps. Two Dimes. Approvals. Stamp Farm, S1-26, Oxford, Wisc.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

LEARN the only way to make big money with stamps. Write: Davellas, Spring Arbor 4, Michigan.

U.S. Bargain 53 different 10¢, with U.S. Approvals. Stamps, Kennebunk, Maine.

Copyrighted material

MILLION Stamps On Approval! 2c each! Send for thrilling, giant selection! ABC Stamp Company, San Francisco 1-HA, California.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

AFRICAN Primitive Genuine Hand-carved Figures Sent To You Direct Or To Your Friends. Selection Of 6 Wild Animals And 1 Ebony Warrior $10.00. Or 1—12 inch Warrior With Spear And Shield $3. Money With Order. Packing And Postage Free. "African Treasures", P. O. Box 28, Mombasa, Kenya.

FIND buried battle relics, coins, silverware. Transistorized M-Scope electronic locator. Guaranteed. From $59.50. Easy Terms. Free Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-2, Palo Alto, California.

SELLING 100,000 ancient Arrowheads, Spearheads, Tomahawks, etc. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

10 ANCIENT arrowheads $2.00. List 10c. Redick, 1061 Geers, Columbus 6, Ohio.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

BEAUTIFULLY Cut Australian Fire Opal! $2.00. Rough $2.00 Ounce. Free List. Western Gems, 20385 Stanton, Castro Valley, California.

ROCKHOUNDS—Gem Cutters—Jewelry Makers . . . new Free catalog—just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials, equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free catalog . . . Write Grieger's, Dept. C-13, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

EARTH Science — Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription $2.50. Sample 35c. Box 1357-PS, Chicago (90), Ill.

FABULOUS Mineral And Mining Map. A mining guide to Western Mexico and Baja. Tells of best gemstone and mining regions. For Book and Map send $2.00 to Mineral Guide, Box 24232, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

HIGGENS' Gems Minerals catalogue—dime. 5730-SE Waymire, Milwaukie 22, Oregon.

FREE bargain gem list. Lapidary and silversmith catalog, 56 pages, 25c. O'Brien's, 1116 N. Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

GOLD, Silver, Copper Ore And Catalog 50c Postpaid. Gemco, Eisner Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisc.

PROSPECTORS! Learn from experienced geologists how to locate and identify rocks and minerals. A comprehensive home study course designed for anyone interested in exploring for valuable ore deposits. Write now for Free Literature. Pacific School of Mines, Dept. AB9, Box 2538, Palm Springs, California.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

WANTED — Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pennsylvania.

COLLECT Medals, American, French, German: Three different regulation size; Send $2.00, get five foreign Emblems free. Catalog 25c. Insignia Club, 550-A Fifth Ave., N. Y.

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers. 100 Different unused $1.00. Catalog 25c. Album $3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

GENUINE Virginia Fairystones (Staurolites) Collection $1.00. Virginian, 662, Inverness, Florida.

SOLDIERS—Over 1,000 sets. Including, Civil War, Romans, Knights, Napoleonic. Catalog #2—35c. Bussler, Box 107-E, Wollaston 70, Mass.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

TWELVE Exposure rolls 49c. Wallets 20 for $1.00. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.

A Triple Value—Quality, Price, Service, Color or Black & White. 12 exp. (Black & White)—59c. 20 Gift Photos—$1.00. Holiday Photos, Dept. 17, Box 666, Denver, Colo.

A 3-in-1 Value—Price, Quality, Service. 20 Gift Photos—$1.00. 12 exposure rolls (Black & White)—59c. Color or Black & White. Interstate Photos, Dept. 12, Box 15, Aurora, Ill.

INTRODUCTORY Special, Processing Kodachrome 8mm movie or 35mm 20 exp. $1.00. Kodacolor 8 exp. complete $2.00; 12 exp. $3.00. Black and white 8 jumbos 40c. Jumbo reprints 5c. Quality guaranteed. Prompt service. Write for free mailers. Fast-X-Foto, Dept. PS-9 Box 7A, Jersey City, N. J.

OIL Coloring Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1726, Chicago 14.

SAVE On Photo Service. Kodacolor 8 Exposure Roll—$2.50, 12 Exposures—$3.50. Reprints 25c. Black and White 8—50c. 12—70c. Reprints—5c. Fast Kodachrome, Ektachrome and Anscochrome Processing. Free Mailers and Price List. Save on Photo Service, Box 50, Watertown, Wisconsin.

KODACOLOR Processing Jumbo Size 8 Exposures $2.25, 12 Exposures $3.25, Reprints 25c. Edmar, Box 2355-A, Fall River, Mass.

ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 5x7's or Five 8x10's from negatives, $1.00. Wilart, Box 975, Little Rock, Ark.

ROLL Developed 4X6 or 4X4 prints, 8 exposure 50c; 12, 70c. 5x7 prints: 8, $1.00; 12, $1.40. Hagner, 1318 West Columbia, Philadelphia 22, Pennsylvania.

32A COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

KODACHROME-Ektachrome Guaranteed Kodak Processing-Prompt-8mm or 35mm 20 exp. $1.40. Free List-Mailers Color Pix, Dept. S, CPO Box 30, Kingston, N. Y.

33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll $1.50. 16mm 100' $3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MOVIE Film! Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components. Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02 174 Street, Flushing 65, New York.

FREE every month—Blackhawk's newspaper-size catalog 8mm, 16mm movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection in USA. Bargains in used 16mm sound films, projectors. Blackhawk Films, Davenport 15, Iowa.

HI-FI Components, Recorders. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 125-J East 88, N.Y.C. 28.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International Films, Greenvale, New York.

8MM-16MM Color And B&W film and supplies. Save $$$! Free Catalog. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

HOLIDAY Travel Slides. Send 25c for complete illustrated catalog of 35mm science, travel, sports, education and title slides, shipped on approval. Catalog charge refunded on first order. Quantity discounts. P. O. Box 10, Toledo PS, Ohio.

MISS America Slides 20 2x2 color slides $5.00. Box 117, Atlantic City, N. J.

SEE the World in Color. 8mm—16mm. Kodachrome movies. Alaska, Hawaii, America, Europe, Africa, South Seas, U.S. National Parks. Also War and Rocket Test films. 185 subjects. Low prices. Write World in Color, Box 392-PS, Elmira, N. Y.

SPECIAL Entertainment—8mm b&w. 50 feet $12.00. 16mm b&w 100 feet $20.00. Pareé, Box 368, Terminal A, Toronto, Canada.

MOVIE Fans—8x10 Black-White photographs from old-new movies. Old 50c, New 25c. Bruco, 115 E. 157th, New York 51.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

164 PAGE Photographic Bargain Catalog, listing thousands of photographic bargains. Send 25c for your copy, credited on first order. Dept. 4-C9, Central Camera Company, 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Illinois.

AMATEURS Get Better Photos With Controlled Glamour Lighting. Complete Professional Instructions $1.00. Karl's, Stockton, Kansas.

PHOTOGRAPHIC equipment. Free wholesale catalog. RNG Sales, PS, Wildomar, California.

35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SONG WRITERS

SONGPOEMS and lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS: Recording Company Wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. G-63, 8344 Melrose, Hollywood, California.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W. 56th, New York 19.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York 1.

POEMS Needed Immediately for New Songs and Records. Free Examination and Appraisal. Send Poems: Songcrafters, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

SONGWRITERS, with publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties. No fees. Send poems: Songwriters' Associates, 1650 Broadway, New York 19-F.

SONGS Into $$$$$$$—Share $33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, Songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisals Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28PS, California.

BUY Accordions—Organs direct from importer. Big Savings. 5-day trial. Free color catalog. Dept. PS9, Accordion Import Center, 7120 Galli Drive, San Jose, Calif.

CHORD Organs—Save ½. Italian Craftsmanship. Play without lessons! Terms. Free Trial! Free Catalogs. Philharmonic Importers, Department P, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

ACCORDIONS! Direct from Importer—savings to 50%. Free home trial. Trades accepted. Easiest terms. Famous makes. Free 1961 catalog. Accordion Corporation, Dept. P, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

POEMS Wanted! Best songs recorded Free with 7-piece orchestra. Melodies written. Send poems, free examination. Songmakers, 1472-S Broadway, New York 36.

GUITAR Making, books, plans, imported woods, tools. List 10c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

WRITE Songs! Words and music! New Easy Way! No Musical Training Needed! Whole Wonderful Exciting Story Free: Write Composagraph, Dept. C-7909, Darien, Conn.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 6 Beacon St., Boston.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

35A PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

PARTY Records. Sample record and catalog $1.00 postpaid. Hollywood Jokers, Dept. 7, P. O. Box 1986, Hollywood 28, California.

RECORDS, Stereo, Monaural, Big Discounts. Write Noelsson, Box 211, New York 5, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

THE Record Collector Journal, valuable data, sales mart. Introductory six issues, $1.00. Record Research, 131 Hart, Brooklyn 6, New York.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

RADIO & TV Tubes at Manufacturers Prices! 100% Guaranteed! Brand New! No re-brands or pulls! United Radio, Box 1000, Newark, New Jersey.

HI-FI Components-Tape Recorders. All brands in stock at "We Will Not Be Undersold Prices." Quotations. Free Wholesale Catalog return mail. Hi-Fidelity Center, 1797S First Avenue, New York 28, N. Y.

FREE 444-Page 1961 Allied Electronics Catalog! World's biggest, including products and values available only from Allied. Everything in Stereo hi-fi systems and components; latest money-saving build-your-own Knight-Kits; tape recorders; TV accessories; Public Address systems; World's largest stocks of parts, tubes, transistors, test instruments, tools, books. Only $2 down on orders up to $50. Write for value-packed Free catalog! Allied Radio, 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 112, Chicago 80, Ill.

FREE! Giant wholesale catalog on electronics, hi-fi, transistor, scientific, hobby, optics, photographic, housewares, jewelry, tools, novelties, toys. Write: Lektron, 131S Everett Ave., Chelsea 50, Mass.

NEW Tubes, 50% Off, Top Brands Top Performance, List Free. Lukacs, Dept. B, Box 353, Jersey City, N. J.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSR, Covina, California.

KITS; One Tube Shortwave Receiver-Tuner, Guaranteed, $4.00; Crystal Radio 75c. Alliance, 2059 60th, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

GUARANTEED—Home Tape Recorder, Transistor, Prepaid Only $34.90. JR Associated, 209 West Jackson, Suite 409, Chicago 6, Illinois.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Snooperscopes, Ham Gear, Mine Detectors, Parabolic Reflectors, Telescopes. Picture Catalog 10c. Meshna, Malden 48, Mass.

FIX Your Own TV. Save 80%! Send for Free Illustrated Chart showing how! We'll include Giant Electronics Catalog. Zalytron, 220-S West 42nd Street, NYC.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR Own Import Mail Order Business! Deal with over 400 manufacturers, exporters of the world. Complete Import procedures, international drop-ship methods. Capital unnecessary. Free details. Associated, Box 2068-P8, Sioux City 4, Iowa.

YOUR envelope addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

GROW Orchids at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—Full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

MAKE Extra Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches —sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes —Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. PX-960, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19, Illinois.

FREE! Name Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo radios-phonos, appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 14, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

FREE Picture Folder, "How to Make $3,000. Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

BRONZE Baby Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, California.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

IF You Like Motorcycles And Money then send for Harley-Davidson Dealership Book on how to become a dealer of motorcycles and a new line of motor scooters. Here's a chance to own your own business with a very modest investment. The youth market is beginning to explode and the next few years promise a chance to cash in on it. Write for free illustrated Dealership Book Today. Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. P.S., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

$3.00 HOUR—home, sparetime, assembling pump lamps. Easy. Free Details. Ougor, Caldwell, Arkansas.

FREE Sample Of The Secret Key that has made Millions in Mail Order! Free details reveal biggest profit-making Home-Import Mail Order Opportunity ever offered! Mail Order Importers. Dept. B-69, 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

LEARN Appliance service and repair. Motors, washers, refrigeration, cleaners, everything. Free booklet. Appliance, 3570 W. First St., Los Angeles 4.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms soilless way. Odorless. Charlie Morgan, Box 116C, Bushnell, Florida.

BUY Direct From Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6810PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. Write now for complete free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 9B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

BIG Money—Operate own Fix-it Shop. Service household appliances, motors, mowers, saws, skates, etc. Free Book, Christy Trades School, A-9801, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

$250.00 WEEK spare time profit possible. Earn at home with new fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable sample. Screen-Print, SR, Los Angeles 61.

PLATE Baby Shoes, Jewelry, Gifts, bronze and colored pearl. We finance. Free booklet. Williamson, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

$1.00 BRINGS You $18.00 Spare-Full Time Home-Business opportunity! Amazing new velvet-spray transforms old ¢¢¢¢¢ lamps. TV-radios, figurines, furniture—anything—into $$$$$ products! Free samples, 50 Business Opportunities Booklet. Send No Money, Flok-Kraft SR, Los Angeles 61.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital, or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instruction for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, C699, Los Angeles 24.

WILL You test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee, 101, Akron, Ohio.

$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757D, Los Angeles 34.

LEARN Landscaping And The Growing Of Plants. Start A Profitable Business Part Or Full Time. Free Information Without Obligation. National Landscape Institute, Dept. PSC-90, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

INCREDIBLE New "Table-Top" Machine manufactures over 15,000 saleable products. Also laminates, encases, molds and plates in bronze, chrome, or copper. 20c materials produce $10.00 products. Free Confidential Details and Home-Business Plan. Plasti-Form, Dept. PS-9 Gardena, Calif.

FRANCHISES make profits! Operate your own exclusive franchised business. Write today for free interesting details. National Franchise Reports, Y-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

INVISIBLE Re-Weaving; $5-$10 per job possible re-weaving burns, tears, moth-holes. Spare-Full time. Free details. Skil-Weave, Dept. WC-139, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6, Illinois.

PACKAGE At Home For Profit! We Supply Everything. No selling; ready market. Free details. HPC 2212A Jesse Street, Los Angeles 23.

MOTEL-Resort Management — Qualify for hundreds fascinating, leisurely, well paid executive openings. Learn at home. Free booklet. Motel Managers Training School, PS-5, 612 S. Serrano, Los Angeles 5.

LEARN Professional TV Servicing in one week! Fabulous new simplified system. No big expense. No studying. No tools or equipment. Spare, full time. Own your own big profit business! Save! Amazing but true! Free! Write, TV Systems, Dept. DC-189, 1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

MAIL Order Franchise. No experience needed. Spencer Gifts, a well-established and successful mail order firm, starts you in business. Supplies catalogs with your own name imprinted. No investment in stock. No shipping merchandise. Catalog items pre-tested for salability. Initial investment of less than $50 can get you started. Write for Free information kit. Spencer Gifts, CJ-50, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.

START Profitable Home Mailorder Business! Easy! "Distinctive"! Sensible! Write: 2036 66th, Brooklyn 4, New York.

EARN Big Money. Learn Drafting, Blue Printing in spare time. Learn Aeronautical, Automotive Construction, Machine Drafting. Professional Equipment supplied. Free book. Christy Trades School, Dept. CD- 3214 W Lawrence, Chicago 25.

OWN A part-time Office Cleaning Service—Weenkends-Evenings. $100.00-$500.00 Month. I Earn $400.00 For 12 Hours Per Week. $3.00 For My Complete Experience To Get You Started. A-B Cleaning, P.O. Box 7445, Cleveland 30, Ohio.

MARKETS Everywhere. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 2527-N Wonderland, Hollywood, 46, California.

YOU too can make money through Popular Science classified advertising. If you have a product or service which can be sold by mail, send now for the amazing new booklet, "How to Make Money Through Classified Advertising." It's chock full of valuable suggestions, time-tested mail order formulas and lots of "how-to" info. It tells you what, where when and how to advertise. For your copy, just send 10c to cover postage and handling to O.K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 379, Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

MAILORDER Beginners no cost plan. Armstrong's, 154 Darringston S.W., Washington 24, D.C.

WANT Greatest Cash Crop working for you? Write Ginseng, Asheville, N. C.

Copyrighted material

MAKE Figurines. Rubber for Molds, Extra Thick. Free sample. W. Wooley, 2801-B Latrobe, Peoria, Ill.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth 52J, Brooklyn 4, New York.

MONEY From Your Mailbox Daily. Free Details. Write Wayne's Service, 3016-2 Channing, N.E., Washington 18, D. C.

$128.00 PROFITS in one week. Everything furnished. No investment. Amazing 45 RPM record reveals greatest profit making, part time, Home Mail Order Opportunity ever offered. "Ferguson received 52 orders one day". Record mailed postpaid. Send $2.00 (refundable) to Jesco Gifts, P.O. Box 411-W, 401 Cravens Building, Oklahoma City 1, Oklahoma.

REPAIR Hydraulic jacks. Easy and profitable. Details free. Hydraulics, Box 4104, El Paso, Texas.

"HOW to Operate Profitable Mail Order Business". Write: American Distributors, Box 409-S, Niles, Michigan.

FREE Details! Make money at home. Respectable field. Experience unnecessary. No public contact. Free help. Columbia, 45-09-PS Broadway, Long Island City 3, New York.

OPPORTUNITY to earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell and Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

INTERNATIONAL Mailorder Business Made Easy. Individual setup service. Not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York City 36.

100% PROFIT selling reconditioned spark plugs. Free Sample. Lee, 1608-K Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

CANDIED Popcorn and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-BO, Springfield, Ohio.

RE-Cast junk batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Bayou LaBatre, Alabama.

IMPORT-Export Business made easy. Individual setup service. Not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York City 36.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

MAILORDER techniques, rules, laws, regulations, Do's, Don'ts. Complete "How-To" Mailorder Manual—$1.00. Dean Products, Box 40-PS, Elberton, Georgia.

TABLOID Newspaper offers unusual merchandise Mail Order items, Plans. Sample copy—25c. Mail Trade Contacts, Montrose 19, N. Y.

PROFITABLE, enjoyable, low cost mail order business! Lunn, 1523 So. 25 Ave., Omaha 5, Nebr.

LIQUID Molding Rubber, Free Sample. Shellcraft Supplies, Chaney's, 1907-C East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

$34.70 TWO hours. Manufacturing Concrete Products. No Selling. Castings #2, 2907 Dundee, Rapid City, South Dakota.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois. (Founded 1935.)

$75.00 WEEKLY possible mailing catalogs. Roe, 2317M Marshall, Chicago 23, Ill.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

TOOL Steel. Make hunting knives, parallels, V-Blocks, Sinebars, Jigs, Fixtures. 16 Page Sketch Book $1.00. Alcon Production Tool Co., 581 Baird Street, Akron 11, Ohio.

JAPAN-European Directory—50,000 "Below wholesale" Imports. Source—"30 Free Foreign wholesale catalogs"—$1.00. Dean Products, Box 40-PS, Elberton, Georgia.

COLLECT names for us, $1.00 each. Instructions 25c. Wilson's Specialties, Box 61-P, Mt. Pleasant, Michigan.

MONEY Making Acme Saw and Lawnmower Sharpeners. Finest made. Easiest and most profitable to operate. Thousands of satisfied users. Terms. Free literature. Made and guaranteed by Max Manufacturing Company, 138 Stockton Avenue, San Jose 26, California.

AMAZING! Keep 94c of each Dollar Sale! Make your own line of stunning shellcraft jewelry. Sells itself wherever displayed! Details free! Shellcraft, Dept. E2, Box 804, Panama City, Fla.

FOR The Few Men Who Seriously Want To Make $20,000 A Year. Leading research service shows how you can do it in franchises, new products, real estate, foreign trade, other profit ventures for small capital. Get facts in free letter. Write to Dept. W-16, Research Information Institute, 150 West 30, New York 1.

MOLD Statuary, Pottery, Tiles, Novelties—5c materials makes dollar sellers! Particulars free. Marbelize Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

NEW, necessary household tool Hardware, Houseware, Variety Stores don't miss. Sells itself, good commission, free sample. The Hestle Company, 200 Chestnut, Roselle Park, New Jersey.

OPERATE home Mail-order Business. Vosacek Printing, 4444PS Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

DOLLS! Dolls! Dolls! We teach you to repair, make, sell all kinds of dolls and accessories including clothing. Study at home. Earn while you learn. Free catalog. Doll Hospital School, Studio PSC-90, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 49, Calif.

BAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Summers, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

LEARN Appliance service and repair. Motors, washers, refrigeration, cleaners, everything. Free booklet. Appliance, 3570 W. First St., Los Angeles 4.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 19, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

Men — Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-H, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

EASY to Earn Extra Money! Free 100 page Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791, S37, Fort Worth, Texas.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

GET Listed for life! Receive hundreds free magazines, samples, special offers. Rush 25c, stamped, addressed envelope. Columbia, 45-09-SN Broadway, Long Island City, New York.

START Big-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-H, Chicago 26, Illinois.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

EASY to start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-H, Chicago 26.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior EE, Wisconsin.

TERRIFIC Novelty sells itself—be convinced—Show friends. Sample 25c (Refunded First Order). Stein, 311 N. Delsea Drive, Woodbury, New Jersey.

GET Terrific Money Making Catalog Free! Take orders for toys, jewelry, all-occasion cards, collector's items and household gadgets. Generous cash profits for you on everything you sell. Work your own hours. No experience necessary. No obligation. For free catalog, just write: North Star, Dept. 6-600, 251 East Fifth Street, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

IF You Sell Christmas Cards, make most extra cash with lines of all leading companies from one firm. World's biggest line. Over 150 Christmas, Everyday box assortments, 600 big money-makers. Make up to 50% profit plus big cash bonus. Free giant color catalog of all lines; samples on approval. Arrow Greetings, 513 Fourth Ave., S. Dept. 84-N, Minneapolis, Minn.

100% PROFIT. No Investment. Stamp brings Samples, Details. Miller's, Box 584, Brooklyn 1, New York.

NEW look, embossing on plastic tapes. Send 50c for 6 samples. Fast seller. Economy, 2829¼ Rowena Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

CIGARETTES—Make 20 plain or filter-tips for 9c. Facts free. Moberly, Box 911, Owensboro, Kentucky.

FREE Details! Make money at home. Respectable field. Experience unnecessary. No public contact. Free help. Columbia, 45-09-S Broadway, Long Island City 3, New York.

IN 1952 I was unemployed, broke. Today own $18,000 home, drive Cadillac, have bank account. Anyone can do this. N. Cole, 217 West 49th, Bradenton, Florida.

COLLECT Overdue accounts. 100 collection forms, $5 postpaid. Send check or M.O. Franklin Press, R-2, Frankfurt, Ky.

STACKS-Of-Mail! Free Offers—Samples—Opportunities! Get "Listed For Life"—25c! Hamilton's, Hatch, New Mexico.

PROVEN Mailorder Plans. Everything supplied. Instruction 25c. Vikari's, 468-PS2 Third Avenue, Salt Lake City 3, Utah.

$1,000—$10,000. YEARLY Possible, raising Fish Worms! Full, sparetime; backyard, garage, basement, spare room. Sell your crop to us! Send name to: Red Wigglers, Warsaw 3, Indiana.

MAKE Big Money with fast-selling line self-help Manuscripts—many titles! Imprints available; drop shipments if desired! Complete details to Established Mailorder Dealers only! Economy, Box 2580-PS, Greensboro, North Carolina.

TEAR Out This Ad, and mail with name, address for big box of home needs and cosmetics for Free Trial, to test in your home. Tell your friends, make money. Rush name, Blair, Dept. 55DS, Lynchburg, Va.

MAKE Money Clipping Newspapers. For information, write, Newscraft, PS-983-E, Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

TEENAGE Records make you B $ G Profits Fast! Just play your friends New hit singles not available in stores and watch 'em sell by chain reaction! You make the hits—and the money—as real Manufacturer's Agent! $1 (your only investment!) brings fabulous offer and first record. Plus Free Surprise if letter giving age postmarked by Sept. 30. Act! Check—Profitsville, 1501-P, 200 West 57 St., New York City 19.

$200.00 MONTHLY. Spare Time. With Tablesaw, Bandsaw or Jigsaw. Write. Holiday House, 7222 4th Plain, Vancouver, Washington.

JUST 1 hour a day. Earn up to $1870 per month. We need circular mailers. Experience not required. Free details. George Thacker, 11007 Maple Avenue, Bloomington, Calif.

Copyrighted material

BIG Profits in pest control, full time—part time. Free details. Baylab, Box 21, Cambridge, Maryland.

"HOW to Make Money Through Classified Advertising." If you have a product or service which can be operated on a mail order basis, don't fail to read this book. Thousands of people have made money selling through mail order—you can too. This booklet tells you what, where, when and how to advertise. It contains scores of valuable hints on writing copy, keying ads, analyzing results, etc. Get your copy now. Just send 10c to cover postage and handling to O.K. Kelly, Dept. 389, Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source in U.S. Get free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 2068-C, Sioux City 4, Iowa.

NEW Deluxe wholesale Catalog, automobile catalog, and others. Housewares, appliances, refrigerators, freezers, washers, dryers, television, radios, furniture, clothing, luggage, binoculars, phonographs, recorders, cameras, projectors, typewriters, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, jewelry. Name branch. Huge discounts. Postcard (any card). Selbyco, Decatur 11, Illinois.

LARGEST discount catalog—25c. (refundable). Reimer, WA-1119 Chestnut, Saginaw, Michigan.

2,000 PAGES Wholesale Catalogs. Write. Mosaser, Box 47-A, Newark, Ohio.

BUY Wholesale! Big Catalog! Postcard: Spartan, 1236-A Winona, Chicago 40, Ill.

FREE Money-Saving Catalog. Surplus and newly manufactured equipment and tools for workshop, home, boats, farm, factory. Write: Groban, 1139 South Wabash, Chicago 5, Illinois.

BUY at Factory Prices. Typewriters, Housewares, Jewelry, Watches, Musical Instruments, Appliances, Hardware, Television, Sporting Goods, Cameras. Thousands other Nationally advertised products. New Factory Buying Plan saves you up to 40% below wholesale. Details free. Factory Supply Company, Box 1857C, Paterson, New Jersey.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 679 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hongkong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

GIANT Name Brands Wholesale Catalog. $2.00. Zion Appliance Distributors, RR2, Box 877, Zion, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHIC equipment. Free wholesale catalog. RNG Sales, PS, Wildomar, California.

BELOW Wholesale most merchandise. Write Factory Buyers, 446 Jacksonville, Illinois.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All Kinds—Moneymakers. Three catalogs, Dime. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Illinois.

FREE! Large formula catalog. Big surprise. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

SPECIAL Formulas for latest money-making discoveries. New! Good! Profitable! Valuable Literature Free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-N, Tampa, Florida.

40 PLASTICS

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. K-102. Woodstock, Illinois.

LAMINATING Supplies Price List free. Solomson, 4 Beacham, Everett 49, Mass.

PLASTIC Embedding for fun and profit, no oven. Make beautiful jewelry, decorative panels, science specimen castings. Catalog 25c. Natcol Plastics, Box 444, Yucaipa 4, California.

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

PLASTICS and accessories for casting, molding, modeling. Send 25c for 64 page catalog. Castacraft Corp., Box 555, Palo Alto, California.

CELLULOID scrap. Sheets, state thickness, colors. Box 333, Kearney, New Jersey.

41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas, and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 35c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-9, 13 S. Park Avenue, Lombard, Illinois.

UNUSUAL Chemistry books, courses, kits! Rare chemicals, cheap! Catalog 25c. National, Box 133-A, Palo Alto, Calif.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog; Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

EXPERIMENTERS: New! Bigger Catalog and "Experiments Booklet". Only—25c. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

ROCKETEERS: Illustrated Catalog, Plans, Formulas 25c. Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wisc.

ECONOMICALLY Priced! Laboratory Materials Catalog 20c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

ROCKET chemicals, apparatus. Catalog 25c. Keefe Scientific, 159-10A Hillside Avenue, Jamaica, New York.

ILLUSTRATED Chemical, Science Catalog 25c. Winn Chemicals, 124P West 23rd Street, New York 11.

BOOKLETS! "Chemistry", "Physics," "Astronomy," "Science," "Relativity," "Electricity," "Radio," "Light," "Tables," "Mathematics." 10c Each. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

CHEMICALS, apparatus, glassware. Illustrated catalogue 25c. Bio Chemical Products, 30P Somerset, Belmont 78, Massachusetts.

42 HELP WANTED REPORTS

FREE Information — USA Overseas Jobs, High Pay, Transportation—Futures. Dept. P, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

FOREIGN Jobs—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1960 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 12th Successful year, $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-P, Los Angeles 8, California.

HIGH Pay Overseas, Domestic Jobs. Men, Women. Generous Benefits. Companies Pay Transportation. For info; write: World Wide, Dept. C-3, 149 N. Franklin St., Hempstead, N. Y.

HIGH paying jobs, Travel, adventure, world wide, Alaska, Japan, South America, Far East, Europe. All ages, skilled and unskilled. Thousands of positions open, and jobs on ships. Write today for free information to: International Employment Information Center, P.O. Box 115, Boston 27, Mass.

FOREIGN Employment Information. Work overseas. Travel, adventure. Europe, Africa, Asia, Canada, Alaska. Earn as much as $1,600 monthly. Construction men, truck drivers, clerks, teachers, professionals, etc. Fabulous opportunities. Most complete information, application blanks, etc. Sent by return mail same day received. Send $2.00 to Dept. PS, Foreign Bureau, P. O. Box 512, New Orleans, Louisiana.

JOBS on Steamships and Yachts, traveling foreign countries. Davenport's, 1354-J, GPO, New York 1, New York.

CHICAGO! Jobs Galore! All types; high wages. Men, women. Big Sunday Classifieds, $1.00. Airmail, $2.00. Terrific Business Opportunities Included Free! Traphagen, 1850-B W. Cermak, Chicago 8.

JOBS: High pay. Foreign countries, USA. All trades. Write Dept. 55E, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

JOBS, Ships. $100 Weekly Beginners Travel, Adventure. Details Free. Seamans Service, Box 17-P, Brooklyn 8, N. Y.

JAPAN! Far East! Many hi-paying jobs available now. All types. Complete, detailed reports $2.00. Walts, Box 903, C.P.O., Tokyo.

AMERICAN—Overseas, Land—Sea Jobs. Higher Pay. Transportation—Benefits. Men—Women. More Details, Write: Employment Headquarters, 79 Wall Street, Dept. D-12, New York 5.

GOOD Salaries—Petroleum, Construction, Manufacturing, Teachers, Etc. Technical, Professional Personnel. Travel paid. Living allowances, Bonuses, U.S. Tax Exempt. Information $2.25 air mailed. Colombian Opportunities, Apartado Aereo 14448, Bogota, Colombia.

43 AGENTS WANTED

YOUR Own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. National Mail Order, 2111-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

EVERY Man A Prospect. Request refundable sales kit offer showing line of belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hookfast, Box 1425PS, Providence, R. I.

START Your Own Business On Credit (U.S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1396 Dealers sold $5,000 to $25,000 in 1959. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. I-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

MONEY-Making Opportunity! Take big profit orders for world famous Patented Varieties Fruit Trees. Also Flowering Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Big Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's. Desk 30191, Louisiana, Missouri.

JAPAN'S Finest. Exotic Earrings! Details Free. Ohga, PSER200, Sigakenkusatu, Japan.

ANYONE can sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. Miracle fabrics Nylon, Dacron, Wash 'N Wear Cottons. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big income, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. L-101, New York 11, N. Y.

MEN! Women! 60% profit on cosmetics. Famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make $25 day up. Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif. Dept. 1109J.

FREE! Beautiful Mexican curios! Rush 30c stamps mailing. Sylvial, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

NEW Bathroom Deodorizer. Hangs on wall. Banishes odors bathroom, kitchen. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 73, Akron, Ohio.

FARM 200 acres or less? You can make $20 or more daily spare time. Supply customers McNess farm-home necessities. Write McNess, Freeport 25H, Ill.

MAKE Your Spare Time Profit Time! Over 800 moneymakers! Gifts for men, women, children, the home! Distinctive greeting cards, stationery, toys, novelties, jewelry, cosmetics, gadgets at prices for every pocketbook. No minimum order. Make up to 92% profit! Write today for exciting details, colorful catalog. Greetings Unlimited, 6-211 Park Square, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Copyrighted material

UP to $300 Extra Money. Show friends fabulous self-selling Evans Christmas Card, Gift line. Profits to 100%. Send no money—write for sample boxes to be paid for or returned, plus big Free Album Personalized Cards. 2 Catalogs 300 items. New England Art Publishers. North Abington 939-C, Mass.

MAKE Money 50% Faster! Keep 75c, not 50c. on $1.25 Christmas Card Assortment; $75.00 on hundred. 199 exciting assortments, gifts, $1 up. Free Samples 53 personalized cards. Gift Bonuses. Approval samples, Free Gift Offer. Creative, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 508-P, Chicago 23.

BIG Profits! New "Shamalloy" chamois skins. Terrific repeat sellers. Sell wholesale, retail, direct. Sample $1.00 postpaid. Details free! Samuel Glenn, SP90, Box 507, Jacksonville, North Carolina.

MAKE Money selling ties. Free catalog. Write to Philip's Neckwear, 22 West 22nd, New York.

$300.00 WEEKLY! Part time. Chemical supercharger. Repeat item. Increases RPM, upgrades gasoline, eliminates knocks and pings. Guaranteed. Dept. PS, Box 530, Freeport, N. Y.

MAKE Profitable Men's-Women's wear. Sample Free. Sunmade, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

BIG Profits—Stamp Social Security Plates Key Protectors, Sample—50c. Catalog Free. General Products, 11 No. Pearl St., Albany 7, N. Y.

BUSINESS of your own. Earning potential as high as $40.000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-DD, Louisville, Ill.

TERRIFIC Profits with outstanding line of Nationally advertised Plastic Housewares. Dishes, Draperies, Garmentbags, Tablecloths. Rainwear, Utility covers. Free catalog PS-609, Acclaim, Box 4, New York 40, N. Y.

WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Pioneer Tailoring Co., Congress & Throop Sts., Dept. K-1226, Chicago 7, Illinois.

$400.00 EVERY Week Easily. Sell Two Duplicators a day. Print five colors each turn of the crank. Vari-Color, Box SC-36, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

ADVERTISING Specialties Salesmen Wanted. Top Commission. Schaubroek Agency, Ava, Missouri.

EVERY new mother is a prospect. Jane Trent Multi-Use Crib and Playyard, three level folding hardwood crib, playtable, play pen with well braced composition floor, colored plastic teething rails and casters. Nothing else like it. Send $22.80 for Demonstration Set consisting of crib, seat, playyard pad. Sent shipping charges collect from Bloomfield, Iowa. Sell at $15.20 markup. Jane Trent Co. Inc., Dept. PS-9, Menlo Park, New Jersey.

AUTOMATIC bed warming sheet, you sleep on, not under. Outsells electric blankets 10 ways, costs less. Generous profits. Patented Products Corp., Dept. PS960, Danville, Ohio.

AUTOMATIC Fire Extinguisher. Salesman cost $3.95. Out-O-Matic, 1737C East 31st Avenue, Denver 5, Colorado.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

YOUR free copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

SHINE Shoes Without "Polish." New invention. Lightning seller. Shoes gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 42, Akron, Ohio.

BUSINESS Kit Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 230 shoe styles, also jackets! New discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls K-324, Wisconsin.

MAKE Extra Money—Big Cast Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches —sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. P-960, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19, Ill.

MAKE Extra Money Selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and sales outfit. Matchcorp, Dept. PS-90, Chicago 32.

IF you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesman's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago 10, Illinois.

SELL patented transistorized garage door opener controls, commission. Transimatic Company, Sedalia 2, Missouri.

GET New Shirt Outfit Free! $90 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality made-to-measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up, sell to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 223, Terre Haute, Ind.

$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P66T, New York 16.

MAKE $100 weekly part time selling dealers. Berkshan, Elkhorn 8, Wisc.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

LEARN While Asleep with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorded. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-NN, Olympia, Washington.

HIGH School Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-12, Atlanta, Ga.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-WJ Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

WANT a Diesel Job? Higher Pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 12, Ore.

LEARN Appliance service and repair. Motors, washers, refrigeration, cleaners, everything. Free booklet. Appliance, 3570 W. First St., Los Angeles 4.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 63-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X646, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

GOOD paying jobs open! Operate, repair heavy earth moving equipment! Learn "on the job" operating latest cranes, bulldozers, earth carriers! V.A. Approved. Free Catalog. Write N.I. Hutch, Greer Technical Institute, Braidwood, Illinois.

BOOKKEEPERS—Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 200, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

DEVELOP Your voice—for more success in business, social life! Free booklet. (Give age.) PV Institute, 210 South Clinton, Studio EP-1, Chicago 6.

NEW self-teaching course in memory helps you achieve greater success in business and social world. Free booklet. Memory Studies, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1726, Chicago 14.

FREE General Catalog—100 Pages Text vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

ENGINEERING and Art Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics, Business Administration. Accounting, Liberal Arts. When writing, specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 5719-A Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

ANALYZE Handwriting for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write Igas, Inc., Dept. 1, Springfield 4, Missouri.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free catalog. Missouri Auction School, Box 9252X5, Kansas City, Missouri.

HIGH School at home. No classes. Texts furnished. Diploma awarded. If 17 or over and left school write for Free assignment and catalog. Wayne School of LaSalle Extension University, A Correspondence Institution, Dept. 958 WC, 419 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5, Ill.

BE A Real Estate Broker, Insure Security for yourself and your family. Study at home. Prepare for state examination. GI approved. Write for Free Book Today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Missouri.

GAME Warden, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park and wildlife service announce job openings regularly. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, real security. Complete information Free! Write North American School of Conservation, Dept. 18AB, 810 Dodsworth, Covina, Calif.

CIVIL Service. Learn about this field of work and how you can prepare yourself by home study for a high entrance mark. Private organization. Free booklet. No obligation. Franklin Institute, Dept. W22, Rochester 4, N. Y.

BECOME Tax Consultant. Graduates earn $1,000-$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, Lakewood 1Q, N. J.

MATHEMATICS correspondence courses, all levels, certificate issued. UCSM, Philadelphia 26, Pennsylvania.

FINGERPRINTING Course $12.00 Diploma Awarded. Details Free. Alabama School of Fingerprinting, Box 185-B, Fairfield, Alabama.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1930 Sunnyside, Dept. 336, Chicago 40, Illinois.

DENTAL Technician's Manual. Informative. Reasonable. Write Grant Laboratory, Haas Bldg., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

OWN local collection office. Pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

USED Correspondence Course, Books. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Catalog 10c Refundable. Courses Bought. Bayles, 78-D Courtright, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

"BEAT" Job Tests: Pass! Secrets $1. Testwise. 2001-A, San Antonio 6, Texas.

PENMANSHIP Corrector: Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 665 35, St. Louis, Mo.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. American School of Tuning, Box 707, Gilroy, California.

BEAT rising college expenses. Select list of scholarships, financial aids, loans, and major university fees. Send $2.00. Richard's Brochures, Box 2223-A, Oxnard, California.

MATHEMATICS, Science, business home study courses. Free Catalog. Technical Training Service, Department 146SF, Brooklyn 14, New York.

EARN college degree or diploma. Educational Bureau, P. O. Box 281, Essex Station, Boston, Mass.

WANT that promotion—better job? Details free. F. M. Publications, 5415 York Blvd., Los Angeles 42, Calif.

EARN While You Learn Auto and Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn $100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

Copyrighted material

46 CONTESTS

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth 12, Minnesota.

"HOW To Win Prize Contests" $1.00. R. Plumb, Herkimer, N. Y.

WIN Contests. Contests—Books—Helps. United, 25 Earl, Red Bank, N. J.

47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study. Badge, Certificate, Future. Box 41197-G, Los Angeles 41, California.

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

DETECTIVE Training — Free Booklet covering approved home-study plan. Write National Detective Academy. Dept. E, 722 West Chapman Avenue, Orange, California.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

LEARN world interlanguage endorsed by Unesco. Free lesson. Esperanto, Middleton, Wisconsin.

49 GIFTS

UNUSUAL Gifts for everyone on all occasions. Rarely seen in stores. Free eye catching pictured catalogue. Seldom Seen Gifts, Drawer 291-S, Anna Maria, Florida.

50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

YOUR Envelopes Addressed. Longhand. Or Type. Fast $15 per 1,000. Box 1533, Tallahassee, Fla.

EXCELLENT Mail Order Potential. 5000 names, addresses. $5.00 per 1000. Write D. G. Knight, P.O. Box 447, Warren, Pa.

LIVE Names Available—Buyers, Prospects! (200,000 Mailorder Book; 15,000 Earthworms). D. Dickman Company, Willow Springs, Missouri.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 4.

FREE! Red-hot book, "More Profit From Your Advertising." Lists best Mail Order Magazines, Newspapers. Adservice, 516A Cornelia, Chicago 13.

SOMETHING to sell? Write us about it and let us help you with a classified ad which will reach 7 million potential customers in the classified Opportunities section of this magazine. Include literature or samples if possible. Write today to O.K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 900, Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

JUST Out! Amazing new booklet, "How to Make Money Through Classified Advertising." This booklet is "must" reading for all mail order men. It tells you what, where, when and how to advertise. Contains scores of valuable hints on keying ads, writing copy, analyzing results, etc. If you advertise now, or ever plan to, don't fail to study this booklet. For your copy, just send 10c to cover postage and handling to O.K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 539, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SAVE! Circulars, brochures, folders, etc. Designed and printed. Samples. Flair, 8 West 45th, New York City 36.

54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

CARTOON Your way to success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create original, salable cartoons at home. Cost of Course is very low. Write for free details. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-S, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

"HOW to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 199, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

PAINT Signs! Use Patterns! Trial alphabet $1.00. Harwell, 960, Byrdstown, Tennessee.

CARTOONERAMA Teaches you cartooning in a new 24 Lesson Course. Free Brochure. CFA, Box 263B, Branford, Connecticut.

55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITERS $22.50 up, Portables, Standards. Meier, 118 Spruce, Wichita, Kansas.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

FREE—Rubber Stamp Catalog. Martins, 1425 Major Drive, Jefferson City, Missouri.

3 LINES $1.00, 4 or 5 Lines $1.50. Free Literature. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

1000 NAME and address labels in plastic box 88c. Three line pocket rubber stamp 88c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio.

THREE Line pocket stamp with pad or office type. $1.00. W. Atherton, Box 61, Randolph, Massachusetts.

57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards, "Raised Letters" $3.95. Samples. Pioneer, PS-9, Island Park, New York.

FREE Catalogs. Postpaid printing, Rubber stamps. D M Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

OFFSET Printing—24 Hour Service—$6.75—1000 8½x11, $18.50—5000. National Letter, 300 West 43rd St., New York City 36.

COLORED or white 8½x11 offset. $6.50—1000; $18—5000. Fast! Flair, 10 West 45th, New York City 36.

100 6¾ Envelopes. 100 5½x8½ Letterheads printed, $2.00. M. Fortney, R3, Dillsburg, Pa.

1000 RAISED business cards, $3.75. Speedy service. Samples. Alro, Box 566, Nyack, New York.

POSTPAID Printing. Samples for Stamp. S. Cook, 918 West Gift, Peoria, Illinois.

LETTERHEADS, Circulars, etc. Price list. Valaitis, 1705 South 2nd, Phila. 10, Pa.

FREE Business Printing Catalog; Samples. Howprint, 723-W Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

500 PRINTED Envelopes Any Size $6.50. LeMay Printing, Box 185, Hamilton, Mont.

OFFSET Printing, 1000—8½x11, $5.50. Alpine, Box 676-FA, Cupertino, Calif.

BUSINESS Cards, 1000—$2.95. Rubber Stamps. Other printing prices lowest. Weiss, Box 8304, Kansas City, Missouri.

1000 GUMMED Name & Address Labels $1.00. Perk's, Essex, Mass.

FREE Catalog, Samples, Address Labels, Rubber Stamps. Youngers Printing, Princeton, Iowa.

100 LETTERHEADS, 8½x11, 100 6¾ Envelopes, Carefully Printed $2.35. Postpaid. Race Printing, Hudson, New York.

500 ¾x2¼ Four Line Stickers $1.00, Red Border $1.50. Moritz, 312 Tuscola, Saginaw, Mich.

FINE printing, reasonable prices. Free catalog. Forslunde Printers, 109 East Stewart, Puyallup, Washington.

SUPER Offset — 8½x11 — $4.85 — 1000. Business Cards Raised — $3.50 — 1000. Graphic, 780 Main, Hackensack, New Jersey.

POSTPAID. 100 #10 Envelopes $1.95, 250—$2.95 Letterheads, Invoices same. Price list. Fletcher, Orford, New Hampshire.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies, Lists, 4c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

TYPE for printers and rubber stamp makers. Send 25c for big new 96 page catalogue. Largest selection in U.S. Acme Type, 633 Plymouth Court, Chicago 5, Ill.

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Hydraulic Operated. Electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15", starting outfits, supplies, Printing Presses, Custom Manufacturing, 507 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri.

TYPE cases, cabinets. Manufacturer. Catalog. King McKay Company, 23179 Telegraph, Southfield, Michigan.

60 FOR INVENTORS

WE have the markets if you have the ideas. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge 1, Maryland.

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-79-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS: Will sell or develop your inventions. Details Free. J. A. Falsone II, Professional Engineer, 190 W. Laila Dr., Melbourne, Florida.

INVENTORS! Why be broke? Turn your invention into cash. If saleable, we can sell it. Write Universal Inventions, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

YOU can easily apply for patents. Save with complete professional kit, featuring "Exclusive Demonstrator Method" and fill-in forms. Free Registration Certificate. Patent Associates, 1213 Commonwealth Building, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

QUALITY Patent Searches, $6.00. Copies of closest patents forwarded. Free "Protection Certificate." American Patent Search Co., 422 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

PATENTS Skillfully Prepared for maximum commercial value with useful product development. High record of success in proving and claiming patentability. Valuable market service. Patents prepared and filed for service free as low as $200.00. Send for self protecting invention record forms free. Patent search with valuable engineering report $15.00. Foreign patents filed at lower cost. Thirty Years established. Joseph O'Brien, Patent & Development Engineer, 132 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS' Complete Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS! Determine patentability of your invention. Searches of the Patent Office Records administered professionally —$6.00. For free invention protection forms, dependable service write Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 1426 G Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented, unpatented. Write: Kenwal Enterprises, Box 584, Watertown, South Dakota.

PROFESSIONAL searches of the Patent Office records. Dependable. Reliable. $6.00. For free protection forms write Inventions on Demand, 412 Albee Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

DON'T pay high fees! Obtain U. S. Patent yourself. It's easy with "Professional Kit with Fill-In Forms." Free "Registration Form." Patent Protection Institute, 2000 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches including copies of nearest patents. $6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service. For Free invention protection forms. Write Miss Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches, including complete copies of related patents, $6.00. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my original "World-Wide" Airmail service. "Proof of Invention" protection form and "Information Every Inventor Needs" sent free! Miss Jane Hayward, 1029 Vermont Avenue N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

SAVE! New Inventor's Patent Kit makes it easy to apply for patents yourself. Free "Registration Form." Miss Suzanne Blaine, 306 Carry Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches, $5.00. Reliable reports. Same accurate search as conducted for attorneys. Complete patent and trademark services. Satisfied customers for 15 years. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

ARE you interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your invention? Patented, unpatented. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge, Maryland.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Write Universal Inventions, Box 298 Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS—Get The Best Offer First! Patented or unpatented. Write Carl Sommer, Director, Industrial Invention Sales, 3136-B Sylvania Ave., Toledo 13, Ohio.

INVENTORS needing help with any problem, financial, development, securing manufacturer, obtaining patent. Write the organization that delivers action and results—not promises. Pioneer Inventions, 150 Broadway, New York 38, N. Y.

PATENT pending inventions wanted. Write today for free description of the ways we can help you market your invention. Our clients are manufacturers looking for new ideas. Product Research Institute, Department A, 1400 Guadalupe, Austin 1, Texas.

INVENTIONS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-79-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 29 Years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Missouri.

INVENTORS' Complete Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS! Consider our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Patented. Unpatented. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTIONS Wanted for Manufacturers. Free Details. Write Allen, Dept. D, 712 Davis Bldg., Big D, Dallas, Texas.

INVENTIONS Wanted for immediate promotion-patented; unpatented. Outright cash or royalties! Casco, 309F Medical Science Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTIONS, Ideas wanted for manufacturers immediately. Ketchum's Advertising, Springfield, Illinois.

63 MANUFACTURING

FOR Sale. Manufacturing & Sales rites of entirely new invention strap tightener. Patent Pending. A must in many instances where flexible straps are used for binding or hold down purpose. Delos M. Cummings, Charlotteville, N. Y.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 35c. James Bliss and Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

"POWER Drives Handbook"—36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model autos, boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25 cents cash, returnable first order $3.00 or more. Wilson's of Cleveland, Dept. PS, P. O. Box 8995, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 40c for Illustrated catalog listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

SCALE Model materials for building model homes and architectural buildings of any type. 1/4" and 1/8" scale. Send 50c for catalog. A & B Model Builders, 454-F Donovan Road, Kansas City, Kansas.

SHIP Model Kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 25c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, N. J.

ROCKET Supplies, Nozzles, Cones, Tubes, Specials Also Made. Catalog 10c. Sky Mfg. Co., Mineral Point, Pa.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. New comprehensive, 100 page catalog $1.00. Hot off press! Charles Cole, Ventura, Calif.

ROCKET. Liquid fuel. 2 stages. Complete plans and specifications $1.95. Missile Research, Station 1, Provo, Utah.

ROCKETRY, Electronics. Parts, Plans. Pricelist 10c. (Refundable). AMSEC, Jeffersontown, Kentucky.

STEAM plants for model boats, catalog 40c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

FREE! 12 metal fittings with sleek 18" Chris-Craft scale model speedboat kit at $5.95 postpaid. Includes diecut wood parts, mahogany deck. Dumas Products, Inc., Box 6096, Tucson, Arizona.

MODEL Colt Peacemaker. Full scale plans 25c. Box 26, Steelville, Mo.

64B ELECTRIC TRAINS

LIONEL Trains Big Discounts Catalog 25c. Mack Bros., 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791, S36, Fort Worth, Texas.

LEARN Jewelry Making at home. Inexpensive Art Metalcraft course teaches how to make all types cuff links, earrings, tableware, etc. of silver, gold, copper. Send postcard for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

GRANDFATHER clock movements, case plans, kits. Wholesale catalog 25c. Mason-Sullivan, Noroton 2, Conn.

FREE. New Catalog. 2447 Plans, Patterns. World's greatest selection things to do. Make. Fun. Profit. Craftplans, 1322-B Wabash, Chicago 5.

TAKE shrink and swell out of wood with polyethylene glycol. See article, page 88, December, 1959, Popular Science. Now available small amounts. The Crane Creek Company, Box 268, Waseca, Minnesota.

UNUSUAL Crafts for Cub Scouts. Free literature. Cub Crafts, Box 381, Alameda, California.

VALUES in Leathercraft. Latest ideas. Catalog, 10c. Larson, Dept. 1026, 820 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

FOUNDRYETTE, 2400° F. 1½ to 48 lb. capacity. Free Circular. Kansas City Specialties Co., Dept. S-9, Marysville, Kansas.

INTERESTING! Useful! Fun! "101 Home Workshop Projects for Wood Rasps and Files" . . . how to use them, things to make for house and hobby. 65 pages. Plenty of photos, diagrams, drawings, how-to info and details. For beginners or advanced craftsmen. Send 25c to Nicholson File Co., Dept. W, Providence 1, R. I.

!!FREE!! Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. A, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

WALNUT, Cherry, Silver Maple, kiln dried Lumber, Squares Blocks and Picture Frame Moulding. Midland Lumber Co., Box 262, Savannah, Mo.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual. Brand New 1961 Edition! World's largest selection of domestic, imported woods—materials, tools, supplies, do-it-yourself plans, projects. 130 pages, many full color. Send 25c (refunded first order). Year's subscription to "Chips and Chats" included Free. Constantine, 2050 Eastchester Road, Dept. M-102, New York 61, N. Y.

25¢ GALLON oil finish: Lasts lifetime, excellent exterior use. Simple formula. Send $1, self-addressed, stamped envelope: P. O. Box 254, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

66 DO IT YOURSELF

OUT Do The Jones' By Building A Unique Patio Table. Simple, Easy To Construct. Directions—$1.00. C & H Research, Box 41137, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

MAKE Up To Ten Gallons Of Distilled Type Water From Tap For Use In Steam Irons, Batteries, Laboratory, Etc. $1.49 Postpaid. Hooper Sales, Box 134, Arlington, Texas.

DRILL Your Own Well; For Information Write Roy Vulgamore, R7, Chillicothe, Ohio.

WOOD Lathe easily built with hand tools. Plans $1.00. Worth it. Zierenberg, Box 1, Haskell, N. J.

Copyrighted material

BATTERY-powered electric car plans, $1.00. Magnuson Co., Box 15003, San Diego 15, Calif.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash. Chicago 3.

FREE catalog. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Massachusetts.

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver. Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6. E. Monroe, Dept. 2257, Chicago 3.

WANTED — Old Silver, Gold, Jewelry, Teeth, Watches, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury for Cash. Electro Company, Refining Dept., 1042 Highland Ave., Buffalo 23, N. Y.

10 SWISS Watches $18.00. Catalog 25c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York City 62.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE $25 to $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

DRESSES 24c; Shoes 39c; Men's suits $4.95; trousers $1.20. Better used clothing. Free catalog. Transworld, 164-H Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

MAKE Money weaving rugs at home for neighbors on $89.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Loom Works, Dept. 4, Boonville, N. Y.

CATALOG: Unusual items—Personal and Home. Myco Enterprises, Dept. PS-9, Runnemede, New Jersey.

INTERIOR Decoration: Approved supervised home study training. Fine starting point for career. No classes. Text and work kit furnished. Diploma awarded. Low tuition and payment. Send for free booklet. Chicago School of Interior Decoration, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1726, Chicago 14, Ill.

$25.00 WEEKLY making Flowers. Discount Catalog 10c. Flower Craft, Farrell, Penna.

HANDKNITTED White Shetland Baby Shawls for Christening or Carrying (as supplied to H.M. The Queen and H.R.H. Princess Margaret) price $8.40 each, postage $1.00. Also available in pale blue, pale pink and grey. Money refund guarantee. Price list free. MacGillivray and Company, Muir of Aird, Benbecula, Outer Hebrides, Scotland.

LADIES: Earn up to $2.00 hour sewing babywear! No house selling! Send postcard to Cuties, Warsaw 14, Indiana.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

GRANDMAS Nativity transparencies, also postcards. Handmade. Sample—catalogue 25c. Marquardt, Arkville, N. Y. Delaware County.

RATTLESNAKE skins. (tanned with rattle). $2.00. Free literature. D.M., Box 926, Livingston, Montana.

72 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

73 WEARING APPAREL

BIZARRE Fashions! Illustrated Catalog, $1.00. Renee, Box 2804Y, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SKYSCRAPER-HEEL Shoes! Photo Catalog, $1.00. Finecraft, Box 442-Y, Hollywood 28, Calif.

73A TALL MEN'S SECTION

FOR Big Or Tall Men Only! Shoes all styles, sizes 10 to 16, AAA to EEE! Shirts, jackets, sweaters, raincoats with extra sleeve, body length. Slacks for tall men. Free Catalog. King-Size, 5800 Brockton, Mass.

75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN profitable, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated Information $1.00. Zeis, 728-B Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

77 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona.

DISCOVER buried loot, sunken treasure, gold, silver, coins; battlefield and ghost town relics, with powerful transistorized locators pioneered and perfected by Goldak. Low as $79.50. Free, exciting information; literature on maps. The Goldak Co., 1540 West Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, California.

JUST $3.00! Locate Metal even though many feet underground, effective at known depths of 60 ft. Learn to use in minutes. Easy instructions, no experience required, weighs less than eight ounces. Used by many professionals in preference to an electronic detector. Order today! Moneyback guarantee! COD, or we pay postage if you send $3.00 check or money-order. Plastino Mfg. Co., (Dept. S), 6907 West 12th Ave., Denver 15, Colo.

GOLD-Silver Detectors. Latest types. Five models including transistors. Violites for tungsten, etc. Geiger Counters. No finer instruments anywhere. Free information. Detectron, Dept. 42, Sylmar, Calif.

TREASURE! Map, Handbook 25c. Locators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

GOLD—Silver detectors. Very sensitive. Complete $10. Decter, 353-B2, Menard, Texas.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-BW Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHES repaired, cleaned, $3.95 guaranteed. Lan's, 17 South Center, American Fork, Utah.

WATCHMAKERS Journal contains watch repair instructions. Sample Copy 25c. Dean Co., Box 3218-S, Daytona Beach, Florida.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale—Sporting Goods, Appliances, Giftwares, Everything! Get Wholesale Catalogs from all over America. Tremendous Discounts! Copyrighted Wholesale System and Buyers Guide $1. Certified, Box 525, Morristown 3, New Jersey.

COLORCADE Water Fountain, Automatic Stroboscopic Color Effects. 809 Delaware, Berkeley, California.

FATHERS: Help Your Children To Many Happy Days. Send $1.00 For 101 Magic Secrets, Each Explained Pictorially. Len Company, Box 101, Bath Beach, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

MAKE Wines, Brandies, Cordials, Beer. Full Instructions. Trade Secrets $1.00. Rorick, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

RECEIVE Mails—Offers From Everywhere. Samples, Catalogues, Magazines, Bargains. Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

LOANS Entirely By Mail—$600 or less for any purpose. Strictly Confidential. Repay in 24 low monthly payments. Employed men, women eligible anywhere. Write: Budget Finance Co., Dept. I-80, 114 S. 17, Omaha 2, Neb.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West PS-31, Salt Lake City 4, Utah.

RADIO Announcer Magazines, Beginner's Books. Write: Deejay, Box 802, Aberdeen, South Dakota.

FREE Offers, magazines, catalogs. Lifetime. 25c. Star, B-7092, San Antonio 10, Texas.

FREE Antenna with instructions. Experiment with Nature's electronics. Stillwater, Box 317-K, Morris Plains, New Jersey.

BOOKS on antiques and their prices. Free circular! R. Warman, Publisher, Uniontown, Penna.

FREE! Money-making offers; catalogs, bargains, samples. Your name listed on Giant mailing list, only 25c today! Davis, Safety Harbor 38, Fla.

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, don't fail to read the new booklet, "How to Make Money Through Classified Advertising." It contains scores of valuable hints on product selection, media selection, copywriting, keying, etc. Just send 10c for your copy to O.K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 799, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

79A WESTERN MERCHANDISE

GENUINE "Joe Hall" Handmade Western Boots. Free Catalog. Box 246B Ysleta Station, El Paso, Texas.

79B SWAP

READ "Trading Post Magazine" 10c. Thorne's, 525 Dewey, Jackson 35, Michigan.

80 PERSONAL

JOIN Ministers' Association. Qualify for License. Ordination. Details Free. Aureo, Central Valley, New York.

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espejo, Box 217, Tijuana, Mexico.

"RULE Others with your Thoughts." Telepathy. (Adults.) Write: Clarion, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

LOANS By Mail. $50 To $600 For Any Purpose. Employed men, women eligible. Confidential. 2 years to repay. Write for free loan application. American Loan Plan, City National Bldg., Dept. PS-8200, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

BE A Memory Machine! Earn to $3,700 yearly extra! Research Center, 520S Fewel, El Paso 9, Texas.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, Calif.

LET me show you how to buy, sell or trade anything. Write, Mr. Davella, Spring Arbor 3, Michigan.

LONELY? Send $1.00 and description for pen pals. Helen James, 3068 Foothill, Santa Barbara, California.

80A REMAILING SERVICE

HOLLYWOOD Remails 25c. Impress Friends. ACS, Box 29123, Hollywood, Calif.

SECRET, Confidential, Prompt Remailing, Forwarding, 25c. Monthly rates $3.00. Antoinettes, 110 E. 177th St., New York 53, N. Y.

REMAILS, 25c, $3.00 Monthly, Details Free. Relay, 2338 Elston, Chicago 14.

SECRET Mail Address. $3 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, California.

HAWAII! Dependable Receiving-Forwarding $3.00 month. Write: Fobel, 617-S Kuaaina, Kailua, Hawaii.

80B LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW By Mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 11, Denver 2, Colorado.

BORROW $50 to $600 By Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. J-1, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

Copyrighted material

HOW TO MAKE YOUR BOSS SIT UP AND TAKE NOTICE

Best way we know of is to come up with the right answers on the job. Show him you have the drive and ambition it takes to get ahead.

How? By getting the right kind of training... training that enables you to come up with the right answers. Nowadays the crying need in business and industry is for men with special knowledge—skilled technicians, plant and office workers who have more to offer than on-the-job experience.

Without the right training you're just another one of the millions competing for the same, dull routine jobs, the same low salary.

But—when you have the right kind of training your boss can't help but sit up and take notice of you. He can see you're a man who is prepared to move ahead.

Now is the time to act! Choose the kind of training you need to get ahead from success-proven I.C.S. Courses—259 in all. Each I.C.S. Course was developed by business and industry leaders who know—who can tell you—what you need to go places.

The instruction is practical, down-to-earth. What you learn has immediate "cash value." No waiting to see results. Students report increased earnings within as little as three months.

You get personalized guidance. Study in your spare time—at your own pace. Chances are by the time you get your coveted I.C.S. diploma you're already on your way to a better job, bigger pay.

Don't wait another day. Start this minute to make your boss sit up and take notice of you. Mark and mail the coupon.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.**

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 16659J, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (In Hawaii, reply P.O. Box 418, Honolulu) (Partial list of courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Sign Painting and Design'g
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Electrical Technician
- ☐ Diesel Engines

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aviation Engine Mech.
- ☐ Reading Aircraft Blueprints

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Cost Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Clerk Typist
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Real Estate Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Oil Field Technology
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Sewage Plant Operator
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Water Works Operator

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineer Drafting
- ☐ Industrial Piping Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Appliance Servicing
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Motor Repairman
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ High School General
- ☐ H. S. College Prep. (Eng'r'g & Science)
- ☐ High School Math
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Heating and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing and Heating
- ☐ Professional Engineer
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing
- ☐ TV Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ General Railroad

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engines

TEXTILE
- ☐ General

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____

Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

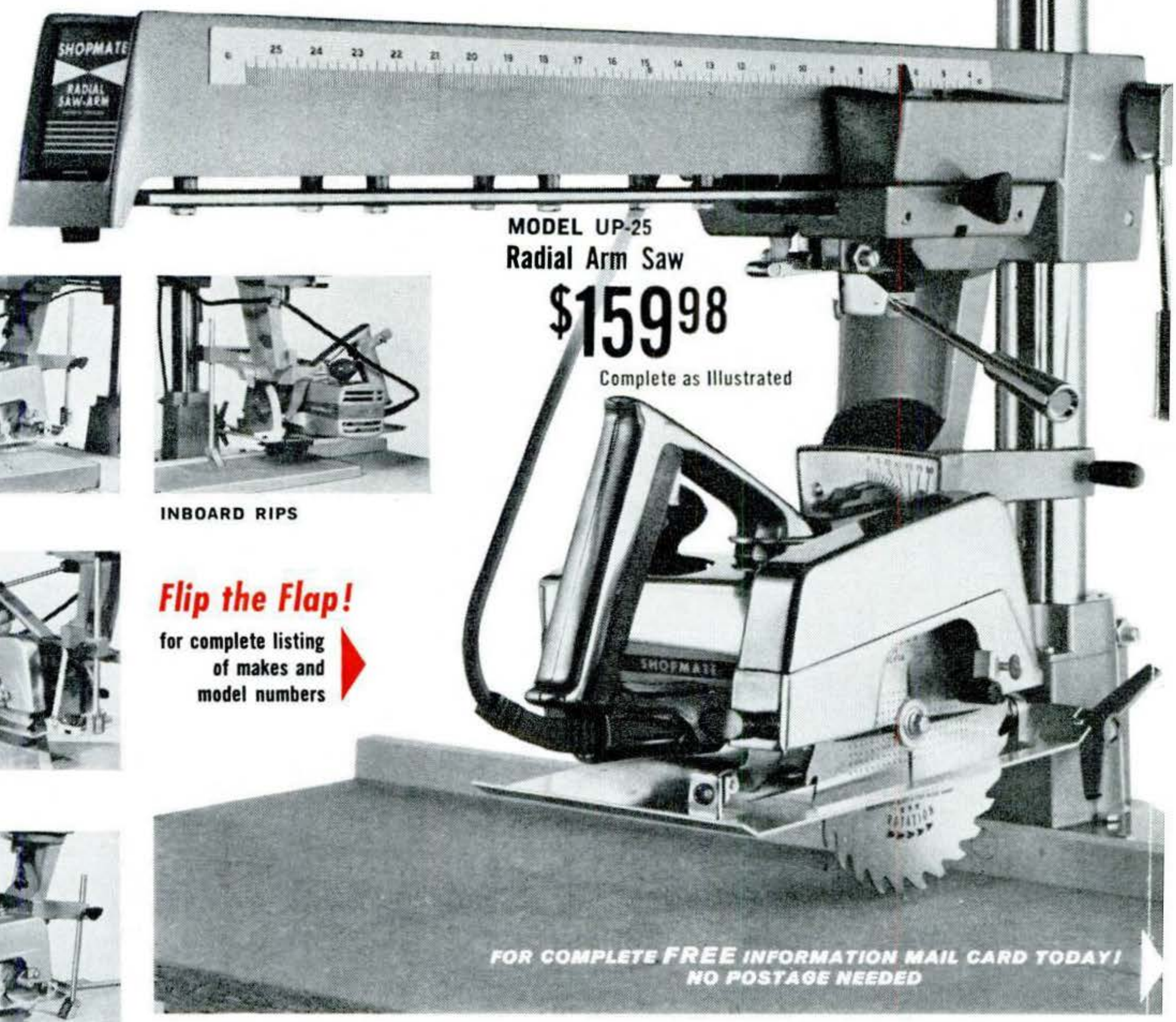
Copyrighted material

Amazing Combination *from America'*

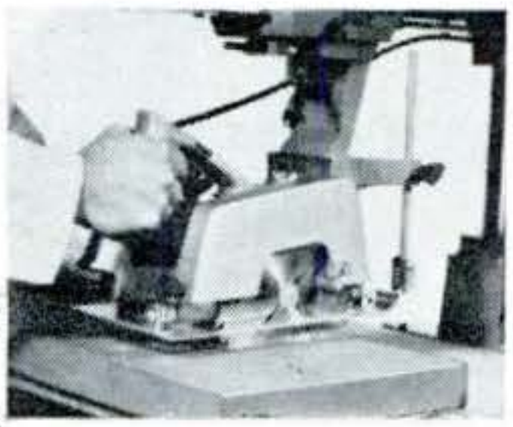
SHOPMATE®

New Precision Radial Arm & Portable 7″ Saw

SHOPMATE ***brings you all the cuts and accuracy of a radial saw***

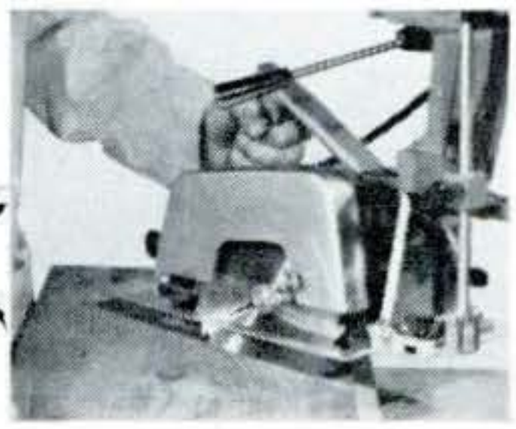


MODEL UP-25
Radial Arm Saw
$159.98
Complete as Illustrated



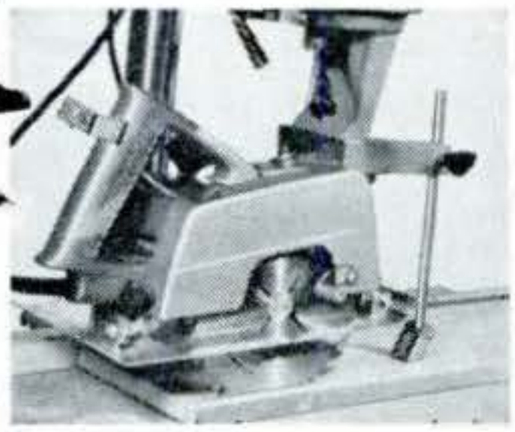
CROSSCUTS

INBOARD RIPS

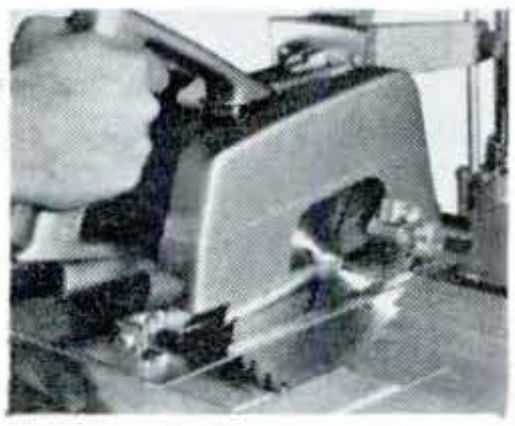


MITRES

Flip the Flap!
for complete listing of makes and model numbers

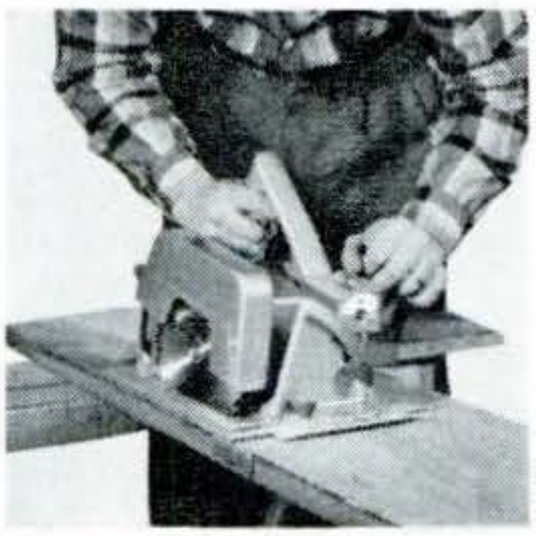


OUTBOARD RIPS



DADOES

FOR COMPLETE FREE INFORMATION MAIL CARD TODAY! NO POSTAGE NEEDED



8 second removal for a portable saw!

SHOPMATE—*first truly* UNIVERSAL *Adapter!*

Here is the first positive, fast adapter, permitting removal in only 8 seconds to use portable saw anywhere. Adapter always stays on saw for radial or portable work. Yoke provides for accurate angles and accurate return to track on radial arm. Precise settings every 5°, 0° to 90°.

*SHOPMATE Radial Arm adapts to all these saws—and more!

AMERICAN
Models 6-00, 7-00

BLACK & DECKER
Models 430, 63, 730, 830

CUMMINS
Models 717-01, 737-01, 757-01, 7800-01

DORMEYER
Models CS-2, CS-8, CS-5

ELECTRO
Model 701

McGRAW-EDISON
Models 1055, 1055A, 256A

MILLER FALLS
Models 626, 727, 646, 747

MILWAUKEE
Models S-16, S-17, S-18

PET
Models 630M, 635M

PORTER-CABLE
Models 66, 160

SEARS
Models 02784, 02790, 02796, 02789, 02787, 25880, 27870

SHOPMATE
Models SC-700, SC-700M, SC-700-3, SC-7100, SC-7100M, 620B

SKIL
Models 533, 536, 552, 553, 554, 698

SPEEDWAY
Models 460, 475, 485

STANLEY
Models H-65, H-68, H-70

STARFLYTE
Model SC-730M

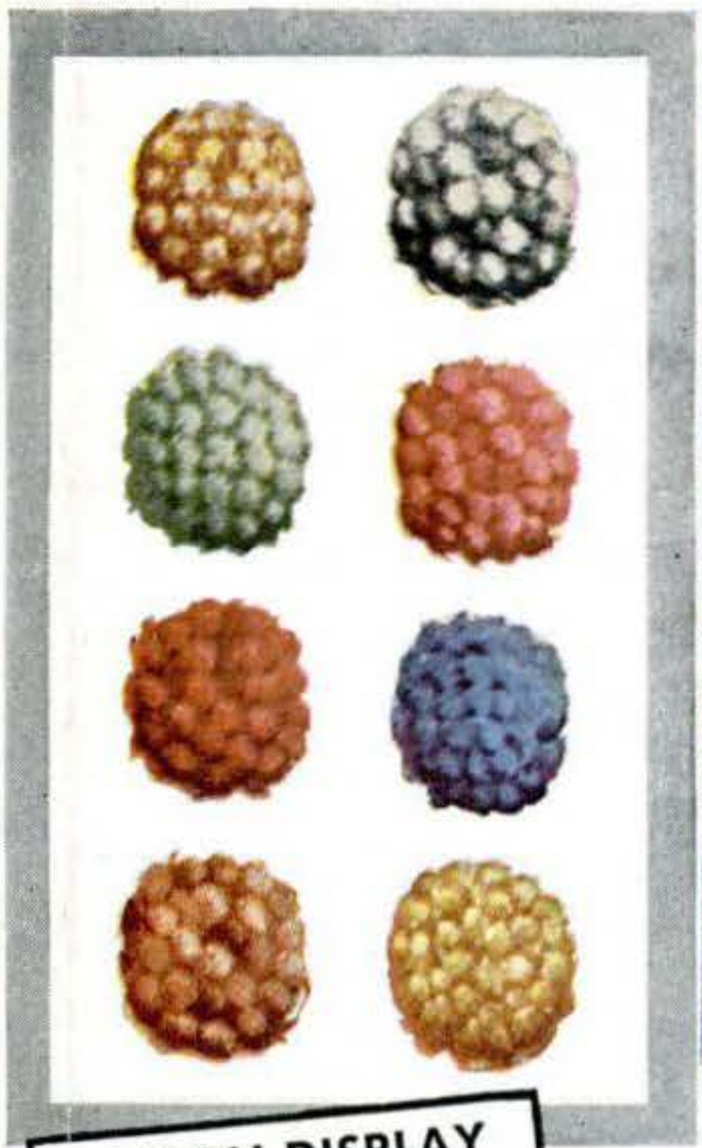
SUNBEAM
Models 72, 72-3, HD-199

TRUSTWORTHY
Models TW700, TW7100

WARDS
Model 8900

Copyrighted material

OLSON *Luxury* Rugs, Carpets—Only 74¢ Sq. Foot



"It's Reversible—so we can use Both Sides."

4-color Tweed beauty possible only the Olson Loom-Woven Way

OLSON DISPLAY ROOMS IN MANY CITIES . . . Factory Representatives in Many More.

We'll mail nearest Olson address when you write for catalog. If you wish, we can come to your home with samples in many areas—or you can order by mail.

Like Millions of Olson Customers, You, Too, Can

SAVE UP TO ½—FACTORY-TO-YOU

Send Us Your Old Rugs, Carpets, Clothing

FREE **Beautiful New OLSON Catalog in Color, Model Rooms—Gift Coupon**

This "Business Reply"-coupon requires NO stamp or envelope. Please write name and address clearly in space provided—then cut out and drop in mailbox. Pay no attention to printing on back of coupon.

I GUARANTEE to send you the finest, longest-wearing Broadloom Rugs or wall-to-wall Carpeting you ever had for so little money. You can send your materials AFTER your rugs arrive.

Walter E. Olson, Pres.

Learn how the valuable wools and other materials in old rugs, carpets, clothing are scientifically reclaimed like new, bleached and separated. Customers' seasoned reclaimed wool is merged and combined with choice new wool, special carpet rayon for brilliance of colors and rugged carpet flax for extra durability, dyed and spun into yarn. Then we weave heavy, deep-textured, Reversible New Broadloom Rugs or wall-to-wall Carpeting. Any Size in one week. Double the wear and luxury at Savings up to ½.

©O.R.C.

NO RISK OFFER: Send materials at our expense. Satisfaction guaranteed. Monthly payments if you wish. Our 86th year.

LOVELY NEW COLORS, PATTERNS

Any size you want in a week—up to 18 feet wide, seamless, any length. 19 width looms. No wasted yardage.

Smart TWEEDS · **Solid Colors** · **Embossed Effects** · **Early American** · **Oriental Designs** · **Modern Casuals** · **Florals** · **Scrolls** · **Ovals**

Write Your Name and Address — Cut Out and Mail

FROM:—

YOUR NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TOWN..... STATE.....

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 66
Chicago, Ill.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

6¢ Postage Will Be Paid By—

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. F-5
2800 N. Pulaski at Diversey
Chicago 41, Illinois

Catalog Division

OLSON RUG CO. Chicago, New York, San Francisco

Copyrighted material